NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit and Allied works and Authors

VOLUME XXXV

शील - श्रीटीका

Śīla - Śrīṭīkā

Editor-in-Chief

SINIRUDDHA DASH

Professor & Head , Department of Sanskrit

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

2014

NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

AN ALPHABETICAL REGISTER OF SANSKRIT

AND

ALLIED WORKS AND AUTHORS

VOLUME XXXV

शील - श्रीटीका

Śīla - Śrīṭīkā

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Dr. SINIRUDDHA DASH

Professor & Head, Department of Sanskrit

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

2014

Madras University Sanskrit Series: 61
First Edition 2014

© University of Madras, 2014
© National Mission for Manuscripts, New Delhi, 2014

Price: Rs. : 510/-

Copies Printed : 200

Published by: : Publication Divison
University of Madras
Chennai-600005

Printed at: : Alamu Printing Works
Royapettah
Chennai

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

WE ARE EXTREMELY GRATEFUL TO THE
NATIONAL MISSION FOR MANUSCRIPTS (NMM),
MINISTRY OF CULTURE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
FOR ITS FINANCIAL SUPPORT
TO COMPLETE THE WORK
&
UNIVERSITY GRANT COMMISSION (UGC) FOR ITS SUPPORT
FOR PUBLICATION OF THIS
NCC VOLUMES (XXXIII-XXXVI)

EDITORIAL STAFF OF THE NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM (NCC) PROJECT WORKING UNDER NMM GRANTS

VOLUME - XXXV

Associate Editor:

Dr. Mamata Mishra

Editorial Assistants:

Mr. Bholanath Dash

Mr. G. Guruprasad

Dr. G. Gaythri Preetha

Mr. Chittaranjan Nayak

Mr. Debabrata Bera

Mr. Kumuda Prasad Acharya

Dr. Madhumita Das

Ms.A. Ezhilarasi

Project Assistants:

Ms.Ushus K. Unnikrishnan

Ms. Salini K. M

Ms. Gitanjali Nayak

Ms. Sarojini Jena

Mr. Anil Kumar Das

Ms. Annada Kumari Sadangi

Mr. A.S.V.R.P. Krishna Pavan

MONITORING COMMITTEE MEMBERS
OF
NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM PROJECT

PROF. R. THANDAVAN : CHAIRMAN
Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
University of Madras

PROF. SINIRUDDHA DASH : CONVENER
Professor and Head
Director, NCC Project
Department of Sanskrit
Director, O.R.I. Marina Campus
University of Madras

PROF. P. DAVID JAWAHAR : MEMBER
Registrar
University of Madras

PROF. PRAFULLA KUMAR MISHRA : MEMBER
Director
National Mission for Manuscripts
Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India

PROF. S. KARUNANIDHI, : MEMBER
Professor and Head
Department of Psychology
University of Madras

PROF. SAYED SAJJAD HUSAIN : MEMBER
Professor and Head
Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu
University of Madras

DR. P. NARASIMHAN : MEMBER
Associate Professor
Department of Sanskrit
University of Madras

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS
OF
NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM PROJECT

PROF. R. THANDAVAN : CHAIRMAN
Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
University of Madras

PROF. SINIRUDDHA DASH : CONVENER
Professor and Head
Director, NCC Project
Department of Sanskrit
Director, O.R.I. Marina Campus
University of Madras

PROF. P. DAVID JAWAHAR : MEMBER
Registrar
University of Madras

DR. N.V. DEVIPRASAD, : MEMBER
Principal,
Madras Sanskrit College,
Mylapore, Chennai

PROF. C.S. RADHA KRISHNAN, : MEMBER
Professor and Head,
Department of Sanskrit,
Pondicherry University,
Puducherry

PROF. S. REVATHY, : MEMBER
Professor,
Department of Sanskrit,
University of Madras

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor-in-Chief

Prof. Siniruddha Dash :Professor and Head

Editors:

Prof. S. Revathy :Professor

Prof. S. Padmanabhan :Professor

Dr. P. Narasimhan :Associate Professor

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

(Established under the Act of Incorporation XXVII of 1857 - Madras University Act 1923)
(State University)
Accredited at the "A Grade Level" by NAAC
Conferred with the **"University with Potential for Excellence"** Status by UGC

CHEPAUK, CHENNAI 600 005

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

Professor R. Thandavan
Vice - Chancellor

June 23, 2014

FOREWORD

I feel extremely happy that the New Catalogous Catalogorum, (NCC) the famous Indological project assigned to and carried out at the University of Madras is nearing completion. Herewith, I am delighted to present another four volumes of NCC (XXXIII-XXXVI) before the Indologists of the world in addition to seven volumes already published last year. During last l0 years, we have seen 22 volumes of New Catalogus Catalogorum being published in addition to 14 volumes published from 1935 to 2000. It is also worth mentioning that NCC has been the best seller of our Publication Division and almost all the copies have been sold out. Being a monumental work containing references of varied subjects, it has been the store house of ancient Indian wisdom. Works on almost all Indological subjects including Alankara, Vyakarana, Linguistics, Philosophy and Jyotisa are largely covered in these volumes and they cater to the needs of providing basic references to the research works in Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, bringing out the hidden treasures to the fore and aiding to our existing knowledge in ancient Indian History and Culture.

The University is proud to have such a project, which is not only nationally, but also internationally acclaimed. Considering its importance, the Indologists from India and abroad are extending required support to this project by sharing their views and experiences and data which they have collected for their individual research projects. The credit of achieving such an enviable goal by giving his enormous time for preparing these volumes goes to Professor Siniruddha Dash, the Director of the project and the Chief Editor of the volumes, who is the prime source of inspiration for the team that has undertaken such a herculean task. I have little doubt that the publication of all the NCC volumes will be the landmark achievement in the history of the publication division of the University of Madras.

I take this opportunity to acknowledge and thank the team of NCC working under the dynamic leadership of Prof. Siniruddha Dash, for their relentless work and yeomen service to the University as well as to the world of Indological research. In spite of encountering financial, administrative and such other problems, they have been able to bring out all these 22 volumes which deserve our hearty appreciation. I would also like to thank those who have helped and encouraged the project directly and/or indirectly for its completion.

I extend my sincere thanks to National Mission for Manuscripts (NMM), Ministry of Culture, Government of India for extending their financial aid for completion of this Project. Our Thanks are also due to the Government of Tamil Nadu and University Grants Commission for their valuable support.

(R.Thandavan)

Phone(Office): +91 - 44 - 2536 1074 / 2536 7563
Fax (Office) : +91 - 44 - 2536 7654
e-mail: vcunom@gmail.com

PREFACE

The current Volume XXXV stands with the entry Śīla and ends with that of Śrījñāna. The works and authors under these entries are classified and arranged in order. The important authors are Śīladeva, Śīlāṅka, Śuka, Śukadeva, Śubhaṅkara, Śubhaśīla etc. Śudraka, the author of Mṛcchakaṭika is entered with his works. Medicine works like Śūlarogacikitsā is also recorded. Tantra works like Śūlinīkavaca or Śulinīdurgākavaca are entered with related works. Entries beginning with Śṛṅgāra are many. The word Śṛṅgāra appears as the name of an author as well as work. One Śṛṅgāra is the father of Jayaratha (a. of C. Alaṅkāravimarṣiṇi on Alaṅkārasarvasva of Rājānaka Ruyyaka). The most important title is Śṛṅgāratilaka which is found in different subjects such as kāvya, alaṅkāra and nāṭaka. The work Śṛṅgāraprakāśa of Bhoja, king of Dhārā is entered here with its commentaries. It is a encyclopaedic work on various aspects of Sanskrit literature dealing with subjects like grammar, alaṅkāra etc. There are more titles with Śṛṅgāra entered here. The popularity of Śṛṅgāratilakabhāṇa can be seen from other entries like Śṛṅgārarājatilakabhāṇa, Śṛṅgālīlātaraṅgabhāṇa, Śṛṅgārakośabhāṇa etc. Śṛṅgāraśataka is the alternative title of Amaruśataka, written by the poet Amaruka. Those references were not added in Amaruśataka, but have been entered with additional manuscript references in this volume. Among other important author, Śeṣa is very significant. There are a number of works assigned to unidentified Śeṣa to mention a few Agniṣṭomaprayoga, commentary on Nṛsiṃhatāpinyupaniṣad etc. It is also used as a title for many other authors such as Śeṣavāsudeva, Śeṣaviṣṇu, Śeṣagovinda, Śeṣanārāyaṇa, Śeṣapaṇḍita etc. and works like Śeṣacintāmaṇi, Śeṣadharma, Śeṣanāmamālā, Śeṣapratiṣṭhā, Śeṣasamuccaya. Other notable author is Śaunaka, who is well-known for his numerous works on various subjects such as vedic, grammar, dharma, mīmāṃśā etc. It creates a great confusion as to whether he has written all those texts or ascribed to him. Most interesting and popular texts beginning with Śyāmā like Śyāmākavaca, Śyāmātantra, Śyāmārahasya, Śyāmāpūjāpaddhati, Śyāmābhaktisudhārṇava and in Śyena are Śyenakārikā, Śyenacitprayoga, Śyenaśānti, Śyenāgnivihāra, Śyenāṣṭaka also entered here. Prolific Buddhist writer Śraddhākaravarman is also noted with all his works. Dharma works like Śrāvaṇadvādaśīvrata, Śrāvaṇadvādaśīvratakathā and Śrāvaṇadvādaśīvratamāhātmya can be seen also here. Works on Śrāddha also come under this volume. Jain works like Śrāvakācāra and other related works on Śrāvaka are entered in their respective order. Authors like Śrīkaṇṭha and Śrīkṛṣṇa are entered differently according to their identity and the works related to them are noted respectively. Famous tantric work like Śrīcakra is arranged along with various topics in alphabetical order. Other important works like Śrījayantī with its related topics are noteworthy.

I take this opportunity to thank the University of Madras especially our beloved Vice-Chancellor, Professor R. Thandavan, because of whose keen interest these volumes could be published. My special thanks are due to the Registrar, University of Madras for his kind cooperation and timely action.

I feel happy to extend my sincere thanks to Dr. M. Sakthivel, Former Director and Prof. Godavarisha Mishra, Present Director of Publication Division, University of Madras for making it possible to publish these volumes. Needless to say that it is the National Mission for Manuscripts (NMM), Ministry of Culture, Government of India, which facilitated financial support to complete the work and also University Grant Commission (UGC) for its support for publication. I put on record my indebtedness to both these organizations.

I offer my hearty thanks to my friends and scholars, interested in this work, for their continuous moral support.

Last but not the least I express my thanks to the staff both teaching and non-teaching of the Department of Sanskrit and Staff of the Central Office, O.R.I. Marina Campus and Finance Section of the University of Madras for their kind cooperation.

Words fail adequately to thank my team of scholars who are working in the New Catalogus Catalogorum (NCC) Project under the NMM grant and who have given their best for the completion of these volumes.

Siniruddha Dash
Editor-in-Chief

PUBLICATIONS OF NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM (NCC)

Volumes	Extent	Year	Chief Editors
I	अंशत्रयी-अहीक (aṃśatrayī-ahrīka)	1st edn. :1949 Rev.edn. : 1969	Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Dr. V. Raghavan
II	आआरदशाओ - उस्तरलावयन्त्र (ā-āradaśāo -ustaralāvayantra)	1966	Dr. V. Raghavan
III	ऊखासंभरणकाण्ड - कार्तवीर्यार्जुनसहस्रनाम (ūkhāsaṃbharaṇakāṇḍa - kārtavīryārjunasahasranāma)	1967	Dr. V. Raghavan
IV	कार्तवीर्यार्जुनस्तवराज - कृष्णसरस्वती (kārtavīryārjunastavarāja- kṛṣṇasarasvatī)	1968	Dr. V. Raghavan
V	कृष्णसहस्रनाम - गायत्रीकल्पलता (kṛṣṇasahasranāma - gāyatrīkalpalatā)	1969	Dr. V. Raghavan
VI	गायत्रीकवच - चहागीता (gāyatrīkavaca- cahāgītā)	1971	Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja
VII	चाकादास - ञाण (cākādāsa-ñāṇa)	1973	Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja
VIII	टङ्क - दह्यमानसूक्त (ṭaṅka-dahyamānasūkta)	1974	Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja
IX	दाक्षायण - नह्निभट्ट (dākṣāyaṇa- nahnibhaṭṭa)	1977	Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja
X	नाई - न्वादि (nāī - nvādi)	1978	Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja
XI	पइट्टाविही - पहीलुपणदेवी (pa-iṭṭāvihī- pahīlupaṇadevī)	1983	Dr. K. Kunjunni Raja Dr. N. Veezhinathan
XII	पाइयलच्छिनाममाला - प्रध्यान (pāiyalacchināmamālā - pradhyāna)	1988	Dr. N. Veezhinathan
XIII	प्रपञ्चदर्पण - बाह्वाभ्यन्तरदेशप्रकरण (prapañcadarpaṇa- bāhvābhyantaradeśaprakaraṇa)	1991	Dr. N. Veezhinathan
XIV	बिइयावरचरिया - ब्रह्मसूक्त (bi-iyāvaracariyā - brahmasūkta)	2001	Dr. N. Veezhinathan Dr. E.R. Rama Bai
XV	ब्रह्मसूत्र - भङ्गुर (brahmasūtra - bhaṅgura)	2007	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XVI	भजगोविन्दस्तोत्र - भाज्यभागादि(होम)विचार (bhajagovindastotra- bhājyabhāgādi(homa)vicāra)	2007	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XVII	भाट्टकल्पतरु - भ्वाद्यादिगणपाठ (bhāṭṭakalpataru - bhvādyādiganapāṭha)	2007	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XVIII	मउरदेव - महल्लियापिण्डनिर्युक्ति (mauradeva-mahalliyāpiṇḍaniryukti)	2007	Dr. Siniruddha Dash

XIX	महाअट्ठकथा - मह्यादिदानप्रयोग (mahā-aṭṭhakathā- mahyādidānaprayoga)	2007	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XX	मांसतत्वविवेक - मुण्डीकुमार (māṃsatattvaviveka- muṇḍīkumāra)	2011	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXI	मुतितश्री - यस्मिन्नस्तमिदं याति श्लोक (mutitaśrī - yasminnastamidaṃ yāti śloka)	2011	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXII	यां कल्पयन्तीति सूक्त - रत्नघोष (yāṃ kalpayantītisūkta - ratnaghoṣa)	2011	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXIII	रत्नचक्राभिषेकोपदेशक्रम - राध (ratnacakrābhiṣekopadeśakrama- rādha)	2011	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXIV	राधा - रामामृतयति (rādhā- rāmāmṛtayati)	2011	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXV	रामायण - रौहिणेयकथा (rāmāyaṇa - rauhiṇeyakathā)	2011	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXVI	लकार -ल्याद्यन्तकोश (lakāra - lyādyantakośa)	2013	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXVII	वंशकरपौर्णमासीव्रत - वह्न्युत्सवविधि (vaṃśakarapaurṇamāśīvrata- (vahnyutsavavidhi)	2013	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXVIII	वाक्चक्षुर्मुख्यत्वनिरूपण - वाह्वट (vākcakṣurmukhyatvanirūpaṇa - vāhvaṭa)	2013	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXIX	विंशककारिका-विवाह्यकन्यास्वरूपनिर्णय- (viṃśakakārikā -vivāhyakanyāsvarūpa-nirṇaya)	2013	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXX	विविक - वीसलदेवरास (vivika- vīsaladevarāsa)	2013	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXXI	वुगमल्ललोकेश्वरधारणी - वैद्यधन्य - (vugamallalokeśvaradhāraṇī -vaidyadhanya)	2013	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXXII	वैद्यनरसिंहसेन - शङ्कराचार्योत्पत्ति (vaidyanarasiṃhasena-śaṅkarācāryotpatti)	2013	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXXIII	शङ्करादिनामावलि - शार्वसहस्त्रनाम śaṅkarādināmāvali - śārvasahasranāma	2014	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXXIV	शाल - शीर्षोपनिषद् śāla - śīrṣopaniṣad	2014	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXXV	शील - श्रीटीका śīla - śrīṭīkā	2014	Dr. Siniruddha Dash
XXXVI	श्रीतत्त्व - ष्यारामिति काव्य śrītattva - ṣyārāmiti kāvya	2014	Dr. Siniruddha Dash

APBREVIATIONS

SUBJECTS

adv.- advaita.

alaṃk.- alaṃkāra.

anu. adv.- anubhavādvaita

Āpast.- Āpastamba.

Āśval.- Āśvalāyana.

Av.,Ath. v.- Atharvaveda

Bhārad.- Bhāradvāja

Bodh., Baudh.- Bodhāyana, Baudhāyana

Br.- Brāhmaṇas.

Bud.- Buddhistic

dh.- dharmaśāstra

Dig.- Digambara

Drāhyā.- Drāhyāyaṇīya.

dvai.- dvaita

gr.- grammar

gṛh.- gṛhya.

Hiraṇ., Hiraṇyak.- Hiraṇyakeśiya

jy.- jyotiṣa

Kaś. Sai. - Kaśmir Śaivism

Kāty.- Kātyāyana

Kṛ.Yv., Kṛṣṇ. Yv.- Kṛṣṇa Yajurveda

lex.- Lexicon

mā.- Māhātmya

Mādh.- Mādhyandina.

med.- medicine

mīm.- Mīmāṃsā (Pūrva)

N. R.- Northern Recension

ny.- nyāya.

paur.- paurāṇika

rel.- Religion

Ṛv.- Ṛgveda

śai.- śaivism

Śaṅkh.- Śaṅkhāyana

S. R.- Southern Recension

śr.- Śrauta

śrīvaiṣ.- śrīvaiṣṇava

sū.- sūtra.

Sv.- Sāmaveda

Śvet.- Śvetāmbara.

Taitt. - taittirīya

Up(s).- Upaniṣad(s)

Vaid.- vaidic

Vaikh.- vaikhānasa

vaiś.- Vaiśeṣika

vaiṣ.- Vaiṣṇava

Vāj., Vs.- Vājasaneya Saṃhitā

Ved.- vedic

Viś. (v). adv.- Viśiṣṭādvaita

Yv.-Yajurveda.

GENERAL

a.-author; acc.-according; acct.- account; add., addl.- additional; Adhy.- Adhyāya; alph.- alphabetical; alt.-alternate; an.- anonymous; app.- appendix; Beg.- Beginning; Bk(s).- Book(s); C.-Circa; C.-Commentary; Cat.-Catalogue; Cc.-Commentary on Commentary; Ccc.- Commentary on Commentary on Commentary; C.E.-Common Era. Cent.-Century; Ch.- Chapter; Chin.-Chinese; Col.-Colophon; Com.Vol.- Commemoration Volume; D.- Dated; Des. Cat.- Descriptive Catalogue; Dict.-Dictionary; diff.- difference, different; Dng.- Devanāgarī; Ed., Edn., Edr.- Edited, Edition, Editor; Eng.-English; Epi.- Epigraphy, Epigraphical; esp.- especially; Extr.- Extract(s); fn.- footnote; fol.- folio; Fr.-French; fr.- fragment; Ger.- German; Gr.-Grantha; gucch.- gucchaka (Kāvyamālā); Guj.- Gujarati; His(t).- Hsitory; inc.- incomplete; Ind.- India, Indian; ins.- inscription; Intro.- Introduction; J.- Journal; Kumbh.- Kumbhakonam; Lit.- Literature; Mal.-Malayalam. M.E.-Malayalam Era; mid.- middle; Misc.- Miscellaneous; N.S.- New Series; p., pp.- page(s); phil.- philosophical; Pkt.- Prākṛta; Pref.- Preface; Pt.- Part; Ptd.- Printed; Ptg.-Printing; pub.- publication, published; Q., q.- Quoted in, quotes, quotation(s); ref.- refers to, referred to; Rep.- Report; Saṃ.- Saṃvat; Ser.- Series; S. I.- South India; Skt.- Sanskrit; śl.- śloka; Sup.- Supplement; transl.- translation; Trr.- Translator. Uni.-University; v., vv.- verse(s); Vol (s).- Volume(s); vyā.-vyākhyā.

****

ADDITIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY:

Calcutta Uni.: A Brief Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the P.G. Department of Sanskrit, University of Calcutta, compiled by Amarendra Mohan Tarkatirtha, Calcutta, 1954.

Kyoto Uni.: A succinct Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts, compiled by Kiyotaka GOSHIMA and Keiya NOGUCHI, Kyoto University, Kyoto, 1983.

शीलं राज्ञ श्रियेत्यादि विलिप्तादि चन्द्रवाक्यानि (Śīlaṃ rājña śriyetyādi viliptādi candravākyāni) jy. karaṇa. by Mādhava of Saṅgamagrāma.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerela Jy.* p. 171.

Trav. Uni. C-2297-C.

Ptd. ed. by K. V. Sarma, in *Veṇvāroha* App. I. Skt. Coll. Trippuṇiṭṭura, 1956.

शीलक (Śīlaka) alias Śīluka. a poet. q. by Vallabhadeva in his Subhāṣitāvalī.

शीलकथा (Śīlakathā) paur. from Mahābhārata. CPB. 5826-63.

शीलकथा (Śīlakathā) Jain. or Kanakāvalīkathā. Arrah I. A. p. 49. Jainagranthāvalī p. 261. Nagaur II. 386.

शीलकथावृत्ति (Śīlakathāvṛtti) Bud. Sendai 4165.

शीलकल्पद्रुममञ्जरी (Śīlakalpadrumamañjarī) Jain. by Cāritrasiṃhamuni. JBhP. I. 2544.

शीलकल्याणकविधि (Śīlakalyāṇakavidhi) Jain. Nagaur III. 2704.

शीलकल्याणकविधिकथा (Śīlakalyāṇakavidhikathā) by Sakalakīrti. RORI. VII. 722.

शीलकल्याणकव्रतकथा (Śīlakalyāṇakavratakathā) Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1136 (in a collection).

शीलकान्ताकथा (Śīlakāntākathā) Baroda II. 13580 (in a collection).

शीलकुलक (Śīlakulaka) or Dānaśīlatapobhāvanākulaka. Jain. in 80 vv. by Devendra Sūri of Tapā gaccha. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 173b.

See under Dānaśīlatapobhāvanākulaka.

Addl. mss.:

Bik. 1609. BP. p. 224a. Chani 2820. 3661 (b). 3661 (f). Pattan I. p. 146 (thirty-five gāthās). 177. RORI. III. A. 3441. XI. 2039. XIII. 1538. XXVI. 734.

Ptd. (1). Ahmadabad, 1901 (2). with Gujrati transl. Ahmedabad, 1915.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 145. 226. 1906-28, 256. 521. 1460.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Devavijayagaṇi.

See under Dānaśīlatapobhāvanākulaka.

Addl. ms.: Bik. 1609.

शीलक्खण्डवग्ग (Śīlakkhaṇḍavagga) Bud. Pāli. Book I of Dīghanikāyasuttas dealing with śīla (virtue).

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 35fn.

शीलक्खन्ध अट्ठकथा (Śīlakkhandha-aṭṭakathā) from Sumaṅgalavilāsinī.

Ptd. Rangoon, 1903-05.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 197. 1460.

शीलक्षिपतसूत्र (Śīlakṣipatasūtra) Bud. belongs to Sūtrānta. AMG. II. p. 276.

शीलगणिन् (Śīlagaṇin) disciple of Munisundara Sūri.

-Snātrapañcāśikā. RORI. XVI. 1643.

शीलगुण (Śīlaguṇa) Jain. Pattan I. p. 77.

शीलगुण (Śīlaguṇa)

-Sarvabhāvaniṣedha. JBhP. I. 2844-45.

शीलगुप्तिकुलक (Śīlaguptikulaka) dh. Baroda II. 2952.

शीलचन्द्र (Śīlacandra) an inscriptional author.

See *Epi. Ind.* p. 246.

शीलचन्द्र (Śīlacandra)

-Dvitīyakālagrahaṇavidhi or Bīyakālaggaṇavidhi. Jain. Pkt. BORI. 1392 (21) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1359.

शीलचम्पकमाला (Śīlacampakamālā) Jain. story on good conduct, illustrated by Lalitāṅga, king of Vitala. L. 2681.

शीलजातक (Śīlajātaka) Bud. Paris Pāli p. 35 (2 mss.).

शीलतपोभावनाकुलक (Śīlatapobhāvanākulaka) or Śīlakulaka by Devendra Sūri. See above.

शीलतरङ्गिणी (Śīlataraṅgiṇī) name of C. by Somatilaka Sūri on Śīlopadeśamālā of Jayakīrti.

See under the text.

शीलदूत (Śīladūta) in 131 vv. by Cāritra Sundara Gaṇin, disciple of Ratnasiṃha Sūri of Bṛhattapāgaccha and preceptor of Ratnaśekhara Sūri.

See S. N. Dasgupta. *HSL. Classical Period,* p. 374fn; also Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 551.

BORI. 316 of 1871-72. BORI. D. XIX. II. iii. 750. Chani 1455. 1459. 1510. D. p. 35. Gough p. 96. RORI. I. 1996. II. B. 4078.

Ptd. (1) in *Jainayaśovijayagranthamālā* no. 18, Benares, 1910; no. 14, Benares, 1915.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 219. 1460; also *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* II. ii. p. 62.

शीलदेव (Śīladeva)

-Vinayandharacarita. JBhP. I. 2366.

शीलदेव (Śīladeva) disciple of Bhāvadeva.

-Saṅkṣiptasiṃhāsanadvātriṃśikā. Bikaner 3259.

शीलद्वात्रिंशिका (Śīladvātriṃśikā) Jain. Arrah I. A. p. 49.

शीलधर्म (Śīladharma) Bud.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 315fn.

-(Ārya)Pariṇāmacakra. Ma. Yā. Sū. Kanjur Kyoto 908. Sendai 242.

-(Ārya)Samādhicakra. Ma. Yā. Sū. Sendai 241.

शीलनिग्रही (Śīlanigrahī) Bud.

-Buddhapiṭaka from. AMG. II. p. 263.

शीलपटल (Śīlapaṭala) Bud. ethics; prohibits eating of flesh. See *ABORI.* XXXVIII. iii-iv. p. 313.

शीलपण्डित (Śīlapaṇḍita)

-Āgamakṣudravyākhyāna. Bud. Skt. Cordier III. p. 405.

शीलपरिकथा (Śīlaparikathā) Bud.

-tr. by Jarandhana. Sendai 4164.

-by Vasubandhu.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 596; also V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.* p. 603fn.

Cordier III. pp. 346. 423. Suzuki, Otani 5421. 5664.

-C. *Vṛtti* by Prakāśakīrti. Cordier III. p. 423. Suzuki, Otani 5665.

-tr. by Gaṅgādhara. Sendai 4508.

शीलपाहुड (Śīlapāhuḍa) See under Śīlaprābhṛta.

शीलप्रकाशस्थूलभद्रप्रबन्ध (Śīlaprakāśasthūlabhadraprabandha) Jain. by Padmasāgara Gaṇin, pupil of Dharmasāgara and Vimalasāgara of Tapāgaccha; belongs to 16th-17th Cent.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 384b.

Chani 1311. JBhP. I. 2545. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 830.

Ptd. Jamnagar, 1911.

(सुखवेताल)शीलप्रज्ञ (Śīlaprajña)

-Mahākālasādhana. Bud. Cordier III. p. 211.

-Samayasaṅgātābhiṣeka. Bud. Cordier III. p. 212.

शीलप्रशंसाकुलक (Śīlapraśaṃsākulaka) Jain. contains 44 gāthās. Pattan I. p. 410 (in a collection).

शीलप्राभृत (Śīlaprābhṛta) or Śīlapāhuḍa. Jain. Pkt. one of the part of Aṣṭaprābhṛtas, contains 44 gāthās. by Kundakundācārya, a Jain of the Mūla and Drāviḍa.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 18b.

Amer, Jaipur p. 153. BORI. 1127 of 1891-95. Panalal Bombay I. p. 64. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 146. V. p. 217 (2 mss.). RORI. XXVI. 854.

Ptd. in *Muni Śrī Anantakīrti granthamālā*, no. 5. Bombay, 1924.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 526. 1460.

See also under Aṣṭaprābhṛta.

शीलभद्र सूरि (Śīlabhadra Sūri) a Mahāyāna scholar, friend and teacher of Yuan Chwang. He was originally a Brahmin, belonged to the royal family of Samataṭa and became a pupil of Dharmapāla at Nālandā, of which he subsequently became the head.

For more ref. see *Buddhist Tantric Literature of Bengal* in *NIA*. I. p. 6.

-Daśalakṣaṇakathā. Nagaur III. 191.

-C. on Buddhabhūmi. See under the text.

शीलभद्र सूरि (Śīlabhadra Sūri) preceptor of Śrīcandra Sūri (a. of C. on the 20th Uddeśeka of Niśīthacūrṇī, BORI. D. XVII. ii. 449-5.).

शीलभद्र सूरि (Śīlabhadra Sūri) preceptor Dhaneśvara (a. of C. on Sūkṣmārthavicārasāroddhāraprakaraṇa of Jinavallbha Sūri, RORI. XIII. 2033).

शीलमतिराज्ञीकथा (Śīlamatirājñīkathā) Jain. RORI. XV. 1046 (in a collection).

शीलमाहात्म्यकुलध्वजकथा (Śīlamāhātmyakuladhvajakathā) BP. p. 245b.

See also Kuladhvajakathā.

शीलमुक्तसूत्र (Śīlamuktasūtra) q. by Nāgārjuna in his Prajñāpāramitāśāstra; title restored by R. Kimura.

See *IHQ*. III. p. 414.

शीलरक्षा (Śīlarakṣā) Jain. Pkt. Pattan I. p. 33 (in a collection).

शीलरक्षाप्रकाश (Śīlarakṣāprakāśa) Jain. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 433b (no. 7367).

शीलरक्षाप्रकाशकनेमिनाथरास (Śīlarakṣāprakāśaka-neminātharāsa) Jain. Mandlik Sup. 396.

शीलरत्न सूरि (Śīlaratna Sūri) disciple of Jayakīrti Sūri.

-C. on Jainameghadūta. (composed in 1435 *C. E.*)

See under Jainameghadūta and also Megha-dūta.

शीलरत्न सूरि (Śīlaratna Sūri)

-Sīmandharasvāmyaṣṭaka. yamaka stotra. Beg. कल्याणलतासुबसन्तर्तु सुरभासु रभासुरभावन तम् –

See *Stuti Caturviṃśati. Intro.* p. 9.

शीलरत्न सूरि (Śīlaratna Sūri) disciple of Munisiṃha Sūri of Āgamagaccha.

-Tattvaprakāśa. L. 2741.

शीलरथगाथा (Śīlarathagāthā) kāvya. Nagaur II. 644.

शीलराशिमहोत्तमरास (Śīlarāśimahottamarāsa) Jain. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 433b (no. 7153).

शीलरास (Śīlarāsa) by Vinayadeva Sūri. BORI. 1555 of 1891-95. 629 of 1895-98 BP. p. 212a.

शीलरूपकमाला (Śīlarūpakamālā) or Rūpakamālā. an account of the life of a lady named Rūpakamālā by Puṇyanandin Upādhyāya alias Puṇyananda Mohapādhyāya, disciple of Gaṇeśa.

See under Rūpakamālā.

शीलवंश (Śīlavaṃśa) of 15th cent.

-Buddhālaṅkāra. based on Sumedhakathā in Nidānakathā. Bud. See under the text.

शीलवंश (Śīlavaṃśa) a Buddhist priest, resident Yakkhaddilena.

-C. ***Dhātumañjuṣā*** on Dhātupātha. acc to Kacchāyana Grammar.

See under the text.

शीलवज्र (Śīlavajra)

-Kṛṣṇayamāritantrapañjikāratnāvalī. Sendai 1921.

शीलवती (Śīlavatī) mother of Rājaśekhara (a. of Karpūramañjarī, IO. 4162).

शीलवतीकथा (Śīlavatīkathā) Jain. or Śīlavatīcaritra. a story composed in 89vv. on the importance of abhayadāna (bestower of safty) exemption being killed. BORI. 1288 (b) of 1884-87. 1310 (23) of 1886-92. BORI. D. XIX. II. iii. 751. 752. BP. p. 182a. 189b. Chani 3223. L. D. Ser. 5. 5413-15. Ser. 20. 934. Pattan I. p. 195 (in a collection; Bhogopabhoga). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 76. RORI. XIII. 2299. XXIII. 1037.

-by Ājñāsundara of Rudrapallīya gaccha of 17th cent. Jesalmere p. 55. See *Jesalmere Skt. Intro.* p. 55.

-by Udayaprabha Sūri.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 384b.

-by Jayavijaya of Tapāgaccha. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 711. Extr. p. 80.

-by Nemivijaya. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 385a.

-by Vinayamaṇḍana Gaṇin. See *Jinaratna-kośa,* p. 384b.

-by Śubhaśīla. Ujjain I. p. 84 (inc.). See *Jina-ratnakośa,* p. 384b.

-by Somatilaka Sūri. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 384b.

शीलवतीकथानक (Śīlavatīkathānaka) Jain. Chani 1332.

शीलवतीचरित्र (Śīlavatīcaritra) See under Śīlavatī-kathā.

शीलवतीरास (Śīlavatīrāsa) BORI. 49 of 1877-78. D. p. 126.

शीलवतीसज्झाय (Śīlavatīsajjhāya) Jain. BP. p. 180b.

शीलवर्णन (Śīlavarṇana) from Mahābhārata.

Ptd. (1) in *Āryacaritram*, Srirangam, 1908. (2) Sri V. Krishnaswami Iyer Sanskrit Education Trust, Madras, 2006.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1460.

शीलविजय (Śīlavijaya)

-Citrasenapadmāvatīkathācaritra. RORI. XXIV. 758.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 123b.

शीलविजयकवि (Śīlavijayakavi) disciple of Kanakavijaya, grand preceptor of Meghavijaya (a. of Pañcatantra), ment. by him in his Pañcatantra, IO. 7313.

शीलविधानकथा (Śīlavidhānakathā) Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 246 (in a collection).

शीलविलास (Śīlavilāsa) BORI. 674 of 1875-76. D. p. 112. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 677.

शीलविशोधनी (Śīlaviśodhanī) a Burmese treatise on moral duties of Buddhism. by Vinandāsabha of Mangyichaung.

Ptd. Rangoon, 1905.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 833.

शीलविषयककथा (Śīlaviṣayakakathā) Jain. composed in Saṃ. 1524. JBhP. I. 2547 (inc.).

शीलव्रतनुं पच्चखाण (Śīlavratanuṃ paccakhāṇa) Jain. Baroda III. 18036.

शीलव्रतोद्धारविधि (Śīlavratoddhāravidhi) Jain. Baroda III. 15156 (in a collection). 19886 (in a collection).

शीलशिक्षा (Śīlaśikṣā) composed in Saṃ 1669. by Nayanasundara. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 385a.

शीलशेखर गणिन् (Śīlaśekhara Gaṇin)

-Kartṛkriyāguptakāvya. Jain. RORI. IV. 889 (inc.).

-Chandadvātriṃśikā. L. D. Ser. 5. 6236.

शीलश्रीचरित्र (Śīlaśrīcaritra) Nagaur II. 1852.

शीलसंयुतसूत्र (Śīlasaṃyutasūtra) Bud. belongs to Sūtrāntra. AMG. II. p. 278. AR. XX. p. 474. Sendai 303. Suzuki, Otani 969.

शीलसंवरसमयाविरोध (Śīlasaṃvarasamayāvirodha) Bud. by Jñānaśrībhadra of Kashmir; translator of many Sanskrit works into Tibetan, authority on Vajrayāna.

Cordier III. p. 84. Sendai 3724. Suzuki, Otani 4546.

शीलसङ्घ (Śīlasaṅgha) See Śīlasiṃha Vācanācārya.

शीलसन्धि (Śīlasandhi) by Ratnaśekhara Sūri. BP. pp. 179b. 221b. Leumann 112. L. D. Ser. 5. 5650-51.

Ptd. in *Hindu monthly,* Varanasi, 20 (7) (May, 1969), pp. 21-26.

शीलसम्पादनक्रम (Śīlasampādanakrama) from Vātūlottaratantra. an Upāgama. a part of Vātūlāgama. MD. 5534.

शीलसम्भव (Śīlasambhava)

-Tattvasaṅgrahopadeśa. Bud. Cordier III. p. 94.

शीलसिंह गणिन् (Śīlasiṃha Gaṇin) preceptor of Śīlahaṃsa and pupil of Jayānanda Sūri .

-Śrīcandracaritra. See under the text.

शीलसिंह वाचनाचार्य (Śīlasiṃha Vācanācārya) disciple of Devaratna Sūri, successor of Jayānanda Sūri of Āgama gaccha. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 96a.

-Koṣṭhakacintāmani. Jain. RORI. IV. 1192.

-C. auto on above. BORI. 155 of 1881-82. D. p. 207 (inc.). P. 25. RORI. IV. 1192.

शीलसुन्दर (Śīlasundara) pupil of Kālaka Sūri and teacher of Matiśekhara (a. of Madanaśekharacaritra, BORI. D. XIX. 2. ii. 461.).

शीलसुन्दर गणिन् (Śīlasundara Gaṇin)

-Vijñaptisaṅgraha. Jain. Jodhpur 421.

शीलसुन्दरीकथा (Śīlasundarīkathā) L. D. Ser . 5. 5424.

शीलस्कन्धसमाधान (Śīlaskandhasamādhāna) by Avalokiteśvarasiṃhabhikṣu. National Libr. Nepal I. p. 86 (no. 153; Dharmasamuccaya).

शीलहंस (Śīlahaṃsa) disciple of Śīlasiṃha Gaṇin (a. of Śrīcandracaritra, BORI. D. XIX. 2. iii. 763).

शीलाङ्क (Śīlāṅka) a. of Deśī. lex. q. in Deśināmamālā of Hemacandra II. 20. VI. 96. VII. 40.

शीलाङ्काचार्य (Śīlāṅkācārya) alias Śīlācārya alias Śīlāṅgācārya.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Ācārāṅgasūtra (1st pt. of Jaina Āgama) of Sudharmasvāmin.

S ee under Ācārāṅgasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 10 (no. 2591). Amer, Jaipur p. 9. Baroda II. 2721. BBRAS. 1394-96. BORI. 29 of 1866-68. BORI. D. XVI. i. 21. Cambay I. 2. 4. IO. 7441. Jesalmere 336 (1). JBhP. I. 167. 179. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 9 . Extr. p. 39 (inc.). Ser. 36. pp. 1 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). 189 (2 mss.). 189. 293 (2 mss.). RASB. XIII. 4. RORI. XIII. 118.

Ptd. with Bhadrabāhu's Niryukti. Āgamodaya Samiti of Surat, trans. in English by H. Jacobi, *SBE.* Vol. 22.

-C. ***Ṭikā*** on Jīvasamāsaprakaraṇa. Baroda II. 2808. BORI. 1192 of 1884-87.

-Mahāpuruṣacarita or Caupannammahāpurisacariya. See under Mahāpuruṣacaritra.

Addl. mss.:

JBhP. I. 864. L. D. Ser. 36, pp. 93. 195.

-C. on Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra. 2nd pt. of Jaina Āgama. See under the text.

शीलाङ्ग (Śīlāṅga)

-C. on Niśīthakādhyayanācāra. Prayag II. 3308 (inc.).

शीलाङ्गरथ (Śīlāṅgaratha) Jain. BP. 166b. Chani

2767. L. D Ser. 20. ii. 359 (inc. ; illustration). 360. 361.

शीलाङ्गरथगाथाकोष्ठक (Śīlāṅgarathagāthākoṣṭhaka) Jain. L. D. Ser. 20. 1345.

शीलाङ्गरथयन्त्र (Śīlāṅgarathayantra) Jain. BP. p. 230a. RORI. XX. 830.

शीलाङ्गरथविधि (Śīlāṅgarathavidhi) Pattan I. p. 40. (in a collection).

शीलाङ्गरथसङ्ग्रह (Śīlāṅgarathasaṅgraha) Jain. Chani 1017.

शीलाङ्गरथस्थापनाक्रम (Śīlāṅgarathasthāpanākrama) Jain. BORI. 1392 (117) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1445.

शीलाङ्गविधि (Śīlāṅgavidhi) Jain. Pattan I. p. 51 (in a collection).

शीलाङ्गाचार्य (Śīlāṅgācārya) alias Śīlāṅkācārya.

See above Śīlāṅkācārya.

शीलाचार्य (Śīlācārya) See above Śīlāṅkācārya.

शीलादिकथा (Śīlādikathā) Jain. Chani 1941.

शीलादित्य (Śīlāditya) King of Saurashtra. insisted Dharmasena to write Śatruñjayamāhātmya (in the style of Purāṇa and Māhātmya) and also patronised many more scholars.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. pp. 484. 500.

शीलानर्थदण्ड (Śīlānarthadaṇḍa) Jain. BP. p. 229a.

शीलापरीक्षा (Śīlāparīkṣā) dh. Pathabari 1927.

शीलाभट्टारिका (Śīlābhaṭṭārikā) a poetess ment. by Rājaśekhara in his vv. found in the *Sūktimuktāvalī*; in *Śp*. vv. 179. 564. 3447; in *Sbhv*. vv. 1188. 1197. 1440. 1633.

See *ZDMG*. 27 (2873) 93; Vijjikā, *J. of Myth. Soc*, XXIV. p. 156. also; *Sanskrit and Prakrit Poetess, J. Myth. Soc.* , XXV. pp. 58-59.

शीलामाहात्म्य (Śīlāmāhātmya) dh. Pathabari 1927.

शीलार्थदण्डपरिहारकुल (Śīlārthadaṇḍaparihārakula) Baroda III. 17584.

शीलालङ्कारकथा (Śīlālaṅkārakathā) Jain. or Padamāvatīcaritra or Citrasenapadmāvatīcaritrakathā, story of Citrasena illustrating the merits of good conduct. by Rājavallabha.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 385.

See under Padmāvatīcaritra.

शीलाली (Śīlālī) alias Kṛśaśva.

-Naṭasūtra. gr.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. pp. 52 fn. 523. 635. 640; also Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā. Kā Itihās*, p. 252.

शीलावतीविलास (Śīlāvatīvilāsa) by Mahādeva. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1108, App. B. 70.

शीलाशतक (Śīlāśataka) by Kṣemendra. ment. in Rasaviveka, Tirupati edn. p. 7.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sn. 883.

MT. 7581. P. 9.

शीलाशीलरसपटक (Śīlāśīlarasapaṭaka) composed in 1547 *C. E.* by Jayakīrti. See *Jainism in Rajasthan*, p. 199.

शीलाश्ववग्रव (Śīlāśvavagrava) Jain. BP. p. 251a.

शीलाह्निदत्त (Śīlāhnidatta) alias Nāhnidatta, disciple of Śrīpati. See under Nāhnidatta.

शीलेन्द्रबोधिन् (Śīlendrabodhin) a Buddhist scholar who translated Sanskrit works into Tibetan and also corrected the translation of the others.

-Abhidharmasamuccaya. Sendai 4049. 4053. Suzuki, Otani 5550.

-(Ārya)Avalokiteśvaraikādaśamukhanāmadhāraṇī. Kanjur Kyoto 373. Sendai 693. 899. Suzuki, Otani 373.

-(Ārya)Aṣṭadevīdhāraṇī; along with Jinamitra. Kanjur Kyoto 196. Sendai 497. Suzuki, Otani 196.

-(Ārya)Kāśyapaparivartanāmamahāyānasūtra; along with Jinamitra. Kanjur Kyoto 760 (43). Sendai 87. Suzuki, Otani 760 (43).

-(Ārya)Gaganagañjāparipṛcchā ma. hā. sū. ; along with Vijayaśīla. Kanjur Kyoto 815. Sendai 148. Suzuki, Otani 815.

-(Ārya)Ghanavyākhyānāma ma. hā. sū. ; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 110.

-(Ārya)Cūḍāmaṇināmadhāraṇī. Kanjur Kyoto 292. Sendai 574. 922. Suzuki, Otani 292.

-Tattvālokanāmaprakaraṇa of Kamalaśīla. Sendai 3888.

-(Ārya)Tathāgatamahākaruṇānirdeśa. Kanjur Kyoto 814. Sendai 147. Suzuki, Otani 814.

-(Ārya)Tathāgatavaidūryaprabhabalādhānasamādhidhāraṇī; along with Jīnamitra and Dānaśīla. Kanjur Kyoto 137. Sendai 505. Suzuki, Otani 137.

-Triṃśikākārikā of Vasubandhu; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 4055. Suzuki, Otani 5556.

-(Ārya)Dharmasaṅgīti; along with Mañjuśrīgarbha and Vijayaśīla. Kanjur Kyoto 904. Sendai 238. Suzuki, Otani 904.

-Nītiśāstrajantupoṣaṇabindu of Nāgārjuna. Sendai 4330. Suzuki, Otani 5822.

-Nītiśāstraprajñādaṇḍa. Sendai 4329.

-(Ārya)Pañcaśatikāprajñāpāramitā; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 15.

-Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa; along with Jinamitra and Dānaśīla. Sendai 4059. Suzuki, Otani 5560.

-(Ārya)Pitāputrasamāgamana; along with Jinamitra and Dānaśīla. Sendai 60. Suzuki, Otani 760 (16).

-Pūjāmeghanāmadhāraṇī along with Jinamitra. Kanjur Kyoto 417. Suzuki, Otani 417.

-(Ārya)Buddhabhūmi; along with Jinamitra and Prajñāvarman. Sendai 275. Suzuki, Otani 941.

-(Ārya)Bodhisattvapiṭaka; along with Surendrabodhin and Dharmaśīla. 760 (12). Sendai 56. Suzuki, Otani 760 (12).

-(Ārya)Bhagavabhaiṣajyaguruvaidūryaprabhasyapūrvapraṇīdhānaviśeṣavistāra; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 504.

-(Ārya)Mañjuśrībuddhakṣetraguṇavyūha; along with Jinamitra. Kanjur Kyoto 760 (15). Sendai 59.

-(Ārya)Mañjuśrīvikurvāṇaparivarta; along with Jinamitra. Kanjur Kyoto 765. Sendai 97. Suzuki, Otani 765.

-Madhyamakālaṅkāravṛtti of Śāntirakṣita. Sendai 3885. Suzuki, Otani 5284.

-Madhyamakāloka of Kamalaśīla. Sendai 3887. Suzuki, Otani 5287.

-Madhyāntavibhaṅga of Nātha Maitreya; along with Jinamitra. Suzuki, Otani 5522.

-Madhyāntavibhaṅgakārikā; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 4021.

-Madhyāntavibhaṅgaṭīkā. Sendai 4027. Suzuki, Otani 5528.

-(Ārya)Mahākaruṇāpuṇḍarīka; along with Jinamitra. Kanjur Kyoto 779. Sendai 111. Suzuki, Otani 779.

-(Ārya)Mahābala; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 757. 947 (102).

-Mahāmantrānudhārisūtra; along with Jñānasiddhi and Śākyaprabha. Kanjur Kyoto 181. Sendai 563. Suzuki, Otani 181.

-Mahāmayūrīvidyārājñī; along with Jñānasiddhi and Śākyaprabha. Kanjur Kyoto 178. Sendai 559. Suzuki, Otani 178.

-(Ārya)Mahāmegha; along with Jinamitra. Kanjur Kyoto 334. Sendai 235. 657. 1063 (218). Suzuki, Otani 334.

-Mahāyānasaṅgraha; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 4048.

-Mahāyānasaṅgrahopanibandhana. Sendai 4051.

-(Ārya)Mahāvajrameruśekharakuṭāgāradhāraṇī; along with Jñānasiddhi. Kanjur Kyoto 407. Sendai 751. 946 (101). Suzuki, Otani 407.

-Mahāvairocanābhisambodhivikurvatī-adhiṣṭhānavaipulyasūtraindrarājanāmadharmaparyāya. Kanjur Kyoto 126. Sendai 494. Suzuki, Otani 126.

-Mahāśītavanasūtra; along with Jñānasiddhi and Śākyaprabha. Sendai 562.

-(Ārya)Mahāsannipātaratnaketudhāraṇī. Kanjur Kyoto 807. Sendai 138. Suzuki, Otani 807.

-Mahāsahasrapramardanasūtra; along with Jñānasiddhi and Śākayaprabha. Kanjur Kyoto 177. Sendai 558. Suzuki, Otani 177.

-Yuktiṣaṣṭhikavṛtti of Candrakīrti; along with Jinamitra and Dānaśīla. Sendai 3864. Suzuki, Otani 5265.

-(Ārya)Rājāvavādaka; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 221.

-(Ārya)Vajracchedikānāmaprajñāpāramitā. Sendai 16.

-Vajrapāṇi-abhiṣekamahātantra. Kanjur Kyoto 130. Suzuki, Otani 130.

-(Ārya)Vajramaṇḍanāmadhāraṇī. Kanjur Kyoto 807. Sendai 139. Suzuki, Otani 807.

-Viṃśakakārikā of Vasubandhu; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 4056. Suzuki, Otani 5557.

-Viṃśakavṛtti of Vasubandhu; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 4057. Suzuki, Otani 5558.

-Vinayasaṅgraha of Viśeṣamitra; along with Śākyaprabha and Vairacanarakṣita. Sendai 4105. Suzuki, Otani 5606.

-Satyadvayavibhāgavṛtti. Sendai 3881-82.

-(Ārya)Saptatathāgatapūrvapraṇidhāna-

viśeṣavistāra; along with Jinamitra and Dānaśīla. See under the text.

-Samantamukhapraveśaraśmivimaloṣṇīṣa-prabhāsasarvatathāgatahṛdayasamaya-vilokitanāma. See under the text.

-(Ārya)Samādhinirmocanabhāṣya. Sendai 3981.

-(Ārya)Sarvadharmasvabhāvasamatā-vipañcita-samādhirāja; along with Dharmatā-śīla. Sendai 127. Suzuki, Otani 795.

-Sarvadharmāsvabhāvasiddhi of Kamalaśīla. Sendai 3889. Suzuki, Otani 5289.

-(Ārya)Sarvapuṇyasamuccayasamādhi; along with Prajñāvarma. See under the text.

-(Ārya)Suvarṇaprabhāsottamasūtrendrarāja. Kanjur Kyoto 175. Sendai 556. Suzuki, Otani 175.

-(Ārya)Suvikrāntavikramipripṛcchāprajñā-pāramitānirdeśa; along with Jinamitra. Kanjur Kyoto 736. Sendai 14. Suzuki, Otani 736.

-Sūtrasamuccaya of Nāgārjuna; along with Jinamitra. Sendai 3934. Suzuki, Otani 5330.

-(Ārya)Strīvartavyākaraṇa; along with Prajñā-varma. Sendai 190.

शीलोपदेशबालबोध (Śīlopadeśabālabodha) Sūcī-pattra 124.

शीलोपदेशमाला (Śīlopadeśamālā) or Śīlopadeśa-taraṅgiṇī. Jain. See Wint, *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 539.

America 6933. BORI. 1269(1) of 1871-91 (in a collection). BORI. D. XVII. III. 735. BP. 169b. 170a. 171a (2 mss.). 173a. 180a. 184b. 186b. 187a. 188a (2 mss.). 204 (a-b) (4 mss.). 221b. 222(a-b) (5 mss.). 223a. 224a (2 mss.). 225a. 226b (2 mss.). 227a. 228b. 229b. 230a. 232b. 233(a-b) (2 mss.). 234a (2 mss.). 234b (2 mss.). 238b (2 mss.). 242a. 244b. 250b. 251b. 252b (2 mss.). 252a. 252b. Chani 1555b. 2357. 3898. 4041. Delhi I. 31. V. 292 (e). Filliozat II. 35. 262 (a) (inc.). H. J. II. i. 60. iv. 34. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 433b (no. 2551. 6868). Jesalmere Skt. Intro p. 65. L. D. Ser. 5. 3828. Leumann 60. Pattan I. pp. 107 (in a collection). 161 (iIn a collection). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 82. RORI. IV. 1298(a). V. 497. VIII. 541 (inc.). XV. 830. XVI. 1611 (inc.). 1612. XVIII. 1908 (inc.). XIX. 627 (inc.). XXVII. 609. Sūcīpattra 124. VVBISIS I. 1368 (inc.).

-C. ***Avacūrṇī.*** BORI. 1304 of 1891-95. Chani 4049.

-C. ***Ṭīkā.*** Chani 3898.

-C. ***Dīpikā.*** Prayag II. 3575.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** BORI. 402 of 1880-81. 843 of 1895-902. BP. p. 165a. 172a. 173a. 228a. 228b. 231a. Chani 2190. 3355. D. p. 193 (inc.). JBhP. I. 2549-51.

-by Jayakīrtisūri, pupil of Jayasiṃha. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 385a. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 117. Baroda III. 19118. BBRAS. 1663-64. BORI. 1325 of 1884-87. 1259-60 and 1261of 1887-91. 640 of 1892-95. 850 and 851 of 1892-95. 626 (i) of 1895-98. BP. p. 236b. Br. Mus. II. 652. Firenze 663b (in a collection). 791. JBhP. I. 2552. 2553. Jodhpur 428 (a). L. 2771 (name of the a. says Jinacandra Sūri). L. D. Ser. 15. 7576. Ser. 20. 428-30. ii. 472. 473. Ser. 36. p. 210 (2 mss.). 213 (2 mss.). 256. 318. Leumann 60.

112. 112-C. Peters. I. App. 82 (no. 124_3). V. p. 279 (no. 640_2). 301 (2 mss.; nos. 850-51). VI. p. 123 (no. 626). Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 490. RORI. I. 1061. 1062. Extr. pp. 50-51. 1063. 1064. II. A. 2464-67. III. A. 3442-45. 3446 (inc.). 3447-49. IV. 1299-1300. VI. 433 (inc.). VII. 621. VIII. 457. IX. 837-39. 840 (inc.). X. 918-920. XI. 2040-42. XIII. 1539-1547. XIV. 820 (inc.). XVIII. 1907. XXIII. 636-39. 640-41 (inc.). 642-43. XXVI. 735-36. XXVII. 607. Weber 2005.

Ptd. with C. Taraṅgiṇī of Somatilaka, Jamnagar, 1909.

-C. BORI. 1261 of 1887-91. 1325 of 1884-87. 1259 of 1887-91. 850 and 851 of 1892-95. Firenze 791. JBhP. I. 2553. Peters. V. p. 301 (no. 851). RORI. III. A. 3446 (inc.).

-C. ***Avacūrṇī.*** Br. Mus. II. 652. L. D. Ser. 20. 432. Weber 2007.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Puṇyakīrti, disciple of Kamalacandra Sūri. BORI. 636 of 1884-86. Jainagranthāvalī p. 189. L. D. Ser. 20. 430-31. Extr. p. 19. Peters. III. p. 406 (no. 636).

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 385a.

-C. ***Bālāvabodha*** by Merusundara, disciple of Ratnamūrti. BORI. 1260 of 1887-91. BP. p. 170a. 171a. Br. Mus. II. 653 (an.). JASB. NS. 1908, p. 433b (no. 6637). JBhP. I. 2553. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 216. Leumann 60. 112. Mandlik Sup. 562. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 490. RORI. I. 1063. IX. 840 (inc.). XI. 2042 (inc.). XIII. 1543-44 (inc.). 1545-47. XIV. 820 (inc.). XVI. 1611 (inc.). 1612. XXIII. 640-41. XXVII. 608 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 124.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 385a.

-C. ***Dīpikāvṛtti*** by Lalitakīrti Gaṇi, disciple of Labdhikallola Gaṇi. RORI. XIII. 1542.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 385a.

-C. ***Śīlataraṅgiṇī*** by Somatilaka Sūri alias Vidyātilaka, disciple of Saṅghatilaka Sūri.

Amer, Jiapur p. 153. Baroda II. 2955. III. 16587. BORI. 1325 of 1884-87. 851 of 1892-95. IO. 7519. Jodhpur 428(a). L. D. Ser. 20. 429. Extr. p. 18. 20. ii. 472. Ser. 36. p. 216 (inc.). Peters. V. p. 310 (no. 851). Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 165. RORI. I. 1062. Extr. pp. 50-51. XXIII. 639. XXVI. 736. Ujjain Latest Additions 82. Weber 2006.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 385a.

-by Jayavallabha. Baroda II. 2954. III. 18034. 18035. JBhP. I. 2548. RORI. XVI. 1610 (inc.).

-by Vimala Sūri. BORI. 316(k) of A1882-83. D. p. 331. Peters. I. p. 128 (no. 316_{10}).

शीलोपरि सिज्झाय (Śīlopari sijjhāya) Jain. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 433b (no. 7031).

शीलोपस्तायामन्दनावतीकथा (Śīlopastāyāmandanāvatīkathā) Jain. BP. p. 241b.

शीलोपारी-चितासन-पद्मावतीकथानक (Śīlopārī-citāsana-padmāvatīkathānaka) kāvya. Nagaur II. 646.

शुक (Śuka) q. in Brahmasaṃhitā or Bhagavatsiddhāntasaṅgraha (consisting of Pauranik account of origin and dignity of Kṛṣṇa) with C. Digdarśinī by Rūpagosvāmin, IO. 2511; ment. in Śṛṅgārataraṅgiṇī a nāṭaka by Veṅkaṭācārya, IO. 7426.

शुक (Śuka) father of Śaṅkara (a. of C. Gaṇitatattva-cintāmaṇi on Siddhāntaśiromaṇi of Bhāskarācārya, IO. 2854-55).

शुक (Śuka) son of Jayarāma, father of Malla (a. of C. Bālabodhinī on Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi, BORI. D. XIII. i. 90).

शुक (Śuka) disciple of Prājya Bhaṭṭa (a. of Rājāvalīpatākā, see S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. pp. 359. 677).

शुक (Śuka) alias Suṣeṇa Deva. See under Suṣeṇa Deva.

शुक (Śuka) (identity not known).

-Karṇāmṛtastotra. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81443.

-Tattvapradīpa. Rice 146.

-C. on Tattvānusandhāna of Mahādeva Sarasvatī. B. IV. 58.

-Nirvāṇaprakaraṇa. L. 2111.

-Bhāgavatasārasaṅgraha. Adyar I. p. 154b.

-Yogatārāvalī. B. IV. 2.

-Rāmāṣṭaka. See under the text.

-Vedāntāṣṭaka. PUL. II. p. 188.

शुक (Śuka) son of Vyāsa.

-Māyāśāntiślokāṣṭaka. IM. 10890. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3227.

(श्री)शुक ((Śrī)Śuka) Poet. q. in *Śp.* v. 1083; in *Vidyākarasahasraka,* v. 201. See *ZDMG.* 27 (1873) 94.

(श्री)शुक ((Śrī)Śuka) alias Śukamahāmunikavi, grandson of Vasiṣṭha.

-Jātakālaṅkāra (karman). (based on Śuka-jātaka of Gaṇeśa Daivajña).

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. IV. 3841. Utkal Uni. 2133 (inc.).

शुककथा (Śukakathā) Nagaur III. 804 (inc.).

शुककथानक (Śukakathānaka) or Śukayugma-kathānaka. Jain. BORI. 1201 (9) of 1887-91. BORI. D. XIX. II. iii. 756. RORI. XIV. 919.

शुककाव्य (Śukakāvya) *sic.* RORI. XXVIII. 2256 (inc.).

शुकगीता (Śukagītā) Allahabad D. III. 757. 2288. 2354. 4259. Dacca 1909-C. Jha G. N. II. i. 5145. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 74066.

शुकचन्द्रिका (Śukacandrikā) jy. name of C. by Sevārāma Daivajña on Jātakālaṅkāra of Gaṇeśa Daivajña. Allahabad D. IV. 2348. NPS. II. p. 120 (inc.). RORI. IX. 1787. Extr. pp. 258-60. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99114.

शुकजनकसंवाद (Śukajanakasaṃvāda) adv. by Appayyadīkṣitācārya. Mysore N. D. XI. 38672.

शुकजातक (Śukajātaka) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 2348. 3754. 4615. Kuru. Uni. I. 1118. Nagpur Uni. 2257-58. NPS. II. p. 120 (inc.). Osmania Uni. p. 214. 60. PUL. II. p. 237. SB. New DC. IX. 37287 (inc.). ii. 99516 (inc.). 99716. 101233. XIII. 49802 (in a collection). Stein 174. Sūcīpattra 135. VRI. IV. 13070 (inc.). VVBISIS. II. 394 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 281 (inc.).

Ptd. with Hindi C. Chow. Skt. Pratishthana, Delhi.

-C. BHU. 1974. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99753 (inc.).

-C. ***Phakkikā.*** SB. New DC. IX. 36704. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 34 (no. 1114).

-by Kāśīnātha. RORI. II. B. 5514.

-by Gaṇeśa Daivajña. Prayag II. 5510. SB. New DC. IX. 37270 (inc.).

-C. ***Sāmnā.*** VVBISIS. II. 396.

-or Śukasūtra. by Brahmarṣi Śukadeva. Bomb. Uni. 505. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1442. BORI. 873 of 1884-87. 905 of 1891-95. K. 242. Mithilā. Oudh XX. 122. Prayag I. 5511. II. 5512. Rgb. 873. RORI. XXI. 5833. SB. New DC. IX. 36702 (inc.). 36705. ii. 100774. Shum Shere 277-79. VVBISIS. II. 394-95. VVRI. I. p. 96. WIHM. II. 1308.

-Jātakālaṅkārakarma from. BBRAS. 363.

शुकजातकालङ्कार (Śukajātakālaṅkāra) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 3841.

शुकतन्त्र (Śukatantra) ment. by Niścalakara in his C. on Cikitsāsaṅgraha, See *IHQ.* XXIII. ii. p. 149.

शुकतात्पर्यरत्नावलि (Śukatātparyaratnāvali) stotra. name of C. by Vīrarāghava alias Amṛtakavi of Vatsagotra on Bhāgavata. See under Bhāgavata and also under Vīrarāghava.

शुकदत्तात्रेयसंवादस्तोत्र (Śukadattātreyasaṃvāda-stotra) SB. New DC. V. i. 17711 (inc. ; Jñāna-bodhaprakaraṇa).

शुकदास (Śukadāsa)

-C. on Śukasandeśa of Lakṣmīdāsa. Paliyam 537.

शुकदूत (Śukadūta) kāvya. (101 vv). Viśvabhāratī 922.

शुकदेव (Śukadeva) father of Bhūdeva Śukla (a. of Rasavilāsa).

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 432b.

शुकदेव (Śukadeva) father of Nanhā Vyāsa (a. of C. on Satasaiyā (Saptaśatī in Hindi) of Bihārīdasa, RORI. I. 2004. Extr. p. 108).

शुकदेव (Śukadeva) father of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa (a. of Siddhāntatattva, RORI. XII. 3120 (inc.).

शुकदेव (Śukadeva) disciple of Kamalākara (a. of C. Ghaṭakarparayoginī on Ghaṭakarparakāvya of Kālidāsa, IO. 3796).

शुकदेव (Śukadeva) son of Padmanābha, father of Kāhnadeva Vyāsa, (a. of Mevāḍodvāha-paddhati, RORI. III. A. 1113. Extr. pp. 19-20.).

शुकदेव (Śukadeva)

-Kramapūrṇadīkṣāpaddhati. See under the text.

-Gāyatryarcanavidhi. Prayag I. 2348.

-Tārāpārijāta. tantra. Mithilā.

-Damanārcanapaddhati. mantra. Darbhanga Raj 2829.

-Dvādaśākṣarastotra. Dacca 3296. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78961. SSPC. III. U. 5.

-C. on Pañcapakṣī or Pañcapakṣīśakuna. jy. Hpr. IV. 151.

-Pavitrārpaṇapaddhati. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89162.

-Brahmabodhaparamāmṛta. Nagpur Uni. 1298.

-Bhaktirasāmṛta. PUL. II. p. 166.

-Mahāvipadanāśanastotra. Pathabari 1471.

-Rāmāṣṭaka. See under the text.

-Vijñānāṣṭaka. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 186.

-Viṣṇupūjāvidhisaṅgraha. Baroda I. 5487.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1232b.

-Vaidyakalpadruma. med. See under the text.

-Vyāsāṣṭaka. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 454.

-Śaraṇasaṃhitā. DHAS. Assam 43. Extr. p. 119. 51.

-Śivāṣṭottaraśatastotra. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 342.

-Śukajātaka or Śukasūtra. jy. See above.

-Śukasūktisudhākara. kāvya. VRI. V. 16156.

-C. on Śrutabodha of Kālidāsa. B. III. 64.

-Sādhyalīlāmṛta. Vaṅgīya p. 235.

शुकदेव (Śukadeva) son of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa Sūri.

-Jyotiṣasāra. jy. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. IV. 4214. Nagpur Uni. 757. RASB. 7911. VRI. IV. 12867 (inc.). Wai D. II. 9926.

शुकदेव (Śukadeva) (17th Cent.).

-Viṣṇupūjāvidhisaṅgraha. composed in 1635 C. E. Baroda I. 5487.

शुकदेव (Śukadeva) See under Śukayogīndra.

शुकदेव(मिश्र) (Śukadeva(miśra)) son of Dāmodara of Mathurā.

-Vyavahāravṛnda. jy. NPS. II. p. 106 (vāstuprayoga). RORI. XXI. 5691. XXIV. 1757.

(ब्रह्मर्षि)शुकदेव ((Brahmarṣi)Śukadeva)

-Śukajātaka. See under the text.

शुकदेव उपाध्याय (Śukadeva Upādhyāya)

-Tāriṇīpārijāta. Nepal II. p. 147. Darbhanga Raj 3067-69.

शुकदेवकवि (Śukadevakavi) ment. in Bhojaprabandha, Calcutta edn. , 1983. pp. 52-55.

See *Poona Ori.* X. p. 67fn.

शुकदेव गोस्वामिन् (Śukadeva Gosvāmin)

-Madhusūdanastotra. SB. New DC. V. i. 20437. VRI. II. 5408.

Ptd. in *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra,*Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912-23.

शुकदेवचरित (Śukadevacarita) by Gopīnātha. Nagpur Uni. 2259.

-or Śukāṣṭaka. by Śukadeva. See under Śukāṣṭaka.

-from Mahābhārata. BORI. 193 of A 1882-83. D. p. 317. Peters. I. p. 120 (no. 193).

शुकदेवदीक्षितवार्ता (Śukadevadīkṣitavārtā) Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 965 (in a collection).

शुकदेवपण्डित (Śukadevapaṇḍita)

-Vṛttacintāmaṇi. Hpr. IV. 274.

शुकदेवपुरोहित (Śukadevapurohita)

-Gocaradarpaṇa. RORI. XIV. 1577 (inc.).

शुकदेव भट्ट (Śukadeva Bhaṭṭa) father of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa (a. of Karaṇavaiṣṇavasiddhāntatattva, RORI. XXIV. 1614).

शुकदेव मिश्र (Śukadeva Miśra) son of Viṭṭhala.

-Smṛticandrikā. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233a.

See under the text.

शुकदेव शर्मन् (Śukadeva Śarman)

-Dvirūpākhyakośa. Varendra 698-A. 1260. 1433.

शुकदेवस्तुति (Śukadevastuti) RORI. III. B. 5414.

शुकदेवाष्टक (Śukadevāṣṭaka) *See under Śukāṣṭaka.*

शुकद्वयकथा (Śukadvayakathā) kathā. by Pratiṣṭhāsoma. L. D. Ser. 20. 935.

शुकद्वादशीव्रतोद्यापन (Śukadvādaśīvratodyāpana) SB. New DC. II. ii. 10239 (inc.).

शुकद्वि(द्वा)सप्तति (Śukadvi(dvā)saptati) Jain. kāvya. Ānandāśrama 1003. 7190. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/95. BORI. 1556 of 1891-95. 43 of 1916-18. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 113. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 433 (no. 7211; inc.). Kavīndrācārya 2039. Kotah 1119. 1137. RORI. XII. 2517. SB. New DC. XI. 42203 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 87 (no. 3116). Udaipur p. 156. (no. 891) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 124,8. VVBISIS. I. 1237 (inc.).

-by Khemajī. BORI. 1557 of 1891-95.

-by Ratnasundara, pupil of Guṇameru Sūri.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 386a.

शुकधर्म (Śukadharma) Dacca 1684.

शुकपक्षीया (Śukapakṣīyā) name of C. by Sudarśanācārya on Bhāgavata.

See under Bhāgavata and also under Sudarśanācārya.

शुकपाञ्चरात्र (Śukapāñcarātra)

-Viṣṇusaṃhitā from. MD. 5366.

शुकपाञ्चरात्रीयाचार्यपरम्परा (Śukapāñcarātrīyācāryaparamparā)

Ptd. Pundarikanilaya Press, Tirupati, 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2639.

शुकपाठ (Śukapāṭha) or Nalāyana or Kuberapurāṇa (in 10 Skandhas divided into 100 Sargas). by Māṇikya Sūri alias Māṇikyadeva.

See under Nalāyana and also Māṇikyasūri.

शुकपुरीमाहात्म्य (Śukapurīmāhātmya) from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Mysore I. p. 192.

-from Brahmavaivarttapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. VI. 18829. Extr. p. 360.

शुकप्रकरण (Śukaprakaraṇa) Kavīndrācārya 311.

शुकप्रकाशमुनि (Śukaprakāśamuni)

-C. on Tattvadīpikā. Tirupati (RSVP). 1161.

शुकप्रबन्ध (Śukaprabandha) subhāṣita. Jain. L. D. Ser. 5. 5416.

शुकप्रश्नसंहिता (Śukapraśnasaṃhitā) āgama. Oppert I. 5336. Tirupati (RSVP). 3630-31 (inc.).

-acc. to Vararuci. SB. New DC. IX. 37434.

शुकबहात्तरी (Śukabahāttarī) See Śukadvisaptati above.

शुकबृहत्कथा (Śukabṛhatkathā) kāvya. Oppert I. 7423.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. Index.

शुकबोध (Śukabodha) jy. CPB. 5864. RASB. 6429.

Cf. Śukajātaka.

शुकब्रह्मकैवल्य (Śukabrahmakaivalya) or Śukamaharṣicarita. by Vakulābharaṇaparadeśī.

Ptd. Madras, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 771.

शुकभावप्रकाशिका (Śukabhāvaprakāśikā) name of Cc. by Sundararāja, son of Varadārya on C. Śukapakṣīyā of Sudarśanācāya on Bhāgavata of Vyāsa. See under the text.

शुकभाष्य (Śukabhāṣya) or Sarvavedāntasāramīmāṃsābhāṣya.

-name of C. by Śukācārya on Brahmasūtra or Śārīrakasūtra of Bādarāyaṇa.

See under respective titles.

शुकभाष्यार्थसङ्ग्रह (Śukabhāṣyārthasaṅgraha) or Vedāntasāramīmāṃsābhāṣyārthasaṅgrahastuti. dvai. by (Gārgya) Kṛṣṇācārya, son of Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa.

See under Vedāntasāramīmāṃsābhāṣyārthasaṅgrahastuti.

शुकमन्त्र (Śukamantra) TD. XXVII. 4162.

शुकमहामन्त्रजपविधि (Śukamahāmantrajapavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVII. ii. 51169.

शुकमहामुनिकवि (Śukamahāmunikavi) alias Śuka, grandson of Viṭṭhala. See above.

शुकमहिम्नःस्तव (Śukamahimnaḥstava) from Śivarahasya. Burnell 199b.

शुकमुनि (Śukamuni) alias Kṛṣṇalīlāśuka alias Bilvamaṅgala, son of Nīli and Dāmodara, disciple of Īśānadeva. a saint poet. For more ref. about a. see under Kṛṣṇalīlāśuka and also under Līlāśuka.

शुकमुनि (Śukamuni) alias Śrīcicchukadeva. See below.

शुकमुनि (Śukamuni) alias Śrīcicchukadeva.

-Aparādhabhañjanastotra on Viṣṇu. Vaṅgīya p. 266.

-Tattvapradīpikā. Sūcīpattra 56.

शुकयुग्मकथानक (Śukayugmakathānaka) See Śukakathānaka.

शुकयोगिन् (Śukayogin)

-Jñānabodha. See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

SB. New DC. VII. 27189 (inc.).

-Ṣoḍaśamudrālakṣaṇa. yoga. TD. 6727.

शुकयोगीन्द्र (Śukayogīndra) preceptor of Gauḍapāda (a. of Ratnasūtravākya, Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 50512. Extr. pp. 115-16).

शुकयोगीन्द्र (Śukayogīndra) alias Śukayatīndra.

-Adhyātmastotra. VSM. Poona VII. 634.

-Nirguṇāṣṭaka. adv. Bikaner 6427. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1658. NPS. IV. p. 140. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75044.

Cf. Nirvānāṣṭaka or Śukāṣṭaka.

-Praśnottararatnamālā or °ratnamālā or °maṇimālā. See under Praśnottararatnamālā.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4424. 4986. 5307. BHU. 10258-59. 10264. Chandausi I. 317. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p. 16. Ser. 2. p. 62 (3 mss.). Jha G. N. III. 11732. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 250. Extr. pp. 367-68. Mithilā. Nagpur Uni. 1217. NPS. II. p. 552. III. p. 474. Prayag I. 188-89. RORI. XI. 1286. XIV. 1404. SB. New DC. VII. 28239. ii. 91679. 91816. 92453. 92534. 92547. 92703. 92716. XI. ii. 105807. XIII. 51675. Trav. Uni. 5959-C. VRI. III. 9668 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 207 (6 mss.).

-Śukendrastotra. Wai D. II. 10555.

शुकयोगीश्वर (Śukayogīśvara) See Śukadeva.

शुकरम्भासंवाद (Śukarambhāsaṃvāda) or Rambhāśukasaṃvāda or Tattvamālā or Śṛṅgārajñānanirṇaya.

See under Rambhāśukasaṃvāda.

Addl. mss.

Allahabad D. III. 3466. XI. ii. 4899. XII. 166. Baroda III. 18474. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/479. 29/1313. 39/230. Chandausi 488. Darbhanga 1798. Filliozat II. 263. Lucknow Skt. Parishad I. p. 64. PUL. II. p. 268-69 (2 mss.). RORI. VIII. 88. X. 160-61. XI. 3659. XIV. 313. XVIII. 974 (inc.). XXI. 1923-24. Saurashtra p. 60. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70161. IX. ii. 105760. 105870. 105878. 106339. 106731. Trav. Uni. 4571-E. 5016-B. Udaipur SS. I. 431. Viśvabhāratī 227. VRI. I. 1036. IV. 11158. VVBISIS. I. 1279. VVRI. I. p. 318 (inc.). Wai D. II. 10512-13 (inc.). WIHM. II. 1381.

Ptd. (1) with Telugu transl. of Rāmānujācārya, Madras, 1901. (2) Jainavijaya Press, Surat, 1918. (3) Kamala Press, Cocanada, 1927.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 546-46. 678; IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2639.

-from Bhāgavata. Alllahabad D. III. 1218. 2144. 2468. Jha G. N. III. 11711.

-from Mahābhārata. Alllahabad D. III. 2689.

शुकरहस्योपनिषद् (Śukarahasyopaniṣad) or Rahasyopaniṣad or Paramarahasyopaniṣad or Atharvaṇarahasyopaniṣad.

See under Rahasyopaniṣad.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar I. p. 44b (5 mss.). Adyar PL. p. 15 (6 mss.). Allahabad D. I. 2242. 2448. 3051. 3285. 3393. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 117. Baroda I. 4858. 6658 (j). 9819 (k). 9995 (S/1). 10202 (n). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. Haug 44. Hpr. III. 304. IM. 7199-E. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 152 (v). 156 (s). 371 (g). Munchen 185 (p. 129). Mysore N. D. I. 2248. Extr. p. 278. Oppert I. 8295. RASB. II. 1764 (2). SB. New DC. I. iv. 57053 (in a collection). TD. XXVII. 4163. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22713-Z_9. UP. Br. Mutt IV. 525. VSM. Poona I. 1158. Wai D. I. 1338-39.

Ptd. (1) in *108 Upaniṣads*, Bombay, 1895. (2) Nirmala Printing Press, Ahmedabad, 1903 (3) Sūryaprakāśa Press, Ahmedabad, 1911. (4) in 108 *Upniṣats*, pp. 120-29. Theosophical Society, Vasanta Press, Adyar. (4) Navayoga

Press, Surat, 1924-25. (5) in 108 *Upniṣats.* (Jñānakhaṇḍa) pp. 492-502. with Hindi transl. 2nd edn. *Saṃskriti Sansthan*, Bareilly, 1963.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 741; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2639. 2641. 2805. 1816.

-C. Allahabad D. I. 2178.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa.*** by Uapaniṣad Brahmayogin. Up. Br. Mutt 300.

शुकराजकथा (Śukarājakathā) Jain. America 5434. BORI. 1344 of 1887-91. 852 (i) of 1892-95. BP. pp. 162a. 236b. Chani 500. 1286. 1355. 3893. 3905. D. p. 159. JBhP. I. 2556-58. Peters. V. 302 (no. 852a). Saurashtra p. 81.

-from Śatruñjayamāhātmya. RORI. IV. 1552.

-by Māṇikyasundara Sūri, pupil of Merutuṅga of the Añcala Gaccha. in 500 vv. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 386a; also *IA*. Vol. XXIII. p. 177.

Baroda II. 2110. BORI. 83 of 1879-80. 1344 of 1887-91. 852 (a) of 1892-95. BORI. D. XIX. II. iii. 757-59. D. p. 159. L. D. Ser. 20. 5417-21. ii. 712-15. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 23. III. p. 229. RORI. II. A. 2769. III. A. 3749. IV. 1553. XVI. 1721. XXIII. 1038.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1980.

-by Rājaśekhara Sūri. L. D. Ser. 5. 5422. Ser. 20. 936.

-by Śubhaśīla Gaṇin, pupil of Munisundara and Jayacandra of the Tapā Gaccha.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 386a.

-by Sakalakīrti. RORI. II. A. 2770.

शुकराजचतुष्पदी (Śukarājacatuṣpadī) Jain. Pkt. by Veṇīrāma. Kuru. Uni. II. 1174.

शुकराजचरित्र (Śukarājacaritra) dh. Baroda II, 2956.

शुकराजसहिलीरास (Śukarājasahilīrāsa) Jain. Chani 1676. 2657.

शुकरामायण (Śukarāmāyaṇa) Pkt. Kavīndrācārya 1424 (2).

शुकवाक्य (Śukavākya) BHU. 10276.

शुकवाचिक (Śukavācika) by Rāmāmujācārya alias Rāmānuja Deśika, sn. of Śaraṇammācāru and grandson of Rāmānuja of Vādhūlagotra. q. in his own Vāsalakṣmīkalyāṇa, MD. 12664.

शुकव्याससंवाद (Śukavyāsasaṃvāda) Jain. RORI. XIV. 314. XV. 2266.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 386.

Ptd. Jainavidyavijaya Press, Ahmedabad, 1915.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2641.

शुकशङ्कर (Śukaśaṅkara) father of Jagannātha Śukla (a. of Śrāddhakārikāsaṅgraha, RORI. XI. 333).

शुकश्यामलादिमन्त्र (Śukaśyāmalādimantra) Adyar II. p. 226b. French Inst. II. 246/6. MD. 7400. 7402. 15544. 16532. Trav. Uni. 1042. 4571-B.

-from Āmnāyamantramālikā. MD. 7399. 7401.

-from Pañcāgamāstra of Surendrasaṃhitā. TD. XX. Sup. 953 (C_5; in a collection).

शुकश्यामलाम्बामन्त्र (Śukaśyāmalāmbāmantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51170-71. 51172. Extr. pp. 225-26.

शुकसंवाद (Śukasaṃvāda) or Śukānuśāsana or Pitṛputrasaṃvāda. from Śāntiparvan of Mahābhārata. Baroda III. 17107. BHU. 7476. BORI. 39 of 1883-84. 412 of 1884-87. Cambay I. (XXIX). D. p. 340. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 177. Rgb. 412. RORI. III. A. 1587-88. 1583-88. IV. 378-80. V. 189. VIII. 87. XVIII. 940 (in a collection). XIX. 17. Ujjain I. p. 88 (inc.).

-by Mahānandadāsa. Sūcīpattra 85.

शुकसंवाद (Śukasaṃvāda) Jain. BP. 260.

शुकसंवादमञ्जरी (Śukasaṃvādamañjarī) on discussion of the two parrots at the Varadarāja temple at Conjeevaram while Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, Pārthasārathi Miśra and others entered the temple on their way to Rāmeśvara. by Viśvanātha.

MT. 4461 (inc.).

शुकसंवादोद्धार (Śukasaṃvādoddhāra) BORI. 807 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 30 (no. 807).

शुकसंहिता (Śukasaṃhitā) a portion of Hanumatsaṃhitā. GD. 488. Granthappura pp. 21 (no. 488). 192 (no. 2582). PUL. II. p. 145. RORI. VII. 268 (1st ch). XI. 992. XXVIII. 772 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. iv. 58700 (in a collection). IV. ii. 71911. XIII. 50603 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 19497 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 1823 (inc.).

-by Bilvamaṅgala alias Līlāśuka. Pathabari 111.

शुकसत्तरी (Śukasattarī) Jain. by Śukarāja. See Śukasaptati.

शुकसन्देश (Śukasandeśa) prob. by Lakṣmīdāsa. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 38. Cranganore 363. Deśamaṅgala 588 (in a collection). Harihara Sastri XXXVII. 1. Kainūr 28. Killimangalattu Mana 6. Krangat Mana 58. Kumārapurama 1. Maccāṭ 26. Pāñāl Muṭṭathukāṭ 26. Putuvāmana Mana 21-C. Trav. Uni. L-1087-C. L-1316-A.

Ptd. with Eng tnransl. by KPA. Menon. Nag Publishers, Delhi, 1996.

-C. Kainūr 28. Kumārapurama 1. Paliyam 272 (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104, 167 (inc.). 1105, 55 (inc.). 1108, 30-31 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L- 900. L-1319 (inc.).

-by Triveṇi.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 379.

-by Nayanācārya alias Varada, son of Veṅkaṭanātha (1316 A. D).

See M. Krishanamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 122.

-by Raṅgācārya. Rice 244.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* II. ii. p. 63.

-a lyric poem in imitation of Meghadūta in 2 parts having 74 and 89 Ślokas respectively. by Lakṣmīdāsa alias Kariṅṅampalli Nampūtiri of Kerala.

Adyar II. p. 16a (inc.). Adyar D. V. 693-94. Baroda II. 13704. Br. Mus. II. 384. Calicut Uni. 567(inc.). 568. Deśamaṅgalam 506-07. 921. 1439. GD. 1942. 1972-77(6 mss. ; 3 inc.). Granthappura p. 92 (nos. 1972-77). Kuru. Uni. I. 1119-20. MD. 11900. MT. 2744 (inc.). 2819 (inc.). 5397 (inc.). Oppert I. 2721. 6246. PUL. II. p. 269 (2 mss.). TCD.

1549. Trav. Uni. L-62. T-124 (inc.). 461-C (inc.). 587. 740-B (inc.). 754-B (inc.). L- 941. 1034-C (inc.). 1042. L-1195 (inc.). C-2059 (inc.). C-2250. C-2335. 10601. 10792-A. 12558-C. 12558-E. 14077 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14662 (inc.). 14669. 15769 (inc.). 16217 (inc.). 16792-B. 16961. 17008-B. 18030-A. 18430-B. 20976. 20978. 20979 (inc.). 20980 (inc.). 21757 (inc.). 22164. 22460-B. 22438. 22505-A. Trippūṇittura I. 89-A (inc.). 250. 282-B. 291-C (inc.).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* II. ii. p. 63. *JRAS.* XVI. 1884, pp. 401-452.

Ptd. Vidyākalpataru press, Palghat, 1891.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1446. 2640.

-C. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 38. Deśamaṅgalam 508-11. 760 (inc.). 796. 1403. TCD. 1094-C (16 vv.). 1549. Trav. Uni. 14191 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14699. 21757 (inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 1114 (inc.). II. 332.

-C. ***Padārthadīpikā.*** MT. 5397 (inc.).

-C. ***Ṭippaṇī*** by (P. S) Ananta Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL,* p. 270.

-C. by Eralpāṭu, Rājā of Calicut. Oppert I. 2722. 3048.

-C. ***Cintātilaka*** by Gaurīdāsa, disciple of Vāsudeva.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL,* p. 227.

Deśamaṅgalam 758 (inc.). GD. 1768-69 (inc.). Granthappura p. 85. (no. 1768-69). MT. 2819 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105661 (inc.). TCD. 1550 (inc.). 1551 (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102, 64 (inc.). 1106, 95 (inc.). Trav. Uni. T-706 (inc.). C-1815-C (inc.). C-2059 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14662 (inc.). 14699. 20772-73 (inc.). 21757. Trippūṇittura I. 253-B (inc.).

-C. ***Varavarṇiṇī*** by Dharmagupta.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL,* p. 227.

For a note on the text and C. see E. Easwarna Nampootiry, *J. of Kerala Uni. Mss. Libr.* 14 (iv), 1965, pp. 81-91.

Deśamaṅgalam 757. GD. 1942 (fr). Granthappura p. 91(no. 1942 (fr.)). MT. 2744 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 269. TCD. 1549 (inc.). 1552-54. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102, 75. 1109, 39. Trav. Uni. C-2250. C-2335. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20946. Trippūṇittura I. 252 (inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 283.

-C. ***Vilāsinī*** by(King) Mānadeva.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL,* p. 116.

Āmapallūr 22. Āvanapparambu Mana 115. Baroda II. 7902. Calicut Uni. 567 (inc.). 568. Kainūr 28. Krāngāṭ Mana 78. Kumārapuram 1. MD. 11900. TCD. 1549. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1101, 66. 67 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-62. T-124 (inc.). 587. L-941. L-1195-B (inc.). 14077-G (inc.). 10601. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15769 (inc.). 16217 (inc.). 18030-A. 22164. 22438. Trippūṇittura I. 250. Triv. Cur. I. 285.

Ptd. (1). Vidyākalpataru Press, Palghat, 1891. (2). ed. by N. P. Unni, Nag Publishers, Delhi, 1985.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-906, 333; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2640.

-C. by Śukadāsa. Paliyam 537 (inc.).

-C. by Śrīkaṇṭhadāsa. TPL. 34.

शुकसप्तति (Śukasaptati) or ^{0}kathā.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. pp. 420. 425-26; also Dr. V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śr. Pra.* pp. 600. 603. 972b.

Adyar II. p. 2a. Adyar D. V. 767 (inc.). Alllahabad D. III. 380. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118 (2 mss.). Alwar 978. Baroda II. 5626. Ben. 38. BHU. 6551 (inc.). Bikaner 3258. Bodl. Sup. 330. 331. BORI. 159 of 1868-69. 473 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1301. Buhler 555 (3 mss.). Burnell 176a. Cs. VI. 155. Dāhilakshmī XI. 21 (66 stories). Gough p. 33. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. IO. 7322-24. 8156. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4400 (inc.). Jones 409. K. 76. L. 1213. L. D. Ser 5. 5423. Extr. pp. 343-44. MD. 12212-13. 12214 (inc.). 19464 (inc.). 20153 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 259 (4 mss. ; 1inc.). 292-93 (4 mss.). 635. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26699 (inc.) 26700. Extr. p. 186. 26701 (inc.). 26922. Extr. p. 232. 26923 (inc.). 26924. 26925 (inc.). 26926 (inc.). 26927. Extr. p. 233. 26928-31 (inc.). 26932-33. 26934 (inc.). 26935. Nagaur II. 469. Nepal II. p. 1 (contains 72 stories). Oxf. I. 156. Pejawar 182a. 267 (2nd part). Pet. 727. RASB. VII. 5399. 5400. Rice 244. RORI. I. 2050 (inc.). 2051. VII. 1194 (inc.). IX. 1526 (inc.). XII. 2513 (inc.). XV. 1411 (inc.). XXI. 4614. XXIII. 1171. Saurashtra p. 60 (67 kathās). (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 40849 (inc.). 40852. 42366 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 5. Śṛṅgerī Mutt 303. Stein 81. S. V. Uni. I. 783 (in a collection). TA. 444(inc.). 1336. 1560 (inc.). Taylor II. 455. TD. 4202. 4203 (inc.). XXV. 4045. Trav. Uni. 11788 (inc.). Udaipur SS. I. 793. VVRI. I. p. 231 (2 mss; inc.).

Ptd. (1) Zeitschrift, Leipzig, 1846 (2) Deutcha Morgenlaendische Gesellschft, Leipzig, 1859. (3) Keil, 1890. (4) F. A. Brockhans, Leipzig, 1893. Keil, Bonn Pt. 1894. (5) C. F. Haeseler, Keil, 1894. (6) Stuttgart, 1896 (7) J. Roth, 1898 (8) Munchen, 1898. (9) Stuttgart, 1899. (10) Luzac & Co, London, 1911. (11) Georg Muler, Munich, 1913. (12) MLBD. 1959.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 403. 1892-1906, 9. 681; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2640.

-by Nārāyaṇa. Tirupati (RSVP). 3632.

-or Madanabodhinīkathā by Mālayapaṇḍita alias Bhāvila, son of Sarvadevanāgara, BBRAS. 1212 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 261. RORI. VII. 1193 (inc.).

शुकसप्तति (Śukasaptati) by Śukarāja. America 2321-2323. SB. New DC. XI. 41283.

शुकसप्तति (Śukasaptati) from Bhāgavata. Trav. Uni. L-11-J. 1037-A-2_2. 5606-C.

शुकसारिका (Śukasārikā) kathā. BORI. 160 of 1866-68. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1302. Chani 73.

शुकसारिकाप्रलापन (Śukasārikāpralāpana) Kavīndrācārya 2110.

(श्री)शुकसुधी ((Śrī) Śukasudhī) disciple of Nimbārkārya.

-Svadharmāmṛtasindhu. Hpr. II. 260. RORI. XXIV. 692. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 107965.

शुकसूक्तिसुधाकर (Śukasūktisudhākara) kāvya. by Śukadeva. BORI. 357 of 1884-87. Peters. III. 396 (no. 357). VRI. V. 16156.

शुकसूत्र (Śukasūtra) Bud. jy. by Śuka. B. IV. 198. Nanjio 542. See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 225.

शुकसूत्र (Śukasūtra) or Śukajātaka. See above.

शुकस्तोत्र (Śukastotra) or °stuti. Allahabad 112. IM. 9014 (20). Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 136. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 124. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76392. VORI. Tirupati 6712-13.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Muktāhāra* I (223). Gujrati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912.

-in 9 vv. beg. नमः परस्मै पुरुषाय भूयसे. . . . . MD. 10537.

Ptd. in *Stotrārṇava*, pp. 104-05.

-or Viṣṇustotra from Bhāgavata. MD. 17844 (inc.). 17889. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21998. Extr. 363-64.

-from Mahābhārata. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21277 (inc.).

-from Skandapurāṇa. SB. New DC. V. iii. 79123.

शुकहृदय (Śukahṛdaya) q. by Gopālācārya in his Bhāgavatabhūṣaṇa. RASB. V. 3681.

शुकहृदयरञ्जनी (Śukahṛdayarañjanī) name of C. by Nṛsiṃhasūri on Bhāgavata.

See under the text.

शुकाख्यान (Śukākhyāna) VSM. Poona III. 792 (inc.)

शुकाचार्य (Śukācārya) son of Vyāsa.

-Akṣaraguṇa or Suguṇavatī. jy. PUL. II. p. 40.

-Aṣṭamūrtyaṣṭaka. Adyar D. IV. 718.

-Nirvāṇāṣṭaka or Śukāṣṭaka.

See under Śukāṣṭaka.

-C. ***Sarvavedāntasāramīmāṃsābhāṣya*** on Brahmasūtra or Śārīrakasūtra. See under respective titles.

-Māyāśāntiślokāṣṭaka. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 3991.

-Rāmastavarāja. See under the text.

शुकानन्द (Śukānanda) father of Paramānanda (a. of Pañcadaśārṇavadāridryavidhvaṃsanastotra, IO. 7178 (5)).

शुकानन्दयोगीन्द्र (Śukānandayogīndra)

-Avadhūtasaṃpradāyapañcaratnāvalī. IO. 5973.

-Durgāstotra. IO. 7178 (4).

शुकानुशासन (Śukānuśāsana) or Śukānupraśna. by Vyāsa. q. by Śaṅkara and Bhāskara in their Cs. on Bhagvadgītā.

See V. Raghavan, *ABORI*. XLVIII-XLIX. *Golden Jub.* Vol . (1968) pp. 421-26.

Mysore N. D. VI. 17419. Extr. p. 92. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 91637.

शुकाप्सरसंवाद (Śukāpsarasaṃvāda) Alllahabad D. III. 381-82. 787. 933. 961. 1446. BHU. 6552. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4401-02. II. ii. 9432. Kuru. Uni. I. 1121. SB. New DC. XI. 42105.

-or Laghukāvya by Māghakavi. Alllahabad D. III. 786. Jha G. N. II. i. 9431.

शुकाभिपतन (Śukābhipatana) nāṭaka. by (Śrīnivāsa) Veṅkaṭanātha alias Veṅkaṭācārya. Amara-

cinta I. 43. Mysore I. p. 284 (inc.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 27839 (inc.). Extr. p. 354.

शुकाष्टक (Śukāṣṭaka) or Vyāsaputrāṣṭaka or Nirvāṇāṣṭaka or Nirvāṇaprakaraṇa or Śukadevāṣṭaka; ascr. to Śukācārya. in eight verses on greatness of Jīvanmuktas according to the view of the Advaita Vedānta.

Adyar I. pp. 196a (2 mss.). 207b. 208a (4 mss.). 249b (2 mss.). Adyar D. IX. 1225-35. Adyar PL. p. 117. Allahabad 114. 114. 177. 179 (260). Allahabad D. XI. ii. 5947. Alwar 586. America 4260. Ānandāśrama 6392b. 6971 (26). Baroda I. 774. Baroda II. 1682. Bharatpur III. 180. BHU. 9368. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 46/520. 57/125. BORI. 757 of 1895-1902. 421 of 1899-1915. Burnell 93b. 198b. CPB. 5865-66. Dacca 108-L. Darbhanga Raj 2707. French Inst. IV. 463/4. GD. 1242-A(42). Hall p. 127. IM. 10891. IO. 5983-84. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 113. Ser. 8. pp. 228-30 (4 mss. ; has full text). Jha G. N. I. ii. 2914. 2916 (inc.). II. ii. 7825. Jodhpur 1700. 1701. Jodiya II. 243. K. 134. L. 960. 2111. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 282. iii. pp. 190-92 (5 mss.). Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 260 (a). MD. 14418. 18132. MT. 1229(f). 1269(c). 1419 (a-2). 1492 (v). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24869-70. XI. 38504. Extr. pp. 299-300. Nagpur Uni. 2260. Nasik XIX. 1. NPS. IV. pp. 140. 330 (2 mss.). Oppert II. 6613. 8394. Pathabari 2111. R. A. Sastri I. p. 57. RASB. VII. 5773. VIII. A. 6400 (VI). XI. 8864. RORI. III. B. 4735-37. VI. 221. VII. 880-81. VIII. 627. IX. 1150-51. XIV. 1055. XV. 1166. XVI. 1946-47. XVII. 878-79. XXI. 3022. XXIV. 918-19. XXV. 2271. XXVIII. 1380. 1498. Saurashtra p. 13. SB. 397. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 73901 (inc.). (in a collection). V. i. 17425 (inc.) (Tattvanirūpaṇa). 17499. 17531. 17957. 19082. 19089. 19149. 19167. 19168. 19327. 19455. 19861. 20084. 20252. 20379. 20442. 20528. 20702. ii. 20993. 21862 (inc.). 22041 (inc.). 22261. 22722. 23032. 23744. iii. 74550. 75290. 76025. 76192. 77172. 77790. 79032. iv. 79386. 80983 (inc.). 81095. 81147. 81322. 81415 (in a collection). 81551. 81666. 82040. 82075. VII. 26761 (in a collection). VII. ii. 91631. 92390. 92540. 93208. 93240. 93303 (in a collection). XIII. 50797. 50927 (inc.). 50939 (inc.). 50998 (inc.). 51000 (in a collection). 51006 (inc.). 51040. 51118. 51163. 51169 (inc.). 51245 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-19, p. 16 (no. 2842). 1918-30. p. 54 (no. 477) (inc.). TD. 7704-15. 7716 (inc.). 7277. XXV. 4046-47. XXVII. 4164-66. Trav. Uni. L-76-F. 328-C. 1430-D. 2523-E. 4868 (inc.). 4965-A. 5606-Z-41. 5744-E. 5775-A_3. 5782-D. 8318-A_5. 6303-B. 6511-D. 7867. 8934-A_6. 13140-G. 13537-C. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15732-G. 16008-J. 18116-C. 20250-Z-29. 21763-P. 21769-M. VORI. Tirupati 6714-15. VRI. I. 1518. 1821. II. 5005. V. 15130. VSM. Poona VII. 559-60. VVBISIS. I. 1094. VVRI. I. p. 291. Wai D. II. 7464-67. Weber 2197.

Ptd. (1). Kāvyaprakāśa Press, Calcutta, 1869. (2). in *Kāvyasaṅgraha*, 1869, 1872, 1886. 1888. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1923. (3). in *Grantharatnamālā* Vol. II. Gopalanarayana Company Press, 1887-91. (4). Nūtana Bhārata Press, Calcutta, 1872. (5) with C. in 3 vols, Sarasvati Press, Calcutta, 1888. (6) in *Śānisopāna*, Banerjee Press, Calcutta, 1895.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 469. 680;

also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1327-28. 2362. 2639-40.

-C. IM. 10314 (inc.). Jha G. N. I. ii. 2916 (inc.). K. 134. Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 260 (b). R. A. Sastri I. p. 57. SB. New DC. V. i. 17531. iii. 77172. 78689. XIII. 50797. 50927(inc.). 51169 (inc.).

-C. by Kāśīnātha Mitra. IM. 10891.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** by Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī, pupil of Rāmacandra Sarasvatī and grand disciple of Sarvajña Sarasvatī.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 338.

Alwar 586. Baroda II. 16182. Darbhanga Raj 2707. Hall p. 127. Jodhpur 1701. L. 960. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 192. Mithilā. Mysore N. D. XI. 38505. Extr. p. 300. Nasik XIX. 1. Pathabari 1599. PUL. II. p. 192 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). Ranbir II. p. 574 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). RASB. XI. 8864. RORI. V. 351-52. VI. 221. VII. 881. IX. 1151. XVI. 1946-47. XVII. 878-79. XXI. 3022. XXIV. 918. SB. New DC. V. i. 17429. 19455-56. iv. 80983 (inc.). VII. ii. 93240. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-19, p. 16 (no. 2842). Stein 128. Sūcīpattra 61. Ujjain Latest Additions 528. VVRI. I. p. 291. Weber 2197.

Ptd. *Chow. Skt. Ser.* 74.

-C. by Gadādharendra Sarasvatī, pupil of Hemacandra Sarasvatī. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7825-26. (prob. mistaken for Gaṅgādharendra).

-C. by Sahajānanda. VSM. Poona VII. 559-60.

-by Śaṅkarācārya. America 1817. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2915. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 118. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24866. 24867. Extr. p. 505. 24868. 24871. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75179. 76600. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 57 (no. 490). Trav. Uni. 4868. 4965-A. Ujjain II. p. 82. VSM. Poona VII. 481 (inc.). 561.

-C. VSM. Poona VII. 482 (inc.).

-C. ***Ekākāraṭīkā*** by Ekanātha. VSM. Poona VII. 561.

-by Hari. RORI. V. 716.

शुकीयदक्षिणामूर्तिमन्त्र (Śukīyadakṣiṇāmūrtimantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51173. Extr. p. 226.

शुकेन्द्र (Śukendra) alias Śukayogīndra. See above

शुकेन्द्रस्तोत्र (Śukendrastotra) by Śukayogīndra. Wai D. II. 10555.

शुकोक्तकथाविशेष (Śukoktakathāviśeṣa) SB. New DC. IV. ii. 71295 (in a collection).

शुकोक्ति (Śukokti) B. J. Inst. III. 4740.

शुकोक्तिजाल (Śukoktijāla) kāvya. Oppert I. 7424.

शुकोत्पत्ति (Śukotpatti) from Mahābhārata. SB. New DC. IV. 16143-44.

शुकोदय (Śukodaya)

-Śivarāmagītā from. See under the text.

शुकोपनिषद् (Śukopaniṣad) See Śukarahasyopaniṣad.

शुकोपाख्यान (Śukopākhyāna) Dacca 2076-C.

-from Ādipurāṇa. S. K. Ray 76.

शुकोर्वशीसंवाद (Śukorvaśīsaṃvāda) vedānta. B. IV. 100. *Cf.* Śukarambhāsaṃvāda.

शुक्तिमुक्तिजमालिकास्तोत्र (Śuktimuktijamālikā-stotra) by Padmasundara. Prayag I. 2059.

शुक्तिवासकुमार (Śuktivāsakumāra)

-Anaṅgasenāharinandi. prakaraṇa. cited by *Rāmacandra in his Nāṭyadarpaṇa, p. 95 of GOS.* edn.

शुक्र (Śukra)

-Aṣṭamūrtistotra from Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 50.

-Kumārastava. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. pp. 60. 368.

-Pāśakerali. jy. IM. 1412.

शुक्र (Śukra) as an authority on nīti, q. in Pañc-ākhyāna, IO. 7316.

-Śukranītisāra. See under the text.

शुक्रकवच (Śukrakavaca) mantra. Adyar. Fasc. II. 451 (6). MD. 18250. MT. 7808. TD. XXIV. 1493.

-from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 22003.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 249b. French Inst. I. 59/9. II. 191/8. MD. 7403. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 21999. 22000. Extr. p. 364. 22001-02. 22004-06. TD. 19312-17. XXVII. 4167-68. Trav. Uni. 3572-Z-21. 3573-Z-85.

शुक्रकेरल (Śukrakerala) jy. or Bhṛgukerala or ^{0}keralajātakānanda or ^{0}keralarahasya by Śukrācārya.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerela Jy.* pp. 189. 196.

Andhra Uni. 460. Bikaner 4642. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 45/237. Mithilā. MT. 374 (j). 1618 (a). 1623 (inc.). 2273 (a) (Dvādaśabhāvas). 2292. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99478.

शुक्रकोष्ठक (Śukrakoṣṭhaka) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. *32964 (inc.).*

शुक्रकोष्ठफल (Śukrakoṣṭhaphala) jy. GD. 888 (Nakṣatrajātakaphala). Ganthappura p. 38 (no. 888).

शुक्रग्रस्तसूर्योपराग (Śukragrastasūryoparāga) by Cintāmaṇi Raghunāthācārya.

Ptd. Jñānaprakāśa Press, Poona, 1874.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2643.

शुक्रग्रहमालामन्त्र (Śukragrahamālāmantra) Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24872.

शुक्रग्रहशान्तिविधि (Śukragrahaśāntividhi) jy. See under Śukraśānti.

शुक्रग्रहसारिणी (Śukragrahasāriṇī) jy. Devaprayag III. 1831.

शुक्रघटीसारिणी (Śukraghaṭīsāriṇī) jy. Tirupati (RSVP). 3633.

शुक्रचक्रसारिणी (Śukracakrasāriṇī) RORI. XVIII. 4095.

शुक्रचन्द्रिका (Śukracandrikā) jy. by Sevārāma. Prayag I. 5509 (5th ch).

शुक्रचारफलकालज्ञान (Śukracāraphalakālajñāna) jy. RORI. XVIII. 4096.

शुक्रजातक (Śukrajātaka) jy. Ānandāśrama 5011. IM. 973.

-by Brahmadeva. Ranbir III. p. 768.

शुक्रदशा(फल) (Śukradaśā(phala)) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 1934. America 5166.

-by Harideva. RORI. XXII. 2879.

शुक्रदान (Śukradāna) dh. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 108.

See also Śukrapratidānavidhi.

शुक्रद्वार (Śukradvāra) jy. VSM. Poona III. 920 (in a collection).

शुक्रनाडी (Śukranāḍī) jy. an index of lagnas together with the Aṃśas. Kāmakoṭī 16/15. (inc.). MD. 13902 (inc.). 13903 (inc.). 13905 (inc.). MT. 4180. 4374. 6004 (inc.). 8501 (inc.). 8809 (inc.). 8816 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 354 (3 mss ; inc.). III. p. 10 (4 mss. ; 3 inc.). Mysore N. D. IX. 32958-60 (inc.). 32961. 32962-63 (inc.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 186. IV. p. 264 (inc.). Taylor II. 337. TD. XXVII. 4169.

-or Candrakalānāḍī or Keralajyotiṣa or Devakerala. by Acyuta. Trav. Uni. 2470. 2483-A.

-by Vivekamārtaṇḍa. jy. Oppert I. 1337. 3875. II. 1553. 3318. 7454.

-by Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita alias Vaijapaṇḍita, son of Veṅkaṭādri. Oppert I. 2542.

शुक्रनालिकोदाहरण (Śukranālikodāharaṇa) jy. B. IV. 198.

शुक्रनीति (Śukranīti) Nītiśāstra. on politics. by Śukrācārya. For a study see N. C. Panda, *Socio-Economic Thought as Reflected in the Śukranītisāra* in *VIJ.* 37-38 (i-ii) pp. 117-34; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. Alwar 1488. America 3504. 3505. B. III. 128. 138. Baroda II. 11945. BBRAS. 432. 433 (fr.). BC. 324. BHU. 10097. BORI. 96 of 1869-70. D. p. 11. Damodar. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. IO. 5435. Kavīndrācārya 2024. Kotah 81. L. 1828. MD. 3887. MT. 2574 (a) (7th prakaraṇa of the 4th ch). NP. V. 50. NPS. II. p. 562. Oppert I. 7501. Oudh XIII. 118. XVIII. 94. Rajapur 875. Ranbir II. p. 452. RASB. VII. 5476. 5477. RORI. III. B. 7156 (inc.). XII. 2770. XXI. 5132. XXV. 3775. SB. New DC. XII. 45522 (inc.) 45530 (inc.). 45562. ii. 109078. 109080 (inc.). Stein 105. Tirupati (RSVP) 3634. Udaipur p. 158 (no. 1512) of Ptd. Cat. VSUS. Poona p. 4a. VVRI. I. p. 231.

Ptd. (1). Satyasandhana Press, Alibagh, 1876. (2). 2nd edition 1879. (3). London, 1880. (4). Madras, 1880 (5). Government Press, Madras, 1882. (6). with C. & Bengali trans, Calcutta, 1886. (7). Calcutta, 1886. (8). Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1889. (9). ed. by G. Oppert , Madras, 1892. (10). Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay, 1995. (11). Chow. Skt. Pratisthan, Varanasi.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. 1876-92. 268, 404; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2644.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** by Gurucaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. Metropolitan Press, Calcutta, 1885.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2644.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara.

Ptd. Sarasvatī Press, Calcutta, 1882.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2644.

-Mūrtilakṣaṇa from. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109097.

शुक्रनीति-अश्वलक्षणभेदचिकित्सा (Śukranīti-aśvalakṣaṇabhedacikitsā) by Śukrācārya. RORI. XII. 2771 (inc.).

शुक्रनीतिशतक (Śukranītiśataka)

Ptd. with *Sunītisudhānidhi*, Queen Press, Calcutta, 1898.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2651. 2645.

शुक्रनीतिसार (Śukranītīsāra) See under Śukranitī.

शुक्रपङ्क्ति (Śukrapaṅkti) jy. America 4772.

शुक्रपाणि (Śukrapāṇi)

-Rasaratnākara. med. K. 216.

शुक्रपूजन (Śukrapūjana) See under Śukrapūjāvidhi.

शुक्रपूजाविधि (Śukrapūjāvidhi) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 156. Mysore N. D. IV. B. 13763. Extr. pp. 867-68. 13764. Extr. p. 868. 13765-66. 13767. Extr. p. 869. Weber 1264 (6).

-from Skandapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 6629-N. VRI. IV. 11159-60.

Ptd. in *Navagrahavidhānapaddhati*, Bāpu Sadāśiva Setu Śeṭya Hegiṣṭe's Press, Bombay, 1858.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1749. 2645.

शुक्रपूर्वपक्षसिद्धान्त (Śukrapūrvapakṣasiddhānta) mantra. TD. 15535 (2 siddhāntas).

शुक्रप्रतिष्ठा (Śukrapratiṣṭhā) dh. by Mahīdhara. Mithilā.

शुक्रप्रीतिदानविधि (Śukraprītidānavidhi) acc. to Yāmala. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12685. Extr. B. 554. 12686-90.

शुक्रफल (Śukraphala) jy. Baroda II. 3278.

शुक्रब्रह्मकृष्णशापविमोचन (Śukrabrahmakṛṣṇaśāpavimocana) SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87194 (in a collection).

शुक्रमध्यपदक (Śukramadhyapadaka) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32965.

शुक्रमन्त्र (Śukramantra) MD. 7404. 15207. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51174-75. Trav. Uni. 1183-S. WIHM. 395.

शुक्रमन्त्रजपविधि (Śukramantrajapavidhi) SB. New DC. II. iii. 60129 (inc.).

शुक्रमहाकवि (Śukramahākavi)

-Yogasūtra. IM. 939 (inc.; Sūtrapāṭha).

शुक्रमान्दपदक (Śukramāndapadaka) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32966.

शुक्ररुद्रसंवाद (Śukrarudrasaṃvāda) q. in Pādmatantra of Pādmasaṃhitā of Nāradapāñcarātra, IO. 2532.

शुक्रवर्धन (Śukravardhana) VRI. V. 16500 (inc.).

शुक्रवारव्रतकथा (Śukravāravratakathā) from Skandapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 16483. Extr. p. 443.

शुक्रविचार (Śukravicāra) jy. RORI. XI. 4321.

शुक्रव्रत (Śukravrata) See under Śukravratavidhi.

शुक्रव्रतविधि (Śukravratavidhi) dh. RORI. XVIII. 725 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. iv. 67465.

शुक्रशान्ति (Śukraśānti) or Śukragrahaśāntividhi. Burnell 148b. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12701 (inc.). IV. B. 12710. Extr. p. 556. SB. New

DC. II. iv. 64509. 65077. Tigalari 348. TD. XXV. 4049 (inc.). XXVII. 4170.

-spoken by Yāmala. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12691-92. 12693. Extr. IV. B. p. 555. 12694-96. 12698-12700. 12702-708. 12709 (inc.).

-from Sārāvalī. Mysore N. D. IV. B. 12697. Extr. p. 555.

शुक्रशान्तिविधि (Śukraśāntividhi) See above Śukragrahaśāntividhi.

शुक्रशापविमोचन (Śukraśāpavimocana) tantra. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. MD. 7405. RORI. III. B. 6050.

शुक्रशीघ्रपदक (Śukraśīghrapadaka) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32967.

शुक्रसंहिता (Śukrasaṃhitā) by Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle.

Ptd. with Marathi trans, Poona, 1900.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-906, 556.

शुक्रसूक्त (Śukrasūkta) vaidika. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. pp. 28 (3 mss.). 52. 54 (7 mss.). Oudh XXI. 4. 12. XXII. 12.

-Ṛg. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. pp. 28 Extr. p. 171. 30 (2 mss.). Oudh XVI. 8. XIX. 6. Wein II. 1.

-Yv. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. p. 28 (2 mss.). Oudh XVI. 10. XIX. 14. Wein II. 1.

शुक्रस्तव (Śukrastava) or ^{0}stuti or ^{0}stotra. Adyar D. IV. 2674-75. Baroda III. 16310 (in a collection). Fasc. II. 451 (7). Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. pp. 442-44 (5 mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. A. 22007. Extr. B. p. 365. Prayag I. 2058. Rajasthan Jain II. p. 124. SB. New DC. V. i. 18175 (in a collection). XIII. 51000 (in a collection). WIHM. II. 1515 (Gaṇapatistavarāja). 1739.

-by Kadru. TD. XXIII. 23153.

-Jain. by Siddhasenācārya. Arrah I. p. 51 (inc.).

-from Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 136.

-from Skandapurāṇa. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81221. TD. 19318-319.

Ptd. (1). in *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra*-I, Gujrati Printing Press, Bombay, 1912, 1923. (2). in *Navagrahavidhānapaddhati*, Bhāgyodaya Printing Press, Ahmedabad, 1918.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 558. 1749. 2645.

शुक्रस्पष्टसारणी (Śukraspaṣṭasāraṇī) Devaprayag III. 1680.

शुक्राचार्य (Śukrācārya) jy. a.

-Keralarahasya or Keralajātakānanda or Keralajātakagrantha or Śukrakerala. See under Śukrakerala above.

-Dvādaśabhāva. jy. TA. 2216. 2438.

शुक्राचार्य (Śukrācārya)

-Ullukakalpa. mantra. Jha G. N. II. i. 6456.

-Nārāyaṇahṛdaya.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

RORI. III. B. 5131-32.

-Śivastotra from Kāśīkhaṇḍa. IM. 6188.

-Śukranīti. See under Śukranītisāra.

-Śukranīti aśvalakṣaṇabhedacikitsā. See under the text.

-Śukranītisāra. See under the text.

-Śukrāṣṭaka. See under the text.

-Siddhāntabindu. VRI. IV. 11956.

-Strīpuruṣaikavastrasnānavidhi. ASB. I. i. 70.

शुक्रादित्यसन्धिशान्ति (Śukrādityasandhiśānti) Tigalari 182.

शुक्रामृतसञ्जीवनीजपविधि (Śukrāmṛtasañjīvanī-japavidhi) SB. New DC. XII. 49925.

शुक्रामृतसञ्जीवनीमन्त्रकल्प (Śukrāmṛtasañjīvanī-mantrakalpa) from Rudrayāmalamahā-tantra. NPS. II. p. 304 (2 mss.).

शुक्रामृतसञ्जीवनीमन्त्रकवच (Śukrāmṛtasañjīvanī-mantrakavaca) from Rudrayāmalamahā-tantra. Allahabad D. VII. 2147.

शुक्रामृतसञ्जीवनीमन्त्रन्यास (Śukrāmṛtasañjīvanī-mantranyāsa) tantra. NPS. II. p. 304 (2 mss.).

शुक्रामृतसञ्जीवनीमन्त्रयन्त्रकवच (Śukrāmṛtasañjī-vanīmantrayantrakavaca) from Rudra-yāmala. NPS. II. p. 304 (2 mss.). V. p. 168.

शुक्रामृतसञ्जीवनीविद्यापटल (Śukrāmṛtasañjīvanī-vidyāpaṭala) from Guptasāroddhāratantra, a section of Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90044.

शुक्रावरणपूजा (Śukrāvaraṇapūjā) Saurashtra p. 37.

शुक्राष्टक (Śukrāṣṭaka) RORI. IV. 1750.

शुक्राष्टोत्तरशतनामावली (Śukrāṣṭottaraśatanāmā-valī) TD. XXVII. 4171.

शुक्रास्तपूजाविधि (Śukrāstapūjāvidhi) America 3423.

शुक्रिय (Śukriya) or Śukriyagāna or Śukriyacchalā-kṣara. Sv. See Aithal, *Vedic Ancilary Lit.* p. 610.

Adyar I. pp. 11b. 49a. Adyar D. I. 443. 1025. Adyar PL. p. 2. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. PUL. II. App. p. 6. Śrī. Dev. 358 (b). Trav. Uni. 6657.

शुक्रियव्रतप्रयोग (Śukriyavrataprayoga) gṛ. pr. Mysore N. D. III. 6818. Extr. pp. 270-71.

शुक्रियव्रतोत्सर्जनप्रयोग (Śukriyavratotsarjana-prayoga) gṛ. pr. Mysore N. D. III. 6819. Extr. 271.

शुक्रियादिव्रत (Śukriyādivrata) Mysore N. D. II. 5217 (inc.).

-C. ***Vyākhyā***. Mysore N. D. II. 5218 (inc.).

शुक्रेश्वरस्तुति (Śukreśvarastuti) eight verses in praise of the eight forms of Śiva, from the Kāśī-khaṇḍa (16. 101). by Śukra. Burnell 202a. TD. 19320-21.

शुक्रैकविंशतिनामस्तोत्र (Śukraikaviṃśatināma-stotra) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90102. Trav. Uni. 6629-O.

शुक्रोदयफल (Śukrodayaphala) jy. Nagaur II. 1064.

शुक्रोदयविचार (Śukrodayavicāra) jy. RORI. XII. 3165.

शुक्रोदयादिनिर्णय (Śukrodayādinirṇaya) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32968-72.

शुक्रोदयास्तविचार (Śukrodayāstavicāra) jy. by Muñjāditya. Bhau Dāji 70. RORI. XII. 3166.

शुक्रोदयास्तसमयफल (Śukrodayāstasamayaphala) jy. PUL. II. p. 237.

शुक्रोपासितमृतसञ्जीवनीविद्या (Śukropāsitamṛtasañjīvanīvidyā) SB. New DC. VI. 24379. 25964.

शुक्लकारिका (Śuklakārikā) RORI. XVIII. 218.

शुक्लकार्क (Śuklakārka) Bharatpur I. 105.

शुक्लकुरुकुल्लासाधन (Śuklakurukullāsādhana) Bud. Cordier III. p. 53. Nepal II. p. 268. Sendai 3575. Suzuki, Otani 4397.

शुक्लकृष्णगतिक्रम (Śuklakṛṣṇagatikrama) viś. adv. Adyar.

शुक्लकृष्णपक्षचक्रक्रम (Śuklakṛṣṇapakṣacakrakrama) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 220. Jha G. N. I. ii. 3694.

शुक्लकृष्णैकादशीव्रत (Śuklakṛṣṇaikādaśīvrata) America 1488.

शुक्लकृष्णैकादशीव्रतोद्यापन (Śuklakṛṣṇaikādaśīvratodyāpana) Ānandāśrama 3165. 7322. Gottingen II. 12. 4502. IM. 3035.

शुक्लकृष्णैकादशीव्रतोद्यापनविधि (Śuklakṛṣṇaikādaśīvratodyāpanavidhi) belonging to the school of Mādhyandina. RASB. III. 2961.

शुक्लचण्डमहारोषणसाधन (Śuklacaṇḍamahāroṣaṇasādhana) Bud. by Dānaśīla. Cordier II. p. 357. Sendai 3064. Suzuki, Otani 3888.

शुक्लचतुर्थीव्रतविधि (Śuklacaturthīvratavidhi) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 124.

शुक्लचतुर्दशीव्रतशान्ति (Śuklacaturdaśīvrataśānti) acc. to Yāmala. Mysore N. D. 12711. Extr. IV. B. p. 556.

शुक्लचतुर्दशीव्रतोद्यापन (Śuklacaturdaśīvratodyāpana) from Matsyapurāṇa. Stein 212. Wein II. 2.

शुक्लचतुर्दश्युद्यापनविधि (Śuklacaturdaśyudyāpanavidhi) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 124.

शुक्लचतुर्दश्यार्तवशान्ति (Śuklacaturdaśyārtavaśānti) acc to Yāmala. Mysore N. D. IV. B. 12711. Extr. p. 556.

शुक्लजनार्दन (Śuklajanārdana) father of Nīlakaṇṭha Kavi (a. of Śabdaśobhā, BBRAS. 86).

शुक्लतारासाधन (Śuklatārāsādhana) Bud. attributed to Baudhāyana. Cordier II. p. 382. III. p. 19. 20. Sendai 3398. Suzuki, Otani 4026.

-by Sambaddha. Suzuki, Otani4219.

-tr. by Abhayākaragupta. Sendai 3205.

शुक्लतीर्थमाहात्म्य (Śuklatīrthamāhātmya) B. II. 52. Ujjain II. p. 28 (^{0}Revāmāhātmya).

-from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa. French Inst. I. 14.

शुक्लतृतीयाकृत्य (Śuklatṛtīyākṛtya) RORI. XXVII. 473.

शुक्लदशभाष्य (Śukladaśabhāṣya) by Ananta. Peters. II. p. 171 (no. 20).

शुक्लदास (Śukladāsa)

-Paramānandalaharī. VRI. III. 8738.

शुक्लदीक्षित (Śukladīkṣita)

-Ādhānaprayoga. Allahabad D. VII. 4598.

-Ekāhikacāturmāsyaprayoga. according to Baudhāyana. PUL. I. p. 45 (inc.). RASB. II. 762.

-Parvanirṇaya. BHU. 3866. IM. 4976.

शुक्लद्वादशीव्रत (Śukladvādaśīvrata) See under Śukladvādaśīvratavidhi.

शुक्लद्वादशीव्रतविधि (Śukladvādaśīvratavidhi) SB. New DC. II. iv. 65756. Wai D. I. 4881.

शुक्लद्वादश्युद्यापनविधान (Śukladvādaśyudyāpanavidhāna) VVBISIS. I. 442 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 127 (inc.). Wein II. 2.

शुक्लध्वज (Śukladhvaja) (1540-60 *C. E.*) son of Viśvasiṃha and younger brother and minister and commander in chief of Nārāyaṇa, king of Cooch Behar and Assam.

-C. ***Sārāvalī*** on Gītagovinda of Jayadeva.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Assam Kavyas 21. DHAS. Assam 141. 147. Extr. p. 135.

शुक्लनित्यापारायण (Śuklanityāpārāyaṇa) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51176.

शुक्लनिधिकरात्मज (Śuklanidhikarātmaja)

-Jātakamuktabodha. jy. RORI. 2928 (Ariṣṭaśāntipariccheda).

शुक्लपक्षे निराग्निकविधि (Śuklapakṣe Nirāgnikavidhi) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 56 (2 mss.).

शुक्लपञ्चमीकथा (Śuklapañcamīkathā) Jain. BP. p. 235a.

शुक्लपञ्चमीव्रतोद्यापन (Śuklapañcamīvratodyāpana) dh. CPB. 7928. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 912 (5 mss.).

-by Vādicandra. Jhalarpatan p. 39 (2 mss.).

-by Sārāvāṅgajīka. (*sic.*) Jhalarpatan p. 39.

शुक्लपञ्चमीस्तुति (Śuklapañcamīstuti) RORI. XXVII. Sup. 408 (2).

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** L. D. Ser. 20. 282.

शुक्लपञ्चम्युद्यापन (Śuklapañcamyudyāpana) Jain. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 9.

शुक्लप्रज्ञापारमितासाधन (Śuklaprajñāpāramitāsādhana) Bud. Cordier III. p. 46. Nepal II. p. 200. 267 (2 mss.). Sendai 3542. 3545. Suzuki, Otani 4362.

-by Padmavardhanapāda. Cordier III. p. 47. Nepal II. p. 200. Sendai 3546. Suzuki, Otani 4368.

Ptd. in *Sādhanamālā*, 1, pp. 315-16.

शुक्ल बुद्धिकर (Śukla Buddhikara) alias Buddhikara Śukla.

-Dvividhajalāśayotsargapramāṇapradarśana. Yv. Two different rituals for the consecration of tanks, wells and other reservoirs of water, a ccording to the rules of Bahvṛca Brāhmaṇa and of Yajurveda respectively. L. 1990. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 222.

शुक्लभरत (Śuklabharata) nāṭya. Trav. Uni. 1474 (inc.).

शुक्ल भूदेव (Śukla Bhūdeva) (17th cent.) alias Bhūdeva Śukla, son of Śukadeva and disciple of Śrīkaṇṭha Dīkṣita, lived at Jambūsaras in Kashmir.

See P. K. Gode, *ABORI.* XIII. p. 183.

-Dharmavijaya.

See under the text and also under Bhūśukla-deva.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 1545. D. p. 427.

-Rasavilāsa. See under the text.

शुक्लमञ्जुघोषपूजाविधि (Śuklamañjughoṣapūjāvidhi) trr. by Śrīpanaratna. Sendai 2716.

(मालव्य)शुक्लयदुनाथ (Mālavya)(Śuklayadunātha)

-Indrajāla. IM. 3455.

शुक्लयजुर्वेद (Śuklayajurveda) See Vājasaneya-saṃhitā.

शुक्लयजुर्वेदप्रातिशाख्य (Śuklayajurvedaprātiśākhya)

See Vājasaneyaprātiśākhya.

शुक्लयजुर्वेदीयदक्षिणद्वारनिर्णय (Śuklayajurvedīya-dakṣiṇadvāranirṇaya) Alwar 189.

शुक्लरत्ननाथ (Śuklaratnanātha) son of Śukla Bālakṛṣṇa.

-C. ***Nyāyabodhinī*** on Tarkasaṅgraha.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.: BORI. 202 of 1884-86.

See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL.* p. 391.

शुक्लवज्रयोगिनीसाधन (Śuklavajrayoginīsādhana) Bud. by Indrabodhi. Cordier II. p. 55. Sendai 1549. Suzuki Otani 2252.

-tr. by Vairocana. Sendai 1549. Suzuki, Otani 2257.

शुक्लवज्रवाराहीसाधन (Śuklavajravārāhīsādhana) Bud. Nepal II. p. 203.

-by Kokadatta. Cordier II. p. 60.

-tr. by Rakṣita. Sendai 1573. Suzuki, Otani 2281.

शुक्लवर्षपञ्चाङ्ग (Śuklavarṣapañcāṅga) jy. almanac for the year Śukla. Adyar II. p. 68a (2 mss.). Adyar PL. p. 173.

शुक्लवृत्तिविधान (Śuklavṛttividhāna) from Vākya-pradīpa. Allahabad D. V. 2875.

शुक्लशिवराम (Śuklaśivarāma) alias Śivarāma Śukla, son of Viśrāma. See Śivarāma Śukla.

शुक्लसरस्वतीसहस्रनाम (Śuklasarasvatīsahasra-nāma) tantra. Utkal Uni. 467.

शुक्लसाधन (Śuklasādhana) Bud. Nepal II. p. 201.

शुक्लसूत्र (Śuklasūtra) karmakāṇḍa. by Kātyāyana. NPS. I. p. 366 (with Pariśiṣṭa). Peters. II. p. 173 (no. 60).

शुक्लहंसवाक्य (Śuklahaṃsavākya) tantra. Jodhpur 1265. SB. New DC. XII. 44674 (in a collection).

शुक्लादिपक्षवाक्य (Śuklādipakṣavākya) MD. 19436.

शुक्लामोहिन्येकादशीव्रत (Śuklāmohinyekādaśīvrata) from Kūrmapurāṇa. RASB. V. 4177-78 (II).

शुक्लाम्बरधरश्लोक (Śuklāmbaradharaśloka) Adyar.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** Adyar I. p. 208b. Adyar D. IV. 3128. Extr. pp. 389-90. 3129. Trav. Uni. 8547-C.

शुक्लाष्टमी (Śuklāṣṭamī) dh. Oudh XIX. 98 (2 mss.). XX. 168. XXI. 104.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120.

शुक्लाष्टमीनवमीनिर्णय (Śuklāṣṭamīnavamīnirṇaya) SB. New DC. III. ii. 68067 (inc.).

शुक्लाष्टमीव्रतोद्यापन (Śuklāṣṭamīvratodyāpana) BHU. 5496. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 124 (2 mss.). Ranbir II. p. 452. Wien II. 2.

-from Matsyapurāṇa. Stein 212.

शुक्लेश्वर (Śukleśvara)

-Pramāṇādarśa. nāṭaka.

See M. Krishanamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 767.

शुक्लेश्वरनाथ (Śukleśvaranātha) alias Īśvara Moṭhe alias Īśvara Śukla.

-Smṛtikalpadruma. See under the text.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233a.

शुक्लेश्वरनाथ (Śukleśvaranātha)

-Prabodhodayanāṭaka. enacted at the court of Bhagavatarāya of the family of Sagara 17th Cent. Hpr. III. 190.

शुक्लैकजटासाधन (Śuklaikajaṭāsādhana) Bud. 25th in the index to Sādhanasāgara. Cordier III. pp. 254. 268. Suzuki, Otani 5115.

-by Lalitagupta alias Advayavajra. Cordier II. p. 122. Suzuki, Otani 2602.

शुक्लैकनाथ (Śuklaikanātha) father of Mādhava (a. of Dharmapradīpa, Bikaner 2428).

शुक्लैकादशीकथा (Śuklaikādaśīkathā) Ānandāśrama 345-B.

शुक्लैकादशीजयाख्याव्रतकथा (Śuklaikādaśījayākhyāvratakathā) from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. America 1280.

-C. America 1280.

शुक्लैकादशीव्रतोद्यापनविधि (Śuklaikādaśīvratodyāpanavidhi) Allahabad D. VIII. 5824. Ānandāśrama 345-A. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62185 (inc.). iv. 63157. VSM. Poona III. 636. Wai D. I. 4882.

(राजानक)शुग ((Rājānaka)Śuga) a poet. q. in *Sbhv.* 178.

शुङ्ग (Śuṅga) q. in Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra. 4. 6. 20.

शुङ्ग (Śuṅga)

-Gāyatravidhānasūtra. Adyar D. I. 779. CLB. I. p. 26. IM. 2190.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on above. Adyar D. I. 779. Baroda 92. IM. 2190.

शुङ्गोक (Śuṅgoka) a poet. q. in *Skm.* 1468. 1479. 1487. 1497. 1514. 1675. 2192.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* index.

शुचिकर (Śucikara) a famous Naiyāyika of Mithilā, grandfather of Śaṅkara (a. of Smṛtisudhākara, RASB. III. 2163.).

शुचितत्त्व (Śucitattva) by Raghunandana. BHU. 3988-90 (inc.). *cf.* Śuddhitattva.

शुचिनाथ (Śucinātha)

-Ṭīkākārasamuccaya. *sic.* Mithilā.

शुचिमन्त्र (Śucimantra) Bharatpur I. 381.

शुचीकरणविधि (Śucīkaraṇavidhi) Bud. by Kāneripā. Baroda II. 13267.

शुचीन्द्रमाहात्म्य (Śucīndramāhātmya) See Śucīndrasthalamāhātmya.

शुचीन्द्रस्थलपुराण (Śucīndrasthlapurāṇa) paur. local history of Śucīndra in the extreme south India. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104, 20. 1106, 12.

शुचीन्द्रस्थलमाहात्म्य (Śucīndrasthalamāhātmya) Adyar I. p. 148a (2 mss ; 1 inc.). Āvaṇap-parambu Mana 162. MT. 5407. Sucindram 22. TCD. 227-30. 231-A. 1634. Tekke-maṭham II. 54_B. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1105, 15. 1110, 2. 1111, 5. 1112, 19.

-from diff. Purāṇas. TD. 10631-32 (inc.).

-from Skandapurāṇa. Adyar D. XIII. 1080 (inc.). 1081. Baroda II. 6799 (inc.) (Sthāna-vaibhava) 6963 (Sthānavaibhava). GD. 489. 490 (inc.). Granthappura p. 21 (nos. 489. 490). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1110, 2. 1111, 5. Trav. Uni. TM-272. C-400. T-829. L-869-A. C-1900. C-2065-A. C-2342. C-2398. C-2512. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16004-B (inc.). 16066-C (inc.). 16101 (inc.). 17145. 19498. 19499. 22754. Viśvabhāratī 1418.

शुण्ठीकल्प (Śuṇṭhīkalpa) by Nāgārjuna. L. D. Ser. 5. 6644. RORI. III. B. 7396.

शुण्ठीगणपदशा (Śuṇṭhīgaṇapadaśā) *sic.* Mysore I. p. 355.

शुण्ठीपाक (Śuṇṭhīpāka) med. Devaprayag III. 2103. RORI. XVIII. 3811 (inc.).

शुण्ठीरसायनविधि (Śuṇṭhīrasāyanavidhi) med. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42853 (fr). Extr. p. 401.

शुद्दोपयोग (Śuddopayoga) See Śreṇikasubodha.

शुद्धकोष्ठक (Śuddhakoṣṭhaka) jy. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1117 (in a collection.).

See also under Śuddhicandrakoṣṭaka.

शुद्धगणपतिमन्त्र (Śuddhagaṇapatimantra) Taylor II. 147.

शुद्धगान्धर्वप्रयोग (Śuddhagāndharvaprayoga) RORI. X. 1480.

शुद्धघटग्रामपद्धति (Śuddhaghaṭagrāmapadhati) dh. Utkal Uni. 1809.

शुद्धज्ञानात्म भारती (Śuddhajñānātma Bhāratī) probably preceptor of Rāmeśvara Bhāratī (a. of C. Vaiyāsikasūtropanyāsa on Brahma-sūtra of Bādarāyaṇa, Adyar D. IX. 524.).

शुद्धतत्त्वदासविज्ञप्ति (Śuddhatattvadāsavijñapti) Oppert I. 5678.

शुद्धतत्त्वार्थसूत्र (Śuddhatattvārthasūtra) Jain. Sanskrit interspersed with Vernacular. Delhi MJP. p. 9 (no. 206).

शुद्धतन्त्रयन्त्रोद्धारप्रकरण (Śuddhatantrayantro-ddhāraprakaraṇa) or Śuddhātantra. mantra. by Vājapeya Dīkṣita. TD. 15390. XX. Sup. 946.

शुद्धताकोश (Śuddhatākośa) gr. by Bhavadeva. Buhler 557.

शुद्धतारविधि (Śuddhatāravidhi) tantra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51177.

शुद्धदक्षिणामूर्तिमन्त्रोद्धार (Śuddhadakṣiṇāmūrti-mantroddhāra) on the manner of pronouncing the mantra addressed to Dakṣiṇāmūrti on the rites to be observed as preliminary to the repetition of that mantra.

MD. 8108.

शुद्धदिनसङ्ख्या (Śuddhadinasaṅkhyā) jy. Trav. Uni. 2506-J.

शुद्धदीपिका (Śuddhadīpikā) dh. Cabaton I. 990. Kavīndrācārya 1699.

-by Durgādatta. in eight chapters. based on Prapañcasāra. Nepal I. p. 255.

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1120a.

शुद्धधर्मयोग्यजीवोपदेशपञ्चाशत् (Śuddhadharma-yogyajīvopadeśapañcāśat) Jain. Pkt. L. D. Ser. 20. 434.

शुद्धपञ्चाक्षरमन्त्र (Śuddhapañcākṣaramantra) Adyar II. p. 211b. TD. XX. Sup. 206-08. 589. XXVII. 4159.

शुद्धपरम्पराकुलक (Śuddhaparamparākulaka) by Vijayadeva Sūri. L. D. Ser. 5. 4283-84 (2 mss.).

शुद्धपुरीमाहात्म्य (Śuddhapurīmāhātmya) Tiruporur in Tricinopoli District. from Śivarahasya of Skandapurāṇa. Mack. 87.

शुद्धप्रदीप (Śuddha pradīpa) lex. by Sureśvara. NPS. I. p. 466 (inc.).

शुद्धप्रबोधक (Śuddhaprabodhaka) See under Śuddhabodhaprabodhaka.

शुद्धबोध (Śuddhabodha) See under Śuddhabodha-prabodhaka.

शुद्ध(बोध)प्रबोधक (Śuddhabodhaprabodhaka) jy. an elementary treatise on general astrology. Allahabad D. IV. 1241. 1739. Jha G. N. III. 11440 (inc.). RASB. X. ii. 7308 (inc.). VVBISIS. I. 300 (inc.).

शुद्धभारतवर्णन (Śuddhabhāratavarṇana) purāṇa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/621.

शुद्धभिक्षु (Śuddhabhikṣu) See Śuddhānanda Sarasvatī.

शुद्धमातृका (Śuddhamātṛkā) mantra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/405. MD. 14868. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51178. Extr. pp. 226-227. 51179. Extr. p. 227.

शुद्धमातृकान्यास (Śuddhamātṛkānyāsa) tantra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 113. MD. 7406. TD. XX. Sup. 115.

शुद्धमातृकासरस्वतीमन्त्र (Śuddhamātṛkāsarasvatī-mantra) GD. 1164-X. Granthappura p. 54 (no. 1164b) . MD. 7407.

शुद्धमाला (Śuddhamālā) mantra. MT. 558. Udaipur SS. I. 120-21.

शुद्धमालापुष्पाञ्जलि (Śuddhamālāpuṣpāñjali) Udaipur SS. I. 148.

शुद्धमालास्तोत्र (Śuddhamālāstotra) Ujjain I. p. 83.

शुद्धमिश्रभेद (Śuddhamiśrabheda) q. in Samayāloka by Padmanābha Miśra Bhaṭṭācārya, IO. 1680.

शुद्धयाजिलक्षण (Śuddhayājilakṣaṇa) on the characteristics of the Śuddhayajña class of Prapannas. MD. 5374-75.

शुद्धयाजिसञ्चिका (Śuddhayājisañcikā) MT. 7180.

शुद्धवार्तालीमन्त्र (Śuddhavārtālīmantra) Adyar II. p. 225a (in a collection).

शुद्धविद्याम्नायक्रम (Śuddhavidyāmnāyakrama) from Parānandatantra. RORI. IV. 2073.

शुद्धविद्यामनोन्मनीमन्त्र (Śuddhavidyāmanonmanī-mantra) MT. 7444 (a). TA. 1399/1.

शुद्धविद्यामन्त्र (Śuddhavidyāmantra) The repetation of this mantra is intented to propitiate Siddhalakṣmī and to enable one to bring people under ones control.

Adyar II. p. 225b. BORI. 1155 of 1886-92. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. MD. 7408-12. 19703. 15091. 15539. 16529. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51181-182. Peters. IV. p. 43 (no. 1155). TD. XX. Sup. 830 (in a collection). 1027 (inc. ; Rājamātaṅgīmantrādi). 1304 (Āmnāya-devatāmantra). XXVII. 4161.

शुद्धविद्यादिमन्त्रन्यासध्यान (Śuddhavidyādimantra-nyāsadhyāna) RORI. VI. 781 (inc.).

शुद्धविद्यामन्त्रोद्धारविधि (Śuddhavidyā-mantroddhāravidhi) from Mahālakṣmī-ratnakośa. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51183. Extr. pp. 228-29.

शुद्धविद्याम्बापूजापद्धति (Śuddhavidyāmbā-pūjāpaddhati) tantra. Stein 238.

शुद्धविनयसूत्र (Śuddhavinayasūtra) q. by Nārārjuna in his Daśabhumīvibhāṣāśāstra, title restored by R. Kimura. See *IHQ*. III. p. 416.

शुद्धविषयकक्रोडपत्र (Śuddhaviṣayakakroḍapatra) dh. SB. New DC. III. 14069 (inc.).

शुद्धशक्तिखड्गमालामन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktikhaḍgamālā-mantra) Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. MD. 18085. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51184.

शुद्धशक्तिजयमालामन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktijayamālāman-tra) this mantra in praise of Śuddhaśakti, i. e. Śakti conceived as not being subjected to any limiting conditions and repetition is considered to be efficacious in making one learned. MD. 7413. Ram Singh 1117.

शुद्धशक्तितर्पणमालामन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktitarpaṇamālā-mantra) Repetition of several significant names of Śuddhaśakti followed by the pouring of libation of water is considered to have the power to enable one to enter into the subterranean regions and accomplish ones desires.

MD. 7414.

शुद्धशक्तिनमोमालामन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktinamomālā-mantra) addressed to Śuddhaśakti. MD. 7415. Ram Singh 1117.

शुद्धशक्तिन्यास (Śuddhaśaktinyāsa) Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97.

शुद्धशक्तिमन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktimantra) Taylor II. 406.

शुद्धशक्तिमहामन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktimahāmantra) tantra. Ānandāśrama 2132.

शुद्धशक्तिमालामन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktimālāmantra) diff. texts. Adyar II. p. 226a (4 mss.). Allahabad D. VII. 3322. Ānandāśrama 2255. 2395. 2644. Baroda II. 8413 (b). Bharatpur III. 242. XVI. 125. 192. BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 76. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/76. Bomb. Uni. 1923. CPB. 5869. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. IM. 4105. MD. 6126 (^{0}khaḍgaśaktimālāmantra). 7416. 19739 . MT. 1229 (e).). 7005. 9095. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51185-86 (inc.). 51187-88. Prayag I. 2060 (inc.). Ram Singh 1117 (on Śiva). 1124 (70). SB. New DC. V. iii. 75951 (inc.). VI. 24141. 24330. 24423 (inc.). ii. 85541. 86032. iii. 90890. Taylor II. 139. 157. TD. XX. Sup. 212. 717. 1066 (inc.). XXV. 4036. 4039-40. XXVII. 4160. Udaipur SS. I. 1425. Wai 397. Wai D. II. 8422-27. 8428 (inc.). 10646-47.

-from Lalitāpariśiṣṭa of Brahmottarakhaṇḍa. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88106. TD. XX. Sup. 1297.

शुद्धशक्तिमालायन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktimālāyantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51189 (inc.).

शुद्धशक्तिमालास्तोत्र (Śuddhaśaktimālāstotra) tantra. Baroda II. 182. RORI. XVIII. 1823. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74537. iv. 81656.

Cf. Śuddhaśaktimālāmantra.

शुद्धशक्तिमिथुनमालामन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktimithunamālāmantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51180. Extr. p. 228. Ramsing 1117. TD. XXV. 4038. Wai D. II. 10648-49.

शुद्धशक्तिशिवमिथुनमालामन्त्रविधि (Śuddhaśaktiśivamithunamālāmantravidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51190. Extr. pp. 229-30. Ram Singh 1117 (phalaśruti).

शुद्धशक्तिस्वाहान्तमालामन्त्र (Śuddhaśaktisvāhāntamālāmantra) addressed to Śuddhaśakti is considered to have the power to enable one to find out places containing hidden treasure. MD. 7417. Ram Singh 1117.

शुद्धशिवजयमालामन्त्र (Śuddhaśivajayamālāmantra) Ram Singh 1117.

शुद्धशिवनाममालामन्त्र (Śuddhaśivanāmamālāmantra) addressed to Kāmeśvarī for achieving certain qualities and completion for body. MD. 19742. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51191-92. Taylor II. 139. TD. XXV. 4037. Wai D. II. 10669.

शुद्धशैवयोजनविधि (Śuddhaśaivayojanavidhi) Śaiva. Mysore N. D. XV. 45755.

शुद्धश्राद्ध (Śuddhaśrāddha) VVRI. I. p. 127 (inc.).

Ptd. Punjale Printing works, Lahore, 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2634.

शुद्धश्राद्धविधि (Śuddhaśraddhavidhi) or ^{0}paddhati or ^{0}prayoga or Śuddhi^0. SB. New DC. II. i. 8994. iv. 63266 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 128. WIHM. II. 1070.

-by Haṃsaparivrājaka. VVBISIS. II. 518. VVRI. I. pp. 127-28.

शुद्धसङ्ग्रह (Śuddhasaṅgraha) by Kālīprasāda. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108299.

शुद्धसत्त्व (Śuddhasattva) of Kauśikagotra, father of Lakṣmaṇācārya (a. of C. Bhāṣya on Rahasyatrayamīmāṃsā, MD. 5340).

शुद्धसत्त्व (Śuddhasattva) son of Varapradaguru.

-Śārīrakādhikaraṇasaṅkṣepa. MD. 18270.

शुद्धसत्त्व (Śuddhasattva) nāṭaka. by Anantācārya. Andhra Uni. 1212.

-by (Māḍabhūsi) Veṅkaṭācārya (1860-1897 *C. E.*), son of Anantācārya.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sns. 765. 769. 994.

शुद्धसत्त्वगुरु (Śuddhasattvaguru) of Viśvāmitra family, father of Rāmānujācārya (a. of Atharvaśikhāvilāsasaṅgrahastuti, MT. 3195 (j)).

शुद्धसत्त्व डोड्डयाचार्य (Śuddhasattva Ḍoḍḍayācārya) alias Śrīnivāsācārya.

See under Śrīnivāsācārya.

शुद्धसत्त्व दास (Śuddhasattva Dāsa)

-Caramaślokacandrikā. pointing out some differences between the system of Vedāntadeśika and Pillai Lokācārya.

See under Caramaślokacandrikā and also under Rahasyacandrikā.

शुद्धसत्त्व लक्ष्मणाचार्य (Śuddhasattva Lakṣmaṇācārya) See Lakṣmaṇācārya.

शुद्धसत्त्वाचार्य (Śuddhasattvācārya)

-Tirunārāyaṇastuti. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23054 (inc.). Extr. pp. 228-29.

Cf. Lakṣmaṇācārya.

शुद्धसमयकौशल (Śuddhasamayakauśala) jy. Interlocution between Lakṣmī and Nārāyaṇa. RASB. X. ii. 7309.

शुद्धसमाचारीप्रकाश (Śuddhasamācārīprakāśa) by (Śrī) Rāmacandramuni. Arrah I. A. p. 29. Ptd.

शुद्धसार (Śuddhasāra) kāvya. acc. to Śrīkṛṣṇacaritāmṛta. Utkal Uni. 2908.

शुद्धसिंह (Śuddhasiṃha)

-tr. of Āyuṣparyantasūtra. Sendai 307.

-tr. of Santānāntarasiddhiprakaraṇa of Dharmakīrti. Sendai 4219.

शुद्धसुसंवेद (Śuddhasusaṃveda) SB. New DC. VII. 28595 (inc.).

शुद्धसौख्य (Śuddhasaukhya) dh. B. III. 128.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120a.

शुद्धस्वर्णकार मोक्षदेव (Śuddhasvarṇakāra Mokṣadeva)

-Saṅgītasārakalikā. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 54.

शुद्धाख्यसहस्रसंहिता (Śuddhākhyasahasrasaṃhitā) from Vātulatantra. Mysore 3.

See under Vātulaśuddhāgama.

शुद्धागम (Śuddhāgama) Upāgama in Sahasra and Vātulāgama. See List. in Kāmika.

Kavīndrācārya 1524.

शुद्धाचमनविधि (Śuddhācamanavidhi) prayoga. by Bodhāyana. Adyar I. p. 117b. Adyar PL. p. 65.

शुद्धाचार (Śuddhācāra) Bud. by Vācaspati Miśra. JBORS. XXIII. I. p. 31. VVRI. I. p. 128 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 117.

शुद्धाद्वैतग्रन्थ (Śuddhādvaitagrantha) by Viṭṭhala (1518-88 *C. E.*) , son of Vallbhācārya. Baroda I. 5345.

शुद्धाद्वैतपरिष्कृति(परिष्कार) (Śuddhādvaitapariṣkṛti-(Pariṣkāra)) name of C. by Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, disciple of Giridhara on Śuddhādvaitamārtaṇḍa of Giridhara.

See under Śuddhādvaitamārtaṇḍa.

शुद्धाद्वैतब्रह्मविद्याधिगमप्रकारमीमांसा (Śuddhādvaitabrahmavidyādhigamaprakāramīmāṃsā) in prose by Saccidānanda Śivābhinava Nṛsimhabhāratī.

Ptd. in *Bhaktisudhātaraṅgiṇī*, pp. 497-57, V. V. Press, 1913.

शुद्धाद्वैतमञ्जरी (Śuddhādvaitamañjarī) by Aniruddhācārya.

Ptd. Gujrati Press, Ahmedabad, 1911.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2634.

शुद्धाद्वैतमतीयग्रन्थ (Śuddhādvaitamatīyagrantha) Vallbhīya. Jodhpur 1478-79.

-C. ***Ṭīkā.*** Jodhpur 1478.

शुद्धाद्वैतमार्तण्ड (Śuddhādvaitamārtaṇḍa) in 95 vv. by Giridharādhvarin Gosvāmin (1791-1840 *C. E.*), 10th descendent of Vallabha, lived in Benares. He was son of Gopāla and Kṛṣṇāvatī.

BHU. 3676. K. 134. RASB. XI. 8808. RORI. I. 864.

Ptd. (1) with C. of Bālakṛṣṇa, *Chawkhamba Sanskrit Series* 97, Benares (2) with C. of Rāmakṛṣṇa, in *Bṛhatstotra saritasāgara*, Gujarati News Press, Bombay, 1927. (3) Utkṛṣṭa Press, Ahmedabad, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 562. 2634.

-C. K. 134.

-C. ***Prameyaratnārṇava*** by Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa alias Lālu Bhaṭṭa, disciple of Vallabhācārya. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891. p. 71 (no. 1324). RASB. XI. 8802. 8803. RORI. VII. 392. XXV. 1476 (Purvārdha). 1477 (Uttarārdha). SB. New DC. VII. 27236.

-C. ***Śuddhādvaitapariṣkṛti*** or Pariṣkāra by Rāmakṛṣṇa, disciple of Giridhara. a short gloss on Śudhādvaitamārtaṇḍa.

Darbhanga Raj 2708. Mithilā. RASB. XI. 8808. RORI. I. 864. XVII. 599. XIX. 55. XXII. 858 (inc.). XXIV. 687. VRI. V. 14458.

-Cc. ***Tātparya*** by Raghunātha Gopālakokaje.

Ptd. *HSS.* 62. 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2032.

शुद्धाद्वैतविचारार्क (Śuddhādvaitavicārārka) by Giridhara, son of Gopāla of Yadunātha family of Kāśī. BHU. 3205. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1090.

-C. by Mukundarāya. BHU. 3205.

शुद्धाद्वैतसिद्धान्त (Śuddhādvaitasiddhānta) by Durlabha Śarman.

Ptd. in *Puṣṭimārga of Aniruddha*, Gujrati Printing Press, Ahmedabad, 1966.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2617.

शुद्धानन्द (Śuddhānanda) teacher of Rāmānanda (a. of Cc. on Gītābhāṣya, TA. 3487 (b).).

शुद्धानन्द (Śuddhānanda) adv. explaining the nature of the supreme Brahman and other matters, written at the instance of Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāya of Varadāṭla family. MT. 2459 .

-C. MT. 2459.

शुद्धानन्द (Śuddhānanda)

-C. on Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. Allahabad D. I. 2177.

-Cc. on C. of Śaṅkārācārya on Kenopaniṣad. Allahabad D. I. 2176.

-C. ***Tripurīvivaraṇa*** on Tripurīprakaraṇa. BHU. 2966.

-C. on Bhagavadgītā. Dāmodara.

-Cc. ***Śārīrakabhāṣyanirṇaya*** on C. Bhāṣya of Śaṅkarācārya on Brahmasūtra or Śārīrakasūtra of Bādarāyaṇa.

See under Śārīrakasūtra.

शुद्धानन्द (Śuddhānanda) preceptor of Ātmajñānagiri alias Ānandagiri.

-C. *Ṭikā* on Ātmabodha of Śaṅkara. RORI. III. A. 2333. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 91410.

शुद्धानन्द तीर्थ (Śuddhānanda Tīrtha) disciple of Maheśvarānanda Tīrtha.

-Viśveśvaratattvajñānadhārā. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 5492. Trav. Uni. 7019.

शुद्धानन्दप्रकाश (Śuddhānandaprakāśa) See Dr. V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* p. 547.

शुद्धानन्दमुनिवर (Śuddhānandamunivara) preceptor of Uttamaślokayati (a. of Laghuvārtika, RASB. XI. 8502).

शुद्धानन्द सरस्वती (Śuddhānanda Sarasvatī)

-C. on Guruśiṣyaparamparā. Mysore N. D. XI. 37659.

शुद्धानन्द सरस्वती (Śuddhānanda Sarasvatī) alias Śuddhabhikṣu, pupil of Viśveśvara.

-Vedāntacintāmaṇi. Hall p. 97. L. 2200. SB. 430. SB. New DC. VII. 28492.

-C. ***Prakāśa***. auto. NW. 278.

शुद्धाम्नायतन्त्र (Śuddhāmnāyatantra)

-Rādhikākṛpākaṭākṣastotra from. VVRI. I. p. 171.

शुद्धार्णवतन्त्र (Śuddhārṇavatantra) See under Śivābali.

शुद्धार्थविधानमाला (Śuddhārthavidhānamālā)

See under Vidhānamālā of Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa.

शुद्धाविका (Śuddhāvikā) *sic.* q. by Padmanābha Miśra in his Samayāloka, IO. 1680.

शुद्धाशुबोध (Śuddhāśubodha) an elementary grammar of Rāmeśvara. IO. 909.

See Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā. Kā Itihās,* p. 581.

शुद्धाशौचनिर्णय (Śuddhāśaucanirṇaya) BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 196.

शुद्धि (Śuddhi) Chandausi I. 265 (inc.). Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 30 (inc.). WIHM. I. 454.

शुद्धिकलशोत्सवपूजाविधि (Śuddhikalaśotsava-pūjāvidhi) tantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15841-C (inc.)

शुद्धिकला (Śuddhikalā) one of the 16 Kalās enlisted in Smṛticandra of Bhavadeva, IO. 1484.

शुद्धिकारिका (Śuddhikārikā) Allahabad D. V. 2098. Dacca 398-G. 1438 (inc.). Pathabari 1934. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69781. SSPC. I. I. 307. Utkal Uni. 1820 (Dānavidhi).

-by Nārāyaṇa Śarman of Vandyaghaṭīya family. Allahabad D. V. 60. Calcutta Uni. 247. 249-50. 275. Dacca 2727. Hpr. II. 218. Jhā 25. Jha G. N. I. i. 790 (inc.). RASB. III. 2100. 2101. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69088. S. K. Ray 138. SSPC. I. i. 70.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120a.

-or Śuddhitattvakārikā by Rāmabhadra Nyāyālaṅkāra. See under Śuddhiatattva-kārikā.

शुद्धिकारिकावली (Śuddhikārikāvalī) by Mohana-candra Vandyopādhyāya alias Vidyāvācas-pati. Hpr. I. 366.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120a.

शुद्धिकृष्ण (Śuddhikṛṣṇa)

-Aurddhvadaihikakṛtyaprayoga from Pitṛ-bhaktilatā. VVBISIS. II. 514.

शुद्धिकौमुदी (Śuddhikaumudī) Bodl. Sup. 644.

-by Govindānanda, son of Gaṇapati resident of Bagri in Midnapur district of Bengal, senior contemporary of Raghunandana; flourished during in 1500-40 *C. E.*

Hpr. I. 367. IO. 1744. NW. I. 100. Oxf. I. 272b. Sūcīpattra 35.

Ptd. *Bibl. Ind.* 165. Sanskrit Press, Calcutta, 1904-05.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2635.

-by (M. M.) Pītāmbara Siddhāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya. Assam Smṛti 7. Baroda I. 10183.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1120a.

-by Maheśvara. L. 2764.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120a.

शुद्धिगङ्गाधर (Śuddhigaṅgādhara) by Gaṅgādhara. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 70.

शुद्धिगुच्छ (Śuddhiguccha) ment. in Kālasāra of Gadādhara, prior to 1500*C. E.*

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120a.

शुद्धिचन्द्रकोष्ठक (Śuddhicandrakoṣṭhaka) America 4916.

See also under Śuddhakoṣṭhaka.

शुद्धिचन्द्रिका (Śuddhicandrikā) dh. Allahabad D. V. 471. Andhra Uni. 1213 (inc.). Ani. B. III. 128. Darbhanga I. 279 (inc.). Jha G. N. II. i. 5483. (acc. to Parāsarasmṛti). NPS. V. p. 62 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. 12249 (inc.). ii. 69928. Taylor II. 249. Viśvabhāratī 1251(b). 2683 (inc.).

-by Kavirāja Miśra. Assam Smṛti 45.

-by Kālidāsa Cayani, earlier than mid of 15th cent. of Odisha.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120a; also S. N Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 740fn.

Adyar D. III. 825. Extr. p. 117. 826 (inc.). Hpr. IV. 301. Hz. 93. Extr. 61 (inc.). JASB. 1897, p. 336. K. 196. KGP. 22. MD. 3038 (on Āśauca). 14508 (inc.). 20141(inc.). MT. 2590 (b). 2590(c). 2590 (g). Mysore I. p. 130. Mysore N. D. III. 9190. (inc.). Extr. IV. A. p. 740. OSM. I. 1948-1960. 1969. IV. 2766-68. Pathabari 1935. RASB. III. 2273. 2274. Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 6 (2 mss.). Utkal Uni. 1810. 1812-15. 1816-18 (inc.). 1819. 1821.

-C. Adyar D. XIII. 826 (inc.). MD. 3039. MT. 2590 (b). OSM. I. 1950. 1956. 1969. RASB. III. 2273. 2274. Taylor II. 249. Utkal Uni. 1816 (inc.). 1819.

-C. ***Suddhividhānakārikā.*** JASB. 1897, p. 337. OSM. IV. 2773.

-C. by Dāsacayana Vājapeyin. Hpr. IV. 303.

-C. by Dhanañjaya. Hpr. IV. 302. OSM. I. 1961. 1964.

-C. by Śāntiratha. OSM. I. 1949-50. 1955.

-by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa alias Jayakṛṣṇa alias Śrīkṛṣṇa of Mauni family, son of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa and Jānakī . Allahabad D. V.

2343. Kavīndrācārya 1302. L. 20. NPS. II. p. 536 (inc.). Oudh III. 16. SB. New DC. III. 13274 (inc.). 13430. 13457. Udaipur II. 24. 4.

-by Divyasiṃha. Utkal Uni. 1811.

-by Devanna Bhaṭṭa. VVRI. p. 128.

-by Raghuapati. Darbhanga Raj 993. 994 (inc.). Mithilā I. 369.

शुद्धिचन्द्रिका (Śuddhicandrikā) name of C. by Nandapaṇḍita alias Vināyakapaṇḍita, son of Śrīrāmadharmādhikārī on Āśaucanirṇaya or Ṣaḍaśīti of Kauśikādītya.

See under Āśaucanirṇaya and also under Ṣaḍaśīti.

-name of C. by Rāma on Bhāgavatacampū. Taylor II. 270.

शुद्धिचमत्कार (Śuddhicamatkāra) vedic. RORI. XXVI. 12 (inc.).

शुद्धिचिन्तामणि (Śuddhicintāmaṇi) by Vācaspati Miśra of Mithilā. q. by Raghunadana in his Śuddhi as Vivāhatattva, JASB. (NS) XI (1915) 372.

Allahabad D. V. 2515. Ani. BHU. 3991 (inc.). Dacca 523. 1480. 2884 (inc.). 4650. Darbhanga 276. Darbhanga Raj 995. 996. 997 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 212. Jhā 7. Lahore 12. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 370. 370 A-D. Navadwip 969. Radh. 19. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68025 (inc.). 69726. SSPC. I. i. 203. III. i. 185 (inc.).

शुद्धितत्त्व (Śuddhitattva) Bodl. Sup. 701. Coochbehar 63 (h) (inc.). 70. Kavīndrācārya 732. Nabadwip 217. 218. 940. 970. Pathabari 1936 (inc.). 1938 (inc.). 1939. Ranbir II. p. 454. SB. New DC. III. 12852 (inc.). 12872 (inc.). ii. 68883 (Āśaucasaṅkṣepa). 69639 (inc.). 69945 (in a collection). SSPC. I. i. 425 (inc.).

-C. ***Ṭīkā.*** SB. New DC. III. ii. 69306.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Mohan. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69319 (inc.).

-by Aniruddha Jhā. Mithilā.

-by Maheśa Ṭhakkura. Darbhanga Raj 1016. Mithilā.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1204a.

-by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, son of Harihara Bhaṭṭa of Vandyaghaṭīya family. 4th part of his Smṛtitattva.

Allahabad D. V. 472-74. 622. 966. 971. 1445. 1776. 2015. 2749. 2756. 2799. 2816. 1818. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. America 2938. Ani. Assam Smṛti 83. B. III. 68. Ben 133. 140. 142. Cabaton I. 833. Calcutta Uni. 101-02. 184. 186. 262-63. 696. Dacca 177-A. 190-A. 317-R. 753. 2041. 3946. 4243. Darbhanga I. 277. Darbhanga Raj 998 (inc.). 999. DHAS. Assam 302. Extr. p. 161. IO. 1414 5478. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 113. Ser. 7. p. 135. Jha G. N. II. i. 5484-85. 5486 (inc.). 5487. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 371. 371 (A-C). 391. Nabadwip 949. National Libr. Calcutta 204. NPS. II. p. 538 (inc.). NW. 102 (no. 92). OSM. II. 4829. Oxf. I. 290b. Paris (B. 79). Pathabari 1775. 1937. Radh. 19. RASB. III. 1970-72. 1973 (fr). SB. New DC. III. 12162 (inc.). 12194 (inc.). 13083 (inc.). 13680. 14225-26. ii. 69019. 69083. 69156 (inc.). 69254. 69358. 69369. 69406 (inc.). 69474. 69550. 69628. 69652. 69784. 70093. 70117. S. K. Ray DC. 85. 86. 119-120. SSPC. I. i.

64. 91. 219. 229. 465. 484 (inc.). 506. III. I. 94. 183. Stein 109 (2 mss.). Sūcīpattra 35. Vaṅgīya p. 150 (6 mss. ; 2 inc.). 151 (3 mss.). Vaṅgīya Sup. 1661. 1670. 1676. Varendra 340. 570. 1240. 1244. 1461. Viśvabhāratī 193. 303. 507 (a). 814 (b) (inc.).

-C. NW. 150 (no. 234).

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Kāśīrāma Vācaspati, son of Rādhāvalllabha, grandson of Rāmakṛṣṇa of Viṣṇupura. Allahabad D. V. 3301. Calcutta Uni. 102. Cs. II. 376. 377. Dacca 2006-E. 2551. 4656. IO. 1415. Sūcīpattra 35.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1884.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 319.

-C. by Guruprasāda Nyāyabhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. Hpr. I. 368.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

-C. by Rādhāmohana Śarman. L. 1149. SB. New DC. III. 13424 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

शुद्धितत्त्वकारिका (Śuddhitattvakārikā) Adyar I. p. 117b. Allahabad D. V. 722. Gough p. 34. Jha G. N. III. 9899 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. 13679. Ii. 68985. 69885. SSPC. I. i. 247. 384. 401 (inc.). III. ii. 1. Viśvabhāratī 472 (inc.).

-by Rāmabhadra Nyāyālaṅkāra alias Rāmacaraṇadvija. For more ref. see *JASB (NS).* XI (1915) 350; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

Hpr. II. 219. RASB. III. 2293 (inc.). Vaṅgīya p. 151 (inc.).

-by Harinārāyaṇa.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1120b.

Adyar. Allahabad D. V. 475. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118 (no. 116). Dacca 1570-C. Jha G. N. II. i. 5488 (inc.). L. 920. RASB. III. 2291. 2292. S. K. Ray DC. 84. Vaṅgīya p. 151 (3 mss. ; 1 inc.).

शुद्धितत्त्वपरिच्छेद (Śuddhitattvapariccheda) by (M. M.) Maheśa Ṭhakkura. Darbhanga Raj 1016. Mithilā I. 372. 372-A.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1204a.

शुद्धितत्त्वार्णव (Śuddhitattvārṇava) q. by Raghunandana in Śuddhitattva. See *JASB(NS).* XI. (1915) 372.

-by Śrīnāthācārya Cūḍāmaṇi of Bengal. See *JASB(NS).* XI. (1915) 346.

RASB. III. 2140.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

शुद्धितरङ्ग (Śuddhitaraṅga) SB. New DC. III. ii. 67552. 68866. Ujjain Latest Additions 371.

-by Chalāri Narasiṃha. Osmania Uni. p. 54.

शुद्धिदर्पण (Śuddhidarpaṇa) by Anantadeva Yājñika alias Anantayājñika. L. 2132.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120.

शुद्धिदीप (Śuddhidīpa) ment. in Nirṇayasindhu, Vidhānapārijāta and Śuddhiviveka of Rudradhara, prior to 1612 *C. E.*

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

शुद्धिदीपिका (Śuddhidīpikā) or Śuddhipradīpa by Keśava Bhaṭṭa. See under Suddhipradīpa.

शुद्धिदीपिका (Śuddhidīpikā) jy. Ani. Baroda II. 10124 (inc.). Bodl. Sup. 792. Nabadwip 835. SB. New DC. IX. 35175. ii. 100073. SSPC. II-F. 20 (inc.). 41 (inc.). III-H. 34 (inc.). 46 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 678 (inc.).

-by Śrīkāleśvara. Darbhanga Raj 1001.

-by (Mahīntāparya) Śrīnivāsa Paṇḍita. For determining the proper time for religious ceremonies. Q. by Halāyudha in his Brāhmaṇasarvasva. See *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) 330. Composed in 1159-60 *C. E.*

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b; *Our Heritage,* Vol. XX. ii. ; also *Bengal 's Contribution to Skt. Lit.* p. 38.

Adyar II. p. 64b (3 mss; 1inc.). Allahabad D. IV. 925-26. 1236. 1242. 3252. 3619-20. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118 (no. 214). Alwar 1979. Assam Jyo. 24. ASB. III. 2642 (ff.). Ben. 30. BHU. 1975. BORI. 419 and 906 of 1891-95. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal I. pp. 206-08. Cabaton I. 834. Calcutta Uni. 350-51. 975. CPB. 5988. Cs. IX. 130. Dacca 613-A. 1259. 1698. 2609. 2720. 4208. Darbhanga Raj 1000. 1877. 1878 (inc.). DHAS. Assam 82. Extr. p. 124. 88(inc.). IM. 5348 (inc.). 5461 (inc.). IO. 3007-09. 6367. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8724-25. III. 11441-42 (inc.). KGP. 113-14 (inc.). L. 325. Mithilā. Mithilā III. 370. 370 A-B. Narasiṅgadāsa, Jey 7. NPS. II. p. 120. OSM. I. 1972-1998. 2000-2001. 2084-89. 2090-93. 2602. 2611. 2783. IV. 2769-71. 2790-95. Oxf. 336b. Paris (B 106). Pathabari 516-18. Ramanath Nando 34. Ranbir III. p. 770. RASB. III. 2642-2644. 2645 (fr.). 2647-48. RORI. XXI. 5701-702. SB. 276. SB. New DC. IX. 35009. 36850. 37048 (inc.). ii. 98836. 100085. 100871. 101222. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1911-12, p. 11 (no. 2130) (inc.). SSPC. II-F. 4. III-H. 2. 6. 20. III-I. 119 (inc.). Stein 174. Utkal Uni. 2214-15. 2218 (inc.). 2220-21 (inc.). 2222-29. Vaṅgīya p. 134 (inc.). Varendra 323. 955. 1303. Viśvabhāratī 299. 382 (a). 716. 866 (a) (inc.). VRI. II. 3512.

Ptd. (1) with C. and Oriya paraphrase, Cuttack, 1900. (2) with Cs. and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1901; 2nd edn. 1901.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 661; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2573.

-C. Adyar II. p. 64b (2 mss.). Nabadwip 837. OSM. I. 1976. 1978-79. 2000-001. 2783.

-C. ***Śrīdharā.*** SB. New DC. IX. 35009.

-C. ***Suprakāśikā.*** OSM. IV. 295.

-C. by Kālidāsa. OSM. I. 1999.

-C. ***Prabhā*** by Kṛṣṇācārya alias Kṛṣṇānanda. AS. p. 203. Cs. IX. 129 (inc.). Nabadwip 836. RASB. III. 2649. Sūcīpattra 20.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1120b.

-C. ***Arthakaumudī*** by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇapaṇḍita, son of Gaṇapati Bhaṭṭa.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

Adyar II. 64b. BORI. 856 of 1887-91. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal I. pp. 19 (inc.). 207 (inc.). 208. Cs. IX. 131. 132. Dacca 2538 (in a collection). IO. 3010. Mithilā III. 371. MT. 2995. Nabadwip 838. OSM. I. 1088. 1972. 1975. 1984. 1988. 1992. Pathabari 519. RASB. III. 2644-48. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100757. Sūcīpattra 16. Utkal Uni. 771. 2219.

Ptd. (1) Nūtana Sārasvata Press, Calcutta, 1883. (2) Cuttack, 1900. (3) Calcutta,1900. (4) Calcutta, 1901. (5) Vīṇāpāṇi Press, Calcutta, 1927.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 661; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2635.

-C. ***Prakāśa*** by Pradyumna. Mithilā.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Mathurānātha Cakravarttin. Hpr. I. 369.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

-C. ***Arthaprakāśikā*** by Rāghavācārya.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

Allahabad D. IV. 926. Ani. Cs. IX. 192. Darbhanga Raj 1879. Jha G. N. II. ii. 8724. L. 2401. Mithilā III. 370 (B). SSPC. II-F. 26. *Sūcīpattra 17. 20.*

Ptd. (1). Calcutta, 1901. (2). 2nd edn, Vīṇāpaṇi Press, Calcutta, 1927.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 518. 661; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2025. 2635.

-C. ***Prakāśa*** by Viṣṇudāsadatta alias Viṣṇudatta. Hpr. III. 305.

-C. by Śrīdhara. SB. New DC. IX. 35009.

-C. ***Tattvārthavivecanī*** by Śrīnivāsa Kavikaṅkaṇa. OSM. I. 1971. 2090. IV. 2770-71. Rāmanātha Nando 34.

शुद्धिदीपिका (Śuddhidīpikā) dh. Gough p. 34. Kāṭm. 4.

-by Brahmānandācārya. VRI. I. 132 (inc.).

-C. by Kṛṣṇācārya. VRI. I. 132 (inc.).

-by (M. M.) Śrīkoleśvara. Darbhanga Raj 1001.

शुद्धिदीपिका (Śuddhidīpikā) gr. by Kālidāsa. OSM. I. 1999.

-C. ***Ṭīkā***. OSM. I. 1999.

Cf. Śuddhicandrikā.

शुद्धिदीपिका (Śuddhidīpikā) or Śuddhipradīpa. See below

शुद्धिदीपिका (Śuddhidīpikā) or Prāyaścittadīpikā. by Jagadīśa Vidyānidhi Bhaṭṭācārya. PUL. II. App. p. 41.

शुद्धिदीपिका (Śuddhidīpikā) by Nārāyaṇa Sarvajña. earlier than 14th Cent.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

शुद्धिदीपिका (Śuddhidīpikā) *a treatise on funeral* rites. by Śivavara Kavi Miśra Bhaṭṭācārya. Asamese Mss. 75.

शुद्धिदीपिकानिबन्ध (Śuddhidīpikānibandha) jy. by Saubharī. PUL. II. p. 237 (inc.).

शुद्धिदुष्टस्पर्शादिदोषनिवृत्ति (Śuddhiduṣṭasparśādidoṣanivṛtti) Śu. adv. Saurashtra p. 105.

शुद्धिधर्मशास्त्र (Śuddhidharmaśāstra) Saurashatra p. 42 (inc.).

शुद्धिनिबन्ध (Śuddhinibandha) by Murāri, son of Rudra Śarman, grandson of Harihara (1425-1450 *C. E.*). Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 15. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69423 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1120b.

शुद्धिनिर्णय (Śuddhinirṇaya) dh. Allahabad D. V. 484. Calcutta Uni. 117. Darbhanga 286.

Mithilā. Mithilā I. 378 (Āśaucavicāra). Rangapur 22(c). SB. New DC. III. 13156. ii. 69617 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1915-16, p. 4 (no. 2516). VVBISIS. II. 519.

-by Umāpati alias Umānātha. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1121a.

Allahabad D. V. 189-91. 476-83. 750. 1014. 2109. 2199. 2956. BORI. 252 of 1884-87. Darbhanga 284. Darbhanga Raj 1002-1006. Jha G. N. I. i. 791-93. II. i. 5489-94. 5495 (inc.). 5496. L. 2418. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 373. 373-A-H. 374. 374 A-C. NW. 170. Rgb. 252. SB. New DC. III. ii. 67924.

-by Keśava Miśra, grandson of Vācaspati Miśra. RASB. III. 2271-72.

-by Gopāla Śarman alias Rāmagopāla Nyāyapañcānana (1570-1620*C.E.*); contemporary of Warren Hastings.

Allahabad 168. Allahabad D. V. 474. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118 (2 mss.). Ani. Calcutta Uni. 117. 127. 698. 755. 922. 1036. Dacca 2138-D. 2724. 3223. Jha G. N. II. i. 5497-98. L. 967. 1098. Mithilā I. 376. 376-A. RASB. III. 2102. 2103. 2105. SB. New DC. III. 14224. ii. 69756. 69998 (in a collection). SSPC. I. i. 306. Vaṅgīya p. 154. Varendra 126. 629. 759. Viśvabhāratī 70.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1121a.

-by Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa of Oudh, who died about 1872 *C. E.* NW. 156.

-by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. Ujjain Latest Additions 135.

-by Vācaspati Miśra of Mithilā, 15th Cent.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1121a; also *JASB (NS).* XI. (1915) 398.

Allahabad D. V. 898. Darbhanga 280. 282. L. 3308. Mithilā. Mithiā I. 375. 375A-D. SB. New DC. III. 13273. ii. 68031 (inc.). 69469 (inc.).

-by Śrīdatta. Mithilā I. 377.

शुद्धिपञ्चमी (Śuddhipañcamī) by Navanītanartakavi. Mysore I. p. 130. Mysore N. D. III. 9191. Extr. IV. A. p. 741.

शुद्धिपञ्जी (Śuddhipañjī) q. by Raghunandana in Śuddhitattva. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121a.

शुद्धिपत्र (Śuddhipatra) jy. America 4917.

शुद्धिपरिच्छेद (Śuddhipariccheda) dh. by Bābrilāla. Mithilā.

-by Harīśvara. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 379. 379A-B.

शुद्धिपुण्याहविधि (Śuddhipuṇyāhavidhi) Mysore N. D. III. 6820. Extr. pp. 271-72. XV. 47163.

शुद्धिप्रकरण (Śuddhiprakaraṇa) Mysore N. D. XIII. 42855.

शुद्धिप्रकार (Śuddhiprakāra) tantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17427-J (inc.).

शुद्धिप्रकाश (Śuddhiprakāśa) dh. q. by Raghunātha in his Śuddhitattva. See *JASB(NS)* XI (1915) 372; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

IM. 6517 (inc.). OSM. IV. 2772. VRI. I. 2340.

-by Kṛṣṇa Śarman Cakravartin, son of Narasiṃha. composed at the behest of Chatrarāya. Hpr. II. 220.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

-by Jvālānātha Miśra Sārasvata of Bāli, Jodhpur. RORI. VI. 49. Extr. pp. 153-154. Stein 84. (^{0}Udakīrajasvalāsaṅgrahaprakāśa).

-by Viśvambhara Vidyābhūṣaṇa. OSM. I. 2002.

-by Haribhāskara alias Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, son of Āyāji Bhaṭṭa.

Allahabad D. V. 1167. 1629. ASB. I. i. 352 (inc.). Ben. 136. Bhor 55. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 56/9. IO. 1745-47. Kāśin. 24. RASB. III. 2279-81. SB. 128. SB. New DC. III. 12257 (inc.). 12444. 13272. 13183. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1913-14, p. 9 (no. 2303). Stein 105. Trav. Uni. 7067.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121a.

शुद्धिप्रदीप (Śuddhipradīpa) q. in Vidhānapārijāta, IO. 1469,

Mithilā.

-by Kṛṣṇamiśrā(trā?)cārya. RASB. III. 2296.

-or Śuddhidīpikā by Keśava Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 5870. L. 2763.

See Kane. *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121a.

-by Gaṇeśa. Allahabad D. V. 2697.

-by Dhīreśvara. Allahabad D. V. 485. Jha G. N. II. i. 5499.

शुद्धिप्रदीपिका (Śuddhipradīpikā) by Kāśīśvara. Mithilā I. 380.

शुद्धिप्रदीपिका (Śuddhipradīpikā) or Śuddhisāra. by Kṛṣṇadeva Smārtavāgīśa.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1121b.

See also under Śuddhisāra.

शुद्धिप्रभ (Śuddhiprabha)

-Kaṣṭachhedakanāmasūtrakrama. Bud. Cordier II. p. 259. Suzuki, Otani 3330.

शुद्धिप्रभा (Śuddhiprabhā) by Rāmakṛṣṇa Mālavīya of Mālava, son of Jagajjīvana of Bharadvāja gotra. ASB. I. i. 378. IM. 3728. PUL. II. App. p. 44.

-C. ***Vivṛti*** by a. himself. ASB. I. i. 378. IM. 3728. PUL. II. App. p. 44.

-by Vācaspati. NP. I. 86.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

शुद्धिबिम्ब (Śuddhibimba) ment. in Śuddhiviveka of Rudradeva, earlier than 1425 *C. E.*

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

-by Divākara Miśra.

See Dineshchandra Bhattacharya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithilā*, p. 166.

शुद्धिभास्कर (Śuddhibhāskara) dh. by Padamanābha. NPS. V. p. 210 (inc.). RORI. XV. 97 (an.). SB. New DC. III. ii. 69836.

Ptd. Vidyāvilāsa Press, Benares, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2635.

शुद्धिमकरन्द (Śuddhimakaranda) by Siddhāntavācaspati. B. III. 128.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

शुद्धिमती (Śuddhimatī) name of C. by Ratnākaraśānti on Abhisamayālaṅkārakārikā of Haribhadra. Cordier III. p. 281.

शुद्धिमयूख (Śuddhimayūkha) a sn. of Bhagavantabhāskara of Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.

See Under Bhagavantabhāskara.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. V. 724. 830. 925. 931. 1139. 1414. 1667. 1741. 2226. 2402. 3181. Alwar 1489. BHU. 3992-94 (inc.). Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 24. Ranbir II. p. 454. RORI. II. A. 391.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

शुद्धिमुक्तावली (Śuddhimuktāvalī) ref. by Narasiṃha Vājapeyin in his Ācārapradīpa. See *JASB.* 1897, p. 338.

-by Mm. Bhīma. Hpr. II. 223.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

शुद्धिरत्न (Śuddhiratna) by Dayāśaṅkara. NW. 174. 178. Radh. 19.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

शुद्धिरत्न (Śuddhiratna) a part of Anūpavilāsa or Dharmāmbhodhi, in 7 chs. by Maṇirāma Dīkṣita, son of Gaṅgārāma, composed under orders from Anūpasiṃha Rāṭhor of Bikaner (1674-1709 *C. E.*).

Alwar 1490. Bikaner 2323. BORI. 121 of 1895-98. Poona III. 103. Extr. p. 117. RASB. III. 2085-86. RORI. XXI. 1056. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69719.

शुद्धिरत्नाकर (Śuddhiratnākara) q. by Raghunandana in his Malamāsatattva as Śuddhitattva. See *JASB (NS).* XI. (1915) 372.

Kāṭm. 3. Kavīndrācārya 731. Sūcīpattra 102.

-by Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura, son of Viśveśvara. For details see *JBORS.* XXIII. (1937) 138-142; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

Baroda I. 12845. Bikaner 2618 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 1007. IO. 1389. L. 2384. Mithilā I. 381. 381-A. MT. 4494 (a). Proceed, ASB. 1893, p. 252. RASB. III. 1945 (inc.). RORI. XIV. 87. Sūcīpattra 102. Tirupati (RSVP). 3635.

शुद्धिरत्नाङ्कुर (Śuddhiratnāṅkura) jy. by Mathurānātha Cakravartin. Cs. II. 382. IO. 1748. SSPC. II-F. 58 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 20.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

शुद्धिरत्नावली (Śuddhiratnāvalī) by Arjuna Miśra. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69360.

शुद्धिरहस्य (Śuddhirahasya) by Rāmanātha Vidyāvācaspati. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69947. (with Anukramaṇikā).

शुद्धिलोचन (Śuddhilocana) dh. Cabaton I. 1042 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

शुद्धिवचोमुक्तागुच्छक (Śuddhivacomuktāgucchaka) dh. by Māṇikyadevapaṇḍitācārya Agnicit. a treatise in dharmaśāstra dealing with 14 subjects. MT. 3701.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121b.

शुद्धिविचार (Śuddhivicāra) dh. Allahabad D. V. 486. 704. Jha G. N. II. i. 5500 (inc.). III. 9900 (inc.).

-or Śuddhiviveka by Rudradhara Upādhyāya, son of Lakṣmīdhara in Mithilā.

See under Śuddhiviveka.

शुद्धिविधानवापिका (Śuddhividhānavāpikā) dh. OSM. I. 2003.

शुद्धिविधि (Śuddhividhi) or ^{0}vidhāna. dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 47/203. Jhalrapatan p. 43. Kuru. Uni. I. 1125.

शुद्धिविलास (Śuddhivilāsa) dh. by Harirāmātmaja. Rep. Hpr. 1901-6, p. 11.

शुद्धिविलोचन (Śuddhivilocana) by Vaidika-sārvabhauma. Cabaton I. 1042 (inc.). Gough p. 165.

शुद्धिविवेक (Śuddhiviveka) B. III. 128. Bharatpur IX. 12. Jha G. N. II. i. 5501-02. 5510-11. Kavīndrācārya 730. Kāṭm. 3. Kotah 523. Lucknow Mus. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 70. Nabadwip 219-20. Ranbir II. p. 454. Rādh. 19. RORI. XXI. 1197 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. 13032 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 47 (no. 1169; inc.). VVBISIS. I. 551(inc.). VVRI. I. p. 128 (7 mss. ; 3 inc.).

-C. Nabadwip 221.

-a part of the Hāralatā by Aniruddha. L. 949. Oudh XXI. 106.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1121a.

-by Gaṅgādhara. SB. New DC. III. 13021.

-by Maheśa Ṭhakkura. Mithilā.

-or Śuddhivicāra by Rudradhara Upādhyāya, son of Lakṣmīdhara. He was younger brother and disciple of Haladhara. A work on Smṛti, treating the law of religious impurity.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1221a; also *JASB (NS).* XI. (1915) 404.

Adyar. Allahabad 64. 168. Allahabad D. V. 61-62. 192-97. 221. 487-97. 705-06. 725. 745. 810-12. 928. 1001. 1047. 1390. 1428. 1554. 1561. 1841. 1891. 1977. 2189. 2256. 2259. 2263. 2409. 2468. 2470. 2624. 2674. 2867. 2882. 2904. 2952. 3031. 3090. 3092. 3232. 3425. 3448. 3469. XII. 525. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. Alwar 1491. America 3313-14. Ani. Assam Smṛti 94. BHU. 3995-97. Bik. 1015. Bikaner 2619. 2756. Bomb. Uni. 1168-69. BORI. 309-311 of 1887-91. 145 of 1892-95. CPB. 5874-77. Cs. II. 378. Dacca 1021. 3886. 4310. Darbhanga 278. Darbhanga Raj 1008-1010. 1011 (Mṛtā-śaucavyavasthā). 1013 (inc.). IM. 4848. IO. 1742-43. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 212-13 (3 mss.). 218-19 (8 mss; 7 inc.). Jha G. N. I. i. 794-95 (inc.). 796. 797-801 (inc.). 802. II. i. 5503. 5504-07 (inc.). 5508. III. 9901-02 (inc.). K. 198. Kuru. Uni. I. 1126-27. II. 1175. L. 1736. 1934. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 30 (3 mss; 2 inc.). II. ii. p. 56. 57. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 382. 382A-Z. 382-A_1-H_1. NPS. I. p. 368 (inc.). V. p. 62 (2 mss.). NW. 140. OSM. I. 2004. Oudh XX. 182. XXI. 112. Prayag I. 2795. PUL. I. p. 104 (5 mss.). Ranbir II. p. 454 (3 mss; 1 inc.). RASB. III. 2267 (fr.). 2268-70. RORI. I. 165-166. II. A. 424. 540. III. A. 619. 620. (upto 3rd chapter). V. 74 (inc.). XI. 219-20 (inc.). XVI. 450. XVII. 130. XXI. 1196. XXV. 236. XXVI. 7. XXVIII. 219. SB. New DC. III. 12035 (inc.). 12287 (inc.). 12523. 12839 (^{0}viveka). 13091 (inc.). 13184. 13403-05. 13739. 13742. 14016. ii. 67794. 67936. 68023. 68341 (inc.). 68513 (inc.). 68639. 68693. 68890. 69158. 69284. 69293. 69422 (inc.). 69465 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1902, p. 8 (no. 1012). 1913-14, p. 9 (no. 2301). 1918-30, p. 31 (no. 253). SSPC. III. i. 36. Stein

105. Sūcīpattra 35. Umesh Misra I. 32. VRI. I. 133. III. 6713 (inc.). IV. 10295. 13806. VVBISIS I. 535-536 (inc.). II. 520 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 128.

Ptd. Benares Light Press, Benares, 1878.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2636.

-C. Allahabad D. V. 3092.

-C. by Kṛṣṇa. NW. 152.

-by Vācaspati. SB. New DC. III. ii. 67524.

-by Vaidyanātha. Jha G. N. II. i. 5509 (inc.).

-by (M. M.) Śūlapāṇi Upādhyāya. Ani. Assam Smṛti 60.

See *JASB (NS).* XI. (1915) 339; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

-by Śrīnāthācārya Cūḍāmaṇi, son of Śrīkarācārya. L. 2831.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

शुद्धिविवेकविषयसूची (Śuddhivivekaviṣayasūcī) dh. RORI. XVIII. 187.

शुद्धिविवेकोद्योत (Śuddhivivekodyota) a part of Madanaratna. Radh. 19.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

[शुद्धिविषय] [Śuddhiviṣaya] RASB. III. 2298 (only a portion).

शुद्धिवीचि (Śuddhivīci) from Govindamahārṇava by Nṛsiṃha Sūri. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 62-63.

शुद्धिव्यवस्था (Śuddhivyavasthā) dh. Allahabad D. V. 498. Dacca 341-B. Jha G. N. II. i. 5512. Nabadwip 222. SB. New DC. III. 12482 (inc.). ii. 69788. 69998 (in a collection).

-from Dharmaśāstramahānibandha by Gaṅgārāma.

Ptd. Jñānamaṇḍala Press, Benares, 1924.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2636.

शुद्धिव्यवस्थासंक्षेप (Śuddhivyavasthāsaṃkṣepa) Adyar I. p. 117b (inc.). L. 943. 1002. 1539. Nabadwip 269. Pathabari 1940. S. K. Ray DC. 87. 88.

-a part of the Smṛtivyavasthā by Cintāmaṇi Nyāyavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya. L. 1550. RASB. III. 2276-77.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1122a.

-by Nārāyaṇa Vandyopādhyāya. S. K. Ray 139-140.

-by Rāmanātha. Calcutta Uni. 79. 288.

-by Vācaspati. Nabadwip 992.

शुद्धिव्यवस्थासङ्ग्रह (Śuddhivyavasthāsaṅgraha) SSPC. I. I. 330 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 102.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

शुद्धिशक्तमालामन्त्र (Śuddhiśaktamālāmantra) See unde Śuddhaśaktimālāmantra.

शुद्धिशान्ति (Śuddhiśānti) dh. CPB. 5878.

शुद्धिश्राद्धप्रयोग (Śuddhiśrāddhaprayoga) See under Śuddhaśraddhavidhi.

शुद्धिश्राद्धविधि (Śuddhiśrāddhavidhi) See under Śuddhaśraddhavidhi.

शुद्धिसंस्कार (Śuddhisaṃskāra) Śāktāgama. Adyar II. p. 186a (inc.). Adyar PL. p. 241. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51193. Extr. p. 230.

शुद्धिसङ्ग्रह (Śuddhisaṅgraha) by Śrīnivāsa. Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 3.

शुद्धिसङ्ग्रहकारिका (Śuddhisaṅgrahakārikā) name of C. on Śuddhicandrikā of Kālidāsa. OSM. IV. 2773.

शुद्धिसम्भव (Śuddhisambhava)

Ptd. Brahma Press, Etawah, 1915.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2635.

शुद्धिसर्वस्व (Śuddhisarvasva) dh. by (M. M.) Dinakṛṣṇa Miśra. OSM. I. 2005.

शुद्धिसर्वस्व (Śuddhisarvasva)

Ptd. Āryasaṃskṛti Press, Poona, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2635.

शुद्धिसार (Śuddhisāra) q. by Vācaspati Miśra of Mithilā (15th Cent.) in his Śuddhicintāmaṇi, see *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) 396.

SB. New DC. III. i. 12762. ii. 68735 (inc.). SSPC. T. I. 206. Utkal Uni. 1822 (inc.).

-or Śuddhipradīpikā by Kṛṣṇadeva Smārta-vāgīśa of the Vandyaghaṭīya sect. L. 3133.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

-by Gadādhara.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

-by Śrīkaṇṭha Śarman. Hpr. I. 370.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

शुद्धिसारिणी (Śuddhisāriṇī) VVRI. I. p. 128.

शुद्धिसिद्धान्तपञ्जिका (Śuddhisiddhāntapañjikā) by Madhusūdana Śarman of Mithilā.

Ptd. in *Āśaucapañjikā,* Caronation Press, Agra, 1919.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 178. 2635.

शुद्धिसुसंवेद (Śuddhisusaṃveda) vedānta. SB. New DC. VII. i. 28595 (inc.).

शुद्धिसेतु (Śuddhisetu) by Umāśaṅkara. NW. 176.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

शुद्धिसौख्य (Śuddhisaukhya) med. sn. of Āyurveda-saukhya of Toḍarānanda. RORI. II. A. 338 (inc.).

See also under Āyurvedasaukhya.

शुद्धिस्मृति (Śuddhismṛti) by Śrīśvara Vidyālaṅkāra. L. 2344.

शुद्धेश्वरतन्त्र (Śuddheśvaratantra) q. in Tantrasāra of Kṛṣṇānanda, Lz. 1272.

शुद्धैकादशाह (Śuddhaikādaśāha) ka. kā. NPS. I. p. 366 (inc.).

शुद्धैकादशीनिर्णय (Śuddhaikādaśīnirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9192. Extr. IV. A. p. 741. 9193. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68320.

शुद्धोत्सव (Śuddhotsava) from Sūkṣmatantra. Adyar D. XIII. 2157. Extr. p. 321 (in a collection).

शुद्धोदकस्नानविधि (Śuddhodakasnānavidhi) IM. 9587-B (inc.).

शुद्धोपयोग (Śuddhopayoga) See under Śreṇika-subodha.

शुद्ध्यर्थपञ्चामृतस्नानादिविधि (Śuddhyarthapañcā-mṛtasnānādividhi) philosophy. by Hari-rāya. RORI. XVII. 600.

शुद्ध्यशुद्धिविचार (Śuddhyaśuddhivicāra) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 1243.

शुद्ध्यशुद्धिविचार (Śuddhyaśuddhivicāra) by Jīvanātha, son of Śambhunātha Gaṇaka of Pālīvaṃśa. Mithilā. Mithilā III. 372. 372-A (inc.). 372-B.

शुद्ध्यादिसङ्ग्रह (Śuddhyādisaṅgraha) or Śuddhyādivyavasthāsaṃkṣepa. a compilation on Śuddhi, Śrāddha, Tithi, Prāyaścitta and Udvāha. by Cintāmaṇi Nyāyavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya of Bengal.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118 (2 mss.). L. 1550. 1593. RASB. III. 2275.

शुद्ध्यालोक (Śuddhyāloka) prob. name of Cc. on C. Mitākṣarā of Vijñāneśvara on Yājñavalkyasmṛti. by Siddhāntavāgīśa. Mithilā I. 382.

शुनःपुछस्मृति (Śunaḥpuchasmṛti) q. by Aparārka in his C. on Yājñavalkyasmṛti. 3,26,231; in Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa of Hemādri; in C. Mitākṣarā of Vijñāneśvara on Yājñavalkyasmṛti.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. pp. 1122. 1233.

शुनःशेप (Śunaḥśepa) ment. in Hemādri and Prāyaścitamayūkha.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233a.

शुनःशेपसंहिता (Śunaḥśepasaṃhitā) Kavīndrācārya 1692.

शुनःशेपाख्यान (Śunaḥśepākhyāna) SB. New DC. I. i. 308 (inc.).

शुनकदष्टप्रायश्चित्त (Śunakadaṣṭaprāyaścitta) MD. 3503 (inc.).

शुनकप्रवेशशान्ति (Śunakapraveśaśānti) acc. to Śaunaka. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12728.

शुनकविषयसङ्ग्रहणमन्त्र (Śunakaviṣayasaṅgrahaṇamantra) mantra. Trav. Uni. 11272-Z_8.

शुनकादिप्रवेशप्रायश्चित्त (Śunakādipraveśaprāyaścitta) Mysore N. D. XV. 47164. Extr. p. 400.

शुनकारोहणशान्ति (Śunakārohaṇaśānti) MD. 18500 (inc.).

शुनादिपिण्डस्पर्शनप्रायश्चित्त (Śunādipiṇḍasparśanaprāyaścitta) Mysore N. D. III. 9194. Extr. IV. A. p. 742.

शुनामन्त्र (Śunāmantra) Ānandāśrama 5704.

शुनासीरीय (Śunāsīrīya) ASB. I. iii. 514 (inc.). IM. 2399 (inc.).

शुनासीरीयपशुहौत्र (Śunāsīrīyapaśuhautra) śr. SB. New DC. I. i. 3330.

शुनासीरीयेष्टिप्रयोग (Śunāsīrīyeṣṭiprayoga) śr. Adyar I. p. 71a.

शुभ (Śubha) poet. q. in *Padyāvalī.*

शुभकण्ठ (Śubhakaṇṭha)

-C. ***Ṭippaṇī*** on Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi. Darbhanga Raj 1452-53. Mithilā II. iii. 24.

शुभकर्ण (Śubhakarṇa)

-C. ***Jñānapradīpikā*** on Laghusiddhāntakaumudī. See under the text.

-Holīkathā. Jodhpur. Paṭṭāvalī p. 2.

शुभकर्मकारिका (Śubhakarmakārikā) SB. New DC. II. iii. 59446.

शुभकर्मकालनिर्णय (Śubhakarmakālanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9195. Extr. IV. A. p. 742.

शुभकर्मत्र्यहायननिषेधवचन (Śubhakarmatryahāyananiṣedhavacana) from Sārasaṅgraha of Umānātha. Allahabad D. V. 499. Jha G. N. II. i. 5513.

शुभकर्मनिर्णय (Śubhakarmaniṇaya) by Murāri Śarman, son of Kṛṣṇa Miśra and disciple of Rāmabhadra and Keśava Miśra.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

Allahabad D. V. 897. 3504. Darbhanga 281. 285. Darbhanga Raj 663-64. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. L. 1987. Mithilā I. 384-A. 384-A-C. SB. New DC. III. 14152. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-1930, p. 30 (no. 254).

(सकल)शुभकर्मविधि ((Sakala)Śubhakarmavidhi) RORI. I. 481.

शुभकालनिर्णय (Śubhakālanirṇaya) relating to Jyotiṣa, as applied to smṛti, concerned with auspicious or inauspicious days. RASB. III. 2807 (inc.).

शुभकालविधान (Śubhakālavidhāna) jy. TD. 11730.

शुभकृदादिसंवत्सरफलनिर्णय (Śubhakṛdādisaṃvatsaraphalanirṇaya) jy. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22978-C (inc.).

शुभकृद्वर्षपञ्चाङ्ग (Śubhakṛdvarṣapañcāṅga) almanac for the year Śubhakṛt. Adyar II. p. 68a (2 mss.). Adyar PL. p. 173 (3 mss.). Mad. Uni. 97.

शुभगुप्त (Śubhagupta) alias Kalyāṇarakṣita alias Kalyāṇagupta. See under Kalyāṇarakṣita.

शुभगोदयपद्धति (Śubhagodayapaddhati) Allahabad D. VII. 5790.

शुभग्रहफल (Śubhagrahaphala) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32975.

शुभङ्कर (Śubhaṅkara) poet. q. in *Skm.*

For ref. about the a. see M. Neog, *S. K. Belvalkar Felicitation Volume,* Benares, 1957, pp. 175-81

शुभङ्कर (Śubhaṅkara) Jain. redacted the Bṛhannayacakra of Māyilladhavala, into the gāthā form.

See *Viśvatattvaprakāśa, Jivarāja Jaina Granthamālā* 16. Sholapur, 1964, Intro. p. 81.

शुभङ्कर (Śubhaṅkara) son of Dāmodara, grandson of Sāḍha (a. of Maigamakāyastha). See *Epi. Ind.* p. 46 (Sl. no. 310)

शुभङ्कर (Śubhaṅkara)

-Khasarpaṇasādhana. Bud. Cordier III. p. 23.

शुभङ्कर (Śubhaṅkara) identity not specified.

-Nṛtyeśvarīrahasya. tantra. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. i. pp. 231-33.

-Saṅgānasāgara. RASB. XIV. 61.

शुभङ्कर (Śubhaṅkara) alias Pragalbhācārya (15th century), son of Narapati and Jāhnavī.

-Anumānanirūpaṇa. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-1930, p. 124 (no. 949).

-Upamānasaṅgraha. Trav. Uni. 5211.

-C. ***Śrīdarpaṇa*** on Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādya of Śrīharṣa.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Darbhanga 1119. SB. New DC. VII. 28324 (inc.). Wai D. II. 6607 (inc.).

-Nyāyamālākhaṇḍana (?). Radh. 13.

-Padārthakhaṇḍana. SB. New DC. VIII. 32591.

-Pramāṇakhaṇḍa (?). Lahore 18.

-Śabdakhaṇḍaparicceda. BISM. वि. 124/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/186.

शुभङ्कर (Śubhaṅkara) alias Śobhākara, son of Śrīdhara. See under Śobhākara.

शुभङ्करकवि (Śubhaṅkarakavi)

For date of Śubhaṅkarakavi see Maheswar Neog, *Journal of Music Academy,* 30 (i-iv) 1959, pp. 150-54.

-Hastamuktāvalī. nāṭaka. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. i. pp. 231-237. Darbhanga Raj 1616 (inc.).

(म.म.) शुभङ्करठक्कुर ((M. M.) Śubhaṅkara Ṭhakkura) a descendent of Mahārājādhirāja of Darbhanga.

-Tithinirṇaya. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233a.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. V. 323-25. 661. 748. 2885. Darbhanga 129-30 140 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 762-770. Jha G. N. II. i. 5295-98. III. 9851 (inc.). Mithilā. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69806. VVBISIS. I. 357.

शुभङ्करपाद (Śubhaṅkarapāda) alias Sūbhākara.

-Vaśyādhikāramañjarīśrīsādhana. Bud. Cordier III. p. 33.

-Siddhaikavīratantra. Bud. Sendai 2674.

शुभङ्कुर (Śubhaṅkura) q. in *Skm.*

See M. Krishanamachariar, *HCSL. Index.*

शुभचण्डीपूजाविधि (Śubhacaṇḍīpūjāvidhi) from Kālikāpurāṇa. Dacca 526-W (inc.). Udaipur I. B. 51, 19

शुभचन्द्र (Śubhacandra)

-Jīvakatantra. Biography of the Buddhist medical practioner Jīvaka.

See *Āyurved Kā Bṛhat Itihās,* p. 320.

शुभचन्द्र (Śubhacandra) a Digambara Jain philosopher of 8th-9th Cent. Pays obeisance to Samantabhadra, Devendranandin alias Pūjāpāda, Jinasena as Akalaṅka (788).

-Jñānārṇava or ⁰yogapradīpikā.

See under respective titles.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. XI. i. 141. Amer, Jaipur pp. 166-67 (8 mss.). Baroda II. 13154 (inc.). MT. 5383. Moodbidri DC. p. 80 (5 mss. ; 3 inc.). Nagaur I. p. 11. pp. 34-35. II. 1551-54. III. 438. 3090. Pattan I. p. 57. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. pp. 15. 202-204 (16 mss. ; 4 inc.). 349. III. p. 192. IV. p. 106 (24 mss. ; 6 inc.). V. pp. 197 (9 mss. ; 1inc.). 198 (13 mss. ; 2 inc.). 199 (10 mss.). 200 (2 mss. ; 1inc.). 1158 (in a collection). RORI. II. A. 2556. III. A. 3544. IX. 888-89. XXII. 1070 (inc.). XXIII. 779.

SB. New DC. VII. ii. 93141 (inc.).

Ptd. Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, Bombay, 1904. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 1186. 2622.

शुभचन्द्र (Śubhacandra) pupil of Jñānabhūṣaṇa.

-Padmanābhapurāṇa. See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 233b.

शुभचन्द्र (Śubhacandra)

-Śabdacintāmaṇi. See *Ind. Ant.* Vol. II. 1983, p. 29.

शुभचन्द्र भट्टारक (Śubhacandra Bhaṭṭāraka) alias Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacandra.

-Aḍhāīdvīpapūjā or Aṣṭādaśadvīpapūjā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. pp. 778-79 (4 mss.).

-Anantavratapūjā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1007 (in a collection.).

-Aṣṭaka. Nagaur II. 1671.

-Āśādharāṣṭaka. Nagaur II. 1196.

-Ṛṣimaṇḍalapūjā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 787.

-Karakaṇḍucaritra.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Amer, Jaipur p. 25 (inc.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 220 (2 mss.).

-Karmadahanapūjā or Karmadahanārādhanāvidhāna. See under Karmadahanapūjā.

Addl. mss.:

Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 308 (4 mss.). III. p. 204. V. pp. 790-91 (11 mss.). 964 (in a collection). 1118 (in a collection). 1139 (in a collection). 1166 (in a collection). RORI. VII. 539.

See *Jinarartnakośa*, p. 71a.

-Kalyāṇaguṇamālā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 57.

-Gaṇadharavalayapūjā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 198. V. p. 1085 (in a collection).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. I. p. 35.

-Guṇamālāpūjā. Nagaur III. 1889.

-Jinastava. RORI. XI. 1551.

-Trikālacaturviṃśatijinapūjā. Amer, Jaipur p. 165 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 349. V. p. 820. 821-22 (5 mss.).

-Trailokyaprajñapti or Trilokyapaṇṇati. CPB. 7367-7368.

-Pañcakalyāṇakapūjā. Amer, Jaipur p. 89.

-Pañcaguruguṇamālāpūjā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 851.

-Pañcaparameṣṭipūjā. Delhi III. 210. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 64. 365 (in a collection). III. p. 204. IV. p. 502 (3 mss.). V. p. 852.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Parīkṣāmukha. Moodbidri DC. p. 98 (inc.).

-Piṇḍasthānadhyānanirūpaṇa. Amer, Jaipur p. 195 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.).

-Prāṇāyāmaprakaraṇa. Prayag I. 191.

-Bārahasau-cautīsavrata. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 4. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 890.

-Mandālasāstotra. Nagaur III. 3300.

-Laghusiddhacakrapūjā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 902.

-Śrīpālacarita. RORI. I. 1200. Extr. p. 53.

-Śreṇikacarita. See under the text.

-Cc. on Samayaprābhṛta or Samayasāra-prābhṛta by Kundakundācārya.

Ptd. Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, Bombay, 1905.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2349. 2623.

-Samaraśrutapūjā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 922.

-Sahasraguṇitapūjā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 62 (4 mss.). 69. 318 (3 mss.). V. p. 930.

-Sārddhadvayadvīpapūjā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 318 (inc.). V. pp. 930-31 (8 mss.).

-Siddhacakrapūjā. Amer, Jaipur p. 130. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 553 (3 mss.). V. p. 933.

-Subhāṣitārṇava. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 44.

See also under Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacadra.

शुभचन्द्र भट्टारक (Śubhacandra Bhaṭṭāraka) of 16th century, disciple of Vijayakīrti of Mūla-saṅgha.

-Aṅgaprajñapti. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

-C. on Adhyātmataraṅgiṇī of Somadeva. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 5.

-Adhyātmapadyavṛtti. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa. See under the text.

-Apaśabdakhaṇḍana. mentioned in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Peters. IV. p. 159.

-Ambikākalpa. Amer, Jaipur p. 169. BORI. 953-C of 1892-95. Pannalal Bombay 167. RORI. III. B. 5728. IX. 1390.

See *JBORS.* XXVIII. p. 206.

-Aṣṭāhnikākathā or Aṣṭāhnikāvratodyā-panapūjāvidhi. AK. 1138. Amer, Jaipur p. 8 (3 mss.). BORI. 1138n of 1891-95. Nagaur II. 1194. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 20 (2 mss.). III. pp. 81. 198. IV. p. 215. V. pp. 426 (4 mss.). 485 (2 mss.).

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 20a.

-Āryavṛtti. mentioned in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa. Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

-Karmadahanapūjā or Karmadahanā-rādhanāvidhāna. Arrah I. p. 42.

See *Jinarartnakośa,* p. 71a.

-C. on Kārttikeyānuprekṣā of Kārtikeya.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Amer, Jaipur p. p. 149 (5mss.). 216. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 104 (6 mss. ; 3 inc.). V. pp. 191092 (6mss. ; 2 inc.).

-Gaṇanāthasamarcana. mentioned in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa. Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

-Caturviṃśatitīrthaṅkarapūjā. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

Amer, Jaipur p. 54. Nagaur II. 1262. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. pp. 798-99 (2 mss. ; 1 inc.). RORI. XXII. 1015 (°jayamālā)

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

-Caturviṃśatyadhikadvādaśaśatavratodyāpana.

See *Jain Sid. Bhāṣ.* XIII. i. p. 36; also *Jainism in Rajasthan,* p. 156.

-Candanākathā or ⁰caritra. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

See under Candanācaritra.

Addl. mss.:

Amer, Jaipur p. 180. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 210. IV. p. 164 9 6 mss.). V. p. 320.

-Candraprabhacarita or ⁰caritra. Amer, Jaipur p. 55. BORI. 1045 of 1887-91. Jhalrapatan p. 21 (3 mss.). Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 3. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 165. V. pp. 274-75.

-Cāritraśuddhitapovidhyudyāpana. ment. in the praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

Jhalrapatan 38 (2 mss.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 52 (2 mss.). V. p. 798 (2 mss.).

-Cintāmaṇipārśvanāthapūjā. ment. in the praise to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay, II. p. 78.

Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. pp. 798 (3 mss. ; 1 inc.). 886 (in a collection). 1135 (in a collection). RORI. VII. 545.

-Cintāmaṇivyākaraṇa.

See Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā. Kā. Itihās,* p. 581; also *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 124a.

-Cintāmaṇyarcana. ment. in Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

-Jinayajñakalpa. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhāṣ.* XIII. I. p. 35.

BORI. 1057 of 1884-87.

-Jīvakacarita. ment. in the Praśasti to his Bṛhatpāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

-Jīvakatantra.

See *Biography of the Buddhist Medical Practitioners,* p. 120.

-Jīvandharacaritra or Jīvandharasvāmicaritra.

See Jīvandharacaritra.

Addl. mss.:

Amer, Jaipur pp. 63-64 (3 mss. ; 2 inc.). Nagaur III. 1093. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 211. IV. p. 170 (5 mss.). V. p. 329 (4 mss. ; 1 inc.).

-Tattvanirṇaya. Rajasthan Jain IV. p. 20.

-Triṃśaccaturviṃśatikāpūjā. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

Amer, Jaipur pp. 30 (in a collection). 164. Delhi III. 264. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 310 (4 mss.). III. p. 200. V. pp. 817-18 (11 mss. ; 3 inc.). 823 (2 mss.). 964 (in a collection). 1085 (in a collection). 1118 (in a collection).

-Nandīśvarāṣṭāhnikākathā or Nāndīśvarīkathā or Siddhacakrakathā. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

Amer, Jaipur p. 78 (4 mss.). BORI. 1047 of 1887-91. Jhalarpatan p. 30. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 237. III. p. 226. IV. p. 229. V. pp.

454. 843 (inc.). RORI. XI. 2213.

-Padmanābhatīrthaṅkaracaritra. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

BORI. 526 of 1884-86. Nagaur III. 1120 (inc.). Peters. III. p. 402 (no. 526). Rajasthan Jain V. 278.

-Palyavidhānapujā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 314. V. p. 863 (8 mss. ; 1 inc.).

-Palyavidhānamudyāpana or Palyavratodyāpana or Palyopamavidhāna. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

Amer, Jaipur p. 93.

-Pāṇḍavapurāṇa or Bṛhatpāṇḍavapurāṇa.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. pp. 477. 543. 559.

See under Pāṇḍavapurāṇa.

Addl. mss.:

Nagaur I. p. 69. III. 1776. Oxf. II. 1400. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. pp. 64. 223. IV. p. 150 (2 mss.). V. pp. 286-87.

-C. ***Pañcikā*** on Pārśvanāthakāvya. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

Bomb. Uni. 2387. Nagaur I. p. 16.

-Manmathamahimā or Pradyumnacarita. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

-Ṣaḍdarśanapramāṇaprameyānupraveśa. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 6.

-Ṣaḍvāda. See under the text.

-Saṃśayavadanavidāraṇa.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 407.

-Sattvanirṇaya. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

-Sadvṛddhasiddhārcana. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

-C. ***Adhyātmataraṅgiṇī*** on Samayasāranāṭaka of Amṛtacandra. See under the text.

-Sarvatobhadra. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

-Sārasvatayantrapūjā. Jhalrapatan p. 38.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Svarūpasambodhapañcaviṃśati of Akalaṅkadeva. ment. in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa, Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 458b.

शुभचन्द्राचार्य (Śubhacandrācārya)

-Tattvavicāraprakaraṇa. RORI. III. A. 3545. (is it Tattvanirṇaya ?).

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 152b.

शुभताम्बूलविधान (Śubhatāmbūlavidhāna) Jain. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44751.

शुभतिलकयति (Śubhatilakayati)

-Bhojacaritra or ^{0}prabandha. kāvya. Baroda II. 11634.

शुभतिलकोपाध्याय (Śubhatilakopādhyāya)

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** on Gāyatrīsūtra. from Jain point of view. L. D. Ser. 5. 4642-43. RORI. III. A. 3346. XXII. 100.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 104b.

शुभदपरिव्राजकसूत्र (Śubhadaparivrājakasūtra) q. by Nāgārjuna, in his Prajñāpāramitāśāstra, See *IHQ.* IV. p. 44.

शुभदेव (Śubhadeva) alias Kalyāṇadeva.

-Bodhisattvacaryāvatārasaṃskāra. Cordier III. p. 307.

शुभद्रानीसज्झाय (Śubhadrānīsajjhāya) Jain. Chani 1669 (d).

शुभनक्षत्रादिनिरूपण (Śubhanakṣatrādinirūpaṇa) jy. TD. 11624 (inc.).

शुभनाथ (Śubhanātha)

-Bhaktimañjarī. Mithilā.

शुभनाथ (Śubhanātha)

-Vajratārāsādhana. Bud. See under the text.

-Śrīcakrasaṃvarādvaitadhyānopadeśayogacaṇḍāti. Cordier II. p. 49.

शुभप्रकाश (Śubhaprakāśa) name of C. on Mahābhāratatātparyanirṇaya of Ānandatīrtha. See under the text.

शुभभट्टकवि (Śubhabhaṭṭakavi)

-Dūtāṅgadanāṭaka. staged at the court of Tribhuvanapāla at the spring festival at Somanātha in Commemoration of Kumārapāla's renewal of Somnātha temple in 1243 *C. E.*

See under the text.

Addl. mss.: RORI. I. 2016-18.

शुभमणिमाला (Śubhamaṇimālā) or Dhruvasambhogāpannaśrīgaṇabali by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 350.

शुभमुनि (Śubhamuni)

-Bhāvasaṅgrahasūtra. Arrah I. p. 23.

शुभमुहूर्तनिर्णय (Śubhamuhūrtanirṇaya) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32973 (inc.). 32974.

शुभराज (Śubharāja)

-Rūpamañjarīpariṇaya. nāṭaka. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal III. p. 63 (inc.).

शुभराज (Śubharāja) son of Abhayarāja.

-Pāṇḍavavijaya. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal III. pp. 28-30.

शुभवर्धन (Śubhavardhana) preceptor of (a. of Gajasukumālarāsa, BORI. 676 of 1892-75.).

शुभवर्धन (Śubhavardhana)

-C. ***Bālāvabodha*** on Bhaktāmarastotra or Ādināthastotra by Mānatuṅgācārya alias Puṣpadantācārya and Bhuvanakīrti. See under the text.

-Śrāvakaprabodha. Jain. BORI. 239 of 1871-72. D. p. 131. Gough p. 94.

शुभवर्धन गणिन् (Śubhavardhana Gaṇin)

-Padmacaritra. See Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 440.

-Pāṇḍavacaritra.

See Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 440; also *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 142b.

-Bālabodhacaritra. See Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 440.

शुभवर्धन गणिन् (Śubhavardhana Gaṇin) a descendent of Somasundara Sūri and pupil of

Sādhuvijaya Gaṇi of Tapā Gaccha.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** on Ṛṣimaṇḍalastotra of Dharmaghoṣa Sūri.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891. p. 20 (no. 2593). L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 796. RORI. II. A. 2382.

-Daśaśrāvakacaritra. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Jainagranthāvalī p. 224. L. D. Ser. 5. 4229. Ser. 20. 1092. Extr. p. 30.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 171b.

-Vardhamānadeśanā. See under the text.

शुभविजय (Śubhavijaya) pupil of Hīravijaya Sūri of Tappāgaccha, lived about 1600-1614 *C. E.*

See *Viśvatattvaprakāśa, Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā,* 16, Sholapur, 1964. Intro. p. 100.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Kalpasūtra. See under the text.

-C. ***Makaranda*** on Kāvyakalpalatā of Amaracandra. See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a.

See under Kāvyakalpalatā.

Addl. ms.: RORI. XV. 1562. Extr. p. 220.

-C. ***Vārtika*** on Tarkabhāṣā or Tarkaparibhāṣā of Keśava Miśra.

See under the text.

-Praśnottraratnākara or Senapraśna.

See under Senapraśna.

-Syādvādabhāṣā or Pramānayatattvaprakāśikā.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 457b.

-C. ***Vārtika*** on Syādvādabhāṣā.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 457b.

-Haimīnāmamālā. See under the text.

शुभविद्यामहामन्त्रजपविधि (Śubhavidyāmahāmantrajapavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51194.

शुभवीरविजय (Śubhavīravijaya)

-Śikṣāṣaṭtriṃśat. VRI. III. 9990.

शुभशकुनविचार (Śubhaśakunavicāra) jy. See under Śubhāśubhaśakuna.

शुभशील (Śubhaśīla)

-Kathāsaṅgraha. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: RORI. VIII. 518.

-Śīlavatīkathā. Ujjain I. p. 84.

शुभशील गणिन् (Śubhaśīla Gaṇin)

-Puṇyadhananṛpakathā. L. D. Ser. 20. 701.

Ptd. Jaina Advocate Press, Ahmedabad, 1919.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1992. 2623.

-Vatsarājakathā. L. D. Ser. 5. 5410.

-Haṃsarājakathā. L. D. Ser. 5. 5410.

शुभशील गणिन् (Śubhaśīla gaṇin) disciple of Munisundara (1380 *C. E.*) obtained Sūripada in 1412 of the Tapā Gaccha of Jain priests.

For more ref. see *Patkar Thesis,* p. 150.

-Uṇādināmamālā. L. D. Ser. 20. 1249.

See Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā. Kā. Itihās,* II. p. 218.

-Dānādikathā. See under the text.

-Pañcavargasaṅgrahanāmamālā. BORI. 1384 of 1887-91. Br. Mus. 408.

-Pañcaśatiprabodhasambandha. See under the text.

Addl. mss.: L. D. Ser. 5. 4922-23.

-Puṇyasārakathā.

-Bhaktāmaramāhātmya.

See under the text.

-C. ***Kathākośa*** on Bhāratādikathā or Bharateśvarabāhuvali.

See under respective titles

Addl. mss.:

Peters. I. p. 128 (no. 308). IV. p. 45 (no. 1215). RORI. IV. 1482. 1483 (inc.).

See *Bṛhatkathākośa* by Hariṣeṇācārya, Intro. p. 41.

-Bhojaprabandha.

-Yugādidevastotra. See under the text.

-Vikramādityacarita. See under the text.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Śatruñjayakalpa. See under the text.

-Śālivāhanacaritra or ⁰kathā. L. D. Ser. 5. 5410.

-Snātṛpañcāśikākathā. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 324.

शुभश्रीकीर्ति (Śubhaśrīkīrti)

-Sarvabhāṣāpravartanavyākaraṇaśāstra. Cordier III. pp. 462-63.

शुभश्रीशान्ति (Śubhaśrīśānti)

-tr. of Maṇyālokapariṇāma. Suzuki, Otani 2978.

शुभषण्ड (Śubhaṣaṇḍa) Jain. See *JASB (NS)* 1908, p. 433b (no. 7332).

शुभसंस्कार (Śubhasaṃskāra) RORI. III. A. 1200 (Upto Vivāhasaṃskāra).

शुभसङ्ख्या (Śubhasaṅkhyā) Jain. BP. p. 237a.

शुभसङ्ग्रह (Śubhasaṅgraha) jy. by Rādhākṛṣṇa. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99269.

शुभसन्ततियोगप्रकाश (Śubhasantatiyogaprakāśa)

Ptd. Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, Bombay, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2623.

शुभसिंह (Śubhasiṃha) an inscriptional author. See *Epi. Ind.* p. 4.

शुभसेन (Śubhasena) father of Herambasena (a. of Gūḍhabodhakasaṅgraha, IO. 2673).

शुभस्वप्नाधिकार (Śubhasvapnādhikāra) BHU. 1976 (inc.).

शुभहर्षगणिन् (Śubhaharṣaganin)

-C. on Bhavabhāvanā of (Maladhāri) Hemacandra Sūri. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 453.

शुभहृदयस्तोत्र (Śubhahṛdayastotra) dh. CPB. 5879.

शुभाकर (Śubhākara) ment. in Pitṛbhakti of Śrīdatta. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233a.

शुभाकर (Śubhākara)

-C. on Siddhavināyakatantra. Bud. Cordier II. p. 293. Sendai 2674.

शुभाकर (Śubhākara)

-Siddhaikavīratantra. Suzuki, Otani 3499.

शुभाकर (Śubākara) alias Śobhākara Bhaṭṭa alias Śubhaṅkara.

See under Śobhākara Bhaṭṭa.

शुभाकरगुप्त (Śubhākaragupta) about 9th Cent. belonged to the Vikramaśīlavihāra. His views are voiced by Taṭakara Gupta in his book on Buddhist religious practices.

Cf. Rep. Hpr. 1906-11, p. 3.

शुभाकरगुप्त (Śubhākaragupta)

-Abhisamayamañjarī. Bud. Cordier II. p. 63.

शुभाकरतटकरगुप्त (Śubhākaratatakaragupta)

-Ādikarmavidhi. Bud. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. i. p. 59 (inc.). Nepal II. 41.

शुभाकरसिंह (Śubhākarasiṃha) Bud. author. See *J. of Ind & Bud. Studies*, III (1954-55) 164-65.

शुभाङ्क (Śubhāṅka) alias Śubhāṅga. Lexicographer, q. in Rāyamukuṭa's C. on Amarakośa, see *ZDMG*- 28 (1874)117. ; authority consulted by Medinīkara for his Medinīkośa, MD. 1740; by Maheśvara for his Viśvaprakāśa, Adyar D. VI. 996.

शुभाङ्क (Śubhāṅka) *Poet.* q. in *Skm.* vv. 293. 894. 1183. 1332; by Rūpagosvāmin in his *Padyāvalī*, Bomb. Uni. 2193.

शुभाङ्क (Śubhāṅka) before 1100 *C. E.* known only from quotations by Savānanda Tīkā-sarveśvara , Maheśvara (Viśvaprakāśa and Medinīkara and Jumaranandai (a. C. on Samkṣiptasāra).

-Utpalinī.

See *Patkar Thesis* p. 76.

शुभाङ्ग(भट्ट) (Śubhāṅga(Bhaṭṭa)) q. in Vāsava-datttāṭippaṇī of Sarvacandra, IO. 4077.

शुभादित्यव्रतकथा (Śubhādityavratakathā) Dacca 880-E (inc.).

शुभानन्द (Śubhānanda) an inscription. See *Epi. Ind.* p. 55.

शुभानन्द (Śubhānanda)

-C. on Kiraṇāvalī. Wai 285. Wai D. II. 6113 (inc.).

शुभानुध्यान (Śubhānudhyāna) Jain. Mysore N. D. XIV. 45016.

शुभाव्रत (Śubhāvrata) RORI. XXV. 4275.

शुभाशंसन (Śubhāśaṃsana) Jain. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44735.

शुभाशुभ (Śubhāśubha) or Kuśalākuśalakarma-vipākanirdeśa. Bud. AMG. II. p. 287.

शुभाशुभकर्मकाल (Śubhāśubhakarmakāla) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32976. Extr. p. 224.

शुभाशुभचन्द्रविचार (Śubhāśubhacandravicāra) jy. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/309.

शुभाशुभचिन्ता (Śubhāśubhacintā) Silchar 44.

शुभाशुभज्ञान (Śubhāśubhajñāna) jy. BHU. 1977.

शुभाशुभदर्शनफल (Śubhāśubhadarśanaphala) SB. New DC. XIII. 51976 (inc.).

शुभाशुभदिनविचार (Śubhāśubhadinavicāra) jy. Baroda II. 10053.

शुभाशुभनक्षत्रविचार (Śubhāśubhanakṣatravicāra) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 2069.

शुभाशुभनिमित्त (Śubhāśubhanimitta) jy. GD. 876-C. Granthappura p. 38 (no. 876-C). TCD. 309-C. Trav. Uni. TM-49-E.

शुभाशुभनिरीक्षण (Śubhāśubhanirīkṣaṇa) jy. L. D. Ser. 15. 7242 (inc.).

शुभाशुभनिर्णय (Śubhāśubhanirṇaya) jy. Utkal Uni. 2213 (inc.).

शुभाशुभप्रकरण (Śubhāśubhaprakaraṇa) jy. BHU. 1978 (inc.). Bikaner 5205. NP. I. 160.

शुभाशुभप्रश्न (Śubhāśubhapraśna) jy. Allahabad D. IV. 4042. RORI. X. 2255. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100746.

शुभाशुभफल (Śubhāśubhaphala) jy. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 302. RORI. XIX. 949 (in a collection). SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99678. 100429 (inc.).

शुभाशुभफलचक्र (Śubhāśubhaphalacakra) jy. RORI. II. B. 5813.

शुभाशुभफलपरीक्षा (Śubhāśubhaphalaparīkṣā) Bud. belongs to Sūtrānta. AMG. II. p. 278. AR. XX. 475.

शुभाशुभ(फल)विचार (Śubhāśubhā(phala)vicāra) jy. Allahabad D. 1731. Mad. Uni. 599a. Nagaur III. 1638. NPS. II. p. 120. VRI. III. 9836 (inc.).

-from Grahabhāvaprakāśa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 113.

शुभाशुभयोग (Śubhāśubhayoga) or ^{0}nirṇaya. jy. Prayag II. 5513. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 100349 (inc.).

शुभाशुभविवेचन (Śubhāśubhavivecana) jy. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17543-B (inc.).

शुभाशुभशकुन (Śubhāśubhaśakuna) L. D. Ser. 15. 7514. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 122. RORI. XVI. 3201. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 101018 (in a collection).

-C. RORI. XVI. 3201.

शुभाशुभशकुनावली (Śubhāśubhaśakunāvalī) RORI. XVIII. 4258.

शुभाशुभसहमविचार (Śubhāśubhasahamavicāra) jy.

-C. *Vṛtti.* L. D. Ser. 15. 7243.

शुभाशुभस्वप्नफल (Śubhāśubhasvapnaphala) jy. NPS. II. p. 120.

शुभाष्टकस्तोत्र (Śubhāṣṭakastotra) BHU. 9369 (inc.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23856.

-C. an. Rice 276.

-by Rāmakṛṣṇa. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24873.

शुभासन (Śubhāsana) a tantric teacher. ment. in Śaktiratnākara, Oxf. 101a.

शुभोदय (Śubhodaya) by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya. See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 289.

Ptd. Udipi, 1951.

शुभोदय(मूल)मालासूत्र (Śubhodaya(mūla)mālā-sūtra) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32977.

शुम्भराज (Śumbharāja) one of the Daśakrodha-vīradhyāna, IO. 7753.

शुम्भलीमत (Śumbhalīmata) or Kuṭṭanīmata. by Dāmodara Gupta. See under Kuṭṭanīmata.

Addl. ms.: Baroda II. 5349.

शुम्भवध (Śumbhavadha) from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Mad. Uni. 499.

शुभ्र (Śubhra) alias Śubha. *Poet.* q. in *Padyāvalī*, v. 380.

शुल्कतन्त्र (Śulkatantra) one of the 64 Tantras ment. in Śivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 of Madras edn. ; 1927.

शुल्ब (Śulba) q. by Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita in his Maṇḍapa-kuṇḍasiddhi, BBRAS. 426.

शुल्बकल्प (Śulbakalpa) BORI. 29 of 1883-84. (Vihārakārikā). BP. 259a.

शुल्बछान्दोग्यपरिशिष्ट (Śulbachāndogyapariśiṣṭa) RORI. XXII. 126.

शुल्बपन्न (Śulbapanna) kalpa. Andhra Uni. 1222-23 (inc.).

शुल्बपरिशिष्ट (Śulbapariśiṣṭa) Alph List. Beng. Govt. p. 118. ASB. I. iii. 40. BORI. 169 of 1884-86. IM. 2487. IO. 363. 4696 (śukla Y. Veda). Rep. Hpr. II. p. 2. RORI. III. A. 501. SB. New DC. I. i. 4124. 4127.

शुल्बप्रक्रिया (Śulbaprakriyā) SB. New DC. I. i. 4274 (in a collection).

शुल्बप्रदीप (Śulbapradīpa) (Hiraṇyakeśī).

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** IM. 2150.

शुल्बप्रश्न (Śulbapraśna) śr. Adyar II. App. iiib (2 mss.).

शुल्बभेद (Śulbabheda) SB. New DC. I. i. 4180 (in a collection).

शुल्बमीमांसा (Śulbamīmāṃsā) name of C. on Śulbasūtra of Vyaṅkaṭeśvara. See under Baudhāyana Śulbasūtra and also under Śulbasūtra.

शुल्बमीमांसा (Śulbamīmāṃsā) by Govinda Dīkṣita. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55828.

शुल्बरत्नप्रदीपिका (Śulbaratnapradīpikā) by Rāghavasudhī. Mysore I. p. 65. Mysore N. D. II. 5220 (inc.).

शुल्बरहस्यप्रकाश (Śulbarahasyaprakāśa) name of C. by Gopāla, son of Narasiṃha on Āpastambasūtra. RORI. XXI. 641. Extr. pp. 677-78.

शुल्बवार्त्तिक (Śulbavārttika) q. by Rāmacandra Vājapeyin in Kuṇḍanirmāṇa, IO. 3154.

शुल्बशोधनविधि (Śulbaśodhanavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51196-97.

शुल्बसम्बन्धिनी (Śulbasambandhinī) SB. New DC. I. i. 4151 (in a collection).

शुल्बसूत्र (Śulbasūtra) or Āpastambaśulbasūtra. a part of Śrautasūtra. See under Āpastamba-śulbasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar I. p. 57b (3 mss. ; 2 inc.). Adyar PL. p. 36. Allahabad D. VIII. 1. 30. 331. Ben. 14 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/408. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 121. Harshe p. 47. K. 12. Kavīndr-

ācārya 372. Mandlik p. 50 (BC. 31). Mandlik Sup. 100. National Libr. Calcutta 245 (inc.). Oppert I. 4074. II. 7209. Radh. 2. R. A. Sastri II. p. 226. RORI. XXI. 643. SB. New DC. I. i. 4179. iii. 55386. 55706. 55826. XIII. 47600 (inc.). 47723. 47871 (inc.). S. K. Ray 497. Śṛṅgerī 62. TD. XXV. 4051 (inc.). VVBISIS. II. 159.

Ptd. Zeitchrift, 1846.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 9. 47.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa.*** BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/186.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** IL. 383. Ujjain II. p. 11.

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** Adyar I. p. 57. Adyar PL. p. 36. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. Andhra Uni. 2140 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/284. 36/715. BORI. 212 of 1880-81. IL. 84. IM. 1793(inc.). IO. 4607. K. 12. Kavīndrācārya 372-73. Kh. 63. Oppert I. 2083. 4073. II. 5358. National Libr. Calcutta 442. OSM. I. 2007. Radh. 2. R. A. Sastri III. p. 256. SB. New DC. I. i. 4293 (inc.). Wai 314 (inc.). Stein 20 (inc.).

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Kapardi Svāmin. See under Āpastambaśulbasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Bomb. Uni. Velankar 121. SB. New DC. I. i. 4303. 4399. iii. 55456. 55530. 55605. Trav. Uni. 18618. VSM. Poona I. 1262-63.

-C. ***Dīpikā*** by Karavindācārya. See under Āpastambaśulbasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar I. p. 57b (4 mss. ; 2 inc.). Adyar D. XIII. 438. Adyar PL. p. 36 (2 mss.). Allahabad D. VIII. 331. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. Andhra Uni. 1220 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/18. Kavīndrācārya 429. Mandlik p. 50 (BC. 31). Mysore N. D. II. 4114. Extr. p. 199. 4115-19. National Libr. Calcutta 245 (inc.). 261 (inc.). 376. Ranbir I. p. 44. RORI. XXI. 643. Extr. pp. 678-79. SB. New DC. I. i. 4094. 4239 (inc.). iii. 55706. VSM. Poona I. 1264-66.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Gopāla, son of Gārgya Nṛsiṃha Somasuta and disciple of Vādhūla Raṅgarāja Miśra. See under Āpastamba-śulbasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. VIII. 1. Jha G. N. I. i. 839. National Libr. Calcutta 246 (inc.). 252 (inc.). 349 (inc.). NP. II. 2. III. 96. RASB. II. 556. RORI. XXI. 641. Extr. pp. 677-78. VVBISIS. I. 90. II. 159.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Vatsya, son of Vāmana Svāmin. SB. New DC. I. i. 4013 (inc.).

-C. ***Vivaraṇapradīpa*** or Śulbapradīpa or Sundararājīya by Sundararāja, son of Mādhavācārya.

See under Āpastmbaśulbasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar I. p. 57b (3 mss.). Adyar D. XIII. 439 (inc.). Adyar PL. p. 36. 440. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118 (2 mss.). Andhra Uni. 1221. Baroda I. 8214. 9908 (a). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/186. Cabaton III. 1112. CLB. II. p. 7. D. p. 151. Kavīndrācārya 428. Mysore I. p. 84. Mysore N. D. II. 4120-24. Extr. pp. 199-200. 4376. National Libr. Calcutta 232-33. 259. 260 (inc.). 445. Oppert II. 6727. 10198.

RORI. XXI. 642. SB. New DC. I. i. 4099. iii. 53776. 55759. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21517-B. VSM. Poona I. 1267-73. VVRI. I. p. 74 (7 mss.). Wai D. I. 1775-76.

शुल्बसूत्र (Śulbasūtra) the seventh Pariśiṣṭa of Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra. Alwar 149. 173. ASB. I. ii. 474-75. 476 (inc.). B. I. 168. BBRAS. 515-16. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 122-23. CLB. II. pp. 13-14 (4 mss. ; 3 inc.). Cs. I. 268. IL. 100 (inc.). 389. IM. 2529. 2553. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 113. MT. 2467. National Libr. Calcutta 381 (inc.). 386 (inc.). NP. VII. 2. Peters. III. p. 389 (no. 169). Ranbir I. p. 80 (3 mss.). RORI. XVI. 269. XXI. 670-71. SB. 54. SB. New DC. I. i. 4039. 4264. 4320. 4404. 4425 (inc.). iii. 55116. 55348. 55407. 55931. 55944 (inc.). Stein 20 (3 mss.). Trav. Uni. 1767. 1794. Ujjain II. p. 10. VVBISIS. II. 160 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 74 (2 mss.). Extr. II. p. 91. Weber 252.

Ptd. (1). Calcutta, 1875. (2). *Pandit New Ser.* Vol. IV. Benares, 1876-79.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 181. 285. 418.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** National Libr. Calcutta 384. 443. NP. V. 48. Ranbir I. p. 80 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. I. iii. 55944 (inc.). Stein 20 (inc.).

-C. by Karkopādhyāya. Alwar 150. ASB. I. ii. 266. 475. 476 (inc.). B. I. 168. Ben. 13. Bikaner 778. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 123. BORI. 18 of 1883-84. BP. 258. CLB. II. p. 14. IO. 364. NP. III. 94. VII. 2. Peters. II. 174 (no. 100). PUL. I. p. 134. Ranbir I. p. 82 (2 mss.). RASB. II. 969. 971. RORI. III. A. 502. XXI. 674. SB. New DC. I. i. 4080 (inc.). 4158. 4414. iii. 55385. 55931. iv. 55953. 56919. Stein 20 (2 mss.). Sūcīpattra 80. VVRI. I. p. 74.

Ptd. *Kas. Skt. Ser.* 120, Benares, 1882.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Gaṅgādhara Pāṭhaka, son of Rāmacandra. Allahabad D. VIII. 5. Alwar 151. Extr. 47. ASB. I. ii. 479. Jha G. N. I. i. 843. Mithilā. IV. 28. National Libr. Calcutta 348 (inc.). 387 (inc.). Peters II. 173 (no. 77). PUL. I. p. 134. RASB. II. 973. RORI. XVI. 269. XXI. 673. SB. New DC. I. i. 4098. 4299. iii. 47785. 55116. 55637.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** by Mahīdhara, son of Rāmabhakta and disciple of Ratneśvara. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. Alwar 152. ASB. I. ii. 477-78. Baroda I. 9465. 10407. BBRAS. 516. Ben. 13. BORI. 253 of 1884-87. 363 of 1883-84. BP. 285. CLB. II. p. 14 (2 mss.). IL. 195 (inc.). 5768. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 113. L. 753. MT. 2467. National Libr. Calcutta 400. NP. I. 22. III. 96. Peters. II. 173 (no. 70). PUL. I. p. 134. RASB. II. 971. Rgb. 253. RORI. VIII. 15. XXI. 675-76. SB. 56 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. I. i. 4081 (inc.). 4172. 4413. XIII. 47761 (inc.). 47860 (inc.). Stein 20. Sūcīpattra 27. VSM. Poona III. 221. VVRI. I. p. 74. Extr. II. p. 425.

See Sen, *Bibl. of Astorn.* , p. 135.

-C. by Rāmacandra Vājapeyin, of Bharadvāja gotra. Alwar 153. ASB. I. ii. 265. Ben. 10. Bikaner 780-81. BL. 2. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 122. BORI. 4 of 1872-73. 45 of 1879-80. 99 of 1886-92. 99 of 1891-95. CLB. II. p. 14 (6 mss. ; 5 inc.). Cs. I. 268. Gough p. 105. IL. 185. 363 (inc.). IM. 3488. Jha G. N. I. i. 843. Jodhpur. National Libr. Calcutta 388-89 (inc.). 390. 426 (inc.). 427. 428 (inc.). NP.

VI. 14. VII. 2. NW. 30. P. 5. Peters. II. p. 174 (no. 99). IV. p. 4. (no. 99). Extr. p. 6. PUL. I. pp. 45. 134. RASB. II. 971. RORI. XVI. 269. XXI. 678. XXII. 177. SB. New DC. I. i. 4292. 4398 (inc.). 4400 (inc.). iii. 55386 (inc.). XIII. 47797. S. K. Ray 13. Stein 20. Trav. Uni. 1767. 1794. Ujjain latest Additions 555. VVBISIS. II. 160 (inc.). 161. VVRI. I. p. 74. Extr. II. p. 91.

See Sen, *Bibl. of Astorn.* , p. 178.

-Cc. by a. himself. VVRI. I. p. 74. Extr. II. p. 91.

-C. by Hariśaṅkara. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55829 (inc.).

शुल्बसूत्र (Śulbasūtra) or Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra. (a part of Śrautasūtra). See under Baudhāyana-śulbasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Bomb. Uni. Velankar 124. Gough p. 31. National Libr. Calcutta 280 (a summary). 305. Osmania Uni. p. 233 (3 mss.). SB. New DC. I. iii. 55454. 55658. 55916. iv. 56207 (inc.). VSM. Poona I. 1437 (inc.). 1441 (inc.). 1442. VVBISIS. I. 91.

-C. ***Dīpikā*** by Dvārakānātha Yajvan alias Bhaṭṭātmaja Yajvan.

See under the Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. ASB. II. 267. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/907. 36/38. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 124. National Libr. Calcutta 300. Osmania Uni. p. 233 (3 mss. ; 1 inc.). RORI. XXI. 836. SB. New DC. I. i. 4412. iii. 55455. 55619. 55830. 55885. XIII. 47940 (inc.). VSM. Poona I. 1442. VVBISIS. I. 92 (inc.).

-C. by Mahādeva Vājapeyin. VSM. Poona I. 1437-40 (inc.).

-C. ***Śulbamīmāṃsā*** by Veṅkaṭeśvara Dīkṣita. See under Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

ASB. I. iii. 415 (2). IO. 291. RASB. II. 605.

See Sen, *Bibl. of Astorn.* p. 253.

शुल्बसूत्रकारिका (Śulbasūtrakārikā) Āpast. BISM. थि. 186. Mysore N. D. II. 5219. PUL. I. p. 51. SB. New DC. I. i. 3984 (inc.). iii. 55442. VVRI. I. p. 303.

-by Rāma Vājapeyin. SB. New DC. XIII. 47797.

-Bodhāyanīya. Viśvabhāratī 1683. VVRI. I. pp. 75. 303. Extr. II. p. 427.

-by Veṅkaṭanātha Vājapeyin, of Vatsagotra. Brl. 29. IO. 4749. MT. 3924 (g). Trav. Uni. 2985-E. 2985-F (inc.).

-by Sītārāma Makhin. VVRI. I. p. 75. Extr. II. p. 93.

-acc. to Tālavṛntanivāsin. PUL. II. App. p. 27.

शुल्बसूत्रपद्धति (Śulbasūtrapaddhati)

-C. by Vaidyanātha. SB. New DC. I. i. 4079.

शुल्बसूत्रप्रदीप (Śulbasūtrapradīpa) name of C. by Sundararāja on Āpastambaśulbasūtra.

See under the text.

शुल्बाग्निनिधिदीपिका (Śulbāgninidhidīpikā) Andhra Uni. 2504 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 60. SB. 92. SB. New DC. XIII. 48273.

-by Śrīnivāsa, son of Vāsudeva Sūri. BISM. वि. 570. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/570. MT. 1003 (a). Mysore N. D. II. 5221. Extr. p. 273. Wai D. I. 2680.

शुल्बोपधान (Śulbopadhāna) Āpast. Alwar 82. Extr. 17. Ben. 11 (°paddhati). Mysore N. D. II. 5222 (inc.). Osmania Uni. p. 233. Peters. II. p. 177 (no. 50). SB. 88. SB. New DC. I. i. 4170.

शुल्बोपधानकारिका (Śulbopadhānakārikā) śrauta. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/389. Mysore N. D. II. 5223. Tirupati (RSVP). 3636.

शुल्बोपधानप्रकरण (Śulbopadhānaprakaraṇa) Āpastamba. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/410. MT. 3924 (C) (inc.). PUL. I. pp. 60. 136.

-C. an. National Libr. Calcutta 243. 444. RORI. XXI. 644.

शुल्लकप्रतिक्रमण (Śullakapratikramaṇa) Jain. Nagaur III. 3371 (in a collection).

शुल्हण (Śulhaṇa) son of Bhāskara of Ātreya family.

-C. ***Sukavihṛdayānandinī*** on Vṛttaratnākara. See under the text.

शुशि(सि)रवंशलक्षण (Śuśi(si)ravaṃśalakṣaṇa) BORI. 706 of 1892-95 (with Tālalakṣaṇa). Peters. V. p. 286 (no. 706b).

शुष्कज्ञाननिरादर (Śuṣkajñānanirādara) by Śrīdhara Miśra. Kāśin. 28.

शुष्कटसुखवर्मन् (Śuṣkaṭasukhavarman) father of poet Vidyādhara. *Sbhv.* Śuṣka a relative of Sukha Varman, ment. in Rājataraṅgiṇī.

शुष्कवेदान्ततमोभास्कर (Śuṣkavedāntatamobhāskara) Ptd. in Telegu Char. (1). Rājārājeśvarīniketan Press, Madras, 1923. (2). Victoria Jubilee Press, Chittoor, 1928.

शुष्कव्यतिषङ्गपिण्डपितृयज्ञ (Śuṣkavyatiṣaṅgapiṇḍapitṛyajña) ASB. I. iii. 270.

शूकदोषनिदान (Śūkadoṣanidāna) *sic.* med. by Rāmacandra Śarman. WIHM. I. 847.

शूकरक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Śūkarakṣetramāhātmya) Kotah 646. Udaipur p. 174 (no. 1666) of Ptd. Cat. from Skandapurāṇa. RORI. XXV. 1348.

शूकरमाहात्म्य (Śūkaramāhātmya) RORI. XXII. 760.

-from Varāhapurāṇa. RORI. IX. 464. VVRI. I. p. 184 (2 mss.).

Ptd. in 6 chs. Muttra, 1911.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 814. 1464.

शूकरीमन्त्र (Śūkarīmantra) Trav. Uni. Sup. 22982-K 9inc.).

शूद्रक (Śūdraka) alias Śūdrika. q. in Vīracarita by Ananta, IO. 3961.

शूद्रक (Śūdraka)

-Padmaprābhṛtaka. bhāṇa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Deśamaṅgalam 1101. 1357. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17604-D (inc.). 20497-B. VVRI. I. p. 217.

शूद्रक (Śūdraka)

-Mṛcchakaṭika. See under the text.

शूद्रककथा (Śūdrakakathā) by Pañcaikā. See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* pp. 396. 604.

805-06; also S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 762; also H. C. Bhayani, *J. of Ori. Inst., M. S. Uni. Baroda,* XVIII. pp. 315b.

-by Rāmila and Somila. ment. in Harihārāvali, Peters. II. p. 59.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. pp. 16. 201. 241. 757fn. 762; also V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* pp. 805. 812. 877.

शूद्रकचरित (Śūdrakacarita)

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 598f.

शूद्रक(ग)पण्डित (Śūdraka(ga)paṇḍita) an inscription. See *Epi. Ind.* p. 248.

शूद्रकमलाकर (Śūdrakamalākara) or Śūdradharmatattva or ⁰nirṇaya or ⁰nirūpaṇa. by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.

Adyar I. p. 117b (3 mss.). Allahabad D. V. 788. 1037. 1196. 1206. 1267. 1278. 1417. 1483. 1509. 1575. 1980. 2194. 2196. 2331. 2571.2829. Ānandāśrama 4136. 4378. 6833. 8233. ASB. I. i. 224. Assam Smṛti 34. B. III. 128. Baroda I. 13835 (b). III. 14085 (inc.). BBRAS. 734. 735 (inc.). Ben. 129. Bik. 474. BISM. वि. 282/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/282. 46/61. 52/966. 59/177. 59/192. BHU. 3998 (inc.). Bikaner 1776. B. J. Inst. III. 5734. Bodl. Sup. 654. BORI. 251 of 1879-80. 313 of 1886-92. 312 & 359 of 1887-91. 420 of 1891-95. 146 of 1892-95. 102 & 656 of Viśi. Burnell 133a. Calicut Uni. 569. CPB. 5881-88. Cs. II. 172-74. Darbhanga 283 (inc.). Gough p. 165. Harshe p. 47. Hz. 2057 (inc.). IM. 4904. IO. 1650-51. Jade 1633. 2268. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 113. K. 198. Kāmakoṭī 40/8. Kavīndrācārya 1239. 1277. Khn. 84. Khuperkar I. ii. 5. Kotah 530. Kuru. Uni. I. 1128. L. 607. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 57 (inc.). Mack. 35. MD. 2742-43. MT. 916. Mysore I. p. 130. Nagpur Uni. 2262-63. Nasik II. 556. NPS. II. p. 538. V. p. 212 (inc.). NW. 156. 166. Oppert I. 7425. II. 5013. 8098. Oxf. 277a. Oudh XX. 184. P. 12. Paliyam 840. 864. Peters. IV. p. 11 (no. 313). Poona 102. 656. PUL. I. p. 104 (2 mss.). Radh. 47. Rajapur 392. Ranbir II. p. 454. RORI. II. A. 425-26. III. A. 621. VI. 51. VII. 86. XXII. 233. XXV. 237-38. XXVIII. 220 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 42 (2 mss.). SB. 149. SB. New DC. III. 11894 (inc.). 12026 (inc.). 12280 (inc.). 12467 (inc.). 13353. 13402. 13406. 13670 (inc.). 13717. 13771 (inc.). 13952 (inc.). ii. 67723. 68279. 68353. 68663. 68871. 68875. 69658. 69895. Stein 105. Sūcīpattra 139. TD. 18973-74. 18975 (inc.). 18976. 18977-78 (inc.). 24212. XXIV. 1491. XXV. 4041-42 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7146. 8936 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 4460 (inc.). 14656-A. 15371. Udaipur SS. II. 1623 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 20 (2 mss.). Ujjain Latest Additions 149. VRI. IV. 10296. Extr. pp. 499-500. VSM. Poona III. 322. VII. 281 (dharmasaṃskāra). 282-83(inc.). VVRI. I. p. 128. Extr. II. p. 471. Wai D. I. 3508-11. 4070 (inc.). II. 10354. Weber 1019. Wien I. 54.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122b.

Ptd. (1). in *Brahmavidyā,* Vol. XV. no. 1. (2). Ganesha Press, Bombay, 1861. (3). Induprakasha Press, Bombay, 1872. (4). Jyanadarpana Press, Bombay, 1876. (5). in *Brahmavidyā Ser.* Chidambarn, 1886.

-C. ***Śūdrasarvasva.***

Ptd. with Tamil trans. of Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 291. 470. 663; IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 763. 2638.

शूद्रकमलाकरानुक्रमणिका (Śūdrakamalākarānukramaṇikā) Allahabad D. V. 1177.

शूद्रकर्तृकपार्वणपद्धति (Śūdrakartṛkapārvaṇapaddhati) SB. New DC. II. ii. 9026.

शूद्रकर्तृकभगवदाराधनविधि (Śūdrakartṛkabhagavadārādhanavidhi) from Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā. VORI. Tirupati 6716.

शूद्रकर्तृकलक्षणहोमप्रयोग (Śūdrakartṛkalakṣaṇahomaprayoga) RORI. I. 471.

शूद्रकर्तृकवृषोत्सर्गपद्धति (Śūdrakartṛkavṛṣotsargapaddhati) Darbhanga 729 (inc.). Mithilā.

शूद्रकर्मपद्धति (Śūdrakarmapaddhati) by Rāmacandra. Darbhanga 7.

शूद्रकर्मवृत्ति (Śūdrakarmavṭtti) ment. in Śudrācāra Śiromaṇi of Śeṣakṛṣṇa.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122b.

शूद्रकवध (Śūdrakavadha) q. by Rāyamukuṭa in his C. on Amarakośa, See *ZDMG* 28 (1874)117; V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* pp. 700. 806fn.; S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. pp. 241 fn. 757fn.

शूद्रकवीरवरादिकथासङ्ग्रह (Śūdrakavīravarādikathāsaṅgraha) *sic.* SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106029 (inc.).

शूद्रकुलदीपिका (Śūdrakuladīpikā) by Rāmānanda Śarman. L. 612.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122b.

शूद्रकृत्य (Śūdrakṛtya) dh. SB. New DC. II. iii. 614243 (inc.).

-by Lālabahādūra alias Lālapaṇḍita. Radh. 19.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122b.

शूद्रकृत्यविचारतत्त्व (Śūdrakṛtyavicāratattva) by Raghunandana. Allahabad D. V. 623. 1997 (for Dvādaśāha). 2734. 2808. BHU. 3999. Bodl. Sup. 702. Dacca 255-A. 257-C. 257-E. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 146. Jhā. 28. Jha G. N. I. i. 803 (inc.). II. i. 5514. L. 2230. Nabadwīp 223. Oxf. I. 291a. Pathabari 1720. 1941. 1943. Radh. 19. RASB. III. 2021. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69409 (inc.). SSPC. T. I. 83. III. i. 66. 79. Vaṅgīya p. 152 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 528. WIHM. I. 78.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. pp. 1122b. 1123.

-from Smṛtitattva. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 146.

शूद्रगणपतिपूजन (Śūdragaṇapatipūjana) dh. RORI. XVI. 587.

शूद्रगृहे शान्तिपाठ (Śūdragṛhe śāntipāṭha) VSM. Poona VII. 284 (inc.).

शूद्रजपविधान (Śūdrajapavidhāna) dh. Opprt I. 7426.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122b.

शूद्रतर्पणविधि (Śūdratarpaṇavidhi) dh.Allahabad D. VIII. 4833. SB. New DC. II. i. 8996 (^{0}prayoga). 9076. 9085. Udaipur II. 15-16 (with Vaiśya). Utkal Uni. 1824.

शूद्रदाहकृत्यतत्त्व (Śūdradāhakṛtyatattva) Allahabad D. V. 63.

शूद्रधर्मतत्त्व (Śūdradharmatattva) See Śūdrakamalākara.

शूद्रधर्मनिर्णय (Śūdradharmanirṇaya) dh. Baroda I. 10598 (inc.).

शूद्रधर्मोद्योत (Śūdradharmodyota) a part of Dinakaroddyota, compiled by Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa. See under Dinakaroddyota Śivadyumaṇidīpikā.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122b.

Addl. mss.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. IO. 1652. RASB. III. 2188 (inc.).

शूद्रधर्मोत्पलद्योतिनी (Śūdradharmotpaladyotinī) or Smṛtikaumudī by Madanapāla. See under Smṛtikaumudī.

शूद्रपञ्चकशान्ति (Śūdrapañcakaśānti) dh. VRI. III. 6714 (inc.).

शूद्रपञ्चसंस्कार (Śūdrapañcasaṃskāra) See under Śūdrapañcasaṃskāravidhi.

शूद्रपञ्चसंस्कारविधि (Śūdrapañcasaṃskāravidhi) or Śūdrapañcasaṃskāra. dh. Adyar. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. MD. 3813 (^{0}prayoga). 3815. 18082. 19771 (inc.). Parivādibhayaṅkar pp. 8 (no. 19). 16 (no. 190).

-from Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā. MD. 3814.

-by Kaśyapa. Oppert I. 330. II. 4191.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122b.

शूद्रपद्धति (Śūdrapaddhati) dh. attr. to Apipāla, son of Dehṛṇapāla. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. L. 1070. 1980. RASB. III. 2141-42. SSPC. III. T-191.

-or Śūdrakamalākara. by Kamalākara.

See above.

-a part of Smṛtimahārāja. by Kṛṣṇarāja. Ānandāśrama 2585. Baroda I. 8023.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

-by Gopāla, son of Kṛṣṇa.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

-by Śaṅkara Daivavit. SB. New DC. II. i. 9083.

-by Harabhaṭṭa Dīkṣita. Nagpur Uni. 2264.

शूद्रपद्धतिहोमप्रकरण (Śūdrapaddhatihomaprakaraṇa) pr. TD. XXV. 4043 (inc.).

शूद्रपाचितान्नभक्षणे ब्राह्मणस्य प्रायश्चित्तव्यवस्था (Śūdrapācitānnabhakṣaṇe brāhmaṇasya prāyaścittavyavasthā) SB. New DC. III. 14113.

शूद्रपार्वणविधि (Śūdrapārvaṇavidhi) dh. Darbhanga 728 (inc.). Kotah 588.

शूद्रपुण्याहवाचन (Śūdrapuṇyāhavācana) dh. Allahabad D. VIII. 5560. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1848. Wai D. I. 4884 (^{0}prayoga). VSM. Poona VII. 285.

शूद्रपूजाविधान (Śūdrapūjāvidhāna) Viz. 7. A. 40.

शूद्रप्रथम-मध्यमक्रियापद्धति (Śūdraprathamamadhyamakriyāpaddhati) Darbhanga 730.

शूद्रप्रायश्चित्तव्यवस्था (Śūdraprāyaścittavyvasthā) SB. New DC. III. ii. 68780.

शूद्रमासिकश्राद्धपद्धति (Śūdramāsikaśrāddhapaddhati) Allahabad D. VIII. 3214.

शूद्रवास्तुशान्ति (Śūdravāstuśānti) Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97.

शूद्रविवाह (Śūdravivāha) See under Śūdravivāha-paddhati.

शूद्रविवाहपद्धति (Śūdravivāhapaddhati) or ^{0}vidhi. Allahabad D. VIII. 2311. 2645-46. 3465. 5561. ASB. I. i. 146. Hz. 1782. IM. 3022. 9844. Jha G. N. I. ii. 1154 (inc.). II. i. 6019-20. Mithilā. PUL. I. p. 104 (2 mss.). RORI. XVII. 254-55. XVIII. 726. SB. New DC. II. iv. 64928. XIII. 47435 (inc.). 47444. Utkal Uni. Sup. 246.

Ptd. (1). Union Press, Darbhanga, 1907-08. (2). Ramesvara Press, Darbhanga, 1919.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2638.

-from Nirṇayasindhu. RORI. III. A. 1201.

-by Banārasīrāma Śarman.

Ptd. Lahore, 1902.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 79.

-by Vyāsa Yugalakiśora Pāṭhaka and his younger brother, sons of Viśveśvara. ASB. I. i. 147 (inc.).

-by Śivarāma Rāvala. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 213-14 (2 mss.). with Extr.

शूद्रविवाहोत्तरविधि (Śūdravivāhottaravidhi) SSPC. T. I. 309.

शूद्रविवेक (Śūdraviveka) by Rāmaśaṅkara. NW. p. 104.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

शूद्रवृषोत्सर्गविधि (Śūdravṛṣotsargavidhi) Darbhanga 729 (inc.).

शूद्रवैश्वदेव (Śūdravaiśvadeva) SB. New DC. XIII. 48672.

शूद्रशक्तिमालामन्त्र (Śūdraśaktimālāmantra) mantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16855-C. 21525-G.

शूद्रशान्ति (Śūdraśānti) Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. MD. 3449. Mysore N. D. IV A. 12712. Extr. p. 557. 12713-15.

शूद्रश्राद्ध (Śūdraśrāddha) See under Śūdraśrāddha-paddhati.

शूद्रश्राद्धपद्धति (Śūdraśrāddhapaddhati) or ^{0}vidhi or ^{0}prayoga. dh. Allahabad D. VIII. 2774. 2939. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1531. BHU. 5497. Fl. 152. IM. 6314 (inc.). Jha G. N. II. i. 6021-22. III. 10102 (inc.). Mithilā. RORI. IX. 181. XII. 518. XVIII. 298. 299 (inc.). XXV. 374. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10527. 11198-99. iii. 61836. iv. 66095. Udaipur p. 158 (no. 262 of Ptd. Cat). Udaipur I. B. 42, 37. VRI. III. 6715. VVBISIS. I. 537 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 282 (inc.). Wien I. 23.

-by Divākara Bhaṭṭa. Wai D. I. 4883.

-by Rāmanātha. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 385. 385-A.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

शूद्रश्राद्धप्रयोग (Śūdraśāddhaprayoga) See under Śūdraśrāddhapaddhati.

शूद्रश्राद्धविधि (Śūdraśāddhavidhi) See under Śūdra-śrāddhapaddhati.

शूद्रसंस्कारदीपिका (Śūdrasaṃskāradīpikā) by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa, son of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Baroda I. 8975.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

शूद्रसंस्कारप्रयोग (Śūdrasaṃskāraprayoga) RORI. II. A. 684. XXI. 1668 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 9043 (inc.). iv. 64799. VRI. V. 13807. Extr. pp. 531-32. 13808.

-Rajodarśanaśānti from. Baroda I. 7645.

-by Vināyaka. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59482.

शूद्रसंस्कारविधि (Śūdrasaṃskāravidhi) SSPC. III. T. 46 (inc.).

शूद्रसंस्कृतप्रतिमानमस्कारादिविधि (Śūdrasaṃskṛtapratimānamaskārādividhi) SB. New DC. III. i. 13000.

शूद्रसङ्कर (Śūdrasaṅkara) dh. Alwar 1492 (inc.). See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

शूद्रसत्कर्मचन्द्रिका (Śūdrasatkarmacandrikā) in 6 khaṇḍas. acc. to Kāśyapottarasaṃhitā. by Rāmānuja Yogin. MD. 3816. 5393-94.

शूद्रसर्वस्व (Śūdrasarvasva) name of C. by Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita on Śūdrakamalākara.

See under the text.

शूद्रसुगतिपद्धति (Śūdrasugatipaddhati) pr. Allahabad D. VIII. 2648. Jha G. N. II. i. 6023 (inc.).

शूद्रस्थालिपाकप्रयोग (Śūdrasthālipākaprayoga) or Agnimukha. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. p. 128.

शूद्रस्मृति (Śūdrasmṛti) Oppert I. 5192.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

शूद्रस्यौर्ध्वदैहिकसंस्कार (Śūdrasyaurdhvadaihikasaṃskāra) by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68875.

शूद्राचार (Śūdrācāra) dh. Burnell 138b. Darbhanga 287 (inc.). MD. 2976. Radh. 19. SB. New DC. III. 12593 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

शूद्राचारचिन्तामणि (Śūdrācāracintāmaṇi) by Vācaspati Miśra of Mithilā. (on daily duties of Śūdra, a supplement to his Ācāracintāmaṇi). Dacca 4343. L. 2001.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

शूद्राचारनिर्णय (Śūdrācāranirṇaya) or Sacchūdrācāranirṇaya. by Cikkadeva Mahārāja, son of Doḍḍodevarāja of Mysore. Baroda I. 7844. MT. 24 (a). Mysore I. p. 133. Mysore N. D. III. 9376. Extr. IV. A. 780. 9377. Tirupati (RSVP). 3919 (inc.).

शूद्राचारपद्धति (Śūdrācārapaddhati) by Rāmadatta Ṭhakkura.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

-by Viśvanātha Dāsa.

Ptd. Ramesvara Press, Darbhanga, 1911.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2637.

शूद्राचारविवेकपद्धति (Śūdrācāravivekapaddhati) in 3 pts. by Goṇṭi Śarman alias Goṇḍī Śarman, son of Harapati. Darbhanga Raj 665. 666 (inc.). Mithilā I. 386. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 15 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

शूद्राचारशिरोमणि (Śūdracāraśiromaṇi) by Śeṣakṛṣṇa, son of Nṛsiṃha. Baroda I. 7589. 9703. 12354. Bl. 6. BORI. 50 of 1872-73. Gough p. 107. Kavīndrācārya 1240. SB. New DC. III. ii. 67613. Wai D. I. 3512 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

Ptd. Vidyavilasa Press, Benares, 1933-36.

See IO. Ptd. Bks.1938, p. 2637.

शूद्राचारसङ्ग्रह (Śūdrācārasaṅgraha) or Sacchūdrācāra. by Bhaṭṭa Navasundara. Burnell 133a. Mysore I. p. 133. Mysore N. D. III. 9378. Extr. IV. A. pp. 780-81. TD. 18979-82.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123a.

शूद्राचारस्मृति (Śūdrācārasmṛti) Sangam 4a.

शूद्राणां तर्पणश्राद्ध (Śūdrāṇām Tarpaṇaśrāddha) SB. New DC. II. ii. 10129 (inc.).

शूद्राणां देहशुद्धार्थप्रायश्चित्त (Śūdrāṇām Dehaśuddhārthaprāyaścitta) IM. 6449.

शूद्राणां वास्तुमन्त्रन्यास (Śūdrāṇāṃ Vāstumantranyāsa) Viśvabhāratī 1972.

शूद्रादिनां पुत्रकामेष्टि (Śūdrādināṃ putrakāmeṣṭi) Trav. Uni. 13584-I.

शूद्रादिनां मधुपर्कप्रयोग (Śūdrādināṃ madhuparkaprayoga) dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 39/348.

शूद्रादिपञ्चसंस्कारविधि (Śūdrādipañcasaṃskāravidhi) MT. 5376.

शूद्राधिकारमीमांसा (Śūdrādhikāramīmāṃsā) by Nandapaṇḍita. q. by him in his Navarātrapradīpa, p. 8. the *Chowk. Edn.*

शूद्रानुष्ठानदीपिका (Śūdrānuṣṭhānadīpikā) by Jarāma Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69674.

शूद्रापरप्रयोगानुक्रमणिका (Śūdrāparaprayogānukramaṇikā)

Ptd. Rājarājeśvarī Niketana Press, Madras, 1915.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2638.

शूद्राब्दिकप्रयोग (Śūdrābdikaprayoga)

Ptd. Aryananda Press, Masulipatanam, 1917.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2637.

शूद्राशीर्निर्णय (Śūdrāśīrnirṇaya) Parakala 18.

शूद्राह्निक (Śūdrāhnika) dh. America 3067. BORI. 314 of 1886-92. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 102. MD. 2865. Mithilā. Peters. IV. p. 11 (no. 314). SB. New DC. III. ii. 69993.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. pp. 1123b. 1137b.

-by Gopīnātha Paṭṭanāyaka, son of Dāmodara Paṭṭanāyaka. OSM. I. 2006.

-by Dinakara Bhaṭṭa (but completed by his son Viśveśvara alias Gāgā Bhaṭṭa). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 214 (with Extr.).

-by (M. M). Dhanapati. Darbhanga Raj 733 (inc.).

शूद्राह्निकतत्त्व (Śūdrāhnikatattva) by Raghunandana. See Śūdrakṛtyavicāratattva

शूद्राह्निकसागरसार (Śūdrāhnikasāgarasāra) by Yādavendra Śarman, at the instance of Gauḍamahimahendra Raghupati. Dacca 267. Hpr. I. 371.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1223b.

शूद्राह्निकाचार (Śūdrāhnikācāra) by Śrīgarbha, son of Śrīdhara Miśra. RASB.II. 2551.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123b.

शूद्रीपद्धति (Śūdrīpaddhati) BORI. 254 of 1884-87. Rgb. 254 (fr.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123b.

शूद्रैकादशाहप्रयोग (Śūdraikādaśāhaprayoga) Allahabad D. VIII. 2312. Jha G. N. I. i. 1155.

शूद्रैकादशाहविधि (Śūdraikādaśāhavidhi) Jha G. N. I. i. 1156.

शूद्रैकोद्दिष्टविधि (Śūdraikoddiṣṭavidhi) Allahabad D. VIII. 2313. Jha G. N. I. i. 1156. Mithilā.

शूद्रोक्तधर्मशान्ति (Śūdroktadharmaśānti) dh. RORI. XVI. 588.

शूद्रोत्तरक्रियाप्रयोग (Śūdrottarakriyāprayoga) gṛh. TD. 13053. 13064.

शूद्रोत्पत्ति (Śūdrotpatti) B. III. 130.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123b.

शूद्रोद्योत (Śūdrodyota) by Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa. See Śūdradharmodyota.

शूद्रोद्वाह (Śūdrodvāha) See under Śūdravivāha.

शूद्रोपनयनविधि (Śūdropanayanavidhi) pr. VORI. Tirupati 6717 (inc.).

शूद्रोपयोगिग्रहमख (Śūdropayogigrahamakha) VSM. Poona VII. 286 -87(inc.).

शूनकप्रिया (Śūnakapriyā) TD. XXVII. 4202.

शून्यक्षयमासनिर्णय (Śūnyakṣayamāsanirṇaya) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 32978 (inc.).

शून्यता (Śūnyatā) Bud. ma. yā. sūtra. AMG. II. p. 276. AR. XX. pp. 472. 571. Sendai 290.

-trr. by Jinamitra & Prajñāvarman. Suzuki, Otani 956.

शून्यताकरुणादृष्टि (Śūnyatākaruṇādṛṣṭi) Bud. by Chattrapāda. Cordier II. p. 235. Sendai 2430. Suzuki, Otani 3208.

शून्यतादृष्टि (Śūnyatādṛṣṭi) Bud. by Śabaripāda. Cordier II. p. 235. Sendai 2426. Suzuki, Otani 3204.

-tr. by Ratnaphala. Sendai 2426.

शून्यतापरिवर्त (Śūnyatāparivarta) Bud. See Stein, *Innermost Asia*, pp. 1019-20.

शून्यताभावन (Śūnyatābhāvana) Bud. Cordier II. p. 116. Suzuki, Otani 2569.

See *Bauddha Stotrasaṅgraha* Vol. I. Intro. p. IX. Calcutta, 1908.

-by Tathāgatarakṣita. Sendai 1698.

-tr. by a. himself. *ibid.*

शून्यताभावनोपदेश (Śūnyatābhāvanopadeśa) Bud. Cordier II. p. 308. Suzuki, Otani 3571.

शून्यतावज्र (Śūnyatāvajra)

-Herukodaya(nāma)maṇḍalavidhi. Bud. Cordier II. p. 84. Suzuki, Otani 2392.

शून्यतासप्तति (Śūnyatāsaptati) Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Cordier III. p. 291. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 371. Sendai 3827. Suzuki, Otani 5227.

See *JA.* Vol. 215; *Bukkyo-kenkyu,* Vol. V. 1, 2, 3, 4, VI. I; Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 334.

-C. by Candrakīrti. Cordier III. pp. 293 (an). 303-04. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 372. Suzuki, Otani 5268.

-C. *Vṛtti* Nāgārjuna. Suzuki, Otani 5231.

-C. by Parahita. Cordier III. 305. Suzuki, Otani 5269.

See *JA*. Vol. 215. p. 1.

-tr. by Abhayakara. Sendai 3867.

-tr. Jinamitra. Sendai 3831.

-tr. by Parahita (K). Sendai 3868.

शून्यतासमाधि (Śūnyatāsamādhi) Bud. by Jñānāveśa. Cordier II. p. 56.

-by (Śrī) Tattvajñānasiddhi. Cordier II. p. 56.

-trr. by Khasama. Sendai 1424. Suzuki, Otani 2141.

शून्यतासमाधिपाद (Śūnyatāsamādhipda)

-Jñānodayatantra. Bud. Baroda II. 13279.

शून्यतासमाधिवज्र (Śūnyatāsamādhivajra)

-Tattvajñānasaṃsiddhi. Bud. Cordier III. p. 28. Sendai 1551. Suzuki, Otani 2259.

-Trailokyavaśaṃkarāryabhugmasādhana. Bud. Cordier III. p. 28. Sendai 3426. Suzuki, Otani 4257.

-Nilāmbaradharavajrapāṇimaṇḍalavidhi. Bud. Cordier II. pp. 326. 329. Sendai 2899. Suzuki, Otani 3726.

-Bhaṭṭārakavajrapāṇisādhana. Bud. Cordier III. p. 264. Suzuki, Otani 5165.

-Locanādurgatiśodhanavidhi. Bud. Cordier II. p. 157.

शून्यनाड्यावर्तयन्त्र (Śūnyanāḍyāvartayantra) Bud. Cordier III. p. 241.

शून्यभेदमन्त्र (Śūnyabhedamantra) Adyar II. p. 237a.

शून्यमन्त्र (Śūnyamantra) Taylor II. 148.

शून्यवाद (Śūnyavāda) by Harirāya. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1091.

शून्यसंहिता (Śūnyasaṃhitā) Keonjhar 40. OSM. IV. 2908.

शून्यादियोग (Śūnyādiyoga) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51198.

शूर (Śūra) See also under Śūla.

शूर (Śūra) poet. q. in *Skm*. v. 2340.

(भदन्त)शूर ((Bhadanta)Śūra) poet . q. in *Sbhv*. v. 272.

(महाराज)शूर ((Mahārāja)Śūra) father of Mahārāja Dayita. ment. in an inscription. see *Epi. Ind.* p. 181.

शूर (Śūra) See Śūrāditya.

शूर (Śūra) alias Āryaśūra.

-Jātakamālā. Bud.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. pp. 171-73 (2 mss.).

-Supathadeśanāparikathā. Bud. Cordier III. p. 426.

-Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā. See under the text.

शूरकन्यापञ्चक (Śūrakanyāpañcaka) Osmania Uni. p. 93 (inc.).

शूरकलश (Śūrakalaśa)

-Śrīcakrasaṃvaramaṇḍalastotra. Bud. Cordier II. p. 52. Sendai 1530. Suzuki, Otani 2239.

शूरङ्गमवज्र (Śūraṅgamavajra)

-Uṣṇīṣabhavasitātapatrāvidhi. Bud. Cordier II. 363. Sendai 3108.

-Mūlatantrasaṅgrahahṛdyābhidhānottaratantramūlavṛtti. Bud. Cordier II. p. 30.

-Ṣaṇmaṇḍalavidhi. Bud. Sendai 2906.

-Sarvatathāgatoṣṇīṣabhavasitātapatrāvṛtti. Bud. See under the text.

शूरङ्गम वर्मन् (Śūraṅgama Varman)

-Vaiśravaṇasādhana. Bud. Cordier III. p. 87. Sendai 3734.

-Ṣaṇmaṇḍalavidhi. Bud. Cordier II. p. 330.

शूरङ्गमसमाधिसूत्र (Śūraṅgamasamādhisūtra) Bud. belongs to Sūtrānta. q. by Śāntideva (Jayadeva) in his Śikṣāsamuccaya.

See *Cambridge Uni. Bud.* pp. 106-07.

AMG. II. p. 249. AR. XX. p. 444.

-by Śākyaprabha and Ratnarakṣita.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 326.

Kanjur Kyoto 800. Nanjio 399. Sendai 132.

Transl. into Chinese by Kumārajīva; for a table of the transl. see *JA.* Vol. 219 (July-Dec. 1931) pp. 155ff.

शूरदास (Śūradāsa)

-Svargārohaṇa. BORI. 761 of 1895-1902.

शूरधर्माध्याय (Śūradharmādhyāya) from Rājarañjanapurāṇa. TD. XX. Sup. 884 (g).

शूरमयूर (Śūramayūra) nāṭaka. in 7 acts. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 727.

शूरमहाभट्ट शिवदास (Śūramahābhaṭṭa Śivadāsa) alias Śivadāsa Jyotirvid. See under Śivadāsa Jyotirvid.

शूरवज्र (Śūravajra)

-C. ***Ratnamālā*** on Sarvatantranidānamahāguhyaśrīsamputatantrarāja. Cordier II. p. 72.

(भागवत श्री)शूर वर्मन् ((Bhāgavata Śrī)(Śūra Varman) poet. q. in *Sbhv.* vv. 927. 2276.

शूरवीर (Śūravīra) a grammarian. q. in vedic texts. See Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā. Kā Itihās,* p. 71.

शूरश्लोक (Śūraśloka) Allahabad D. III. 3423. Jha G. N. III. 11736 (inc.).

शूरसंहार (Śūrasaṃhāra) from Skandapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 8615 (inc.).

शूरसिंह (Śūrasiṃha) alias Sūrasiṃha alias Sūri Siṃha.

-C. ***Dīpikā*** on Sārasvataprakriyā of Anubhūtisvarūpācārya. Cambr. p. 13. Jha G.N. I. ii. 4024-25.

शूरसेन (Śūrasena) alias Sūryasena, King of Ekacakrapura, who insisted Allāḍanātha to write Nirṇayāmṛta.

शूरसेनमयणावलीकथा (Śūrasenamayaṇāvalīkathā) Jain. Pkt. VVBISIS. I. 1382 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 325.

शूराङ्गमसूत्र (Śūrāṅgamasūtra)

For the text, see Aravind Sharma, *The Śūrāṅgamasūtra: A Study in internal Consistency, VIJ.* 18 (i-ii) 1980, pp. 285-96.

शूरादित्य (Śūrāditya) son of Guṇāditya; disciple of Kṣemarāja, on whose request Kṣemarāja wrote his C. on Stavacintāmaṇi and also C. on Spandanirṇaya. See *Report* CL. XIV.

शूर्पणखाप्रलाप (Śūrpaṇakhāpralāpa) or Niranunāśikacampū. a prabandha. by (Melputtūr) Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri.

See under Niranunāsikacampū.

Addl. mss.:

GD. 1658-I. 1622-F. Granthappura pp. 62 (no. 1658-H). 80 (no. 1622-D). Haribhadra Sastri XIV. 11.

Ptd. (1) in *Prabandhamālikā,* SRP. Press, 1908 (2) in *Prabandhasamāhāra, TSS.* 225, 1971.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 175.

शूलकसिंहविधान (Śūlakasiṃhavidhāna) med. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42856 (fr.).

शूलकुठारि औषधविधि (Śūlakuṭhāri auṣadhavidhi) by Pūjyapāda. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42858 (fr.). Extr. p. 401.

शूलकोपनिषद् (Śūlakopaniṣad) Haug 44. SB. New DC. I. iv. 58726 (in a collection).

शूलगवप्रयोग (Śūlagavaprayoga) śr. Adyar I. p. 71a. Burnell 150b. Mysore N. D. II. 5224. TD. 14125-26.

शूलचिकित्सा (Śūlacikitsā) See under Śūlarogacikitsā.

शूलटङ्केश्वरमाहात्म्य (Śūlaṭaṅkeśvaramāhātmya) from Śivarahasya, sn. of Skandapurāṇa. Alllahabad D. III. 2692. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. L. 2420. RASB. V. 3984-85.

शूलदाननिदानचिकित्सा (Śūladānanidānacikitsā) med. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42860.

शूलदिग्बन्धनमालामन्त्र (Śūladigbandhanamālāmantra) BHU. 5498 (inc.).

शूलनिरूपण (Śūlanirūpaṇa) from Padmapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 14018-E_{12}.

शूलपाणि (Śūlapāṇi) poet. q. in *Skm.* v. 2265. beg. जनस्थाने भ्रान्तन् ... and the stanza is also attributed to Bhaṭṭa Vācaspati.

शूलपाणि (Śūlapāṇi) a medical author, see K. 222.

शूलपाणि (Śūlapāṇi) preceptor and brother of Karuṇākara (a. of Nalacandrodaya, Calicut Uni. 276).

शूलपाणि (Śūlapāṇi) (identity not specified).

-Anumaraṇavidhi. Adyar I. p. 82a (inc.). SB. New DC. III. ii. 68762.

-Aśvatthavivāhaprayoga. SB. New DC. II. iv. 63426.

-Ācāraśūlapāṇi. Darbhanga 86. Darbhanga Raj 510 (inc.). Mithilā I. 28.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Āpastambagṛhyasūtra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 7809-J (inc.).

-Āyurveda (Cikitsārṇava). Utkal Uni. 2293.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Āśvalāyanagṛhyamantra. Adyar.

-Kāraṇatāvāda. SB. New DC. VIII. i. 30753.

-Govadhaprāyaścitta. Mithilā.

-Tithinirṇaya. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69302. Varendra 838. 313. 574 (b) (inc.). 2971 (b).

-Tyāgavidhi. MT. 745 (d).

-Devapratiṣṭhāprayoga. Allahabad D. V. 2510.

-Dvaitanirṇaya. Ani.

-Pratyaṅgirāmantrarāja. Allahabad D. VII. 6578.

-Pratyaṅgirāmahāvidyāsiddhamantroddhāra. Allahabad D. VII. 2406.

-Pretakriyādhikārinirṇaya. Ani. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68758.

-Brahmakūrcapañcagavyavidhi. MT. 745 (c).

-Mahāpratyaṅgirāstava. Allahabad D. VII. 6577.

-Vicāranirṇaya. Ani.

-Śrāddhadīpakalikā. q. by Rudradeva in his Pākayajñaprakāśa, Munchen 78.

RORI. XXI. 1400.

Cf. C. Dīpakalikā by Śūlapāṇi on Yājñavalkyasmṛti.

-Śrāddhavyavasthāratna. Allahabad D. V. 2298. Calcutta Uni. 694.

-Samayavidhāna. NW. 94.

शूलपाणि एलंकुलं (Śūlapāṇi Elaṃkulaṃ)

-Kṛṣṇacaritacampū. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15807-B. 17578-B.

(पञ्चाङ्गी)शूलपाणि ((Pañcāṅgī) Śūlapāṇi)

-Digbandhanamantra. TA. 1397/22.

शूलपाणि (Śūlapāṇi) father of Ratnākara Miśra, ancestral father of Ravikara (a. of Piṅgalasāravikāśinī, Weber 1710).

शूलपाणि (Śūlapāṇi) alias Trisūlāṅga, one of the Six gurus of Ṣaḍguruśiṣya. ref. to in the C. Vedārthadīpikā on Anuvākānukramaṇi of Śaunaka, Weber 53.

(म. म.) शूलपाणि उपाध्याय ((Mm)Śūlapāṇi Upādhyāya) a prolific Dharmaśāstra writer of Bengal at the earlier stage of the Hindu revival in that part of the country of the Sāhudīya clan, a sub secton of the Bengal Rāḍiya Brāhmaṇas. Beg. of the 15th Cent.; quotes Kṛtyacintāmaṇi of Caṇḍeśvara (1300-1350 *C.E.*) and his Śrāddhaviveka is commented by Śrīdhara (beg. of the 16th Cent).

Q. frequently by Raghunandana in his Tattvas, see *JASB (NS).* XI (1915) 372-73; in Prāyaścittakutūhala, RASB. II. 659. ment. in Dvaitanirṇaya, see *ABORI.* III. (1922). p. 71.

See S.C. Banerjee, *NIA.* V. pp. 145.

-Anadhyāyaviveka. Viśvabhāratī 331.

-Āśaucaviveka. Assam Smṛti 57.

-Caturaṅgadīpikāpaddhati. Allahabad D. V. 1672.

-Caturaṅgaviveka. For lexicographical notes on the work, see E.D. Kulkarni, *Suniti Kumar Chatterje Jubilee Vol.* (*Ind. Ling.* XVI), 1955 pp. 267-75.

-Tithidvaitaviveka. Allahabad D. V. 316.

-Tithiviveka. Allahabad D. V. 128. 785.

-Dattakaputravidhi. Oudh XIX. 100. XXI. 106.

-Dvaitaviveka. See under the text. For more ref. see S.C. Benarjee, *A Vol. of Studies in Indology* (presented to Prof. P.V. Kane), Poona, pp. 53-62.

-Patitaśrāddhaviveka (sn. of Śrāddhaviveka). Ani. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69065.

-Pariśiṣṭadīpakalikā. (prob. an index of his work i.e. C. Dīpakalikā on Yājñavalkya Smṛti).

-Parṇanaradāhaviveka. Allahabad D. V. 720. Ani (2 mss.). Jha G. N. III. 9871. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68758. 68762. 69065. 70133.

-Pārvaṇādiśrāddhaviveka. Allahabad D. V. 384. Dacca 4599 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 1084. Jha G. N. II. i. 5377-78 (inc.). OSM I. 1509. SSPC. III. T. 233 (inc.). SSPC. I. i. 368.

Cf. Śrāddhaviveka.

-Balidānavivek. Ani.

-C. ***Dīpakalikā*** on Yājñavalkyasmṛti.

See under Yāñjavalkyasmṛti.

Addl. mss.: Allahabad D. V. 94. Cs. II. 78.

-Vāsantīpūjā. Allahabad D. X. 2021.

Cf. Dūrgotsavaviveka (sn. of Smṛtiviveka) of Śūlapaṇi Upādhyāya.

-Vāsantīviveka on Durgādevī. Dacca 1578-R.1.

-Saṃvatsarapradīpa. q. by the a.; Oxf. 283b. by Allādanātha, Raghunandana and Kamalākara.

-Smṛtiviveka. consisting of the smaller treaties ending with viveka such as Ekādaśīviveka, Tithiviveka, Dattakaviveka, Durgotsava-viveka, Dolayātrāviveka, Pratiṣṭhāviveka, Prāyaścittaviveka, Rāsayātrāviveka, Vrata-kālaviveka, Śuddhiviveka, Śrāddhaviveka, Saṅkrāntiviveka, Sambandhaviveka. See under respective titles and also under Smṛtiviveka.

For an account, see *JASB. XI (NS)* (1915), 336-43; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233a.

शूलपाणितन्त्र (Śūlapāṇitantra) Allahabad D. VII. 3874.

शूलपाणिमहातन्त्र (Śūlapāṇimahātantra)

-Pratyaṅgirāmahāvidyāstava from. BHU. 8722. RORI. XVI. 2061.

शूलपाणिशतक (Śūlapāṇiśataka) by Kastūri Śiva-śaṅkara Śāstrin.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 288.

शूलपाणि शर्मन् (Śūlapāṇi Śarman) q. in Vidyākara-sahasraka, Intro. p. 15. vv. 353. 561.

शूलपाणिस्तव (Śūlapāṇistava) Osmania Uni. p. 115.

शूलपाणीश्वरमाहात्म्य (Śūlapāṇīśvaramāhātmya) from Revāmāhātmya. Ujjain II. p. 28.

शूलपीडा(प्रायश्चित्त) (Śūlapīḍā(prāyaścitta)) dh. CPB. 3243.

शूलभेदमाहात्म्य (Śūlabhedamāhātmya) from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Baroda II. 806.

शूलमन्त्र (Śūlamantra) Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1116 (in a collection).

शूलरोगचिकित्सा (Śūlarogacikitsā) by Vīrasiṃha.

RORI. XXVIII. 2613.

शूलरोगहरणविधि (Śūlarogaharaṇavidhi) pr. Adyar.

शूलरोगहरप्रायश्चित्त (Śūlarogaharaprāyaścitta) from Karmavipāka. Trav. Uni. 14312-Z.

शूलरोगहरशान्ति (Śūlarogaharaśānti) or Śūlaśānti. CPB. 5889. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42859. Extr. p. 402. NPS. I. p. 54 (inc.).

-acc. to Garga. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12719. Extr. B. p. 448-49.

-acc. to Caturvargacintāmaṇi. Mysore N. D. IV. 12718. Extr. IV. B. p. 448.

-Rasadīpikā from. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108669 (inc.).

-from Śāntikalpa. MT. 745(a).

शूलरोगाधिकार (Śūlarogādhikāra) from Jñānabhūṣaṇa. Trav. Uni. 9799.

शूललक्षण (Śūlalakṣaṇa) tantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18540-H.

शूलशमनदान (Śūlaśamanadāna) Ujjain II. p. 16.

शूलशान्ति (Śūlaśānti) see Śūlarogaharaśānti.

शूलस्थापनविधि (Śūlasthāpanavidhi) tantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18540-I. Mysore N. D. XV. 45756. Extr. p. 152. 45757.

-from Bhīmasaṃhitā. French Inst. III. 324/35.

-from Suprabhedāgama. French Inst. III. 324/17.

शूलहरत्रिशूलदानविधि (Śūlaharatriśūladānavidhi) IM. 6588.

शूलहरयन्त्रविधि (Śūlaharayantravidhi) from Sarvottamatantra. RORI. XVII. 1373.

शूलहरशूलदान (Śūlaharaśūladāna) from Vāyupurāṇa. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12717. Extr. B. pp. 557-58.

शूलागम (Śūlāgama) Kavīndrācārya 1543.

शूलाध्याय (Śūlādhyāya) jy. from Vṛddhayavanajātaka. RORI. XII. 3106.

शूलिनी (Śūlinī) mantras and yantras. Taylor II. 83.

शूलिनी (Śūlinī) or ^{0}Ḍākinī. Taylor II. 159.

शूलिनीकल्प (Śūlinīkalpa) q. by Gīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī in Prapañcasārasārasaṅgraha. *Tanjore Sarasvatī Mahal Ser.* 38. p. 850.

Adyar II. p. 226a (2 mss.). Baroda II. 9820 (c) (inc.). Bik. 1339. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/2379. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. Kāmakoṭī 10/B/13. Kaḍayanallur 243. Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 81. MD. 8112. 8113 (inc.). 8114. Mysore I. p. 587. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51199 (inc.). Oppert II. 5278. PUL. I. p. 124. Śakti 113. TD. XX. Sup. 931-32 (inc.). XXIV. 1499. XXVI. 3755-56. Trav. Uni. L-25. L-537. L-537-B. 1384_{A}. (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 14845-B. 15935-D. 16479-E.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** Trav. Uni. Sup. 16858 (inc.).

-from Ākāśabhairavakalpa of Mahāśaivatantra.

See under Ākāśabhairavakalpa.

Addl. mss. :

PUL. I. p. 124. Tirupati (RSVP). 3637. Trav. Uni. 1384-A (inc.). 2366 (inc.). 3485 (inc.).

3633-B (inc.). 13286-A (inc.). L-25 (inc.). TM-105 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16805-J. 21597-A.

-Padamantraprayoga from. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16235-A.

शूलिनी(दुर्गा)कवच (Śūlinī(durgā)kavaca) stotra. Adyar I. p. 249b. Allahabad 105. Allahabad D. VII. 2061. 2066. 3730. 5341 (mahā⁰) Alwar 2406. GD. 1074-A. 1074-C. Granthappura p. 47 (no. 1074). IM. 4616. MT. 9099 (in a collection). 9215. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 22009-10. Oppert I. 7427. PUL. I. p. 124. RORI. XXI. 3963. SB. New DC. V. iv. 79956. VI. 25725 (in a collection). TD. 20470. XXVII. 4186-88. Tirupati (RSVP). 3638 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 2615-D. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16255-S. Viz. F. B. 21. VVRI. I. p. 261.

-from Ākāśabhairavakalpa of Mahāśaivatantra. Bomb. Uni. 1686 (i & ii). GD. 1272-L. MD. 7418. MT. 9101 (a). Mysore N. D. VII. A. 22008. Extr. pp. 365-66. Nasik II. 183. NPS. II. p. 306. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22928. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16621-T (ascr. to Śaṅkara). 20082-B.

-from Prayogasārāvalī or Prayogavijayasārāvalī. Mad Uni. R. K. S. 275 (a). Trav. Uni. L-257-B.

-from Śarabhasāluvapakṣīrājakalpa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16944-A.

-from Śaivatantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16840-A.

शूलिनीकीलकमहामन्त्र (Śūlinīkīlakamahāmantra) SB. New DC. VI. 26166.

शूलिनीकुतूहल (Śūlinīkutūhala) tantra. TCD. 906. Trav. Uni. TM-256.

शूलिनीक्रियाभेदमन्त्र (Śūlinīkriyābhedamantra) mantraśāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 952 (in a collection).

शूलिनीगर्भविषय (Śūlinīgarbhaviṣaya) PUL. I. p. 124.

शूलिनीगायत्री (Śūlinīgāyatrī) mantraśāstra . TD. XX. Sup. 313 (c).

शूलिनीगुरुकालभैरवमन्त्र (Śūlinīgurukālabhairavamantra) TD. XXVI. 3754.

शूलिनीग्रहयन्त्रविधि (Śūlinīgrahayantravidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51210.

शूलिनीग्रहाकर्षणमालामन्त्र (Śūlinīgrahākarṣanamālāmantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51200.

शूलिनीतन्त्र (Śūlinītantra) PUL. II. App. p. 61. Tirupati (RSVP). 3639 (inc.).

-from Mahāśaivatantra. Rajapur 117.

शूलिनीत्रैलोक्यदिग्बन्धन (Śūlinītrailokyadigbandhana) tantra. Bomb. Uni. 1924. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86845 (inc.).

शूलिनीदण्डक (Śūlinīdaṇḍaka) from Ākāśabhairavakalpa. TD. 20469.

शूलिनीदिग्बन्धनमन्त्र (Śūlinīdigbandhanamantra) See Śūlinīdurgādigbandhanamālāmantra.

शूलिनीदुर्गा (Śūlinīdurgā) Ramsingh 1124 (2). 1247.

शूलिनीदुर्गाकल्प (Śūlinīdurgākalpa) from Ākāśabhairavakalpa. French Inst. I. 79/3 (inc.).

शूलिनीदुर्गाकवच (Śūlinīdurgākavaca) See under Śūlinīkavaca.

शूलिनीदुर्गाक्रियाविधि (Śūlinīdurgākriyāvidhi) from Ākāśabhairavatantra. Trav. Uni. 3033-B.

शूलिनीदुर्गादिग्बन्धनमालामन्त्र (Śūlinīdurgādigbandhanamālāmantra) tantra. Allahabad D. VII. 2039. Ānandāśrama 2543. Bharatpur XVI. 77. Bhk. 38. Bomb. Uni. 1925. BORI. 466 of A-1881-82. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 455. French Inst. 51/12. MD. 7419. MT. 1595(e). 8016. 8069 (a). 9219. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51201. Ramsingh 1347. RORI. XXVIII. 2015. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81099. VI. ii. 86874. 87565. 87603. 87934. TD. XX. Sup. 313 (h). XXVII. 4178.

-from Ākāśabhairavakalpa. MD. 7419.

शूलिनीदुर्गादीपपूजाविधि (Śūlinīdurgādīpapūjāvidhi) TD. XXVII. 4179.

शूलिनीदुर्गाध्यान (Śūlinīdurgādhyāna) Adyar. GD. 1074-H. MT. 9099. 9222. TD. XX. Sup. 850(f). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16840-F. 16944-F. 20082-H. 20082 (inc.). 21889-Z_{13}.

शूलिनीदुर्गानित्यपूजापद्धति (Śūlinīdurgānityapūjāpaddhati) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90077.

शूलिनीदुर्गापरमेश्वरीमन्त्र (Śūlinīdurgāparameśvarīmantra) mantra. Adyar II. p. 226a (3 mss.). MD. 7420-23. 19715. MT. 7285. TD. XXVI. 3751. XXVII. 4185. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16955 (Q).

शूलिनीदुर्गापरमेश्वरीमन्त्रविधि (Śūlinīdurgāparameśvarīmantravidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51202.

शूलिनीदुर्गापरमेश्वरीमहामन्त्र (Śūlinīdurgāparameśvarīmahāmantra) TD. XXVII. 4184.

शूलिनीदुर्गापूजाविधि (Śūlinīdurgāpūjāvidhi) Ujjain I. p. 76.

-by Śaṅkara. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51203. Extr. p. 231.

शूलिनीदुर्गाभीष्टाकर्षणमालामन्त्रविधि (Śūlinīdurgābhīṣṭākarṣaṇamālāmantravidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51204.

शूलिनीदुर्गामन्त्र (Śūlinīdurgāmantra) or °mahāmantra. See under Śūlinīmantra.

शूलिनीदुर्गाम्बामहामन्त्रविधि (Śūlinīdurgāmbāmahāmantravidhi) Ujjain I. p. 75.

शूलिनीदुर्गाविधान (Śūlinīdurgāvidhāna) See under Śūlinīmantravidhāna.

शूलिनीदुर्गाविधानषट्कर्मप्रयोग (Śūlinīdurgāvidhānaṣaṭkarmaprayoga) TD. XXVI. 3753.

शूलिनीदुर्गास्तोत्र (Śūlinīdurgāstotra) See under Śūlinīstava.

शूलिनीधारणयन्त्रोद्धार (Śūlinīdhāraṇayantroddhāra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51209.

शूलिनीध्यान (Śūlinīdhyāna) TD. XX. Sup. 864 (d). XXVII. 4177.

शूलिनीपञ्चदशाक्षरी (Śūlinīpañcadaśākṣarī) mantraśāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 306. 313 (in a collection).

शूलिनीपटल (Śūlinīpaṭala) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51395. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87588.

शूलिनीपद्धति (Śūlinīpaddhati) mantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22728-B (inc.).

शूलिनीपाठ (Śūlinīpāṭha) tantra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. p. 230.

शूलिनीपूजायन्त्रविधि (Śūlinīpūjāyantravidhi) Trav. Uni. L-257-C.

शूलिनीपूजाविधान (Śūlinīpūjāvidhāna) or ⁰vidhi. Mad Uni. R. K. S. 350 (c). MT. 9201. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13768. Extr. B. pp. 869-70. Tirupati (RSVP). 3640 (Sumukhīkaraṇa). 3641 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16910-A.

शूलिनीप्रतिक्रियास्तोत्र (Śūlinīpratikriyāstotra) ⁰or Pratikriyāśūlinīstotra from Śarabhasālvapakṣīrājakalpa of Ākāśabhairavakalpa of Mahāśaivatantra.

See under Pratikriyāśūlinīstotra.

Addl. mss. :

Adyar PL. p. 120. MT. 9217. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 22011. Extr. pp. 366-67. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16840-D. 16944-D.

शूलिनीप्रयोग (Śūlinīprayoga) See Śūlinīmantraprayoga.

शूलिनीप्राणयन्त्र (Śūlinīprāṇayantra) Mysore I. p. 586 (in a collection).

शूलिनीप्राणयन्त्रोद्धार (Śūlinīprāṇayantroddhāra) MD. 8111.

शूलिनीबालामन्त्र (Śūlinībālāmantra) Adyar II. p. 226a (2 mss.).

शूलिनीब्रह्मविद्या (Śūlinībrahmavidyā) Tirupati (RSVP). 3644.

शूलिनी(दुर्गा)मन्त्र (Śūlinī(durgā)mantra) tantra. Adyar PL. p. 273. Allahabad D. VII. 3048. 4844. Ānandāśrama 2530. 4978. Baroda II. 13336 (in a collection). Bharatpur III. 254. XVI. 133. B. J. Inst. III. 5488 (in a collection). French Inst. II. 174/7. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. IM. 7956-B. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. pp. 230-31 (2 mss.). Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 111 (d). MD. 7424-25. MT. 8070. 9170. Mysore I. p. 575. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24874. XVI. ii. 51205-206. 51207. Extr. pp. 231-32. 51208. 51211-13. 51214. Extr. p. 232. RORI. XXVIII. 2016-18. SB. New DC. VI. 26164. ii. 87602. 88457. Śṛṅgerī 146. Śṛṅgerī Mutt 231(2). Sukṛtīndra I. 663. TA. 147/2. Taylor II. 93. 408. TD. XX. Sup. 305. 308. 825 (in a collection). 864. 874 (in a collection). 885 (in a collection). 929 (in a collection). 952 (in a collection). 976. 1012 (in a collection). 1016 (in a collection). (with Yantra). 1020 (in a collection). 1230 (in a collection). XXV. 4055. XXVI. 3752. 3758-59. XXVII. 4180-81. 4183. 4189. 4190 (Śmaśānavāsinī). Tirupati (RSVP). 3649 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-340-M 3818-A. 8599-Z_{11}. 11261-D_2. 11272-J. 13738-I. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16255-P. 16357-E. 16807-E. 20050-E. 15992-P (inc.). 16001-I.

-from Ākāśabhairavakalpa. TD. XX. Sup. 307. 850.

शूलिनीमन्त्रकल्प (Śūlinīmantrakalpa) See under Śūlinīkalpa.

शूलिनीमन्त्रजप (Śūlinīmantrajapa) mantra. See Śūlinīmantravidhāna.

शूलिनीमन्त्रप्रकाशिका (Śūlinīmantraprakāśikā) mantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16255-Q.

शूलिनीमन्त्रप्रयोग (Śūlinīmantraprayoga) mantra. Adyar II. p. 226b (3 mss.). Allahabad D. VII. 6334. America 4644. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 215 (c). MT. 9162. (Mālāmantra). SB. New DC. VI. i. 25420. 25965. ii. 86835. 87933. Tirupati (RSVP). 3642 (inc.). 3643. Wai D. II. 8429.

शूलिनीमन्त्रयन्त्रविधि (Śūlinīmantrayantravidhi) French Inst. I. 51/13. MT. 61 (Y). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51215.

शूलिनीमन्त्रयन्त्रादिप्रयोग (Śūlinīmantrayantrādi-prayoga) Adyar PL. 273.

शूलिनीमन्त्रयन्त्रोद्धारण (Śūlinīmantrayantro-ddhāraṇa) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51216. Extr. p. 233. 51217.

शूलिनीमन्त्रलक्षण (Śūlinīmantralakṣaṇa) SB. New DC. II. iv. 63903 (in a collection).

शूलिनीमन्त्रवर्ग (Śūlinīmantravarga) mantras considered to be efficacious in curing diseases and removing poisons etc. a list of various mantras has been given at the end. MT. 8044. 8073 (inc.).

शूलिनी(दुर्गा)मन्त्रविधान (Śūlinī(durgā)mantra-vidhāna) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/809. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. MD. 8109. MT. 9101. Ramsingh 1429. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59760. iv. 63903. V. iv. 80244. VI. ii. 87158. 87189 (inc.). 88834. Taylor II. 422 (Upadeśas 1-14). Trav. Uni. L-537-W. 9147-D_9. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16955-M. 18736-E. Wai D. II. 8380.

-from Ākāśabhairavakalpa of Mahāśaiva-tantra. MD. 8110 (4 to 13 Upadeśas). Rajapur 116. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16805-K (inc.).

See also under Śūlinīvidhāna.

शूलिनीमन्त्रस्तोत्र (Śūlinīmantrastotra) See Śūlinīstava.

शूलिनीमहामन्त्रपटल (Śūlinīmahāmantrapaṭala) Allahabad D. VII. 5337.

शूलिनीमातृकान्यास (Śūlinīmātṛkānyāsa) TD. XXVII. 4191.

शूलिनीमातृकास्तव (Śūlinīmātṛkāstava) MT. 9216.

शूलिनीमालाभाग (Śūlinīmālābhāga) TD. XX. Sup. 850 (a_2).

शूलिनी(दुर्गा)मालामन्त्र (Śūlinī(durgā)mālāmantra) Adyar. IM. 7394-A. 7395-A. MD. 7426-28. MT. 7286. 8019. 8071. 9220. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51219-21. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 91234 (inc.). TD. XXV. 4056 (inc.). XXVI. 3757. Trav. Uni. 11272-S. 11272-W. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16807-M.

शूलिनीयन्त्र (Śūlinīyantra) Adyar II. p. 226b. MT. 9202. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51218. TD. XX. Sup. 850 (in a collection). 1230 (in a collection). XXVII. 4198. TD. Nandi 273. Tirupati (RSVP). 3645 (inc.). Trav. Ad. Rep. 1114,61. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18966-G_1.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** PUL. I. p. 124. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16910-D.

-from Ākāśabhairavakalpa. MD. 8115.

-from Āmnāyamantramālikā. Taylor II. 377.

-from Prayogasārāvali. Mad Uni. R. K. S. 275 (b).

शूलिनीयन्त्रपदमन्त्रप्रकाशिका (Śūlinīyantrapada-mantraprakāśikā) Trav. Uni. Sup. 18219-E.

शूलिनीयन्त्रपूजाविधि (Śūlinīyantrapūjāvidhi) Trav. Uni. 1486-Z.

शूलिनीयन्त्रप्रयोग (Śūlinīyantraprayoga) mantra. Adyar II. p. 226b. TD. XX. Sup. 869 (in a collection). XXVII. 4199.

शूलिनीयन्त्रलक्षण (Śūlinīyantralakṣaṇa) MD. 8116.

शूलिनीयन्त्रविधान (Śūlinīyantravidhāna) French Inst. I. 87/2. Trav. Uni. L-257-D. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16433-C. 17442-D (inc.).

शूलिनीयन्त्रजपविधि (Śūlinīyantrajapavidhi) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90225.

शूलिनीयन्त्रोद्धार (Śūlinīyantroddhāra) MD. 8117-19.

शूलिनीरहस्य (Śūlinīrahasya) MT. 9220(a).

शूलिनीविधान (Śūlinīvidhāna) Allahabad D. VII. 3851. French Inst. II. 174/10. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51222. Extr. p. 233-34. 51223. Oppert II. 1819. SB. New DC. VI. 24197 (inc.). TD. XX. Sup. 868 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. L-537-A. L-720-Z_{16}. Wai 397 (inc.). Wai D. II. 8430-31 (inc.).

-by Śaṅkara. Tirupati (RSVP). 3646 (Viśvarūpa).

-from Ākāśabhairava. SB. New DC. VI. 26027 (inc.).

See also under Śūlinīmantravidhāna.

शूलिनीविश्वरूपस्तोत्र (Śūlinīviśvarūpastotra) or ^{0}stotra. from Mahāśaivatantra. MD. 10833. MT. 1995 (b). Mysore N. D. VII. A. 22012. Extr. p. 367 (Mārkaṇḍeyastotra). TD. XXVII. 4176. Trav. Uni. 2615-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16840-C. 16944-C.

शूलिनीविषय (Śūlinīviṣaya) mantraśāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 1305 (inc.).

शूलिनीविशेषध्यान (Śūlinīviśeṣadhyāna) TD. XXVII. 4197.

शूलिनीषोडशनाम (Śūlinīṣoḍaśanāma) TD. XXVII. 4193.

शूलिनीसन्तानयन्त्र (Śūlinīsantānayantra) mantraśāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 865 (in a collection).

शूलिनीसर्वशक्तिस्तव (Śūlinīsarvaśaktistava) or Sarvaśāntistava. from Ākāśabhairavakalpa of Mahāśaivatantra.

Baroda II. 12167(a). GD. 1074-D. 1171-C. 1272-G. MT. 9221. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 22013. 22014. Extr. p. 368. RORI. XXIV. 1063. Tirupati (RSVP). 3991. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16840-F. 16944-E.

शूलिनीसहस्रनामावली (Śūlinīsahasranāmāvalī) TD. XXVII. 4192.

शूलिनीसुमुखीकरणस्तोत्र (Śūlinīsumukhīkaraṇastotra) from Ākāśabhairavakalpa of Mahāśaivatantra. GD. 1171-E. 1272-I. MD. 10834-35. MT. 1595 (c). Mysore N. D. VII. A. 22015. Extr. pp. 368-69. SB. New DC. V. iv. 82018 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16944-B.

शूलिनीस्तम्भनोच्चाटनप्रकार (Śūlinīstambhanoccāṭanaprakāra) Trav. Uni. L-685-D.

शूलिनी(दुर्गा)स्तव (Śūlinī(durgā)stava) or ^{0}stotra. Allahabad D. VII. 4236. Ānandāśrama 3826. GD. 1256-E. 1171-E. Granthappura p. 56 (no. 1171-d). 67 (no. 1256-d). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. p. 231 (has full text). Lucknow Mus. MD. 10836 (inc.). Nagpur Uni. 2265. PUL. II. p. 192. TD. 20471-74. XXVII. 4195-96. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20263-E. UVS. VI. 137.

-from Śarabhasāluvapakṣirājakalpa of Ākāśabhairavakalpa by Śaṅkara. TCD. 1122.

शूलिनीहृदय (Śūlinīhṛdaya) from Śarabhasāluvapakṣirāja Ākāśabhairavakalpa of Mahāśaivatantra. MD. 7429. MT. 9214 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16255-R.

शूलिन्यरिनिग्रहशतक (Śūlinyarinigrahaśataka) by Kārtavīryārjuna. Tirupati (RSVP). 3647.

शूलिन्यष्टनवतिपदमन्त्रभेद (Śūlinyaṣṭanavatipadamantrabheda) Allahabad D. VII. 2060.

शूलिन्यष्टोत्तरशतनामावलि (Śūlinyaṣṭottaraśatanāmāvali) French Inst. III. 363/3. TD. XXVII. 4200. Tirupati (RSVP). 3648.

शूलिन्याकर्षणमन्त्र (Śūlinyākarṣaṇamantra) with Yantravidhi. Contains mantras addressed to Śūlinī with their relative yantras, the chanting of which is considered to be efficacious in protecting the devotee and getting everything under his control.

MT. 8044 (in a collection). 8072 (inc.).

शूलिन्युच्चाटनयन्त्रमन्त्रविधि (Śūlinyuccāṭanayantramantravidhi) MT. 9218. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51224.

शूलिमन्त्र (Śūlimantra) TD. XXVI. 3750.

शूलेन पाहि नो देवि इति मन्त्रसाधनप्रकार (Śūlena pāhi no devi itimantrasādhanaprakāra) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90777.

शृगालकथा (Śṛgālakathā) kathā. L. D. Ser. 5. 5404. Ser. 20. 938-39. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 76.

शृगालकल्प (Śṛgālakalpa) kalpa. L. D. Ser. 5. 6641.

शृगालचतुष्टय (Śṛgālacatuṣṭaya) Ani.

शृगालचरित्र (Śṛgālacaritra) jy. Varendra 1313.

शृगालपाद (Śṛgālapāda)

-Bhairavamahākālasādhana. Cordier III. p. 215.

शृगालशकुन (Śṛgālaśakuna) augury. by Narapati, son of Āmradeva of Dhāra.

-from Narapatijayacaryā. Bik. 732.

शृगालादिरुत (Śṛgālādiruta) jy. Bikaner 5206. Mysore N. D. IX. 33489-90.

शृगालादिशब्द (Śṛgālādiśabda) See under Śṛgālādiruta.

शृगाली (Śṛgālī) Bud.

-Ratnamālā. Cordier II. p. 238.

शृङ्खलकर्मावली (Śṛṅkhalakarmāvalī) Bud. Cordier III. p. 154.

शृङ्खलागद्य (Śṛṅkhalāgadya) Panegyric in verse and prose. by Melputtūr Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭatiri. TCD. 1031-A (in a collection).

शृङ्खलातुरीयन्यासविधि (Śṛṅkhalāturīyanyāsavidhi) tantra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51225.

शृङ्खलान्यास (Śṛṅkhalānyāsa) Govt. Or. Libr. Mad. 97. TD. XXVI. 3643.

शृङ्खलाबद्धश्रीजिनचतुर्विंशतिस्तोत्र (Śṛṅkhalābaddhaśrījinacaturviṃśatistotra) stotra. Nagaur II. 1501.

शृङ्खलाबद्धाष्टक (Śṛṅkhalābaddhāṣṭaka) kāvya. Baroda II. 5218.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** Baroda II. 5218.

शृङ्खलाबन्ध (Śṛṅkhalābandha) stotra. by Jagaddhara Bhaṭṭa, 23rd in his Stutikusumāñjali.

Ptd. (1). in *KM.* 23, N. S. Press, Bombay 1891. (2). with Hindi trans. Benares, 1937.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2596. 2620.

शृङ्खलाष्टक (Śṛṅkhalāṣṭaka) stotra. SB. New DC. V. ii. 23041.

शृङ्खलाहोम (Śṛṅkhalāhoma) Ānandāśrama 325-b.

शृङ्गगिरिक्षेत्रपुराण (Śṛṅgagirikṣetrapurāṇa) paur. Vidyāraṇyapura 106.

शृङ्गगिरितुङ्गमाहात्म्य (Śṛṅgagituṅgamāhātmya) Mysore N. D. VI. 18831 (inc.; 1st Adh.).

शृङ्गगिरिमठस्थपुस्तकसूचिका (Śṛṅgagirimaṭhasthapustakasūcikā) kāvya. Adyar.

शृङ्गगिरियतीन्द्राष्टोत्तरशतनामस्तोत्र (Śṛṅgagiriyatīndrāṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra) See under Śṛṅgerīnṛsiṃhabhāratīndrasvāmyaṣṭottaraśatanāmastora.

शृङ्गदत्तकथानक (Śṛṅgadattakathānaka) L. D. Ser. 5. 5425.

शृङ्गदास (Śṛṅgadāsa)

-Kriyāparyāyapaddhati. gr. OSM. II. 3389.

शृङ्गभूप (Śṛṅgabhūpa)

-Nāṭyalakṣaṇa. music. Baroda II. 13044.

शृङ्गभेरीकथा (Śṛṅgabherīkathā) or Śṛṅgabherīvratāvadāna. Bud. AS. p. 255.Kyoto Uni. 107.

-from Citraviṃśatiavadāna. Cabaton I. 133. Nepal II. p.59. (Lakṣalaitya). Oxf. II. 1449 (96).

शृङ्गभेर्यवदान (Śṛṅgabheryavadāna) Bud. an extract from Citraviṃśatyavadāna. Cabaton I. 133. Fasc. I. 133.

शृङ्गराचार्य (Śṛṅgarācārya) patron. ment. by Bhāskara in his C. Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya on Brahmasūtra, IO. 7980.

शृङ्गवाद्यप्रयोग (Śṛṅgavādyaprayoga) one of the 64 Tantras ment. in *Śivatattvaratnākara*, p. 4. Madras, 1927, edn.

शृङ्गवेरपुरमाहात्म्य (Śṛṅgaverapuramāhātmya) from Skandapurāṇa. Burnell 196a. TD. 10633-34.

शृङ्गव्रतावदान (Śṛṅgavratāvadāna) or Śṛṅgabherīkathā.

See under Śṛṅgabherīkathā.

शृङ्गहार (Śṛṅgahāra)

-C. *Ṭippaṇī* on Śālihotra Aśvāyurveda of Śālihotra. med. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal V. p. 102.

शृङ्गाद्रिभाजामिति (Śṛṅgādribhājāmiti) alaṅk. explanation of the verses. Paliyam 226 (c).

शृङ्गाभट्टीयकारिका (Śṛṅgābhaṭṭīyakārikā) dh. Prayag II. 2979.

शृङ्गार (Śṛṅgāra) poet. q. in *SKM.* vv. 617. 647. 2025.

शृङ्गार (Śṛṅgāra) poet. q. in the anon. Anthology, Subhāṣitāvalī, ms. in MT. 3813. (संसार विष...) with a little difference, this verse is found in MT. 4197 and collected also in Hitopadeśa.

शृङ्गार (Śṛṅgāra) father of Jayaratha (a. of C. Alaṅkāravimarśinī on Alaṅkārasarvasva of Rājānaka Ruyyaka, RORI. III. B. 7048).

शृङ्गार (Śṛṅgāra) son of Viśvāvarta and grandson of Manmatha, brother of Maṅkha alias

Maṅkhaka. q. by his brother in Śrīkaṇṭha-carita 3, 45.

शृङ्गारकन्दुक (Śṛṅgārakanduka) or Jārapañcāśat. kāvya. it is divided into two parts, Pūrvapañcāśat and Uttarapañcāśat. MT. 1084 (Uttarapañcāśat). 3026 (inc.).

-C. ***Sumacāparihāra*** by Rāghavaśrī alias Veṅkaṭarāghavaśrī of Śrīśaila family. MT. 1084 (Uttara⁰). 3026 (inc.).

शृङ्गारकलिका (Śṛṅgārakalikā) kāvya.

-by Kāmarāja Dīkṣita. PUL. II. p. 269 (2 mss.). Trav. Uni. 7076. VRI. V. 16157.

Ptd. in *Kāvyamālā Ser.* Pt. XIV. 1906.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2591.

-by Hari.

Ptd. Bombay.

See M. Kishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 334.

शृङ्गारकल्पद्रुम (Śṛṅgārakalpadruma) by Viṭṭhaleśvara. Udaipur II. 130, 9 (37). VRI. III. 8864.

शृङ्गारकल्लोल (Śṛṅgārakallola) by Rāya Bhaṭṭa. BORI. 362 of 1895-98. Peters. VI. 28 (no. 362). Extr. p. 28.

For more ref. see Gode P.K. *Śṛṅgārakallola, A Love poem by Rāyabhaṭṭa and its rare Manuscripts, dated A. D. 1602- Adyar Library Bulletin,* Vol. X. Part 3, (October 1946), pp. 185-188.

शृङ्गारकाव्य (Śṛṅgārakāvya) America 2143.

-by Viśveśvara, son of Rāmaji. RASB. VII. 5271.

-by Śaṅkarakavi, son of Śivadāsa. BBRAS. 1232 (Vakṣojavarṇana section, in 92 vv.).

शृङ्गारकाशिका (Śṛṅgārakāśikā) or ⁰mañjarī. name of C. by Aprameya, son of Ayājibhaṭṭāraka on Gītagovinda of Jayadeva. Mysore N. D. VIII. 25784. Extr. pp. 57- 58. 25785-86.

शृङ्गारकेतुचरित (Śṛṅgāraketucarita) attributed to Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Melputtūr. a logical poem describing love in separation of Śṛṅgāraketu and Śṛṅgāracandrikā.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 147.

शृङ्गारकेतुलीलाचरितभाण (Śṛṅgāraketulīlācarita-bhāṇa) or Muttukkuriśśibhāṇa. bhāṇa. by Bhāskara of Muttukkariśśi in Kerala.

For more ref. see K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 118.

Krāṅgāṭ Mana 128. MT. 2719. Trav. Uni. L. 904-A.

शृङ्गारकोश (Śṛṅgārakośa) kāvya. Oppert I. 6247.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 765.

शृङ्गारकोश (Śṛṅgārakośa) or Śṛṅgāraśekhara. bhāṇa. in one act. by Abhinava Kālidāsa of Kāśyapa gotra, father of Śrīkaṇṭha, whose family deity was Ekāmranātha worshipped at Conjeevaram (Kāñcīpuram).

BBRAS. 1301. Bhau Dāji 90. Burnell 173-b. GD. 1590 (inc.). 1591. Granthappura p. 79 (nos. 1590-91). MT. 752. 2725 (a). Mysore I. p. 284. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27841. Extr. p. 355. PUL II. p. 285. RORI. III. B. 6554 (inc.). TCD. 1340. TD. 4609-10. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103, 140. Trav. Uni. T- 811. Trav.

Uni. Sup. 20595 (inc.). 20596. 22638-B (inc.).

Ptd. ed. by Dr. B. Ramaraju, Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Academi, Hyderabad, 1969.

शृङ्गारकोश (Śṛṅgārakośa) bhāṇa. composed to be enacted at the Vasantotsava of Lord Varadarāja. by Gīrvāṇendra Dīkṣita, 3rd son of Nīlakaṇṭha. ment. by Kuppusvāmin in preface to Patañjalicarita, p. 22.

TD. 4611. Trav. Uni. 5740-B.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sns. 154. 787.

Ptd. in *J. of Sar. Mah. Libr.*, XLI. 1-4, pp.1-28.

शृङ्गारकौतूहल (Śṛṅgārakautūhala) or °kutūhala. kāvya. OSM. II. 4247. Utkal Uni. 2885.

-by Kautukadeva. MT. 3357 (b) (pariccheda 1-21).

-by Lālamaṇi, son of Bālakṛṣṇa. Ranbir II. p. 328. Stein 75. 293.

शृङ्गारकौमुदी (Śṛṅgārakaumudī) by Madanakavi. ment. by Raghunāthapaṇḍita in his Kavikaustubha. See article on Kavikaustubha and its chronology in *Poona Ori.* VII. p. 159.

शृङ्गारकौस्तुभ (Śṛṅgārakaustubha) alaṅk. Rice 288.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a.

शृङ्गारगुप्त (Śṛṅgāragupta)

-C. ***Laghupañjikā*** on Vāsavadattā of Subandhu.

See under the text.

शृङ्गारगुप्त (Śṛṅgāragupta)

-Vikramacaritra. kāvya. BORI. 187 of 1875-76.

शृङ्गारचन्द्रिका (Śṛṅgāracandrikā) bhāṇa. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 97. Mad. Uni. 359.

-by Śrīnivāsakavi, son of Varada of Śrīvatsa gotra and maternal grandson of Vīrarāghava. MT. 2192 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 787.

शृङ्गारचन्द्रिका (Śṛṅgāracandrikā) kāvya. name of C. by Veṅkaṭa Sārvabhauma on Puṣpabāṇa-vilāsa of Kālidāsa.

See under Puṣpabāṇavilāsa.

शृङ्गारचन्द्रिका (Śṛṅgāracandrikā) name of C. on Vasantatilakabhāṇa. TA. 4595 (b) (inc.).

शृङ्गारचन्द्रोदय (Śṛṅgāracandrodaya) q. in Prastāva-cintāmaṇi, Weber 826.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a.

शृङ्गारचाटु (Śṛṅgāracāṭu) PUL II. p. 269.

शृङ्गारचूडामणि (Śṛṅgāracūḍāmaṇi) alaṅk. Trav. Uni. 1066-B (inc.).

-by Prayāga Miśra. Kuru. Uni. I. 1129. RORI. XIII. 2853. Extr. pp. 406-08.

-by Suvaṃśakavi. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal II. p. 167.

शृङ्गारजीवन (Śṛṅgārajīvana) kāvya. by Avadhāna Sarasvatī. Burnell 173b. TD. 4612.

शृङ्गारजीवनभाण (Śṛṅgārajīvanabhāṇa) by (Kauśika) Varadācārya, son of Śaraṇyācārya

of Kauśika gotra. Adyar PL. p. 133. Adyar D. V. 1571 (inc.). MT. 4207. Trav. Uni. 9295-A.

शृङ्गारज्ञान (Śṛṅgārajñāna) IM. 4195.

शृङ्गारज्ञाननिर्णय (Śṛṅgārajñānanirṇaya) or Rambhāśukasaṃvāda.

See under Rambhāśukasaṃvāda and also under Śukarambhāsaṃvāda.

शृङ्गारतटिनी (Śṛṅgāratatinī) alaṅk. by Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭācārya. BORI. 82 of 1907-15. Oudh I. 1877, 22.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a; also S. K. De, *HSP.* 2nd edn. pp. 279-80; also *Adyar Libr. Bulletin* VI. i. Mss. notes. pp. 53-55; and *Sāhityacandrikā* 1903-04.

शृङ्गारतरङ्ग (Śṛṅgārataraṅga) from Padyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106159.

शृङ्गारतरङ्गिणी (Śṛṅgārataraṅgiṇī) alaṅk. Oppert I. 2465. R. A. Sastri p. 197. Rice p. 288. S. V. Uni. I. 236 (in a collection).

-by Jagannātha alias °kavinātha, ment. in his Anaṅgavijayabhāṇa.

Mysore N. D. VIII. 28709. Extr. p. 459. TD. 4577.

-by Śrīnivāsācārya, son of Vedāntācārya of Eecambadi of Kauṇḍinyagotra.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 730.

Ptd. Vāṇīnilaya Press, Madras, 1883.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2593.

शृङ्गारतरङ्गिणी (Śṛṅgārataraṅgiṇī) bhāṇa. by Rāmabhadra. Oppert II. 3849.

Cf. Śṛṅgāratilakabhāṇa.

शृङ्गारतरङ्गिणी (Śṛṅgārataraṅgiṇī) nāṭaka. in 5 acts, the epic story of Kṛṣṇa bringing Pārijāta tree from Indra's abode to earth. by (Śrīśaila) Veṅkaṭācārya, son of Aṇṇayācārya.

Adyar D. V. 1572. Amarcinta III. 2. IO. 7426. MT. 5439 (b) (inc.). 5501. Mysore I. p. 285 (6 mss.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 27842. Extr. p. 356. 27843. 27844 (inc.). 27845-49. Oppert II. 1848. Rice 266. S. V. Uni. 270. Extr. p. 233. Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 6. VORI. Tirupati 6718.

शृङ्गारतरङ्गिणी (Śṛṅgārataraṅgiṇī) kāvya. name of C. by Sūryadāsa on Amaruśataka or Śṛṅgāraśataka of Amarukavi.

See under Śṛṅgāraśataka.

शृङ्गारतरङ्गिणी (Śṛṅgārataraṅgiṇī) by Varāhamihira. The work has been ment. by Raghunāthapaṇḍita in his Kavikaustubha and its chronology in *Poona ORI.* VII. p.160).

शृङ्गारतिलक (Śṛṅgāratilaka) verse beg. वाणिज्येन गतः स मे... etc. found in Vidyākarasahasraka, verse no. 438.

शृङ्गारतिलक (Śṛṅgāratilaka) q. by Ujjvaladatta in his C. Vṛtti on Uṇādisūtras, p. 114 of Calcutta edn. and also in Sāhityadarpaṇa of Viśvanātha-kavirāja, N.S. Press edn. p. 347.

America 2426. Ānandāśrama 3969. 6055. Ani. Coochbehar 87 (5). IM. 3470. 3588 (inc.). 6659. L. D. Ser. 5. 6421. Lucknow Mus. Nabadwip 738. Osmania Uni. p. 93.

Pathabari 2122. Rangpur 25 (i). SB. New DC. IX. ii. 101664 (in a collection). Sūcīpattra 133. Trav. Uni. 10262-A. Udaipur I. B. 209, 9. Utkal Uni. 2880-82.

शृङ्गारतिलक (Śṛṅgāratilaka) kāvya. 31 verses of erotic style. by Kālidāsa.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period* Vol. I. p. 740fn.

Adyar II. p. 16a (3 mss.; 1inc.). Adyar D. V. 695-97. Allahabad 33. 191 (36). Allahabad D. II. 74-75. 79. 128-35. 276-88. 342-48. 359. 378. 388. 418. 476. 633. 635. 644. 711. 843-44. 860. 937. 1137. 1225-26. 1468. 1502. 1550. 1813. 1854. 1865. 1947-49. 2004. 3564. 3720. Alwar 1082. Andhra Uni. 1197-98 (inc.). Assam Kāvyas 27. BHU. 6555-62. Bikaner 3101. BORI. 195 & 826 of 1875-76. 88 of 1883-84. 358 of 1884-86. 809 of 1886-92. 390 of 1892-95. 363 of 1895-98. 489 of 1895-1902. BP. p.263. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal II. pp.128. 169 (inc.). Calcutta Uni. 420. 469. 752. 775. 946(a). Chandausi I. 489. Extr. p. 83. Cop. 13. CPB. 5890. Cs. VI. 122. 161. 184-R. 201. Dacca 138-M. 260-D. 660-D. 667-C. 706. 820. 1003-B. 2003-E. IM. 592. 6856. 8187. IO. 3790-91. Jaipur Mus. Ser.1. p. 52. Ser. 2. p. 114. JBhP. I. 2650. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4403 (inc.). 4404-06. 4407 (inc.). 4408-14. II. ii. 9433-41. 9442-45 (inc.). III. 11712-18. 11719 (inc.). Jhalrapatan p. 157. Kāṭm. 7. Kuru. Uni. I. 1130-32. II. 1176. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 150 (inc.). II. iv. p. 144. MD. 11986-87. Nagpur Uni. 2329. NPS. III. pp. 536 (4 mss.; 1 inc.). 538. (3 mss., 1 inc.). V. p. 310. Oppert I. 6248. II. 8395. OSM. II. 4248-49. IV. 3336. Paliyam 133 (i). Pathabari 295-96. Peters. III. 396 (no. 358). IV. 31. Pheh. 6. Prayag I. 4086. PUL. II. 269 (3 mss.). Radh. 22. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 251. Ranbir II. pp. 328. 329. RASB. VII. 5025. 5027. 5028-29. Report XII. CLXX. RORI. I. 1997. II. B. 4079. III. B. 6461-63. IV. 2353. XI. 3645. XIV. 1387. XV. 1387. XVII. 1468. XVIII. 3724-25. 3738. XIX. 982 (inc.). XXI. 4523-25. XXIV. 1376. XXVI. 1132-33. XXVII. 871-72. XXVIII. 2257. SB. New DC. XI. 40782. 40862. 40999. 41036-37. 41038 (inc.). 41737. 42082. 42111. 42538 (inc.). 42557 (inc.). 42608. 42673 (inc.). 42844 (inc.). 43377 (inc.). 43394. ii. 105100. 105109. 105246-47. 105398. 105569. 105596. 105600. 105666. 105692. 105863. 105879. 105927. 105935 (inc.). 105962 (inc.). 106039 (inc.). 106059. 106366. 106406 (inc.). 106415. 106522. 106612. 106628. 106644. 106646. 106653. 106693. 106743. S. K. Ray 285. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, pp. 162 (685). 236 (977). SSPC. II. C. 43. 111. 138. 200. III. E. 18. Stein 75. Sūcīpattra 13. S. V. Uni. I. 937. Extr. Pt. II. p. 288. 1114. Trav. Uni. 5016-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14547-I (4 mss.). Tub. 19. Umesh Misra I. 96. Utkal Uni. 2886. Vaṅgīya p. 207 (2 mss.). Varendra 28 (2). 257. 385. 817. 1502-03. 1550. Viśvabhāratī 204 (c). 2566 (a). VORI. Tirupati 8774. VRI. I. 2695. 2696 (inc.). 2756. III. 9649. V. 16158. VVBISIS. I. 1280-81. VVRI. I. pp. 219. 226 (5 mss.). 227 (2 mss.). WIHM. II. 1355.

Ptd. in *Kāvyasaṅgrha* 1847, 1869, 1886. (1). Jñānadīpikā Press, Bombay, 1873. (2). Granthavali etc. Calcutta, 1895. (3). Jagannātha Press, Puri, 1908. (4). Laharī Press, Benares, 1910. (5). Candrikā Press,

Guntur, 1916. (6). Santi Press, Agra, 1926.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 275. 284; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2593-94.

-C. ***Ṭīkā***. Ani. Jha G. N. II. ii. 9446-47. NPS. III. p. 538 (2 mss.). Radh. 46. SB. New DC. XI. i. 42608. ii. 106406 (inc.).

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** RORI. XXVII. 871-72.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Kālidāsakavi Majumadār Candra alias Kavirāja Candra of Maudgalya gotra. Dacca 3368 (inc.). 4453. L. 2189. SSPC. II. C. 139.

Ptd. in (1) Saṃvādajñāna Ratnākara Press, Calcutta, 1871 & 2nd edition 1877. (2) Saṃskṛta Press, Benares, 1884.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2595.

-C. by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa. VVRI. I. p. 235 (inc.).

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** by Jīvānandavidyāsāgara Bhaṭṭācārya (1888).

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2595.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Durgādāsa of Jaipur. RORI. III. B. 6464. Extr. pp. 116-17.

-C. ***Vyākhā*** by Mahīnātha. Mithilā.

-by Vāgbhaṭa. K. 66.

शृङ्गारतिलक (Śṛṅgāratilaka) campū. Bik. 1557.

शृङ्गारतिलक (Śṛṅgāratilaka) alaṅk. by Rudra Bhaṭṭa alias Rudraṭa alias Śatānanda, son of Bhaṭṭa Vāmuka.

See Jacobi, *Z.D.M.G.425 H. XLII.* pp. 296 H, *Vienna Ori. Journal* II, p. 151.

Adyar II. p. 38b. Adyar D. V. 1833-34. Allahabad D. II. 135. 1180. Alwar 1081. America 2408-09. B. II. 108. Baroda II. 4278-79. 11322. 13229. BBRAS. 159. Bhau Dāji 132. Bhr. 217. BHU. 6841-42 (inc.). Bikaner 3711-14. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/253. 29/1867. BJ. Inst. III. 3216. 4599. BL. 159. Bodl. Sup. 491. BORI. 264 of 1875-76. 217 of 1882-83. 808 of 1886-1992. BORI. D. XII. 289. 290 (inc.). Burnell 163a. GD. 1394-95 (inc.). Gottingen II. 12. 4584. Govt. Or. Lib. Madras 98. Granthappura p. 72 (nos. 1394-95 (inc).). IIO. 7. IIO. Stein 303. IO. 1131-32. 5254. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4414. Lahore 8. MD. 12955. Mithilā. Mysore I. pp. 303-04 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 28710 (inc.). 28711. Extr. p. 460. 28712-13. NP. IX. 16. NPS. III. p. 536 (3 mss., inc.). Oxf. 209b. Peters. IV. p. 31 (no. 808). PUL. II. p. 202 (2 mss.). RASB. VI. 4800-A. 4935 (inc.). VII. 5026. Report XVII. RORI. I. 2497-98. II. B. 4634 (inc.). III. B. 7099-7100. 7101 (inc.). IV. 2676. VII. 1337. XII. 2720-22. XIV. 1514. XVI. 2769 XVII. 1583 (inc.). 1584. XXI. 5089-90. XXIII. 1385. XXIV. 1532. Saurashtra p. 62 (inc.). XXVIII. 2540. SB. New DC. XI. i. 40957 (first two Parichhedas). 41053. 42339 (inc.). 42800 (upto 4th ullasas). ii. 105285. 106134. 106284 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 83 (no. 303). TD. 5306. 5321 (inc.). 23865. Trav. Uni. C-2472. Udaipur p. 158 (nos. 748. 749 and 1746) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 106, 6.7. Udaipur II. 168, 1 (13), 217, 9. Ujjain II. p. 35. VRI. II. 6266 (on Nāyikālakṣaṇa). VVRI. I. p. 235 (inc.).

Ptd.(1) Kiel, 1886. (2) *Kāvyamālā Anthology*; Bombay, 1887.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, p. 350;

1892-1906, p. 160; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2595.

-C. *Ṭīkā.* Baroda II. 11322 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 304 (2 mss.).

-C. ***Rasataraṅgiṇī*** by (Drāviḍa) Gopāla Bhaṭṭa, son of Harivaṃśa Bhaṭṭa.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a.

BHU. 6427 (inc.). Bikaner 3715-16. BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 7/253. CPB. 4544. Mysore N. D. VIII. 28631. 28714. Extr. p. 460. R. A. Sastri I. 26. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 53.

शृङ्गारतिलक (Śṛṅgāratilaka) name of C. by Govindarāja on Rāmāyaṇa. See under the text.

शृङ्गारतिलकभाण (Śṛṅgāratilakabhāṇa) or Vasantatilakabhāṇa. by Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, disciple of Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita of Kauṇḍinya family. ment. in Tamālikāsaṅgamana, IO. 7407.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. pp. 465fn. 489; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Index; also V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ Pra.* p. 532.

Adyar D. V. 1573. XIII. 1343 (inc.). Baroda II. 6233 (b). 6465. 7070 (b). Burnell 173b. GD. 1592. Granthappura p. 79 (no. 1592). Kaḍaya-nallūr 161. 163. MT. 5102 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 285. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27850. 27851. Extr. p. 357. Oppert II. 2216. 2618. 3850. 9222. Rice 266. S. V. Uni. 271-72. TD. 4613-14. 4615 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP) 3650. Trav. Uni. 1334. 3044-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20597. Viśvabhāratī 2251 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 6719 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). in *Kāvyamālā Ser.* N. S. Press. 1894. (2) in *J. Pūrṇatrayī,* Vol. XIII. 1.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 160. 529; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2595.

-C. by Rāmacandra alias Rāmacandra Majumadāra. Oppert II. 8396. VVBISIS. I. 1282. VVRI. I. p. 318.

Ptd. ed. by Rama Pisaroti in *COJ* (Calcutta Oriental Jrl.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Index.

शृङ्गारदर्पण (Śṛṅgāradarpaṇa) erotics. is connected with emperor Akbar. L.D. Ser. 5. 6422 (inc.).

-or Akabaraśāhīśṛṅgāradarpaṇa. by Padmasundarakavi. Bikaner 9356. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 55.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a.

Ptd. in *Gaṅgā Ori. Ser.* 1. Bikaner, 1943.

-by Hari Bhaṭṭa. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114.

शृङ्गारदर्शन (Śṛṅgāradarśana)

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1877.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 295; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2591.

शृङ्गारदीप (Śṛṅgāradīpa) kāvya. TD. XXVI. 3640.

शृङ्गारदीपकभाण (Śṛṅgāradīpakabhāṇa) bhāṇa. (it was intended to be staged on the occasion of the vernal festival of god Varadarāja celebrated at Kāñcīpuram). by Viñjimūra Rāghavācārya. MD. 12702 (inc.).

शृङ्गारदीपभाण (Śṛṅgāradīpabhāṇa) bhāṇa. by Veṅkaṭādhvarin, MT. 7730. S. V. Uni. I.

273. Extr. II. pp. 233-34. 277 (in a collection). VORI. Tirupati 8775 (inc.).

शृङ्गारदीपिका (Śṛṅgāradīpikā) padya. Cabaton I. 749 (I, III). Ecole Franc. 50. Moodbidri II. 408. Ramesvaram 202 (1). S. V. Uni. I. 221 (in a collection). 696 (in a collection).

-C. Moodbidri II. 408.

-C. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26705. X. 34881. Extr. p.137.

-by Kālidāsa. S. K. Ray 309.

-by Bhānudatta. Oudh III. 12.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a.

-by Vināyaka. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/15.

-attr. to Śaṅkarācārya. Mysore N. D. X. 34880. Extr. pp. 236-37.

-by Harihara. Mysore N. D. X. 34879 (inc.). Extr. pp. 135-36. 34882 (inc.). Extr. pp. 237-38.

शृङ्गारदीपिका (Śṛṅgāradīpikā) name of C. by Vemabhūpāla on Amaruśataka or Śṛṅgāraśataka of Amaruka.

See under Śṛṅgāraśataka.

शृङ्गारदृष्टि (Śṛṅgāradṛṣṭi) Br. Mus. Pāli II. 82.

शृङ्गारधनदशतक (Śṛṅgāradhanadaśataka) one of the Śatakatrayī of Dhanadarājakavi. See under Śatakatrayī.

शृङ्गारनवक (Śṛṅgāranavaka) subhāṣita. TD. 23740.

शृङ्गारनाथ (Śṛṅgāranātha) grandfather of Vaidyanātha (a. of Śṛṅgārapāvanabhāṇa, MD. 12703).

शृङ्गारनायिकातिलक (Śṛṅgāranāyikātilaka) by Rāṅgācārya (1856-1918 *C.E.*), father of Kapisthalam Kṛṣṇamācārya.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 493.

शृङ्गारनारदीय (Śṛṅgāranāradīya) prahasana. describing the purāṇic story of Nārada's sex transformation. by Mahāliṅga Śāstrin (Kavisārvabhauma).

Ptd. Jhiruvalangadu Sahityacandraśālā, 1956.

शृङ्गारनैषध (Śṛṅgāranaiṣadha) by Śrīnātha Mahākavi.

Ptd. Ānanda Press, Madras, 1914.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2592.

शृङ्गारपञ्चक (Śṛṅgārapañcaka) kāvya. Trav. Uni. 4207-A.

शृङ्गारपञ्चाशिका (Śṛṅgārapañcāśikā) kāvya. by Vāṇīvilāsa Dīkṣita. BHU. 6563. Bikaner 3102. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 51. Wai D. II. 8970 (inc.).

शृङ्गारपद्धति (Śṛṅgārapaddhati) kāvya. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 46/232. Oppert II. 6478.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** Sri. Dev. 689b.

शृङ्गारपद्य (Śṛṅgārapadya) See Śṛṅgāraśloka.

शृङ्गारपद्यरत्नावली (Śṛṅgārapadyaratnāvalī)

Ptd.Śāradā Vilāsa Press, Venkatagiri, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2592.

शृङ्गारपावन (Śṛṅgārapāvana) alaṅk. Oppert I. 5766.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a.

शृङ्गारपावनभाण (Śṛṅgārapāvanabhāṇa) bhāṇa. it was intended to be staged on the occasion of the Vernal festival of Tyāgarāja, a form of Śiva, worshiped in Tiruvalūr. by Vaidyanātha.

MD. 12703. S. V. Uni. 274 (with śloka index) Extr. II. pp. 234. 275. VORI. Tirupati 6721-22.

शृङ्गारप्रकरण (Śṛṅgāraprakaraṇa) Trippūṇittura II.321.

शृङ्गारप्रकाश (Śṛṅgāraprakāśa) alaṅk. in 36 Prakāśas on poetics. by Bhojadeva alias ⁰rāja, king of Dhārā (1054 *C.E.*), son of Sindhula. q. in Alaṅkārasudhānidhi, attributed to Sāyaṇa. For detailed study see V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.*, Madras, 1963 also *ABORI. Golden Jubili* Vols. XLVIII and XLIX. p. 276; also P. V. Kane, *HSP.*, p. 440b; S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. pp. 16fn. 201; K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 44.

For the Apabhraṃśa Passage from *Bhoja's Śṛ.Pra.*, I-VIII. See H. C. Bhayani, *J. of Ori. Inst.*, M. S. Uni. Baroda XXV. p. 354ff.

Adyar II. App. xii-a. (p. 254a). Adyar D. V. 1835 (I-VIII) (inc.). 1836 (inc.). Baroda II. 13206 (inc.). 13239 (inc.). 13724 (inc.). 13787 (inc.). Deśamaṅgalam 89-90. 841. 1098-99. 1225. MT. 3252(a). 3785 (9 -11 prakāśas). S. V. Uni. 135 (in a collection). 380 (in a collection). 428 (in a collection). 773 (in a collection). 1115-21(inc.). TCD. 1196-B (inc.). Trav. Uni. T-454 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. L-938 (inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 346 (inc.). 1000 (inc.). 1079 (inc.). 1081 (inc.). Triv. Cur. VI. 91 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 8776-82 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) as supplement to *NIA.* I. (1 - 48). A treatise on Sanskrit and Prakrit rhetoric 1st eight chapters. ed. by Yatirājasvāmī of Melakote and G. R. Josyer, Mysore, *IASR*, 1955, XXIII, 304 p. index. (2) ed. V. Ragnavan, Vasant Press, Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras, 1963. (3) Pkt. text restored by V. M Kulkarni in J. of Shivaji University, 1 (i-ii) ff. (4) ed. by Revaprasad Dwivedi, IGNCA, New Delhi, 2007-08.

शृङ्गारप्रताप (Śṛṅgārapratāpa) erotic. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105037 (inc.).

शृङ्गारप्रबन्धदीपिका (Śṛṅgāraprabandhadīpikā) kāvya. Oppert I. 5679. TA. 1373 (b).

शृङ्गारबिन्दु (Śṛṅgārabindu) alaṅk. RASB. VI. 4937.

शृङ्गारभूषण (Śṛṅgārabhūṣaṇa) bhāṇa. Harihara Sastri XXXII. 2. Luck. Uni. p. 67. S. V. Uni. I. 221 (in a collection). 224 (in a collection). 506 (in a collection). 696 (in a collection). 980 (in a collection). VORI. Tirupati 6726 (inc.).

-by (Viñjimūru) Anantācārya alias Anantakavi, son of Vēṅkaṭācāraya and younger brother of Śrīnivāsrāghava. Adyar II. p. 2b (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Adyar D. V. 1574. 1575 (inc.).

-by Vāmanabhaṭṭabāṇa alias Abhinava Bhaṭṭabāṇa, son of Kova(ma)ti Yajvan.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL., Classical Period* Vol. I. p. 299ff.

Adyar II. p. 32b (2 mss.). Adyar PL. pp. 141. Adyar D. V. 1576-77. 1578 (inc.). 1579. Baroda II. 6397. 6694 (b) (inc.). Burnel 173b (4 mss.). French Inst. II. 175/ 3 (inc.). GD.

1593. Govt. Ori. Libr. Mad. 98. Granthappura p. 79 (no. 1593). Hz. 595. MD. 12704-05. 12706 (inc.). MT. 4253(a). 8869. Mysore I. p. 285. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27852. Extr. pp. 357-58. 27853. 27854 (inc.). 27855-56. Oppert I. 623. II. 2301. 9115. 9223. 9767. OSM. II. 4720. PUL. II. p. 285 (3 mss.). S. V. Uni. I. 276 (inc.). 277. Extr. II . pp. 235. 278. 318-19 (in a collection). TD. 4616-21. 4622 (inc.). XXVI. 3639 (inc.).Trav. Uni. 2252-C. 2504-B (inc.). 2888-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16971-B. 20598. Utkal Uni. 2883. VORI. Tirupati 6723-25.

Ptd. (1). Sarasvatīnilaya Press, Madras, 1873. (2). Kalānidhi Press, 1876. (3). in *Granthapradarsanī, Ser.* no. 16. Vizaga-patam, 1895. (4). in *Kāvyamālā, Ser.* no. 58. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1896. (5). Arsha Press, Vizagapatanam, 1897. (6). Śāstrasañjivanī Press, Madṇīras (*sic.*), 1915.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. p. 36. 1892-1906. pp.780. 821. also; IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2591.

-by (Śrīśaila)Veṅkaṭācārya, son of Candragiri Veṅkaṭācārya. Adyar D. V. 1580. 1581(inc.).

-by Śrīnivāsācārya. MT. 3144(c) (inc.).

शृङ्गारभेदप्रदीप (Śṛṅgārabhedapradīpa) or Śṛṅgārarasabandhapradīpikā. alaṅk. name of C. by Harihara on his own Ratirahasya.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b.

See under the text.

शृङ्गारमञ्जरी (Śṛṅgāramañjarī) by Eṭṭan Tampurān alias Mānavikrama Kavirāja Kumāra. See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 259.

शृङ्गारमञ्जरी (Śṛṅgāramañjarī) alaṅk. Bikaner 3717 (inc.). Lucknow Mus. Moodbidri DC. p. 225. Ramesvaram 187. 206. TD. XXV. 3956. 3957 (inc.). 3962.

-or Prākṛtapañcaratna. Adyar II. p. 38b. Adyar D.V. 558. 1837 (inc.). Khn. 52. Lakṣmīsena pp.4, 26. MT. 4285 (inc.). Mysore N. D.VIII. 27857. Extr.p.358. 206. Saurashtra p.62. SB. New DC. XI. 41358 (inc.).

-C. Khn. 52.

-C. ***Vivṛti*** by Trivikama. SB. New DC. XI. 41536 (inc.).

-by Akabar Śāha alias Baḍe Sāheb, of the family of Gesu Daraj of Gulbarga, son of Śāha Rāju, teacher of Abul Hasan, Qutb Śāha of Golconda (died in 1704 *C.E.*)

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* pp. 325-35. 675; also *Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol.* Madras, 1941; P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b.

Mysore II. p.14. Mysore N. D. VIII. 28715. Extr. p. 461. 28716. TD. 11001.

Ptd. (1) ed. by V. Raghavan, Hyderabad Arch. Dept. 1951. (2) Dr. V. Raghavan Centre for PerformingArts, Chennai, 2012.

-by Rāyajaina alias ⁰kavi alias Kāmarāya (Jainabhūpāla). Mysore I. p. 304 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D.VIII. 28717. Extr. p. 461. 28718. Śravaṇabelgola 282.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** by a. himself. Mysore N. D. VIII. 28720. 28721. Extr. p. 462.

-by Rudraśiva. Mysore N.D.VIII. 28719. Extr. p. 462.

-or ⁰kārikā. by Nārāyaṇa, son of Viṣṇu. RORI XXII. 2122 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 40814 (inc.). 40904. 41359

-by Parvatavardhana. Mysore III. 8.

-by Pratāpasiṃhadeva. BORI.1447a of 1887-91.

-or Rasamañjarī. alaṅk. by Bhānu Bhaṭṭa alias Bhānukara, son of Gaṇanātha.

See under Rasamañjarī.

Addl.mss.:

BHU. 6812-29. 6843-44. IIO. Stein 301.

-by Bhoganātha. q. in Alaṅkārasudhānidhi, attributed to Sāyaṇa.

See *ABORI. Golden Jubilee,* Vols. XLVIII and XLIX. pp. 275-76; and P. Sriramamurti, *Cont. of Andhra to Skt.Lit,* pp. 101-02; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 125.

शृङ्गारमञ्जरी (Śṛṅgāramañjarī) Jain. composed in the second half of the 10th Cent. by Ajitasenadeva alias Jinasenācārya. in 3 chs. written for Jaina prince.

Arrah II. 83. Lakṣmīsena p. 41. MD. 12956-57. Moodbidri I. 96 (b). Mysore I. p. 304. Pannalal Bombay V. p. 5. Śg. II. p. 231. Śravaṇabelgola, 395a.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b; also *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 386b.

शृङ्गारमञ्जरी (Śṛṅgāramañjarī) bhāṇa.

-by Kerala Varma Deva. SSES. 889. TCD. 1339. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1101, 49. Trav. Uni. T-M-125 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 1780-B.

-or Śrīraṅgarājabhāṇa. by Gopālācārya Jāmpalli, son of Vīramāmbā and Immaḍi Veṅkaṭarāya. For more ref. see S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. (Classical Period),* Vol. I. pp. 490fn, 566.

Andhra Uni. 1196. Hz. 385. Extr. 77. TA. 4005.

-or Śāharājīya. by Periyappā alias Appākavi, son of Aṇṇan Śāstrin.

See under Śṛṅgāramañjarīsāhajīya.

-by Ratikara.

MT. 5201. VVRI. 1. p. 218. Extr. II. p. 244.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 223.

-by Viśvanātha(?), a poet in the art of Vemayamantrin. MT. 1876 (a).

शृङ्गारमञ्जरी (Śṛṅgāramañjarī) kāvya.

-or Āryāśataka. by Manoharārāya. Hz. 1825. Extr. p. 90. TD. 3965.

-by Mānakavi. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98.

शृङ्गारमञ्जरी (Śṛṅgāramañjarī) or ⁰kathā. containing thirteen tales pertaining to the life of the courtesan in ancient India narrated in the rich kāvya style.

-by Bhoja alias ⁰deva alias ⁰rāja, king of Dhārā, son of Sindhula. See V. Raghavan, *Bhojas Cont. to Tech. Lit.* p. 58; also *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* pp. 802 fn. 813; also *J. of Sri. Venk. Ori. Inst.* II. pp. 459-60.

Jesalmere 325 (1). L. D. Ser. 36. p. 169 (inc.).

Ptd. ed. by Kalpalata K. Munshi, in *Singhijain series*-30, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1959.

शृङ्गारमञ्जरी(सट्टक) (Śṛṅgāramañjarī(saṭṭaka)) by Viśveśvara, son of Lakṣmīdhara. q. by him in his own Rasacandrikā. For more ref. see P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b.

BORI. 810 of 1886-92. 435 of 1892-95. Peters. IV. p. 31 (no. 810).

Ptd. Chow. Skt. Pratisthan, Varanasi, 2002-03, p. 32.

शृङ्गारमञ्जरीमण्डन (Śṛṅgāramañjarīmaṇḍana) by Mānavikrama Kavirājakumāra.

Ptd. (1). Calicut, 1890. (2). Vidyāvilāsa Press, Madras, 1890.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 376; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2592.

शृङ्गारमञ्जरीमण्डनखण्डन (Śṛṅgāramañjarī-maṇḍanakhaṇḍana)

-by Dvārasvāmin Śāstrin.

Ptd. Vidyāvilasa Press , Calicut, 1890.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2592.

-by Bālakṛṣṇa.

Ptd. Calicut, 1890.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 74. 376.

शृङ्गारमञ्जरीसाहजीय (Śṛṅgāramañjarīsāhajīya) drama. in 6 acts. based on the life history of Sāhaji Mahārāja of Tanjore by Appākavi alias Periyappā Śāstrin, son of Aṇṇan Śāstrin and grandson of Kṛṣṇa and great grandson of Īśvara and also of Vainateya (a. of C. on Prakāśa). q. in preface to Patañjalicarita in *Kāvyamālā* 51, p.9.

Burnell. 59a. MT. 1843 (inc.). 5605 (inc.). TD. 11001.

शृङ्गारमण्डन (Śṛṅgāramaṇḍana) alaṅk.

-by Maṇḍana, Prime Minister of King of Mālava. composed between 1400-48 *C.E.*

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b; also *Jinaratna-kośa*, p. 386.

-or Śṛṅgārarasamaṇḍana. by Viṭṭhala.

See below.

शृङ्गारमाला (Śṛṅgāramālā) kāvya. by Sukhalāla Miśra, son of Bāburāya Miśra. See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b.

Adyar II. 158. Alwar 1083. Extr. 230. Bharatpur XV.1. BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 25/361. Ranbir II.p. 330. RORI. II. B. 4080. Extr. pp. 122-23. XIX. Sup. 123. XXI. 5091. Extr.pp. 822-23. XXVIII. 2541. Stein 75.

शृङ्गारमालिका (Śṛṅgāramālikā) alaṅk. by Kaṇṇa. Baroda II. 7931.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** by Veṅkaṭācārya. Baroda II. 7931.

शृङ्गारयोगकल्पद्रुम (Śṛṅgārayogakalpadruma) Subhāṣita. by Vīraṇārādhya Yogin. Mysore II. p. 13. Mysore N.D. VIII. 27858. Extr. p. 359.

शृङ्गाररत्नमाला (Śṛṅgāraratnamālā) kāvya. by Śiva. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114.

शृङ्गाररत्नाकर (Śṛṅgāraratnākara) alaṅk. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b.

-by Tārācaraṇa Tarkālaṅkāra. Prayag I. 4265 (inc.).

-by Somarāja. Baroda II. 1962.

शृङ्गाररत्नाकरभाण (Śṛṅgāraratnākarabhāṇa) bhāṇa. Trav. Uni. 4441-A. 5717. 10503-B.

-by Sundara Tātācārya, son of Devīśikhāmaṇi. Gough p. 188. MT. 8174 (inc.). 8347. Trav. Uni. 6149 (inc.). 8447A-B.

शृङ्गाररसप्रदीपिका (Śṛṅgārarasapradīpikā) OSM. II. 4250.

शृङ्गाररसभृङ्गार (Śṛṅgārarasabhṛṅgāra) bhāṇa. enacted at Śrīśaila during the festival of God Mallikārjuna, a form of Śiva. by Indragaṇṭhi Koṇḍa, son of Nārāyaṇa and grandson of Liṅgaya. MT. 2309.

शृङ्गाररसमञ्जरी (Śṛṅgārarasamañjarī) alaṅk. by Veṅkaṭācārya, son of Aṇṇayārya. Mysore N. D.VIII. 28722 (inc.). Extr. p. 463.

शृङ्गाररसमण्डन (Śṛṅgārarasamaṇḍana) or Śṛṅgāramaṇḍana. kāvya. by Viṭṭhala alias Viṭṭhaleśa alias Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita alias Agnikumāra, son of Vallabhācāya.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b; also S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. pp. 392fn, 396; also *Miss Jai's dis.*, p. 40; also S. K. De, *Aspects of Skt. Lit.* p. 141.

Adyar D. V. 698. Allahabad D. XII. 135. Alwar 1084. Extr. 231. America 2416. B. III, 58. Baroda II. 1509. 5786. 9073. Bd. 474. BHU. 10237 (inc.). 6565 - 66. B. J. Inst. III. 4431 (inc.). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1092-95. 1096 (inc.). BORI. 202 of 1879-80. 359 of 1884-86. 474 of 1887-91. 392 of 1892-95. 440 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XII. i. 291. 292 (inc.). 293-94. XIII. ii. 764. Chani 3180. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. IM. 2889 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2.p.114. Jaṭāśaṅkar 16. Jodhpur 1480. Kuru. Uni. II. 1177. NP. V.126. P. 10. Peters. III. p. 396. (no. 359). V. p. 258 (no.392). Prayag II. 4087. RORI. III. B. 6465. Extr. p. 117. IV. 2354. IX. 1512 (inc.). XII. 2723. XIV. 1388. XVI. 1762 (inc.). XXI. 5092. XXV. 2842. 3758-62. Saurashtra p. 105 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 40479. 40743. 41184 (inc.). 41411 (Dānalīlāprakaraṇa). 42126-27. 42654 (inc.). XII. 44557 (in a collection). Stein 64. Udaipur. p. 158. (no. 817) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 111,12. II, 128, 100-01. 129, 54-67 (3 mss.; inc.). 130, 7. 130, 10 (68). 131, 12 (7). 132, 9 (6). 134, 1 (74). 225, 4-5. 225, 14. 228, 1. VRI. I. 2967. Extr. p. 78. VVRI. I. p. 246 (2 mss.).

Ptd. (1) . Gujarati Press, Bombay, 1919. (2). in *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara*, Gujarati News Press, Bombay, 1927. (3). ed. by G. V. Devasthali, BORI, Pune, 1977.

See IO. Ptd. Bks.1938, pp. 561. 2592.

-C. ***Vivarana*** by Gokulotsava. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1097.

शृङ्गाररसमाधुरी (Śṛṅgārarasamādhurī) by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭadeva. BORI. 758 of 1895-1902.

शृङ्गाररसरत्नमाला (Śṛṅgārarasaratnamālā) Br. Mus. II. 83.

शृङ्गाररसलक्षण (Śṛṅgārarasalakṣaṇa) VRI. III. 9650.

शृङ्गाररसविलास (Śṛṅgārarasavilāsa) or Śṛṅgāravilāsinī. alaṅk. by Devadatta. See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b.

CPB. 5893. Oudh VIII. 12.

शृङ्गाररससर्वस्व (Śṛṅgārarasasarvasva) by Anantanārāyaṇa. MT. 5229.

शृङ्गाररसार्थिकाव्य (Śṛṅgārarasārthikāvya) Jain. Moodbidri II. 550.

शृङ्गाररसाष्टक (Śṛṅgārarasāṣṭaka) kāvya. by Kālidāsa.

beg. अविदितसुखदुःखं निर्गुणं वस्तु किञ्चित् .... Adyar II. p.16a. Adyar D. V. 699. Jha G. N. III. 11720. Kuru Uni. I. 1133. OSM. II. 4254. Radh. 22. RASB. VII. 5019. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106411. Tirupati (RSVP). 3651 (inc.). VRI. I. 1822. Extr. p. 44. 2698. Extr. pp. 78-79.

Ptd. (1). in *Kāvyasaṅgraha,* 1847, 1869, 1886. (2). Haberlin, p. 510. (3) .Calcutta, 1895. (4). Nūtana Bhārata Press, Calcutta, 1872, 1928.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892 -1906, 275. 284; also IO. Ptd. Bks.1938, pp. 2592-93.

-or Mayūrāṣṭaka. by Mayūrakavi alias ⁰śarman. Kuru. Uni. I. 1135.

शृङ्गाररसोदय (Śṛṅgārarasodaya) bhāṇa. by Rāmakavi alias Rāmasukaviśekhara, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa. The drama was intended to be staged on the occasion of the vernal festival of God Rāma in Cadaluvāḍa.

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 69. 98. IO. 7427. MD. 12707. NPS. III. p. 538.

-miśrabhāṇa. by Liṅgaguṇṭamarāma. Buhler 542.

शृङ्गारराजजीवन (Śṛṅgārarājajīvana) alaṅk. Oppert I. 5680.

शृङ्गारराजतिलक (Śṛṅgārarājatilaka) bhāṇa. by Avināśīśvara, son of Vandavāsi Rāma of Ātreyagotra. The drama was intended to be staged on the occasion of the vernal festival of God Varadarāja of Varadarājapura on the bank of famous river Kāverī near Śrīraṅgam. The festival which was stopped for some time was again celebrated by Śrīnivāsaprabhu at the instruction of Cāmarāja, son of Kṛṣṇarāja, king of Mysore.

MD. 12708.

शृङ्गारलता (Śṛṅgāralatā)

-by Sarveśvara Trivedin. Osmania Uni. p. 93 (2 mss.).

-by Sukhadeva alias ⁰Miśra.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b.

Kāśin. 20. SB. New DC. XI. 40756.

शृङ्गारलतिका (Śṛṅgāralatikā) Saurashtra p. 60.

शृङ्गारलहरी (Śṛṅgāralaharī) kāvya. IO. 7213. S.V. Uni. I. 152 (in a collection). 611 (in a collection). 954 (in a collection).

-attr. to Kālidāsa. BORI. 201 of 179-80. P. 10.

-C. CPB. 5892.

-by Rāmakavi. RORI. III. B. 6466. Extr. p. 117. VRI. V. 16159.

-or Bhikṣāṭanakāvya. by Utprekṣāvallabha.

See under Bhikṣāṭanakāvya.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. VIII. 26106-07 (inc.).

-or Lakṣmīśataka. by Kīrti Veṅkaṭācārya alias Veṅkaṭanātha (18th cent.); son of Aṇṇayācārya of Tirumala Bukkapaṭṭaṇam Śrīśaila family.

Amaracinta III. 3. Mysore I.p. 259 (4 mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24878. VIII. 26708. Extr.p. 187. 26709. S.V. Uni. I. 938. 939. Extr. part II. pp. 288-89. VORI. Tirupati 6727.

शृङ्गारलहरी (Śṛṅgāralaharī) by Sāmarāja Dīkṣita. MD. 12961.

शृङ्गारलावण्यनिर्णय (Śṛṅgāralāvaṇyanirṇaya) the interlocution between Śuka and Rambhā. RORI. III. 6467. Extr. p. 118.

शृङ्गारलीला (Śṛṅgāralīlā) by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Br. Mus. II. 374.

शृङ्गारलीलातिलकभाण (Śṛṅgāralīlātilakabhāṇa) or Muttukkuriśśibhāṇa. describing the attachment between Satyaketu and Sārasikā, enacted in the court of Vikramadeva of Kerala country. by Bhāskara of Muttukkurissi of Kerala.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 167.

MT. 2719. Trav. Uni. L-904-A.

शृङ्गारवटाष्टक (Śṛṅgāravaṭāṣṭaka) VRI. I. 1823.

शृङ्गारवर्णन (Śṛṅgāravarṇana) kāvya. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal II. p. 169. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26711(inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 40492 (inc.). 40495 (inc.). 42857 (inc.).

शृङ्गारवापिका (Śṛṅgāravāpikā) or ^{0}vāṭikā. nāṭaka. by Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Mahādeva, grandson of Viṣṇu, great grandson of Haribhaṭṭa. He wrote this play at the instance of king Rāmasiṃha, son of Jayasiṃha.

CU. Add. 2113. IO. 4196. VVBISIS. II. 855 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 219. Extr.p. 246.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 473fn.

शृङ्गारवार्तिक (Śṛṅgāravārtika) name of C. by Hemahaṃsagaṇi, disciple of Cāritraratna on Ārambhasiddhi of Udayaprabha Sūri. RORI. II. B. 4959-60.

शृङ्गारविंशति (Śṛṅgāraviṃśati) by Rāmapāṇivāda.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 195.

शृङ्गारविजयनाटक (Śṛṅgāravijayanāṭaka) or Satsaṅgīvijayanāṭaka by Abhinava Vaidyanātha. RORI. III. B. 6555. Extr. p. 135.

शृङ्गारविधि (Śṛṅgāravidhi) alaṅk. Oppert I. 3049.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b.

शृङ्गारविलसितभाण (Śṛṅgāravilasitabhāṇa) bhāṇa. by Nārāyaṇakavi. Mysore I. pp. 285. 637. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27859. Extr. p. 355. 27860.

शृङ्गारविलास (Śṛṅgāravilāsa) kāvya. in 83 ślokas. America 2144. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106126 (inc.).

-by Kālidāsa. Harshe 112.

-by Vāgbhaṭa.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 314.

शृङ्गारविलास (Śṛṅgāravilāsa) one of the section of Bhāminīvilāsa of Jagannātha.

See under Bhāminivilāsa.

शृङ्गारविलासभाण (Śṛṅgāravilāsabhāṇa) bhāṇa. by Śāmbaśiva, eldest son of Kanakasabhāpati of Śrivatsagotra. MT. 3340. Mysore I. p. 285. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27861. 27862. Extr. p. 360.

See M. Krishnamacariar, *HCSL*. sn. 113.

शृङ्गारविलासिनी (Śṛṅgāravilāsinī) alaṅk. by Devadatta. CPB. 5893. RORI. I. 1998 (inc.). Extr. p. 107. XXVIII. 2542. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105130.

Ptd. Khaḍgavilāśa Press, Patna, 1887.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2595.

शृङ्गारविवाहशतक (Śṛṅgāravivāhaśataka) kāvya. Saurashtra p. 60.

शृङ्गारविवेक (Śṛṅgāraviveka) RORI. XXVIII. 2543 (inc.).

शृङ्गार(नवक)विषय (Śṛṅgāra(navaka)viṣaya) subhāṣita. TD. XXIV. 1402 (inc.).

शृङ्गारविषय (Śṛṅgāraviṣaya) alaṅk. by Vāmana Bhaṭṭa. TD. XXVI. 3642.

शृङ्गारवीचि (Śṛṅgāravīci) by Nīlakaṇṭha, disciple of Lokanātharāya. RASB VII. 5243 (1).

शृङ्गारवैराग्यतरङ्गिणी (Śṛṅgāravairāgyataraṅgiṇī) or °muktāvalī. Jain. by Somaprabhācārya. For more ref. see S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. pp. 342, 370fn, 675; also *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 386b.

Aliganj 36. Baoda II. 11135. Baoda II. 11135. BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 59/49. BORI. 637 and 1383 of 1884-87. 1423 of 1891-95. Cabaton I. 734 (II). Chani 265. 1540. 4306. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 433b (no. 7268.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Jodhpur 662. L. D. Ser. 5. 5022. Ser. 20. 367. ii. 924. Mātṛbhūmi 55. Paris (D 260). Peters. II. p. 125 (Vairāgya-taraṅgiṇī). III. p. 406 (no. 637.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 280. V. p. 1202. Rep. Raj & C.I. p. 49. Rgb. 1383. RORI. I. 1999. II. B. 4081. III. A. 3450. IX. 841(inc.). XVIII. 1909. XIX. 983 (inc.). XXIII. 644. XXVI. 738-39. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106360. XII. 44317.

Ptd. (1) in *Kāvyamālā* Bombay, 1886. 1888. (2) with a C. by Nandalāla (1729) with C. K. M. Gough. V. pp. 124-42. (3) with Gujarati translation and C. Ahmedabad, 1891.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks, 1876-92. 160. 393. 655; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2595.

-C. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/49. Chani 1540. Rgb. 1383. RORI. XVIII. 1909.

-C. ***Ṭippaṇī.*** RORI. XIX. 983.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Appaya Dīkṣita. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/49.

-C. ***Sukhabodhikā*** by Nandalāla. BORI. 637 of 1884-87. 627 of 1895-98. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 924. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 49. RORI. IX. 841 (inc.). XXIII. 644. XXVI. 738-39.

शृङ्गारशतक (Śṛṅgāraśataka) kāvya. BISM. वि. 603/7. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/603. 25/276. 29/363. 29/1415. 33/176. 34/149. 34/790. 34/846. 39/26. 41/63. 51/45. Bodl. Sup. 247. BP. p.252a. Damodar. Devaprayag I. 576. IM. 6011(inc.). Jha G. N. II. ii. 9448. Pattan I. p.164. RORI. XV. 1388. SB. New DC. XI. 42128 (inc.). 42240 (inc.). 43072. ii. 106181 (inc.). 106455. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p.238 (no. 994). S.V. Uni. 1050. TD. 23741. VORI. Tirupati 6728. 6730. VSUS. Poona p. 15a.

-C. *Ṭīkā.* BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/276. 33/176. 34/149. 34/790. 41/63. 51/45. SB. New DC. XI. 42240. ii. 106455. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 238 (no. 994). S.V. Uni. I. 1050 (in a collection). VORI. Tirupati 6730.

-by Acyuta. SB. New DC. XI. 41183.

-by Kavikaṅkaṇa. Udaipur II.175, 16.

-by Gopīnātha Miśra, son of Śrīharṣa. RORI. III. B. 6468. Extr. p.118.

-by Janārdana Gosvāmin, son of Jagannivāsa and grandson of Śrīnivāsa. RORI. III. B. 6469. Extr. p.118.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 314; also S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p.370.

Ptd. in *Kāvyamālā Ser.* XI. 1895.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp.1319. 2593.

-by Narahari.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 314

RORI. III. B. 6470. Extr. p.119. VRI. V. 16097.

Ptd. *Kāvyamālā Gucch,* XIII. 1897. pp. 37-54.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1319. 2593.

-or Bhāvaśataka by Nāgarāja. BORI. 196 of 1875-76.

-by Nīlakaṇṭha Śukla, son of Hīrā and Śukla Janārdana and disciple of Bhaṭṭoji in grammar and Śrī Maṇḍana in rhetorics.

RASB. VII. 5204 (I). TD. 3966.

-by Rudra Nyāyavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya (16th -17th Cent.). Jodhpur 276.

-by Vrajarāja Dīkṣita, son of Kāmarāja Dīkṣita and grandson of Sāmarāja Śarman.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 903.

शृङ्गारशतक (Śṛṅgāraśataka) or Amaruśataka. kāvya. Amaru alias Amaruka. (Sometimes identified with Śaṅkarācārya).

See under Amaruśataka.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. II. 2. 5. 85-86. 136. 154-55. 301-03. 382. 447. 868. 1255. 1274. 1413. 1623. 1880. 1906. Ānandāśrama 1353. 2581. 3879. 5307. 5309. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/59. 34/572. 36/605. 41/123. 51/28. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 579. Moodbidri DC. p. 134. Mysore N.D. VIII. 25520-40. RORI. II. B. 3950-54. III. A. 6251-56. B. 3550-54. IV. 2245. 2246 (inc.). V. 1257. VII. 1137-38. VIII. 779 (with C.). IX. 1477-79. XI. 3615. XII. 2389-90. XIII. 2492. XIV. 1356. XV. 1345. XVI. 2364-69. XVII. 1416. XIX. 951. 952 (with Rājasthāni C.). XX. 1198. Extr. pp. 185-86. XXI. 4447-48. 4449-50. XXII. 1870-71. 1872. XXIII. 1142. 1143-44. XXV. 3364-65. 3366. XXVI. 1099. XXVIII. 2206. SB. New DC. XI. 40732. 40964. 41449-50. 41655-56. 41750. 41753. 41823. 41824 (inc.). 42098. 42153. 42256. 42371. 42550. 42595. 42636. 42682. 42791. 43099. ii. 104475. 104537. 104790. 104803. 104871. 105245. 105385. 105402. 105415. 105428-29. 105640. 105898. 105999. 106237. 106349. 106754. S.V. Uni. 317-20. TD. XXV. 142-43. XXVI. 124. Trav. Uni. Sup.

14514-A. 14884. 15065. 18000-C. 18718-C. VORI. Tirupati 407. 410-11 (inc.). (still to be checked with cats)

Ptd. by W. Thacker & Co. Calcutta, 1847.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1327. 2593.

-C. Ānandāśrama 1353. 2581. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/123. 51/28. Mysore N.D. VIII. 25542-43. 25561. RORI. III. A. 6256. VII. 1138. XVII. 1416. XXVIII. 2206. SB. New DC. XI. 42595. 42791. ii. 104474. 106754.

-C. acc. to Vedānta. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105990.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** RORI. XXIII. 1143.

-C. ***Stabaka***. RORI. XIII. 2492.

-C. ***Rasikasañjīvanī*** by Arjuna Varman. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 579. RORI. III. B. 3553. Extr. p. 108. IX. 1479. XX. 1198. Extr. pp. 185-86. XXI. 4450. SB. New DC. XI. 41750. 4231. 42636. ii. 106349.

-C. by Kalādhara SB. New DC. XI. 41450. 42195.

-C. ***Bhāvacintāmaṇi*** by Caturbhuja. RORI. III. A. 6255. B. 3552 . Extr. pp. 107-08. XVI. 2367. SB. New DC. XI.ii. 105640.

-C. by Jñānānanda. RORI. VII. 1137. XXI. 4449. SB. New DC. XI.ii. 105933.

-C. by Nandalāla. SB. New DC. XI.ii. 104803. 105385. 105429.

-C. by Manjurāja. Mysore N.D. VIII. 25541. Extr. p.

-C. by Rudramadeva. See under Amaruśataka.

Addl. ms.: RORI. I. 2389.

-C. ***Śṛṅgāradīpikā*** by Rūpacandra disciple of Dayāsiṃha. RORI. XXIII. 1144.

-C. ***Śṛṅgāradīpikā*** by (Komaṭa)-Vemabhūpāla alias Vīranārāyaṇa, was the Reddi king of Pedakomaṭi at Addanki.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440a.

See under Amaruśataka.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar II. p. 38b. Adyar D. XIII. 1131. 1132. Extr. p. 174. 1133 (inc.). Allahabad D. II. 87. Andhra Uni. 102-03. Baroda II. 2092. 5177 (inc.). 6905 (b). 7123 (a). 10031 (e) (inc.). 13338 (d).13705. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/158. 36/605. 41/123क. Calicut Uni. 45 (inc.). IO. 7217. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4273. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 144. MD. 19502. Moodbidri DC. pp. 134. 137. MT. 8418 (inc.). Mysore N.D. VIII. 25544-60. 26702-04. X. 34878. Rajasthan Jain V. p. 602. RORI. V. 1257 (inc.). Extr. p. 176 (with meanings in Gujarati). XVI. 2368-69. XXIV. 1377. XXV. 3365. XXVI. 1099. SB. New DC. XI. 40802. 41396. 41514 (inc.). ii. 104426. 104537. 105428. 105456 (inc.). 105573 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 69 (no.579). S.V. Uni. I. 1097 (in a collection). TD. XXVI. 125. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14514-A. 14884. 15065. 18000-C. 18718-C. 16068-A (inc.). 16161-A (inc.). 16378. 16688. 16898-B (inc.). 20681- 82 (inc.). 22050. 22617. VRI. V. 16163.

Ptd. Eastern and Indian Studies Presented to F. W. Thomas, Bombay 1939.New IA. extra series. I.

-C. by Samayasundara. RORI. VIII. 779.

-C. ***Śṛṅgārataraṅgiṇī*** by Sūryadāsa.

See under Amaruśataka.

Addl. mss.:

Jodhpur 184. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 36. RORI. XXII. 1872. XXV. 3366. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105402.

शृङ्गारशतक (Śṛṅgāraśataka) Jain. by Dhanadarāja-kavi, disciple of Jinavallabha Sūri of Kharatara Gaccha.

Ptd. in *Kāvyamālā*, XIII. 1903.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp.1319. 2593.

शृङ्गारशतक (Śṛṅgāraśataka) kāvya. by Bhartṛhari, poet.

See under Bhartṛhari.

Addl. mss:.

Ahmedabad 1878 (11). Allahabad D. II. 3367. 3379. 3442. 3445. 3451. 3465-66. 3479. 3500. 3502. 3507. 3516. 3518. 3520. 3526. 3535. 3556. 3551. 3557. 3581. 3583-84. 3597-98. 3617. 3644-45. 3666-67. 3672-73. 3676. 3679. 3690-91. 3698. 3703-04. 3706. 3710. 3713. 3716. 3722. BHU. 6567-76 (4 mss.; inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/590F. Bomb. Uni. 2183 (inc.). BORI. 133 of 1866-68. 18 of 1868-69. 72-73 of 1871-72. 277 & 643 of 1883-84. 353 of 1892-95. BORI. D. XIII. i. 326-29. 331-38. 345. BP. p. 279. GD. 1978. Gottingen 237. Granthappura p. 93 (no. 1978). IM. 9643A (inc.). 10264. IO. 3995. 3997 (II). 3998-99. 4000 (II). 7207-08. JBhP. I. 2651-52. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 144. Nabadwīp p. 740. Oxf. II. 1258. RASB. VII. 5110-11. RORI. II. B. 4082 (inc.). 4083-91. 4092. Extr. p.123. III. B. 6471-77. 6478-79 (inc.). 6480-87. 6488 (inc.). 6489-92. 6493 (inc.). 9494- 99. VIII. 814-15. XI. 3644. XVII. 1469. SB. New DC. XI. 40857. 41004. 41490. 41979. 41980 (inc.). 42516. ii. 104505. 104712. 105166. 106412 (inc.). 106667 (inc.). TD. XXIV. 1406-12. 1413 (inc.). 1414-17. XXV. 3958. 3959 (inc.). 3963. Tirupati (RSVP). 3652. 3653 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 33 (2 mss.). VORI. Tirupati 6729 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 262; also S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. pp. 161-65.

Edited with Prose Hindi translation by Jagannātha Śāstrī Hosinga and Metrical Hindi translation by Rādhelāl Trivedī.

Ptd. (1). Guruprasada Press, Bombay, 1850. (2). Bombay, 1882. (3). Benares, 1878. (4). Madras, 1876. (5). Varanasi Chaukhamba Sanskrit Book Depot., in *Vidyābhavana Sanskrit Granthamālā*, 67, 1961.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. pp. 43-44. also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 418. 2593.

-C. ***Ṭīkā***. Allahabad D. II. 3479. 3500. 3502. 3526. 3535. 3556. 3581. 3583. 3672. 3690. 3706. 3710. AS. p. 204. Baroda II. 8819. BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 25/ 276. 32/145. 33/176. 34/790. 39/149. 41/63. 45/36. 51/45. Bomb. Uni. 2183 (inc.). BORI. 173 of 1882-83. BORI. D. XIII. i. 345. BP. p. 279. Chandausi 490. Gottingen 237. IM. 10264. IO. 3997 (III). 3998. 3999. 7208. Jodhpur 658. Lz. 423(fr.). Nagaur II. 665. III. 990 (inc.). Peters. V. p. 255 (no.353). RASB. VII. 5110-11.

RORI. III. B. 6492 (inc.). 6493-94. XVII. 1469-70. SB. New DC. XI. 40603. 40691. 41410. 41805 (inc.). 41937. 42090. 42240 (inc.). 42515-16. 43517 (inc.). ii. 104712. Skt. Coll. Ben.1897-1901, p. 238. SSPC. II. C. 150 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16117. VORI. Tirupati 6730.

-C. ***Bālāvabodha.*** RORI. III. B. 6495.

-C. ***Stabaka.*** RORI. III. B. 6499.

-C. by Dharmasāra Pāṭhaka, disciple of Siddhasūri. BP. p. 279. Peters. V. p. 258 (no.391). RORI. I. 2000-03 (inc.). II. B. 4088-89. 6483-86. VIII. 816. XII. 2458.

-C. by Nandakiśora Bhaṭṭa. Prayag II. 4090.

-C. by Manodhara, son of Haramantrin. Baroda II. 12913 (inc.).

-C. by Baijanātha alias Vaidyanātha. Chandausi I. 490 (inc.).

-C. ***Stabaka*** by Rāmarṣi alias Rāmacandra alias Rūpacandra, son of Vṛddhavyāsa and brother of Nimbāditya and Harivaṃśa. Gough p. 87. Gu.4. Jac.697. RORI. III. B. 6487. 6497-98. IV. 2356. XI. 3643. Tb. 62 (Rāmacandra Budhendera). VVRI. I. p. 231.

See *ZDMG.* 27(18873)pp.60-61.

-C. ***Sukhabodhinī*** by Śrīnātha Vyāsa, son of Puṣkara Vyāsa and disciple of Gopāla. RORI. III. B. 6488 (inc.). 6489. Extr. pp. 119-20. 6490-92.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Harilāla. SB. New DC. XI. 41429. VVRI. I. p. 231. Extr. p. 288.

शृङ्गारशतक (Śṛṅgāraśataka) kāvya. by Mahādeva Purṇyastambhakara alias ^{0}Punatāmakara, son of Mukunda and disciple of Śrīkaṇṭha. RASB. VII. 5203. SB. New DC. XI. 41395. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 79 (no. 661; inc.).

शृङ्गारशतक (Śṛṅgāraśataka) padya. by Vṛttamaṇi Śrīnivāsācārya. Mysore I, p. 260 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26712 (inc.). Extr. pp. 187-88.

शृङ्गारशास्त्र (Śṛṅgāraśāstra) kāmaśāstra. from Āyurvedaprakāśa. Baroda II. 8997 (inc.).

शृङ्गारशृङ्गक (Śṛṅgāraśṛṅgaka) by Nīlakaṇṭhan Mūssat of Manantala in Kaṭattanāt. He was patronized by Vidyāvarmarāja.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 269.

शृङ्गारशृङ्गाटक (Śṛṅgāraśṛṅgāṭaka) bhāṇa. a drama intended to be staged on the occasion of the vernal festival of Lord Raṅganātha celebrated deity at Śrīraṅgam. by Śrīraṅgārya alias Raṅganātha.

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. MD. 18659 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 2252-A (inc.).

शृङ्गारशेखरभाण (Śṛṅgāraśekharabhāṇa)

-or Śṛṅgārakośa. by Abhinavakālidāsa, father of Śrīkaṇṭha of Kāśyapagotra of Kāñci. See under Śṛṅgārakośa.

-by Rāmānuja Kavi of Śrīvatsa family, disciple of Raghuvara. MT. 5374 (b).

शृङ्गारशेखरावलि (Śṛṅgāraśekharāvali) in 4 chs. SB. New DC. XI. 43515 (inc.).

शृङ्गारश्लोक (Śṛṅgāraśloka) kāvya. Adyar II. p. 16a. Adyar D. V. 1196 (inc.). Adyar PL. p. 133 (2 mss.). BHU. 6564 (inc.). Burnell 163a. Gottingen II. 12. 4498 (in a collection).

French Inst. IV. 382/ 22. 413/ 1. Jha G. N. I. ii. 4479 (inc.). II. ii. 9449-50. Kuru. Uni. II. 1178. MD. 11988. NPS. V. 312. SB. New DC. XI. 41852-53 (inc.). ii. 104893 (inc.). XIII. 52084 (inc.). Trav. Uni. T- 332-B. 569-C (inc.). 754-C (inc.). 2546-E (inc.). 13741 (inc.).

-C. Adyar II. p. 18b. Adyar PL. p. 133.

-in 55 vv. Viśvabhāratī 1372 (a).

शृङ्गारश्लोककदम्ब (Śṛṅgāraślokakadamba) Adyar II. p. 18b (2 mss.).

शृङ्गारसञ्जीवन (Śṛṅgārasañjīvana) bhāṇa. said to have been enacted on the occasion of the Caitra festival of god Santāna Gopāla at Elāpura (Ellore). by Śaṭhajitkavi of Bharadvāja gotra, son of Veṅkaṭapaṇḍita, grandson of Vīrarāghava and great grandson of Rāmānujācārya.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 787.

MT. 2229.

शृङ्गारसञ्जीवनी (Śṛṅgārasañjīvanī) kāvya. by Harideva Miśra, son of Gaṇapati and Nīlakaṇṭha. Bikaner 3103. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 51.

For more ref. see Gode P.K. *Quotations from the Śṛṅgāra-Sañjivinī of Harideva Miśra in the Ślokasaṅgraha of Maṇirāma (Between A. D. 1650 and 1700) - Rājasthān Bhāratī*, Vol. II. no. 2 (March 1947). pp. 61-66.

-from Kāmakalāsārasaṅgraha. Mysore N. D. X. 34883. Extr. p. 138.

शृङ्गारसप्तशतिका (Śṛṅgārasaptaśatikā) or °śatī. by Paramānanda, son of Vrajacandra. composed in 1869 *C.E.*

BHU. 10236.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 659; also V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* p. 779fn; also *IA.* Vol. XXIII. p.110.

Ptd. Benares, 1873.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 275. 469-70.

-C. BHU. 10236.

शृङ्गारसप्तशती (Śṛṅgārasaptaśatī) kāvya. Burnell 164b. MD. 11989 (inc.). Mysore N. D. VIII. 26713 (inc.). Extr. p. 188. TD. XXIV. 1403-04 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 305.

शृङ्गारसप्तशती (Śṛṅgārasaptaśatī) or Gāthāsaptaśatī or Gāthākośa or Prākṛtasaptaśatī or Saptaśatī or Sattasaī. kāvya.

See under respective titles.

शृङ्गारसमुच्चय (Śṛṅgārasamuccaya) kāvya. TD. XXVI. 3641.

शृङ्गारसरसी (Śṛṅgārasarasī) alaṅk. by Bhāvabhikṣu alias Bhāva Miśra, son of Laṭaka Miśra.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* pp. 427b. 440b; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 314. 923.

Allahabad 191(29). Alwar 1085. Extr. p. 232. Bikaner 3719. BORI. 413 of 1884-87. 501 of 1899-1915. Cs. VII. A. 43. Mithila II. ii. 50. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 50. Rgb. 413. RORI. V. 1258. XXI. 5093. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105234 (inc.). Stein 75. 294. Sūcīpattra 94. Udaipur SS. I. 873. VRI. V. 16432.

शृङ्गारसर्वस्व (Śṛṅgārasarvasva) bhāṇa.

-by Anantanārāyaṇa Sūri, disciple (also

sister's son) of Varadarāja Śāstrin of Bharadvāja gotra and contemporary of Mānavikramarāja of Malabar. MT. 5137. 5229. TD. 4626.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 103; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 787.

-by Nallādhvarin alias Nallāsudhī alias Nallā Dīkṣita alias Bhūmināṭha. See *Ind. Ant.* 33; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 759.

Burnell 173b. IO. 7406. TD. 4625. Trav. Uni. 2387 (inc.). 9486-F (inc.).

Ptd. in *Kāvyamālā Ser.* 78; N.S. Press, Bombay, 1902.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2593.

-by Patañjalimakhin. S. V. Uni. I. 279 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 6731 (inc.).

-by (Rājacūḍāmaṇi)Yajñanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita, son of (Ratnakheṭa)Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita and Kāmākṣī. q. in his Kāvyadarpaṇa, Hz. Extr. 86.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 152; also S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period* Vol. I. p.772.

-by (Bucci) Veṅkaṭācārya. Amarcinta V. 3.

-by Vedāntārya, son of Veṅkaṭārya of Bhāradvājagotra. Intended to be staged on the occasion of the Vasantotsava of Śrīnivāsa at Tirupati.

TD. 4626.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 787.

-by Svāmī Śāstrin, son of Anantanārāyaṇa of Hārīta Gotra. The drama was intended to be staged on the occasion of the vernal festival of Mātṛbhūteśvara, is Tāyumānavar, a form of Śiva, worshipped in Trichinopoly.

Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. MD. 12709. Oppert II. 2754.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 787.

शृङ्गारसागर (Śṛṅgārasāgara) by. Jīvana Śarman, son of Vanamāli Jhā.

Ptd. Benares, 1902.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, p. 263.

शृङ्गारसागर (Śṛṅgārasāgara) See Śṛṅgārasudhābdhi.

शृङ्गारसार (Śṛṅgārasāra) kāvya. VRI. I. 2701 (inc.).

See V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* p. 302; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 923.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Nyāyānanda Tarkavāgīśa. Utkal Uni. 2884.

-by Kālidāsa (ascr.?). Oppert II. 6614.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 740fn.

-by Gaṅgeśa Raṅganātha Lāle.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Poona, 1900.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, p. 173.

शृङ्गारसार (Śṛṅgārasāra) alaṅk. in 6 ullāsas. by Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita, son of Lakṣmī and Kāmeśvara of Godavartī family. MD. 12958-59. 14595 (index only). Taylor II. 57.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 440b.

शृङ्गारसारसङ्ग्रह (Śṛṅgārasārasaṅgraha) kāvya. by Śambhudāsa. Ranbir II. p. 330. Stein 75. 294.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 314.

शृङ्गारसारसर्वस्व (Śṛṅgārasārasarvasva) in 93 vv. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 531(b).

शृङ्गारसारसारिणी (Śṛṅgārasārasāriṇī) on erotic stanzas divided into paddhatis. MD. 11990. MT. 7182.

शृङ्गारसारिणी (Śṛṅgārasāriṇī) alaṅk. by (M. M.) Citradhara Upādhyāya, son of Vaṃśadhara and grandson of Caturbhūja of Darihāra family of Mangarauni, was a Maithili Brahmin, 18th Cent.

Allahabad D. II. 2544. Darbhanga Raj 1703. IO. 1241. Mithilā II. 51-A. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105211.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 441a.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1965.

शृङ्गारसारोदधि (Śṛṅgārasārodadhi) by Sudhākara Puṇḍarīka Yogin. BORI. 710 of 1891-95.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 923; also P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 441a.

शृङ्गारसुधाकरभाण (Śṛṅgārasudhākarabhāṇa) Baroda II. 13709. Harihara Sastri I, 3.

-by Aśvatī (Aśvinī) Mahārāja Rāma Varman Vañciyuvarāja alias Ravivarman, of Travancore, (1756-1794 *C.E.*).

GD. 1594-95. Granthappura p. 79 (nos. 1594-95). TCD. 1341. TD. 3964. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102, 62. Trav. Uni. 12357-D. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16792-D. 20599- 600.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* pp. 173. 559; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 713.

-by Īśvara Śarman, relative of Bimbali or Vaṭakkumkūr, a principality in Kerala and student of a Brahman of Vyāghraveśman. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20601.

Cf. Śṛṅgārasundarabhāṇa.

-by the disciple of Śaṅkara Nārāyaṇa and Raghunātha Tīrtha and nephew of king Kulaśekhara Varman. MT. 3692. 5292. VVRI. I. p. 219 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 247.

शृङ्गारसुधाब्धि (Śṛṅgārasudhābdhi) Jain. a collection of Śṛṅgāraśataka of Amaruka. by Maṅgarasa alias Maṅgarasu. Moodbidri II. 367. Moodbidri DC. p. 134.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 386b.

शृङ्गारसुधार्णवभाण (Śṛṅgārasudhārṇavabhāṇa) by Rāmacandra Korāḍa, son of Subbāmbā and Lakṣmaṇārya and disciple of Kṛṣṇa of Korāḍa family of Kauṇḍinya gotra. enacted at Bhadrācala. MT. 1131(inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 728.

Ptd. Musalipatanam, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, p. 530.

शृङ्गारसुन्दरभाण (Śṛṅgārasundarabhāṇa) nāṭaka. by Īśvara Śarman, relative of Bimbali or Vaṭakuṅkūra, a student of a Brahmin of Vyāghraveśman. See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 223.

GD. 1596-97 (inc.). Granthappura p. 79 (nos. 1596-97). Trav. Uni. Sup. 20602 (inc.).

Ptd. in *ASS.* 214, 1965.

Cf. Śṛṅgārasudhākara.

शृङ्गारसुन्दरी (Śṛṅgārasundarī) jy. prob. a horoscope

of a girl named Śṛṅgārasundarī. RORI. I. 2999. Extr. p.158.

-C. ***Stabaka.*** *ibid.*

शृङ्गारसूक्त (Śṛṅgārasūkta) by Bhartṛhari (prob. a collection of his Śṛṅgāraśataka). Vaṅgīya p. 207.

Cf. Śṛṅgāraśataka of Bhartṛhari.

शृङ्गारसूक्ति (Śṛṅgārasūkti) subhāṣita. Mysore N. D. VIII. 28182.

शृङ्गारसूर्योदय (Śṛṅgārasūryodaya) by Rāmagaṅgā-śaraṇa Śāstrin.

Ptd. Hitorist Press, Benares, 1931.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2073. 2593.

शृङ्गारस्तवक (Śṛṅgārastavaka) bhāṇa. by Nṛsiṃha alias Vaidika Sārvabhauma of Hārītagotra. Burnell 173b. TD. 4623-24.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 787.

शृङ्गारस्तोत्र (Śṛṅgārastotra) by Kālidāsa. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 28.

शृङ्गारहार (Śṛṅgārahāra) alaṅk. divided into 3 vibhāgas, the 1st of which is called Sambhogaśṛṅgāra. by Baladeva, son of Keśava and grandson of Vāsudeva.

BORI. 304 of 1880-81. BORI. D. XII. i. 295. Buhler 1880-1912. 71. Kh. 71. RORI. I. 2453. Extr. p. 133. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105767 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 923; also P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 441a.

शृङ्गारहार (Śṛṅgārahāra) music. by Hammīradeva. Bikaner 3444. 3445 (inc.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 54. VORI. Tirupati 8783.

शृङ्गारहारावलि (Śṛṅgārahārāvali) by Śrīharṣa.

See Priyabala Shah, *J. of Ori. Inst., M. S. Uni.* Baroda VI. pp.79-83.

शृङ्गारात्मक (Śṛṅgārātmaka) *sic.* BISM. वि. 196/25.

शृङ्गारादिनवरस(लक्षण) (Śṛṅgārādinavarasa-(lakṣaṇa)) alaṅk. Baroda II. 2251(inc.). L. 606 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 40504 (inc.).

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 441a.

शृङ्गारादिरसकथन (Śṛṅgārādirasakathana) S. K. Ray 329 (inc.).

शृङ्गारादिविषय (Śṛṅgārādiviṣaya) MD. 12960 (inc.).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 923.

शृङ्गारादिषड्रसोदाहरणश्लोक (Śṛṅgārādiṣaḍraso-dāharaṇaśloka) kāvya. by Sūracandra. Baroda II. 967.

शृङ्गाराद्वैतभाण (Śṛṅgārādvaitabhāṇa) aṭaka. by Abhinava Kālidāsa (prob. mis.aken for Śṛṅgāraśekharabhāṇa). Baroda II. 13751 (h).

शृङ्गारामृतलहरी (Śṛṅgārāmṛtalaharī) alaṅk. by Sāmarāja Dīkṣita, son of Narahari. Alwar 1086. B. III. 58. BL. 160. BORI. 394 of 1892-95. Govt. Or. Lib. Madras 98. MD. 12961. NPS. III. p. 538 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 202. Ranbir II. p. 330. RORI. XXI. 5094. Extr. p. 824. Stein 64. Trav. Uni. 7638.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 441a; also S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 487fn.

Ptd. *Kāvyamālā Guccha*, XIV.1906.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1319. 2592.

शृङ्गारार्णवचन्द्रिका (Śṛṅgārārṇavacandrikā) Jain. 10 chandas on poetics (13th Cent.); the patronage of King Kāmirāja of Karnataka. by Vijayavarṇin. For more ref. see P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 441a; also *AIOC* (s) 24, p. 62.

For extracts see *Praśastisaṅgraha*, pp. 73-76.

Arrah II. 26. Mysore III. p. 8. Mysore N. D. VIII. 28723. Extr. pp. 463-64. Śravaṇa-belagola 165.

शृङ्गारार्याशतक (Śṛṅgārāryāśataka) or Vilāsaśataka. kāvya. by Trivikrama Sūri, son of Raghu Sūri of Āṅgīrasa gotra. SB. New DC. XI. 41002.

शृङ्गारालम्बनशिरोमणि (Śṛṅgārālambanaśiromaṇi) alaṅk. by Cannakṛṣṇa Śāstrin. Mysore III. p. 8. Mysore N. D. VIII. 28724. 28725. Extr. p. 464.

शृङ्गारालाप (Śṛṅgārālāpa) alaṅk.

For ref. see Gode P.K. *Śṛṅgārālāpa, A big Anthology of Śṛṅgāra Verses by Rāma and its rare Manuscripts, dated A. D. 1556- Journal of Bombay University*, Vol. XV. (N. S.), Sept. 1946, Part 2, pp. 81-88.

शृङ्गाराष्टक (Śṛṅgārāṣṭaka) or Śṛṅgārarasāṣṭaka. See above.

शृङ्गारिकपद्यसङ्ग्रह (Śṛṅgārikapadyasaṅgraha) kāvya. See Śṛṅgāraraśloka.

शृङ्गारी पाय (पाव) (Śṛṅgārī Pāya (Pāva)) from Mahāśāntavākya (Yoga) tantra. Jodhpur 1164. SB. New DC. XII. 44674 (in a collection).

शृङ्गार्क (Śṛṅgārka) alaṅk. RORI. XXVIII. 1164. 2544 (inc.). SB. New DC. XII. 44674 (in a collection).

शृङ्गिवर (Śṛṅgivara) eponymous founder of Seṅgara family. q. in Nītimayūkha or Rājanītimayūkha, the 5th sn. of Bhagavantabhāskara, IO. 1444.

शृङ्गेरि° (Śṛṅgeri°) See under Śṛṅgagiri°.

शृङ्गेरिगुरुपरम्परास्तोत्र (Śṛṅgeriguruparamparāstotra) MD. 11291. 11292 (with a list of spiritual teachers of Śṛṅgeri).

शृङ्गेरीनृसिंहभारतीन्द्रस्वाम्यष्टोत्तरशतनामस्तोत्र (Śṛṅgerīnṛsiṃhabhāratīindrasvāmyaṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra) in 38 vv. Adyar I. p. 221b. Adyar D. IV. 3048. Extr. pp. 370-71.

शृङ्गेरीयात्रा (Śṛṅgerīyātrā) by Raghupati Śāstrin.

Ptd. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2033. 2595.

शृङ्गेरीश्रीमुख (Śṛṅgerīśrīmukha) Tigalari 468.

शृङ्गेर्यभिनवसच्चिदानन्दभारतीस्तोत्र (Śṛṅgeryabhinavasaccidānandabhāratīstotra) stotra. Tirupati (RSVP). 3654.

शृङ्गोन्नति (Śṛṅgonnati) or Śakunaśāstra. ascr. to Śaṅkarācārya. results as per the alphabets a. ā etc. jy. SB. New. DC. IX. 37387. TD. 11731. VRI. I. 3427. Extr. pp. 116-17. 3428. IV. 13275.

शृङ्गोन्नतिखण्ड (Śṛṅgonnatikhaṇḍa) jy. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22197- A.

शृङ्गोन्नतिगणन (Śṛṅgonnatigaṇana) astron. SSES. 363 (with Mal. C).

शृङ्गोन्नतियुक्ति (Śṛṅgonnatiyukti) astron. SSES. 49 (with Mal. C).

शृङ्गोन्नतिविषय (Śṛṅgonnativiṣaya) astron. SSES. 46 (with Mal. C). 47 (with gaṇitayuktis).

शृङ्गोन्नत्यधिकार (Śṛṅgonnatyadhikāra) jy. by Munīśvara alias Viśvarupagaṇaka (1603 *C.E.*), son of Raṅganātha and grandson of Ballāla Daivajña. from his Siddhānta-sārvabhauma. Ben. 29.

शृङ्गोन्नत्युदाहरण (Śṛṅgonnatyudāharaṇa) jy. Ānandāśrama 3426.

शेकप्रक्रिया (Śekaprakriyā) Bud. to confer super-natural power. AMG. II. p. 292. Kanjur Kyoto 7. Suzuki, Otani 7.

शेख फत्तेखान् (Śekha Fattekhān) alias Śekhafatta. prob. patron of Dānavijayopādhyāya (a. of Śabdabhūṣaṇa, BBRAS. 85).

शेख महम्मद (Śekh Mahammada)

-Yogasaṅgrāma. yoga. Lonavla 442. Nagpur Uni. 1690.

शेखर (Śekhara) gr. See under Śabdenduśekhara, Paribhāṣenduśekhara and also under Laghuśabdenduśekhara.

शेखर (Śekhara) gr. (prob. Śabdenduśekhara). Cranganore 115. 147 (pūrvārdha). NPS. III. p. 290.

शेखर (Śekhara)

-Vilokastotra. dh. Utkal Uni. 1318.

शेखरकाव्य (Śekharakāvya) Kavīndrācārya 1939.

-C. Kavīndrācārya 1939.

शेखरकुमारकथा (Śekharakumārakathā) Jain. by Rājavimala Gaṇin. Baroda III. 18216.

शेखरग्रन्थ (Śekharagrantha) gr. (some portions from Śabdenduśekhara). by Nāgojibhaṭṭa alias Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. Prayag II. 4521 (a portion).

शेखरनाभ (Śekharanābha) bhāṇa. Gough pp. 203. 228.

शेखर भट्ट (Śekhara Bhaṭṭa)

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda. NPS. II. p. 432 (inc.).

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Stobha of Sāmaveda. sv. Peters. II. p.180 (no. 53).

शेखरमाला (Śekharamālā) gr. Kavīndrācārya 164. Sūcīpattra 91 (inc.).

शेखरराम कविराज (Śekhararāma Kavirāja)

-Rādhākṛṣṇāṣṭaka. Allahabad D.II. 2114.

शेखरश्री (Śekharaśrī)

-Viśvābhidhāna. lex. SSPC.II. B. 20.

शेखराचार्य (Śekharācārya) alias Jyotirīśvarācārya alias Kaviśekhara Ṭhakkura, son of Dhīreśvara, grandson of Rāmeśvara.

-Dhūrtasamāgama. nāṭaka.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/740. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p.48 (2 mss.).

-Raṅgaśekhara. erotics. JASB (NS). XI. (1915) 414.

शेखरापीडयोजन (Śekharāpīḍayojana) Kavīndrācārya 2095.

शेखाण्डिक्यसंवाद (Śekhāṇḍikyasaṃvāda) paur. NPS. V. p. 246 (inc.).

शेखोद्देश (Śekhoddeśa) Bud. tr. by Somanātha. Kanjur Kyoto 3. Suzuki, Otani 3.

शेणविजातिभास्कर (Śeṇavijātibhāskara) by Nīlakaṇṭha. Wai D. I. 3514.

शेणाविजातिविचारोपयोगिवर्णरत्नाख्यपत्र (Śeṇāvijātivicāropayogivarṇaratnākhyapatra) by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin. Wai D. I. 3513.

शेतरञ्ज° (Śetarañja°) See Śatarañja°.

शेला स्वामिन् (Śelā Svāmin)

-Nītisāra. TD. XXVI. 2285.z

शेषं सर्वत्र पुंल्लिङ्गवत् (Śeṣaṃ sarvatra puṃlliṅgavat) BP. p. 240b (on the Sūtra).

शेष (Śeṣa) a poet under the Cālukya king of Karṇa.

-Karṇasudhānidhi, of which the Saṅgameśvaramāhātmya is a part.

See *JBRAS.* XI. p. 99.

शेष (Śeṣa)

-Śabdaśleṣa. acc. to Śiṅghabhūpāla, Prajāpati taught Śabdaśleṣa to Śeṣa.

Ref. Poona Ori. XXIV. pts. 3-4. p.159.

शेष (Śeṣa) ment. in Kāvyamīmāṃsā. See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 441a.

शेष (Śeṣa) alias Patañjali. See under Patañjali.

शेष (Śeṣa) (identity not specified)

-Agniṣṭomaprayoga (Baudhāyana). IL. 393.

-Agniṣṭomayājamāna. B. I. 214.

-Āgrayaṇaprayoga. Bomb. Uni. 769. VSM. Poona II. 700. Wai D. I. 2052. 2053 (inc.).

-C. on Guruśataka. NP. VII. 44.

-Cāturmāsyaprayoga. SB. New DC. I. Iii. 53973.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Jyotiśśāstra ascr. to Pāṇini. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: RORI. XXIV. 1646.

-Dhyānaśataka. Lonavla 188. SB. 340. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90010. VIII. 29999.

-C. on Nṛsiṃhatāpiny-upaniṣad (Mantrarājānuṣṭubhkalpamālā). VVRI. I. p. 20. Extr. II. p. 379.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Pāṇinīyaśikṣā. B. I. 210. Wai D. I. 1414-15.

-Piṅgalabhāṣā. ASB. I. i. 439. IM. 6115. RORI. XVII. 1546.

-Viṣṇucaturviṃśatināmastotra. MD. 10346.

-Suśabdapradīpa. Mysore N. D. X. 34635.

-Sphoṭavāda. RORI. XVI. 2648.

शेष (Śeṣa) (prob. Śeṣagovinda).

-Baudhāyanacayanapraśna. BORI. 18(1) of 1889-1915. BORI. D. IV. i. 340.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** on Baudhāyanasūtra. śr. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1587.

-Baudhāyanasmārtasūtra. IO. 7855 (d). 7856 (d). Kaḍayanallūr 25. SB. 99.

शेष (Śeṣa) alias Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Kṛṣṇa.

-C. ***Sūktiratnākara*** on Mahābhāṣya of Patañjali.

See under the text.

शेष (Śeṣa) alias Śeṣanāga alias Somākara.

-Vedāṅgajyotiṣa. jy.

See under the text.

शेष (Śeṣa) father of Bālapaṇḍita (a. of Vairāgyataraṅga, RASB. XI. 8746).

शेष (Śeṣa) alias Rāma Paṇḍita.

-Śrāddhapaddhati. dh. See under the text.

शेषकमलाकर (Śeṣakamalākara) son of Aṅganāthārya.

-C. ***Sāhityaratnamālā*** on Gītagovinda of Jayadeva.

See under the text and also under Sāhityaratnamālā.

शेषकवि (Śeṣakavi) (identity not specified)

-Gaṇapatimānasapūjāstava. SSES. 714(b).

-Dakṣiṇāmūrtimantramālāstava. SSES. 714(a).

-Mūkāmbikāstotra. French Inst. 14/3.

-Rāmāyaṇacaturthī. Skt. Coll. Mys. p.3.

-Rukmiṇīvilāsa. campū. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27271 (inc.). Extr. p.270.

-Śivāryāśataka. SSES. 714 (c).

शेषकवि (Śeṣakavi) son of Maṅganāmātya.

-Kalyāṇarāmāyaṇa. Mysore I. p. 243. III. p. 5. Mysore N. D. VIII. 25589. 25590. Extr. p. 22.

शेषकवि (Śeṣakavi) of Śrīśaila family.

-Kāraṇapurāṇa. TA. 172.

शेषकवि (Śeṣakavi) alias Śeṣācala of Bhāradvājagotra.

-Cintāmaṇivijaya.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

Mysore N. D. I. 26995. Extr. p. 247.

शेषकाण्ड (Śeṣakāṇḍa) nighaṇṭu. by Hemacandra. RORI. I. 2405.

शेषकृत्पशुप्रयोग (Śeṣakṛtpaśuprayoga) Baudh. Wai. 317.

शेषकृष्ण (Śeṣakṛṣṇa) (Identity not specified)

-Uṣāpariṇayacampū. kāvya. MD. 12225.

-Śūdrācāraśiromaṇi.

See under the text.

-Sphoṭatattva.

See under the text.

शेषकृष्ण (Śeṣakṛṣṇa) alias Kṛṣṇaśeṣa, son of Nṛsiṃha alias Śeṣanarasiṃha, composed at the request of Giridhārin, son of Rājā Toḍaramalla. For more ref. see M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 692. For more ref. about the author see under Kṛṣṇaśeṣa.

-Kaṃsavadha. nāṭaka. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Wai D. II. 8985.

-Kriyāgopanarāmāyaṇa.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 692.

-Padacandrikā. based on Kāśikā Aṣṭādhyāyī Mahābhāṣya and Vārtika of Kātyāyana. IO. 903. NP. I. 98. NW. 62. Ranbir I. p. 216 (inc.). Stein 42 (inc.).

-C. On the above text. *ibid.*

-Pārijātaharaṇacampū. composed at the request of king Narottama (16th cent.). See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 437.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Bomb. Uni. Velankar 681 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, Bombay, 1889. (2.) Balamanorama Press, Madras, 1924.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp.1894. 2450.

-C. ***Gūḍhabhāvavivṛti*** or Prakāśa on Prakriyākaumudī of Rāmacandra. See Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 38; also Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā. Kā Ithihās,* p. 485.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

D. p.199. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 60. Osmania Uni. p. 184. RASB. VI. 4254. RORI. I. 2118. VIII. 849-51. 852 (inc.). 853-66. 897 (prāyaścitta). IX. 1549 (inc.). XVIII. 3472 (inc.). XXVI. 1174. Udaipur SS. I. 807 (inc.).

-Prākṛtacandrikā. gr. See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

BHU. 853-B (inc.).

-Muktācarita.

-Murārivijaya. See under the text.

-Śūdracāraśiromaṇi. See under the text.

-Satyabhāmāpariṇaya. See under the text.

-Satyabhāmāvilāsa. See under the text.

-C. ***Prabhāvatī*** or Pañjikā on Sārasvata-sūtra. See under the text.

For his more works see under Kṛṣṇaśeṣa.

शेषकृष्णपण्डित (Śeṣakṛṣṇapaṇḍita)

-Yaṅlugantaśiromaṇi.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 92.

शेषकृष्णपण्डित (Śeṣakṛṣṇapaṇḍita) grandfather of Śeṣarāmapaṇḍita.

-Dharmānubandhiślokacaturdaśī.

Ptd. with C. of Śeṣarāmapaṇḍita, Vidyā-vilāsa Press, Benares, 1927.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2450.

शेषकेशवपण्डित (Śeṣakeśavapaṇḍita) alias Keśa-vācārya (1605-60 *C.E.*), preceptor of Vidyādhīśa Tīrtha.

-Ccc. ***Śeṣavākyārthacandrikā*** or Guru-rājīya on Cc. Nyāyasudhā of Jayatīrtha on C. Aṇuvyākhyāna of Ānanda Tīrtha on Brahmasūtra or Śārīrakasūtra.

See under Śārīrakasūtra.

शेषगङ्गाधर (Śeṣagaṅgādhara)

-C. on Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa of Vardhamāna. R. A. Sastri I. p.15.

शेषगङ्गाधर (Śeṣagaṅgādhara) son of Keśava Dīkṣita.

-Dvādaśamāsaratnamālā. dh. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p.47.

शेषगिरि (Śeṣagiri)

-Kalpanākalpaka. nāṭaka. Mysore N. D. VIII. 27518. Extr. p.302.

-Śāradātilakabhāṇa.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 787.

शेषगिरिस्थलमाहात्म्य (Śeṣagiristhalamāhātmya) from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Palliyam 761.

शेषगिरीन्द्रयोगि (Śeṣagirīndrayogi)

-Veṅkaṭeśavijaya. campū. Trav. Uni. 5896-B.

शेषगोविन्द (Śeṣagovinda)

-Madhumatīnāṭikā (an imitation of Mālavikāgnimitra). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 76. RASB. VII. 5342.

-Śāṅkarasarvasiddhāntasaṅgraha.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p.443.

शेषगोविन्द (Śeṣagovinda) son of Śeṣa Yajñeśa alias °Yajñeśvara.

-Agniṣṭomaprayoga. Baudh.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/270. 35/29. 35/191. 35/415. 36/270. VSM. Poona II. 1068 (inc.). 1069-71. 1072-74 (inc.). 1075-78. 1079 (inc.). 1080. 1081 (inc.). 1082-83. 1084 (inc.). 1085-87 (inc.).

-Agnyādhānapaddhati. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2.

-Cāturmāsyaprayoga. Baudh. PUL. I. p. 48 (2 mss.). VSM. Poona II. 767-71. 772 (inc.). 773.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Jyotiṣa (one of the Vedāṅgas). NP. VI. 62. VII. 8.

-Darśapūrṇamāsa. ASB. I. ii. 232. IM. 2344.

-Nirūḍhapaśuprayoga. Baudh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/184. Trav. Uni. 7060. VSM. Poona II. 901-910. Wai D. I. 2140-49. 2150 (inc.).

-Baudhāyanasomaprayoga. National Libr. Calcutta 290 (inc.).

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** on Somaprayoga of Baudhāyana. śr. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/33. 35/328. 35/366. IL. 33.

-Baudhāyanādhānaprayoga. Saurashtra p. 6.

-Vājapeyādhvaryaprayoga (Baudh.). Śr. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/288.

For his other works see under Govindaśeṣa.

शेषगोविन्द (Śeṣagovinda) disciple of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī and son of Śeṣapaṇḍita.

-C. ***Rahasyavivaraṇa*** on Sarvasiddhānta-saṅgraha of Śaṅkarācārya. Andhra Uni. 2469. MD. 15319.

शेषगोविन्द सूरि (Śeṣagovinda Sūri)

-Setukāvyadīpikā. SB. New DC. XI. 41682 (inc.).

शेषग्रन्थ (Śeṣagrantha) Bik. 1746.

शेषग्रहण (Śeṣagrahaṇa) paur. Allahabad D. III. 758. Jha G. N. II. i. 5146 (inc.).

शेषचक्रपाणि (Śeṣacakrapāṇi) disciple of Vīreśvara of Śeṣa family.

-Paramatakhaṇḍana. MT. 4451.

शेषचक्रपाणि (Śeṣacakrapāṇi) disciple of Śeṣa Viśveśvara.

-Kārakatattva or ^{0}vicāra. gr.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

RASB. XI. 7843. RORI. I. 2293. Extr. pp. 122-23. Trav. Ad. Rep. 1104. 48.

-Prauḍhamanoramākhaṇḍana. See under the text.

शेषचन्द्रिका (Śeṣacandrikā) or Śiṣṭatātparya-candrikā. name of Cccc. by Raghunāthayati on Ccc. Tātparyacandrikā on Cc. Tattva-prakāśikā of Jayatīrtha on C. Bhāṣya of Ānandatīrtha on Brahmasūtra or Śārīraaka-sūtra.

See under Śārīrakasūtra.

शेषचिन्तामणि (Śeṣacintāmaṇi) kāvya. Burnell 164b.

शेषचिन्तामणि (Śeṣacintāmaṇi)

-Chandaprakāśa. metric. Baroda II. 3982. RORI. VII. 1306.

शेषचिन्तामणि (Śeṣacintāmaṇi) son of Śeṣa Narasiṃha.

-C. ***Parimala*** or Rasaparimala on Rasa-mañjarī of Baudhāyana.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda III. 14215. JBhP. I. 2191. R. A. Sastr I. p.26. RORI. XXI. 5078.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p.441a.

-Rukmiṇīharaṇa. See under the text.

शेषजात्युदाहरण (Śeṣajātyudāharaṇa) SB. New DC IX. ii. 98607.

शेषटोणप (Śeṣaṭoṇapa)

-Navagrahapadakāni. TD. 11705 (in a collection).

शेषढुण्डिराज (Śeṣaḍhuṇḍirāja) son of Puruṣottama

-Kuṇḍakalpalatā.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Rajapur 336.

शेषतन्त्र (Śeṣatantra)

-Pañcadaśīyantraprayoga from. RORI. XXV 3190.

शेषत्वनिर्णय (Śeṣatvanirṇaya) viś. adv. Mysore N D. XI. 39526. Extr. pp. 586-87.

शेषत्वविचार (Śeṣatvavicāra) vedānta. Oppert I. 5681

शेषत्वशोषित्वलक्षणोपन्यास (Śeṣatvaśoṣitva-lakṣaṇopanyāsa) MD. 14085.

शेषत्वोपपत्ति (Śeṣatvopapatti) Mysore N. D. XI 39527. Extr. p. 587.

शेषदामोदर (Śeṣadāmodara)

-Uṇādivṛtti. VSM. Poona V. 167.

शेषदीक्षित (Śeṣadīkṣita) of Kālahasti.

-Kṛṣṇavilāsa. Rice 230.

-Lokanyāyāmṛta. Rice 326.

-Śivarātrinirṇaya. Trav. Uni. 13662-B.

शेषधरणीसंवाद (Śeṣadharaṇīsaṃvāda) from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Nepal I. p. 13.

शेषधर्म (Śeṣadharma) prob. sn. of Harivaṃśa. Andhra Uni. 543 (in a collection). Baroda II. 6583 (in a collection). Ecole Franc. 1076. Kāmakoṭī 73/14 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 125. TA. 1508. 2409. 2600. 3101. Tirupati (RSVP). 3655 (inc.). Śeṣayya 1889. Viz. Fort 41.

-40th ch. of Harivaṃśa. Adyar I. pp.133b-134a (9 mss.; 6 inc.). Āvaṇaparambu Mana 126. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/11. BHU. 4000 (inc.). BORI. 257 of 1895-1902. Burnell 184b. Ecole Franc. 105. 233. 432. 881. 1368. Gottingen II. 12. 4453-54. Hz. 25. Kavīndrācārya 1423. MD. 2087. 2088-92 (inc.). 15624 (inc.). 16968 (inc.). 18503. 19190 (inc.). MT. 311. 1118. 4967 (inc.). 5829. 6113-14. 6165 (inc.). 8257(A). Mysore I. p. 156 (8 mss.). Oppert I. 331. 624. 1108. 2151. 2467. 3050. 3743. 3876. 5682. 6250. 7025. 7428. 7788. II. 278. 362. 1702. 1821. 1849. 2008. 2173. 2579. 3014. 3283. 3542. 3851. 4192. 5014. 5145. 7037. 7806. 7987. Oxf. II. 1224 (inc.). Rice 70. Sri Dev. 307. TA. 1508 (inc.). 2600 (inc.). 3417. Taylor II. 306. 307 (inc.). 398. TD. XXVI. 3280. Trav. Uni. 1152. 2072. 2378. 2567. 2822. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14447. 17251-A. 19500. Trippūṇittura I. 372(3). Ujjain II. p. 29. Viśvabhāratī 2168. VORI. Tirupati 6732. 6733 (inc.). 6734. 6735 (inc.). 6736-39. 8784. Ptd. (1). Bhaskara Press, 1870. (2). Vidvanmodataraṅgiṇī Press, Madras, 1876.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 525; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2449.

शेषधर्म (Śeṣadharma) by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Toṇpe. Bhor 73.

शेषनाग (Śeṣanāga) alias Somākara.

-C. on Jyotiśśāstra. Osmania Uni. p. 27. RORI. II. B. 5129. XXI. 984-85 (says he ia a.).

See *Bhāratiya Jyotiṣ*, pp. 94. 98. 101. 122.

cf. his C. on Vedāṅgajyotiṣa.

-Yogasūtra. See under the text.

See under the text.

-C. on Vedāṅgajyotiṣa. See under the text. *Addl. mss.:*

SB. New DC. IX. 34358. 35901.

शेषनाममाला (Śeṣanāmamālā) by Hemacandra. See under Śeṣa-saṅgrahanāmamālā.

शेषनाममाला (Śeṣanāmamālā) or Trikāṇḍaśeṣa or Śeṣāmara. by Puruṣottama Deva, who flourished in the court of Lakṣmaṇasena (1119 *C.E.*) of Bengal.

See under Trikāṇḍaśeṣa.

Addl. ms.: RORI. III. B. 6991.

शेषनाममाला (Śeṣanāmamālā) by Halāyudha. RORI. III. B. 6992.

शेषनारायण (Śeṣanārāyaṇa) preceptor of Śeṣarāmacandra (a. of C. Bhāvadyotanikā or Sarvānavadyakāriṇī on Naiṣadhīyacarita of Śrīharṣa, IO. 3830).

शेषनारायण (Śeṣanārāyaṇa) (identity not specified)

-Agnyādhānapyayoga. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54571.

-Aniṅghyalakṣaṇa. composed between 1610-11 *C.E.*

Adyar D. XIII. 45. Extr. p. 7. TCD. 34-E. Trav. Uni. 1116-E. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22209-F. 22749-M. Triv. Cur. III. I.

-Ādhānaprayoga. VSM. Poona II. 54. 55 (inc.). 56-57. 58 (inc.). 59-63. 64-65 (inc.). 66-67.

-Carakasautrāmaṇīprayoga. Baudh. VSM. Poona II. 986- 87. Wai D. I. 2179-81.

-Taparalakṣaṇa. Triv. Cur. III. 7.

-Naparataparalakṣaṇa. MD. 917. TCD. 34-F.

-Baudhāyanacayana. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56350.

-Baudhāyanaśrautaprayoga. VVRI. I. p. 35.

-C. ***Prakāśa*** on Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana. SB. New DC. XI. 41362.

शेषनारायण (Śeṣanārāyaṇa) son of Śeṣa Vāsudeva, grandson of Śeṣānanta.

-Agniṣṭomaprayoga. a part of the Śrautasarvasva. acc. to Baudhāyana. ASB. I. iii. 415 (1). IA. 44. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/349. Fasc. II. 268. IO. 368. 416. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55824. VSM. Poona II. 1088. 1409 (inc.). 1410-11. 1412 (inc.). 1413-15. Wai D. 2326 (inc.).

शेषनारायण (Śeṣanārāyaṇa) son of Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa.

-C. Sūktiratnākara on Mahābhāṣya.

See Y. Mimamask, *Saṃ.Vyā. Kā Itihās*, p. 376.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.: PUL. II. p. 88.

शेषनारायण (Śeṣanārāyaṇa) son of Śeṣanātha Dīkṣita.

-Śrautasarvasva. (Baudh. School). See under the text.

-Somaprayoga. See under the text.

शेषनारायण महामीमांसक (Śeṣanārāyaṇa Mahāmīmāṃsaka)

-C. on Baudhāyanacāturmāsa of Bodhāyana. from Prayogaratna. vedāṅga. RORI. III. A. 475.

शेषनृपकथा (Śeṣanṛpakathā) Jain. RORI. XV. 1025.

शेषनृसिंह (Śeṣanṛsiṃha) father of Śeṣakṛṣṇa and Śeṣacintāmaṇi and son of Rāmacandra.

-Govindārṇava or Dharmatattvāloka or Smṛtisāgara. See under Smṛtisāgara.

शेषनृसिंह सूरि (Śeṣanṛsiṃha Sūri)

-Prāyaścittanirṇaya. dh. RORI. XVI. 540.

शेषपञ्चाशिका (Śeṣapañcāśikā) kāvya. OSM. II. 4255.

शेषपण्डित (Śeṣapaṇḍita) father of Sunātha (a. of Vairāgyataraṅga, Adyar D. V. 1087).

शेषपण्डित (Śeṣapaṇḍita) father of Śeṣagovinda (a. of C. on Sarvasiddhāntasaṅgraha, MD. 15319).

शेषपूजा (Śeṣapūjā) or ^{0}vidhi. dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/460. 39/340. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59721.

60502. 60552 (with Anantapūjā). 60580 (in a collection). 61238 (inc.). VRI. V. 13942-43. Wai D. I. 4885.

शेषप्रतिष्ठा (Śeṣapratiṣṭhā) or °vidhi. dh. spoken by Varāha. SB. New DC. II. iv. 63855 (inc.; in a collection).

शेष भट्ट (Śeṣa Bhaṭṭa)

-Prayāgastotra. based on Padmapurāṇa. IM. 7953-C. 11061.

शेष भट्ट (Śeṣa Bhaṭṭa) father of Bāla Śāstrin (a. of Bālabodhinī, Adyar D. VI. 534-35).

-Sapatnīputrīvivāda. nibandha. Trav. Uni. Sup. 7837.

शेष भट्टारक (Śeṣa Bhaṭṭāraka) alias Ādiśeṣa.

-Śeṣāryā. See under the text.

शेषमणि त्रिपाठिन् (Śeṣamaṇi Tripāṭhin)

-Veṇīvimarśa.

Ptd. Oriental Press, Gorakhpur, 1932.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2450. 2952.

शेषमार्गनिरूपण (Śeṣamārganirūpaṇa) by a son of Ānandatīrthārya. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44278. Extr. p. 518.

शेषयज्ञ (Śeṣayajña) father of Govindaśeṣa (a. of Agniṣṭomaprayoga, TD. 4646) of the celebrated Śeṣa family of Benares, whose original home was Nandipura on the banks of Godāvarī.

शेष यादवपण्डित (Śeṣa Yādavapaṇḍita)

-Cc. ***Prabodhinī*** on C. Brahmabodhinī of Jayasiṃha on Brahmasūtra.

See under the text.

शेषरघुनाथ (Śeṣaraghunātha)

-Ekākṣaralakṣmīpaddhati. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 54.

शेषरङ्गनाथ (Śeṣaraṅganātha) grandfather of Raghunātha (a. of Yantradarpaṇa, BORI. 936 of 1887-91).

शेषरभयन्त्र (Śeṣarabhayantra) Bharatpur I. 235-36.

शेषराज (Śeṣarāja) See under Śeṣa Śarman.

शेषराजनिघण्टु (Śeṣarājanighaṇṭu) med. by Śeṣarāja alias Śeṣa Śarman. BISM. 18.

See *Āyurved kā Bṛhat Itihās*, p. 435.

शेषराम (Śeṣarāma) alias Rāmacandra of 16th Cent.

-Muktisvayaṃvara. See under the text.

शेषरामकृष्ण (Śeṣarāmakṛṣṇa)

-C. on Amaruśataka.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sn. 308.

शेषरामचन्द्र (Śeṣarāmacandra)

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** on Gandharvārjunīya of Virūpākṣa Dīkṣita. Baroda II. 9053.

शेषरामचन्द्र (Śeṣarāmacandra) disciple of Śeṣa-nārāyaṇa of 15th cent.

-C. ***Bhāvadyotanikā*** or Sarvānavadya-kāriṇī on Naiṣadhīyacarita of Śrīharṣa.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. II. 387. 972. 1937-39. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.). 34/678. BISM. वि. 284/7. IO. 3830-31 (1). 3835 (sargas XVII-XXII). L. D. Ser. 5. 4781. 4784. Ser. 20. ii. 894 (I-XVII sargas). Nagpur Uni. 1040. NPS. III. p. 470 (inc.). RORI. XIII. 2468. SB. New DC. XI. 40751 (12th sarga; inc.). 41119 (inc.). ii. 105359 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 222 (inc.).

शेषरामपण्डित (Śeṣarāmapaṇḍita) grandson of Śeṣakṛṣṇapaṇḍita.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** on Dharmānubandhiślokacaturdaśī of Śeṣakṛṣṇapaṇḍita.

Ptd. with text, Vidyāvilāsa Press, Benares, 1927.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2450.

शेषरामायण (Śeṣarāmāyaṇa) or Śivarāmāyaṇa.

See under Śivarāmāyaṇa.

शेषलक्षण (Śeṣalakṣaṇa) KTP. Dharwar D. I. 21 (b).

-dh. by Nārāyaṇa. Allahabad D. V. 2698.

शेषलीलावती (Śeṣalīlāvatī) jy. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/549. Kavīndrācārya 832.

शेषवंश (Śeṣavaṃśa) q. in C. on Prakriyākaumudī, IO. 622-24.

शेषवंशावली (Śeṣavaṃśāvalī) MT. 3102.

शेषवाक्यार्थचन्द्रिका (Śeṣavākyārthacandrikā) dvai. or Gururājīya. name of Ccc. by Keśavācārya (1605-60 *C.E.*) on Cc. Nyāsasudhā of Jayatīrtha on C. Aṇuvyākhyāna of Ānandatīrtha on Brahmasūtra or Śārīrakasūtra.

See under Śārīrakasūtra.

शेषवाजपेयी यादव (Śeṣavājapeyī Yādava)

-Cc. ***Prabodhinī*** or Brahmabodhinī on C. Brahmabodhinī of Jayasiṃha on Brahmasūtra. See under the text.

शेष-वात्स्यायनसंवाद (Śeṣa-vātsyāyanasaṃvāda) from Padmapurāṇa. RORI. XXVIII. 882.

शेषवासना (Śeṣavāsanā) jy. a supplementary chapter of Siddhāntatattvaviveka (of his own) by Kamalākara, son of Nṛsiṃha of Golagrāma.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. Ānandāśrama 2577. AS. p. 14. BORI. 417 of 1884-86. BORI. D. III. iv. 1133. Darbhanga Raj 1880. IO. 2893-94. Mithilā. Mithilā III. 373 A-B. RASB. X. 6947. RORI. II. B. 5514. Shum Shere 26.

See Sen, *Bibl. of Astron.* p. 101.

Ptd. (1). in *Siddhāntatattvaviveka*, 1885. *Ben. Jain Skt. Ser.* 1885, Benares Printing Press, Benares, 1880-85 (2). Vidyāvilāsa Press, Benares, 1925-35.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2450. 2469.

शेषवासुदेव (Śeṣavāsudeva) son of Śeṣānanta and father of Śeṣanārāyaṇa (a. of Śrautasarvasva, IO. 368).

शेषविष्णु (Śeṣaviṣṇu)

-Dhāturatnaprakāśa. gr. Bikaner 5670 (inc.). 5671-72.

-Dhāturatnamañjarī. gr. Bikaner 5673 (inc.).

शेषविष्णु (Śeṣaviṣṇu) son of Mahādeva Sūri and grandson of Kṛṣṇa Sūri.

-C. ***Prakāśikā*** on Mahābhāṣya of Patañjali.

gr. Bikaner 5743 (āhnika 1-3 of adh.1)

See Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā. kā Itihās*, p. 383.

शेषविष्णु (Śeṣaviṣṇu)

-Sāpiṇḍyamīmāṃsā. National Libr. Calcutta 499. 505.

शेषवीरेश्वर (Śeṣavīreśvara) preceptor of the (a. of Kārakatattva, Bikaner 592).

शेषवीरेश्वर (Śeṣavīreśvara) alias Viśveśvara, preceptor of (Śeṣa)Cakrapāṇi (a. of Prauḍha-manoramākhaṇḍana, IO. 728).

शेषवीरेश्वर (Śeṣavīreśvara) preceptor of Jagannātha Paṇḍita, Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita and Annaṃbhaṭṭa.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sns. 311. 692.

शेषवीरेश्वर (Śeṣavīreśvara) son of Śeṣakṛṣṇa.

-C. ***Gūḍhārthapadacandrikā*** on Kaṃsa-vadha of Śeṣakṛṣṇa.

See under the text.

शेषशतनाम (Śeṣaśatanāma) stotra. RORI. XII. 1772.

शेषशर्मन् (Śeṣaśarman) (identity not specified)

-(Viṣṇu) Pratiṣṭhākaustubha. tantra. Baroda II. 8757.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Śilpaśāstra of Viśvakarman. Gough p.185.

-Śeṣarājanighaṇṭu or Rasanighaṇṭu. med. BISM. 18.

See *Āyurved kā Bṛhat Itihās*, p. 435.

शेष शर्मन् (Śeṣa Śarman) alias (Kāśī) Śeṣa Śāstrin, patronized by Kṛṣṇarāya III of Mysore.

-C. ***Sarvamaṅgalā*** on Paribhāṣenduśekhara of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. gr.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. VI. 1246. Calicut Uni. 324-25 (inc.). GD. 822 (inc.). Gottingen II. 12. 4533. Mysore N. D. X. 34133. 34253 (inc.). Oppert I. 4512. II. 2110. 2217. 4435. 8703. 10418. Rice. 24. SB. New DC. X. 38449. TD. XXV. 2503. 2504 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 1819 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 18856 (inc.). 19832. VORI. Tirupati 3477 (inc.).

See S. K. Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* p. 45.

-C. on Śabdenduśekhara of Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa.

See under the text.

शेषशायिन् (Śeṣaśāyin) a Sanskrit scholar of Trivadi college and Madura college, died in 1932 *C.E.* at Kumbhakonam.

-Aṣṭavakrīya.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 497.

शेषशायिन् (Śeṣaśāyin) (Identity not specified)

-Āryadharmatātparyadarśana. dh. TD. XXV. 278.

-Uktiniṣṭhavimarśinī. viś. adv. TD. XXV. 4331.

-Ṛgvedaviṣaya. TD. XXV. 3105.

-Ṛtumatīvivāhaviṣayavimarśa. dh. TD. XXV. 3210.

-Kākadaśaka. TD. XXV. 1445.

-Kumārasambhavavimarṣa. kāvya. TD. XXV. 1731. 1734.

-Komalāmbāstava. verses starting with letters a, ā, in 100 vv.

Ptd. in *J. if Sar. Mah. Libr.* Tanjore, XXIII (ii-iii) and XXIV (i), pp. 1-11.

-Gativimarśinī. ny. TD. XXV. 1048.

-Gāyatrī uccāṭana viṣayavicāra. mantra. TD. XXV. 1093. 1097.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Gautamadharmasūtra. dh. TD. XXV. 1052 (inc.).

-Navyagītāmuktāvidhāna. TD. XXV. 2290.

-Nāgeśanirṇayavimarśa. gr.TD. XXV. 2123.

-Nāgeśoktiprakāśavimarśa. gr.TD. XXV. 2124.

-C. on Nyāyasiddhāntagrantha. ny. TD. XXV. 2399.

-Parapakṣapratikṣepa. viś.adv. TD. XXV. 2494.

-Paramparāvicāra. viś.adv. TD. XXV. 2493.

-Pitṛvyapañcāśat. kāvya. TD. XXV. 2530.

-Pratārakakathā. kāvya. TD. XXV. 2630.

-Prapattivicāra. viś.adv. TD. XXV. 2604.

-Bhāsanāṭakavimarśa. TD. XXV. 531 (inc.).

-Rāmacarita. kāvya. TD. XXV. 2796.

-Rāmastava. stotra. TD. XXV. 2774.

-Rāmāyaṇanāṭaka. TD. XXV. 2878.

-Vivāhakālavicāra. dh. TD. XXV. 4673. 4682-83.

-Vyākaraṇavicāra. gr. TD. XXV. 4711.

-Śabdenduśekharavicāra. TD. XXV. 3253.

-Śākuntalavimarśa. TD. XXV. 3286-92.

-Sarasvatīstuti. stotra. TD. XXV. 3468.

शेष शार्ङ्गधर (Śeṣa Śārṅgadhara) See under Śārṅgadhara.

शेष शार्ङ्गधर (Śeṣa Śārṅgadhara)

-Tarkacandrikā. ny. Baroda I. 1967 (b).

-C. ***Nyāyamuktāvali*** on Lakṣaṇāvali of Udayana.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL., Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 59.

शेष शास्त्रिन् (Śeṣa Śāstrin)

-Śivatāṇḍava. kāvya. See under the text.

शेष शास्त्रिन् (Śeṣa Śāstrin) See under Śeṣa (Kāśī) Śarman.

शेष शास्त्रिन् (Śeṣa Śāstrin) a resident of Kerala.

-C. on Abhijñānaśākuntala of Kālidāsa. PUL. II. p. 280.

शेषशैलेशस्तुति (Śeṣaśaileśastuti) Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24875.

शेषषडक्षरमन्त्र (Śeṣaṣaḍakṣaramantra) MD. 7430.

शेषसंहिता (Śeṣasaṃhitā) a part of Pāñcarātrāgama in 64 chs. and in 2800 ślokas.

Adyar II. p. 181b. Bharatpur II. 24 (Rāmaprādurbhāvalīlā). Gottingen II. 12. 4543 (II). Gough p.168. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. MD. 5377 (11th ch.). 16405. 18907 (1-64 adhs.). MT. 5682 (inc.). Mysore 3. Mysore N. D. XV. 47165. Extr. p. 400. Oppert I. 332. II. 4193. R. A. Sastri I. p. 130. II. pp. 187.

207. IV. pp. 265. 266. 268. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85931. TD. XXVII. 3644. Tirupati (RSVP). 3656. 3657 (inc.).

Ptd. Mysore, 1935.

See *Bibl. Pāñcarātrāgama*, pp. 435. 447; also *Panorama of Pāñcarātra Literature*, pp. 78-79.

शेषसङ्ग्रहनाममाला (Śeṣasaṅgrahanāmamālā)

-by Sādhukīrti. BORI. 773 of 1875-76. D. p.118. Report XLIX. RORI. XIII. 2808.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387a.

-or Śeṣasaṅgraha or Śeṣanāmamālā. supplement to his Abhidhānacintāmaṇi or ⁰nāmamālā. by Hemacandra. in 6 kāṇḍas.

Bl. 16. BORI. 191 of 1872-73. 772 of 1875-76. BP. V. p. 312. D. pp. 51. 118. Gough p. 113. H. 146-47. JBhP. I. 2559. RASB. VI. 4694. Report XLIX. RORI. I. 2405-06. II. B. 4532-36. III. B. 6988-90. VI. 943. IX. 1631. XII. 2659. XIII. 2809. XXV. 3703. XXVI. 1302. XXVII. 964. Wai D. II. 9500. Weber 1701-02.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 386b.

Ptd. (1) Bābūrāma's Press; Calcutta, 1874. (2) Bombay, 1900.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 223; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 5. 2450.

-C. ***Vṛtti***. BP. p. 246a.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Kuśalasūrya. BISM. वि. 172/7.

-C. ***Sāroddhāra*** by Vallabhagaṇi. Ak. 1386. B. III. 26. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/241. Bl. 16. BORI. 191 of 1872-73. D. p. 51. Gough p. 113. Oxf. 121. PUL. II. p. 106. Wai D. II. 9500.Weber 1701.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387a.

शेषसङ्ग्रहसारोद्धार (Śeṣasaṅgrahasāroddhāra) lex. another supplement to the Abhidhānacintāmaṇi. by Hemacandra.

H. 146. 147. Oxf. II. 1109 (2)-1110 (2). RASB. VI. 4694. RORI. I. 2406. Weber 1701.

शेषसमुच्चय (Śeṣasamuccaya) pr. supplement to Tantrasammucaya of Nārāyaṇa of Cennas family and precptor of the a. of this work. Rites for worshipping and anointing the deities.

Adyar II. p. 191b. Baroda II. 13128. Calicut Uni. 570. Kiṭṭaṅṅeśśeri Mana 50. PUL. II. App. p. 61. Putuvāmana 3. TCD. 1048 (10th patala). 1049. 1050 (8th paṭala). 1051-A (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102, 46 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-546-C. C-723. L-975. C-1197. C-1512-A. 10893-A. C-11436-A. 12422. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15986 (inc.). 17702 (inc.). 17945-A. 18049-D. 18165. 18224-A (inc.). 21815 (inc.). 21883-A. 21988-B. Trippūṇittura III. 135. 194. 205. Triv. Cur. V. 192-193 (1st-10th adh.).

-C. ***Ṭīkā***. Oppert I. 3051.

-C. prob. by a. himself. Trippūṇittura II. 240.

-C. ***Vimarśinī*** by Śaṅkara. GD. 1138 (fr.). Granthappura p. 50 (no. 1138 (fr.).). MD. 15360. MT. 5259. TCD. 1051-B. (inc.). 1053. 1054 (inc.). 1055. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1101, 40 (inc.). 1102, 46 - 47 (inc.). 1106, 61. Trav. Uni. T-648 (inc.). C-1297 (inc.). C-1436-B

(inc.). C-1441. 10893-B. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17433-A (inc.). 17882-A (inc.). 18039. 20146 (inc.). 21998. Trippūṇittura I. 433 (2).

शेषसमुच्चयभाषाव्याख्या (Śeṣasamuccayabhāṣā-vyākhyā) TCD. 1052-A.

शेषसमुच्चयानुष्ठानक्रम (Śeṣasamuccayānuṣṭhāna-krama) Trav. Uni. L-969.

शेषसारसङ्ग्रह (Śeṣasārasaṅgraha) dh. RORI. II. A. 427.

शेषसुधी(वाणाल) (Śeṣasudhī(Vāṇāla)) disciple of Vādhūla Bhāvācārya of Vādhūla gotra.

-Kṛṣṇacampū. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Deśamaṅgalam 638.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 542.

शेषसूत्र (Śeṣasūtra) by Gopāla. consulted by Nāgeśa in his Kāṇvaśākhāmahimasaṅgraha, MT. 2389.

-C. by a. himself. MT. 2389.

शेषसूनु (Śeṣasūnu)

-Bālabodha. gr. deals with ajanta and halanta words for the use of beginners.

Adyar D. XIII. 1896. Extr. p. 265. Viśva-bhāratī 1020 (b).

शेषस्तोत्र (Śeṣastotra) or °stuti. Allahabad D. IX. 1353. Jha G.N. II. ii. 7827. TD. XXVI. 3279.

Ptd. Paṇḍita Pustakālaya, Kasi, 1950.

See *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, p. 333.

-by Nānā Paṭavardhana. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74865.

शेषहोमप्रयोग (Śeṣahomaprayoga) on the details of fire offering to be conducted at the conclusion of the marriage ceremony. Burnell 27b. Gottingen II. 12. 4438 (2). MD. 3817. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54244 (in a collection).

शेषाङ्कगणना (Śeṣāṅkagaṇanā) jy. by Kamalākara. BORI. 417 of 1884-86. Peters. III. p. 398 (no. 417).

शेषाचल (Śeṣācala)

-Śaktitrayāṣṭaka. See under the text.

शेषाचलपति(यति) (Śeṣācalapati(yati)) son of Akkadevī and Veṅkaṭapati Amātya, styled Āndhravāk Pāṇini and honoured by king Śāhajī, Marāṭhā ruler of Tanjore.

-Kosalabhosalīya (Bhosalakosalendracarita) a dvisandhāna kāvya on the life of Śāharāja, which also has meaning of Rāmāyaṇa. TD. 4233 (inc.).

See V. Raghavan, *Intro. to Sāhendravilāśa, Tanjore. Sar. Mah. Ser.* 54, p. 24; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 163.

शेषाचलपति (Śeṣācalapati) alias Śeṣādrinātha, son of Śaṅkara and grandson of Appaya Dīkṣita (I).

-Cintāmaṇivijaya, the text composed in poem giving story of king Cintāmaṇi (a mythological char.). See under the text.

शेषाचल मखिन् (Śeṣācala Makhin)

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** on Sadācārapaddhati of Rāma-nātha. Mysore N. D. XII. 40974. Extr. p. 99.

शेषाचलार्य (Śeṣācalārya) alias Śeṣācārya of Ātreya gotra, residence of Tirupati, father of

Rāmānuja guru (a. of C. on Dayāśataka of Vedāntadeśika, MT. 633).

शेषाचलार्य (Śeṣācalārya) father of Saṅkarṣaṇa (a. of Jayatīrthavijaya, MT. 858(a).

शेषाचार्य (Śeṣācārya) father of Śaṅkarṣaṇa (a. of Satyanāthamāhātmyaratnākara, L. 807).

शेषाचार्य (Śeṣācārya)

-C. on Tarkasaṅgraha. Mysore II. p. 19 (upto Abhāvanirūpaṇa).

(घट्ट)शेषाचार्य ((Ghaṭṭa)Śeṣācārya) son of Rāmānuja of Vādhūla gotra, belonged to Kavitārkika family and lived about the beginning of 19th Cent.

-Prapannasapiṇḍīvilāsa. nāṭaka. MD. 12548 (inc.). 12754.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 764.

शेषाचार्य (Śeṣācārya) of Vikkirāla family.

-Madanavijaya. nāṭaka.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 787.

शेषाचार्य (Śeṣācārya)

-Śivastuti. dvai. Gough p. 180.

-C. *ibid.*

(छलारि)शेषाचार्य ((Chalāri) Śeṣācārya) disciple of Chalāri Nṛsiṃha. For information regarding the a. and his works, see the article on post Vyāsarāya commentators, *NIA.* I. p. 670.

-Aṇuchalārīya. Rice 192.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233a.

-Cc. on C. Aṇubhāṣya of Ānandatīrtha on Brahmasūtra.

See under the text.

-C. on Karmanirṇaya of Ānandatīrtha.

See under the text.

-C. ***Vyākhyārthamañjarī*** on Tattvasaṅkhyāna. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43173. Extr. p. 80.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 299.

-C. ***Tantrasārārthasaṅgraha*** on Tantrasāra of Ānandatīrtha.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Darbhanga Raj 2821. Mysore N. D. XIV. 43258. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90203. 90227 (4th chs.). VORI. Tirupati 8294 (inc.).

-C. ***Mandabodhinī*** on Nṛsiṃhanakhastotra of Ānandatīrtha. Adyar D. IV. 1669. Extr. p. 254. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24297. VRI. V. 15287.

-Pramāṇacandrikā. dvai. on the model of Pramāṇapaddhati of Jayatīrtha.

See under Pramāṇacandrikā.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 299.

-Bṛhacchalāriya or Nirṇayaratna.

See under Nirṇayaratna.

Addl. ms.:

Mysore N. D. III. 8534. Extr. pp. 635-36.

-C. ***Mandopakāriṇī*** on Madhvavijaya. kāvya.

See under Madhvavijaya.

Addl. mss.: S. V. Uni. I. 610 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 263. VORI. Tirupati 4546-47 (inc.).

-Laghvāśaucanirṇaya. See under the text.

-Liṅgārcanacandrikā. See under the text.

-C. ***Mandabodhinī*** on Vāyustuti of Trivikramapaṇḍita. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Alph. List. Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 104.

शेषाचार्य रङ्गाचार्य (Śeṣācārya Raṅgācārya) of Śrīraṅgam.

-Raṅganāthotsavavivaraṇa.

Ptd. Kumbhakonam, 1897.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, p. 637.

शेषाद्रि (Śeṣādri) of Kauṇḍinya gotra, father of Aruṇagiri (a. of Godavarmayaśobhūṣaṇa, TCD. 1179).

शेषाद्रि (Śeṣādri) prob. preceptor of Rāmasudhī (a. of Sītārāmabudhodaya, TD. 4244).

शेषाद्रि (Śeṣādri) one of the authors of the Nṛsiṃhasarvasva, RASB. IV. 3108.

शेषाद्रि (Śeṣādri)

-Śarabhojirājavṛtta. PUL. II. p. 267 (2 mss.).

शेषाद्रि (Śeṣādri) descendent of Prabhākarādhvarīndra of Bharadvāja gotra.

-Rāmavilāsakāvya.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 777.

-Sītāvivāha. TD. 4531.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 777.

शेषाद्रि आचार्य (Śeṣādri Ācārya)

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** on Aṣṭabhujāṣṭaka of Veṅkaṭanātha Vedāntācārya.

Ptd. Gopālavilāsa Press, Kumbhakonam, 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 181. 2449.

शेषाद्रिखण्ड (Śeṣādrikhaṇḍa) Bik. 1747.

शेषाद्रिगुरु (Śeṣādriguru) preceptor of Avināśīśvara (a. of Śṛṅgārarājatilakabhāṇa, MD. 12708).

शेषाद्रि शास्त्रिन् (Śeṣādri Śāstrin)

-C. on Ātmavidyāvilāsa. Mysore N. D. XI. 37537. Extr. pp. 52-53. 37538.

शेषाद्रिसुधी (Śeṣādrisudhī) alias Śeṣādrināthasudhī.

-Paribhāṣābhāskara. gr. exposition Paribhāṣenduśekhara of Nāgeśa.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. X. 34214 (inc.). Extr. p. 40. Tirupati (RSVP). 1815 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 3455. 3456 (inc.).

See Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ.Vyā. kā Itihās*, p. 260.

शेषाद्रिसुप्रभाताष्टादशक (Śeṣādrisuprabhātāṣṭādaśaka) or Veṅkaṭeśasuprabhāta.

See under Veṅkaṭeśasuprabhāta.

शेषाद्रि सूरि (Śeṣādri Sūri) son of Veṅkaṭeśvara Sūri of Ātreyagotra and disciple of Rāmādhvarin, composed in 1760 *C.E.* at the instance of the King Bhīmarāya, who is said to be a descendant of Śrīraṅgabhūpati and to have reigned at Dhārāpurī.

-Abhinavasmṛtisāra. dh. Trav. Uni. 3597-A (inc.).

-Daśāvatāramañjarī. MD. 10013.

-C. by himself. MD. 10014.

-C. ***Ṇatvabādhāvidhūnana*** on his Tattvamālikā or Nārāyaṇapadabhūṣaṇa. śaiv.

See under respective titles.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar D. XIII. 1770. Extr. pp. 247-49. Baroda II. 7107. 10744 (a-b). MD. 3942 (b). MT. 9139. Viśvabhāratī 1338 (b).

शेषानन्त (Śeṣānanta) father of Śeṣa Vāsudeva and grandfather of Śeṣa Nārāyaṇa (a. of Śrautasarvasva, IO. 368).

शेषानन्त (Śeṣānanta) alias Śeṣanātha alias Bhiṣagrāja, wrote at the instance of Śārṅgadhara, preceptor of king Padmanābha. See S. C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL.* p. 397.

-C. ***Dīpaprabhā*** or Prabhā on Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa or Nyāyaratnaprakaraṇa of Śaṣadhara. ny.

See under Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. XI. i. 1098. Bikaner 6036. BORI. 224 of 1899-1915. Mysore N. D. X. 36808. Nagpur Uni. 974. RASB. XI. 7884.RORI. IV. 549. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94451 (inc.). 95284 (inc.). Śṛṅgerī Mutt 190 (2). Trav. Uni. Sup. 22064-A (inc.).

-C. ***Padārthacandrikā*** on Saptapadārthī of Śivāditya. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 63. CPB. 2829. IO. 2089-92.

शेषाभस्तवन (Śeṣābhastavana) Jain. Saurashtra p. 77.

शेषाभिधानकोश (Śeṣābhidhānakośa) lex. Ānandāśrama 6097.

Cf. Śeṣasaṅgrahanāmamālā.

शेषामर (Śeṣāmara) lex. supplement to Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana of Amarasiṃha. Andhra Uni. 75 (inc.). MD. 1773 (II-III chs.). 1774-75. 17334 (Siṃhādrivarga).

शेषामर (Śeṣāmara) orTrikāṇḍaśeṣa and Śeṣanāmamālā by Puruṣottama. See above.

शेषायङ्गारकीर्तन (Śeṣāyaṅgārakīrtana) TD. XXVII. 3643.

शेषार्थपदसङ्ग्रह (Śeṣārthapadasaṅgraha) by Śrīharṣa. Mysore N. D. XV. 47762.

शेषार्थपूरणी (Śeṣārthapūraṇī) name of C. on Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 94762 (inc.).

शेषार्थव्याख्या (Śeṣārthavyākhyā) adv. by Rāghavānanda. Tirupati (RSVP) 3658.

शेषार्य अनन्ताचार्य (Śeṣārya Anantācārya) alias Anantālvān (1822-62 A.D.) resident of Yādavagiri on Melkote in Mysore, flourished in the court of Kṛṣṇarāja Woodeyar III.

See under Anantācārya.

शेषार्यवृत्ति (Śeṣāryavṛtti) by Śeṣārya. Mysore N. D. XI. 38506. Extr. pp. 300-01.

शेषार्या (Śeṣāryā) or Paramārthasāra or Ādhārakārikā or Āryāpañcāśiti. adv. 87 āryā verses assigned to 4th cent. by Ādiśeṣa alias Śeṣa Bhaṭṭāraka.

See under Paramārthasāra.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. XI. ii. 4432. Baroda II. 7781(a). IIO. Stein 200. Luck. Uni. p. 66. MT. 4081 (d). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24876. Nagpur Uni. 178. PUL. II. App. p. 65. RORI. XII. 1301. XXV. 391. SB. New DC. VII. 26958. 27002. 27821. 28437. 28575 (inc.). ii. 91940. 92052. XIII. 51025. TD. XXVI. 3281.Trav. Uni. 14550-A. 17827-A. Ujjain II. p. 63. VORI. Tirupati 3431. VVRI. I. p. 285.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 7.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** Luck. Uni. p. 66.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** or Dīpikā by Rāghavānanda alias 0muni (1685 *C.E.*) disciple of Kṛṣṇānanda and Rāmabhadrānanda of Kerala.

See under Paramārthasāra.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 7781 (a). MT. 4081 (d). Mysore I. p. 235. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24877. XI. 37949. Extr. p.161. TD. XXVI. 3282. Tirupati 153. Trav. Uni. 16921-A. 16779-B. 19600.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p.7.

Ptd. in Travancore Govt. Press, Trivandrum, 1911.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1878. 2025.

शेषार्या (Śeṣāryā) vedānta. by Patañjali. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16921-B.

शेषाहि (Śeṣāhi) alias Nāgeśvara, preceptor of Narasiṃha.

-C. ***Advaitacandrikā*** on Bhedadhikkāra of Nṛsiṃhasvāmin. L. 1139.

शेषिचातुर्मास्यप्रयोग (Śeṣicāturmāsyaprayoga) ASB. I. iii. 317. IM. 1931.

शेषिदर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोग (Śeṣidarśapūrṇamāsaprayoga) BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 726.

शेषोदत्त (Śeṣodatta) q. by Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkura (c. 1300-50) in his Kṛtyaratnākara.

Cf. JASB (NS). XI. (1915) 382.

शेषोपनिषद् (Śeṣopaniṣad) Jodhpur 159. SB. New DC. I. iv. 57193.

Cf. Śīrṣopaniṣad.

शैक्षोपस्थापनविधि (Śaikṣopasthāpanavidhi) BORI. 1230 of 1884-87.

शैत्यायन (Śaityāyana) a grammarian, q. in Taittirīyaprātiśākhya 5,40. 17, 1. 7. 18, 2.

See Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā Kā Itihās,* p. 71.

शैब्याचरित्र (Śaibyācaritra) from Viṣṇupurāṇa.

Ptd. in *Āryacarita,* Srirangam, 1908.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 515-16. 783. 1444.

शैलकदृष्टान्त (Śailakadṛṣṭānta) L. D. Ser. 5. 4044.

शैलख (Śailakha) q. by Parama, son of Yadumaṇi in his Mukundavijaya, IO. 3013.

शैलगुरु (Śailaguru) father of Vaiṣṇavadāsa (a. of C. Candracandrikā on Bhāgavata, RORI. III. A. 1763).

शैलजा मन्त्रिन् (Śailajā Mantrin)

-Puraścaryārasāmbudhi. Allahabad D. VII. 4228. L. 2904.

Ptd. (1) Sucaru Press, Calcutta, 1871. (2). Kāśīsaṃskṛta Press, Benares, 1879.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. Cat. 1938, pp. 2252. 1996.

शैलजेशस्तोत्र (Śailajeśastotra) Allahabad D. IX. 486. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2415.

शैलताताचार्य शिरोमणि (Śailatātācārya Śiromaṇi)

-Kapīnām upavāsa.

Ptd. Gopāla Vilāsa Press, Kumbhakonam, Tanjore, 1925.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2252. 1251.

-C. *Ṭippaṇī* on Saṅkalpasūryodaya.

Ptd. Conjeevaram, 1883.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2252. 2292.

शैलदूत (Śailadūta) composed at Cambay in 1431 *C. E.* by Cāritrasundara Gaṇin. L. D. Ser. 20. 1173.

Ptd. *Yośovijaya Jain Granthamālā* 18, Benares, 1909.

शैलपुत्रीदिननवदुर्गापूजन (Śailaputrīdinanavadurgāpūjana) Ram Singh 1204.

शैलपुत्रीस्तव (Śailaputrīstava) SB. New DC. V. iii. 75479.

(श्री)शैलयज्वन् भारद्वाज (Śrī)(Śailayajvan Bhāradvāja)

-Kṛṣṇābhyudaya. kāvya. Tirupati 363. VORI. Tirupati 1596 (inc.).

शैलवाचार्य (Śailavācārya) a title given to Hariyogin (a. of Śābdikābharaṇa, Mysore N. D. X. 34381. Extr. p. 68).

शैलसर्वज्ञ (Śailasarvajña) a poet. q. in *Skm.* v. 1648. Beg. त्वं चेत् सञ्चरणे वृषेण लघुता का नाम दिग्दन्तिनाम् ..

शैलाङ्क (Śailāṅka) alias Śīlāṅkācārya.

See under Śīlāṅkācārya.

शैलाब्धीशशतक (Śailābdhīśaśataka) by Nīlakaṇṭha Śarman.

See M. Krishanamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 248; also K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 260.

शैलार्णवेन्द्र (Śailārṇavendra) ref. by Karuṇākara Dāsa in his C. on Vṛttaratnākara, MT. 2773.

शैलालिब्राह्मण (Śailālibrāhmaṇa) q. by Mādhavācārya in his C. on Parāśarasmṛti, Oxf. 271a, in Āpastambaśrautasūtra 6,4,7; by Sudarśana in Śrutaprakāśikā.

शैलिजातक (Śailijātaka) jy. Pheh. 8.

शैलेन्द्रविलास (Śailendravilāsa) kāvya. Gough p. 144.

(श्री)शैलेशाष्टक (Śrī)(Śaileśāṣṭaka) stotra. in 9 vv. (records a small anecdote on the writing of a commentary on Drāviḍaveda of Saumyajāmātṛmuni) by Devarājaguru.

Ptd. (1). in *Stotramañjarī* (Telugu Char.), Viveka Kalānidhi Press, Madras, 1878 (2).

in *Stotramālā*, pp. 96-97, Granthamālā Office, Kancheepuram, 1949.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2252. 2607.

शैलेशीकरणपत्र (Śaileśīkaraṇapatra) RORI. X. 921.

शैलोदक (Śailodaka)

-Śailodakavidhi. JBhP. I. 3055.

शैलोदककल्प (Śailodakakalpa) BORI. of 954 of 1887-91. IM. 636 (inc.). RORI. XIV. 203.

शैल्यतन्त्र (Śailyatantra) tantra. Darbhanga 2225.

शैल्यपर्ववर्णन (Śailyaparvavarṇana) by Padmarṣi. Nagpur Uni. 2266.

शैव (Śaiva) See also Mahāśaiva, Śiva.

शैवकवच (Śaivakavaca) See under Śivakavaca.

शैवकर्णामृत (Śaivakarṇāmṛta) or Śivakarṇāmṛta by Appaya Dīkṣita, son of Raṅgarāja.

See under Śivakarṇāmṛta.

शैवकल्पद्रुम (Śaivakalpadruma) q. by Sadāśiva in his Liṅgārcanacandrikā, Bomb. Uni. 1141.

-by Appaya Dīkṣita.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123.

K. 134.

-by Lakṣmīdhara Miśra, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa of Odisha. in 8 Kāṇḍas. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123.

Adyar II. p. 211b (2 mss.). Hpr. IV. 304. K. 52. Keonjhar 52. MT. 3348. OSM. I. 2008-2013. RASB. VIII. B. 6463 (inc.). Sano Hori Nando 29. Utkal Uni. 1834. 1835 (inc.). 1836.

शैवकालविवेक (Śaivakālaviveka) by Gaṇapati Bhaṭṭa. Mysore I. p. 602. Mysore N. D. XV. 45758 (inc.).

-by Śivajñānayogin. Thiruvavadu. 558.

शैवकेशादिपाद (Śaivakeśādipāda) See under Śivakeśādipādastava.

शैवगणपतिपूजा (Śaivagaṇapatipūjā) TD. XXVII. 3302.

शैवगोपीनाथ पाठक (Śaivagopīnātha Pāṭhaka) son of Mādhava.

-Puraścaraṇavidhi. mantra.

See under the text.

शैवग्रन्थ (Śaivagrantha) śaiv. Andhra Uni. 2446 (inc.). BORI. 33 of Viś ii. Ranbir 7807.

Cf. Śaivāgama.

शैवचिन्तामणि (Śaivacintāmaṇi) in eight paṭalas. (prob. by Lakṣmīdhara) Adyar II. p. 211b (2 mss.). Allahabad D. V. 3619. Jey Pal. Orissa 39. MT. 3327. OSM. I. 2014-33. II. 4721. Sup. 5738. Ramanath Nando 8. RASB. VIII. B. 6470. Utkal Uni. 1828. 1829 (inc.). 1830-32. 1833 (inc.).

-by Lakṣmīdhara. KGP. 110. OSM. IV. 2774-78.

शैवतत्त्वप्रकाश (Śaivatattvaprakāśa) Cabaton I. 835 (i). Paris (Tel. 5).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123b.

-from Śivapurāṇa.

Ptd. Bombay, 1884.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 310.

शैवतत्त्वामृत (Śaivatattvāmṛta) Burnell 11a. 208b.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123b.

शैवतन्त्र (Śaivatantra) q. in Kakṣapuṭa or Siddhacāmuṇḍī by Siddhanāgārjuna, IO. 2616; in Śāktānandataraṅgiṇī, Oxf. 104a; by Gaurīkānta in his C. on Kaivalyāśrama, Oxf. I. 108b; also in Phetkāriṇītantra, Oxf. 97a.

BHU. 7874 (inc.). Dacca D-R-93. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 52. MD. 5535 (inc.). Oppert I. 6800. RORI. XXIV. 1133. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85317. Taylor II. 295. Tirupati (RSVP). 3567. Trav. Uni. 9229. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15405-E (inc.). 17947 (inc.). 20094 (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 886 (B).

Ptd. in *Śāktapramoda*, Shrivenkateshvara Press, Bombay, 1890. 1893.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2259. 2257.

-C. ***Vyākhyā***. Viśvabhāratī 886 (C).

-Ajapāgāyatrī from. Udaipur SS. I. 1189.

-Gurupādukāstava from. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22213.

-Cidambararahasya from. French Inst. I. 83/2.

-Tripurasundarīkavaca from. BHU. 8550.

-Navīkaraṇakriyā from. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21898-A.

-Sarasvatīkavaca from. TD. 20557.

See also Mahāśaivatantra.

शैवतन्त्रजपलक्षण (Śaivatantrajapalakṣaṇa) TD. XXVI. 2979.

शैवतन्त्रसूची (Śaivatantrasūcī) contained in Purāṇatantrasūcī, MD. 2335-36.

शैवतात्पर्यसङ्ग्रह (Śaivatātparyasaṅgraha) Oppert II. 6036.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1123b.

शैवत्रिशतीमन्त्र (Śaivatriśatīmantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51226 (inc.).

शैवदक्षिणमानसनामावलि (Śaivadakṣiṇamānasanāmāvali) Mysore N. D. XV. 45759 (inc.).

शैवदत्त पौण्डरीक (Śaivadatta Pauṇḍarīka)

-Gaṇapatipūjāmānasa. RORI. XII. 566.

शैवदर्शन (Śaivadarśana) the 7th chapter of the Sarvadarśanasaṅgraha of Sāyaṇa Mādhava. q. in Smṛtidarpaṇa, IO. 5529.

Ptd. with Eng. transl. by P. Thirujñana Sambandham, pub. as a sup. to *J. of Mad. Uni.* XLV. 2 (1933). *JOR.* XXXIX (1976), p. 91;

शैवदर्शन (Śaivadarśana) WIHM. 459.

See also under Śivadarśana.

शैवदास (Śaivadāsa) fore father of Sūryadāsa. q. by Rāmacandra in Karmapradīpikā, IO. 427.

शैवदीक्षाक्रम (Śaivadīkṣākrama) MD. 5537 (inc.). UVS. VI. 138.

शैवदीक्षाप्रयोग (Śaivadīkṣāprayoga) SB. New DC. II. iii. 59744 (inc.). VI. ii. 85265.

शैवदीक्षाविचार (Śaivadīkṣāvicāra) Mysore N. D. XV. 45760.

शैवदीक्षाविधि (Śaivadīkṣāvidhi) Gough p. 187. Govt.

Or. Libr. Madras 98. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55808 (in a collection). TD. XXVI. 3377. Thiruvavadu. 559.

-C. MT. 6523 (inc.). 7119 (inc.).

-from Vīraśaivadharmanirṇaya. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 88. MD. 5538.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1108a.

-from Vīraśaivāgama. MD. 5536.

See also under Śivadīkṣāvidhi.

शैवदीक्षासङ्ग्रह (Śaivadīkṣāsaṅgraha) MD. 5539 (inc.).

-compiled from Svāyambhuva and other Āgamas. Trav. Uni. 3848-A (inc.).

शैवदुर्ध्वान्तभास्कर (Śaivadurdhvāntabhāskara) Wai D. I. 3515 (inc.).

शैवनन्दराम (Śaivanandarāma)

-Gaṇitakaumudī. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98696 (Śreṇigaṇita only).

शैवनवदशप्रकरण (Śaivanavadaśaprakaraṇa) vedānta. Oppert I. 7244.

शैवनिघण्टु (Śaivanighaṇṭu) R. A. Sastri I. p. 131.

शैवनित्यनैमित्तिककर्मविधान (Śaivanityanaimittika-karmavidhāna) SB. New DC. II. ii. 10237.

शैवनिर्गुणरश्मिमाला (Śaivanirguṇaraśmimālā) by Nigamajñānadeva. Trav. Uni. 5229-A (inc.).

शैवपद्धति (Śaivapaddhati) śaiv. Adyar II. p. 191b.

-by Māguṇi Miśra. OSM. I. 2034.

-from Śaivāgamasāroddhāra. TD. XX. Sup. 761.

शैवपराक्रमप्रकरण (Śaivaparākramaprakaraṇa) by Veṇīdatta. AK. 589. BORI. 589 of 1891-95.

शैवपरिभाषा (Śaivaparibhāṣā) by Śivāgrayogin. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. MD. 5116 (inc.). MT. 5681 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 547. Mysore N. D. XII. 40914. Extr. p. 82. 40915. Extr. p. 83. 40916. 40917. Oppert II. 7807. Taylor II. 206. Thiruvavadu. 560.

शैवपरिभाषामञ्जरी (Śaivaparibhāṣāmañjarī) śaiv. by Nigamajñānadeva, pupil of Śivayogin of Cidambaram. Adyar II. p. 191b. Adyar D. X. 894. Extr. pp. 536-538. French Inst. II. 175/14. Mysore III. p. 20. Mysore N. D. XII. 40918. Extr. p. 84. Trav. Uni. T-221-A (inc.). Triv. Cur. III. 63.

-Vedajñāna from. SSES. 621.

शैवपिण्डदानविधि (Śaivapiṇḍadānavidhi) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 70 (2 mss.).

शैवपीठपूजा (Śaivapīṭhapūjā) mantraśāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 1066 (f).

शैवपुण्याहवाचन (Śaivapuṇyāhavācana) MT. 399 (b). TA. 1729. French Inst. II. 205/3 (vidhi).

शैवपुराण (Śaivapurāṇa) See under Śivapurāṇa.

शैवपूर्वपक्षसिद्धान्त (Śaivapūrvapakṣasiddhānta) TD. 17431-32.

शैवप्रकाश (Śaivaprakāśa) by Gurumūrti, pupil of Bodhānanda. Adyar.

शैवप्रबन्ध (Śaivaprabandha) Mysore N. D. XII. 40919 (interspersed with Tamil). Extr. p. 84. 40920. Extr. p. 85.

शैवप्रशंसावचन (Śaivapraśaṃsāvacana) MT. 8168 (inc.).

शैवब्राह्मणोत्पत्ति (Śaivabrāhmaṇotpatti) by Kālikeśvara Datta.

Ptd. (1) with Hindi transl. Benares, 1916. (2) Ghazipur, 1916.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 460. 1444; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2252.

शैवभागवत (Śaivabhāgavata) R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

शैवभागवतविरोधनिरास (Śaivabhāgavatavirodhanirāsa) TCD. 1363-C. Triv. Cur. V. 85.

-by Paramānanda Yogin. Trav. Uni. T-641-C.

शैवभूतशुद्धिक्रम (Śaivabhūtaśuddhikrama) mantraśāstra. TD. XX. Sup. 605 (inc.).

शैवभूषण (Śaivabhūṣaṇa) on the rites of worship based on Śaiva scriptures.

French Inst. II. 194/4. IV. 377/1. 394/1. 394/3 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 129 (inc.). Sangam 5a. TCD. 1057 (inc.). TD. XXVII. 3300. Thiruvavadu. 562 (interspersed with Tamil). Tirupati (RSVP). 3660. Triv. Cur. III. 62.

-C. ***Vyākhyā***. Trav. Uni. 3884-B (inc.).

-by Paramānanda Yogin alias Pañcākṣara Yogin, disciple of Jñānācārya alias Jñānaprakāśa Bhaṇḍāram of Kāñcī.

French Inst. II. 190/35. 194/4. III. 323/2. 326/5. 369/2. 374/1. 374/4. Trav. Uni. 2855-D. 3884-B.

शैवभेद (Śaivabheda) French Inst. IV. 399/23. Mysore N. D. XII. 40921. Extr. pp. 86-87.

शैवभेदनिरूपण (Śaivabhedanirūpaṇa) Mysore N. D. XII. 41119. Extr. pp. 188-89.

शैवमत (Śaivamata) Kavīndrācārya 2174.

See also under Śaivamata.

शैवमतदीक्षात्रयसङ्ग्रह (Śaivamatadīkṣātrayasaṅgraha)

Ptd. (in Telugu char.) Ramā Press, Ellore, 1922.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2253.

शैवमतविध्वंसन (Śaivamatavidhvaṃsana) by Rāmasubrahmanya Śāstrin. UP. Br. Mutt 548.

See also under Śivamatakhaṇḍana.

शैवमतव्याख्यान (Śaivamatavyākhyāna) SB. New DC. XII. 44571.

शैवमहावाक्यविवरण (Śaivamahāvākyavivaraṇa) French Inst. II. 186/5.

शैवमहिमा (Śaivamahimā) French Inst. II. 177/5.

See also under Śaivamahimā⁰.

शैवमाधव (Śaivamādhava)

-Pretadīpikā. RASB. III. 2341.

शैवमानसोल्लास (Śaivamānasollāsa) by Caṇḍeśvara Ṭhakkūra. Allahabad D. III. 192. Darbhanga Raj 3230. Jha G. N. I. i. 581 (inc.). Mithilā I. 388 (inc.).

-C. (auto). Allahabad D. III. 192.

शैवमुक्तावलि (Śaivamuktāvali) Mysore N. D. XII. 40922. Extr. p. 87.

शैवमुखवज्रसूची (Śaivamukhavajrasūcī) q. in Upa-

deśaratnākara of Munisundara, BBRAS. 1572.

Chani 3321.

शैवमुद्राभिधान (Śaivamudrābhidhāna) by Dāmodara. RORI. XVII. 1797 (inc.).

शैवमूर्त्ति (Śaivamūrtti) mantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21889-Z-25.

शैवमूर्त्तिपञ्चाक्षरमन्त्र (Śaivamūrttipañcākṣara-mantra) mantra. TD. XX. Sup. 313 (g).

See also under Śivamūrttipañcākṣaramantra.

शैवयोगनिरूपण (Śaivayoganirūpaṇa) *sic.* med. by Hastivardhana Vaidya. Delhi MJP. p.7 (no.143).

-C. Delhi MJP. p.7 (no.143).

शैवयोगविषय (Śaivayogaviṣaya) See Śivayoga^0.

शैवरत्न (Śaivaratna) by Śaṅkarācārya. Dacca 252. Varendra 1230.

शैवरत्नाकर (Śaivāratnākara) Mysore N. D. XV. 45761 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91112.

-or Vīraśaivaratnākara by Jyotirnātha, son of Mallinātha. extracted from diff. Purāṇas, dealing with Mythology, theology etc. Hz. 76. MD. 17157. Mysore I. p. 549. Mysore N. D. XII. 41121. Extr. p. 190. 41122 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. 25105. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-1930, p. 47 (no. 409; inc.). TD. 8206. 8207.

Ptd. with Marathi trans. *Vīraśaivaliṅgī-brāhmaṇagranthamālā,* Śrīdatta Press, Sholapur, 1909.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 437. 1444. also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2253.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

शैवरश्मिमाला (Śaivaraśmimālā). mantra. SB. New DC. VI. 25131. iii. 91070.

शैवरहस्य (Śaivarahasya) see Śivarahasya.

शैवरहस्यपञ्चदशाक्षरी (Śaivarahasyapañcadaśākṣarī) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51227.

शैवरामायण (Śaivarāmāyaṇa) or Śivarāmāyaṇa.

See under Śivarāmāyaṇa.

शैवलक्षण (Śaivalakṣaṇa) tantra. (on distinguishing characteristics of four kinds of the Śaivism viz. Sāmānyaśaiva, Miśraśaiva, Śuddhaśaiva and Vīraśaiva). MD. 15078.

-from Śivadharmottara. Viśvabhāratī 768.

शैवलिङ्गार्चन (Śaivaliṅgārcana) see Śivaliṅgārcana.

शैवलिनी (Śaivalinī) kāvya. by Rājagopāla Cakravartin (1882-1934 *C.E.*).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 491.

शैवलिपिन्यासक्रम (Śaivalipinyāsakrama) mantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21889 $Z_{28.}$

शैववामशास्त्र (Śaivavāmaśāstra) q. by Rājānaka Abhinavagupta in Triṃśikātattvavivaraṇa or Parātriṃśikātattvavivaraṇa, IO. 2526).

शैववायवीयसंहिता (Śaivavāyavīyasaṃhitā) Gough p. 32.

शैवविचारपद्धति (Śaivavicārapaddhati) Osmania Uni. p.171.

शैवविधि (Śaivavidhi) from Ātharvaṇabrahmavidyā. on religious duties and observances of Śaivas. MD. 5541.

शैवविशिष्टाद्वैतक्रोडपत्र (Śaivaviśiṣṭādvaitakroḍapatra) śivādvaita. Adyar II. p. 177b. Adyar PL. p. 231.

शैववैष्णव (Śaivavaiṣṇava) vedānta. an unfavourable criticism of the leading arguments brought by the Vaiṣṇavas to oppose the supremacy of Lord Śiva over other Gods.

MT. 6005 (inc.). Mysore N. D. XI. 39528 (inc.). Extr. pp. 587-88. Oppert I. 5843. Prativādibhayaṅkara p. 4 (no. 66). Rice p. 182.

शैववैष्णवप्रतिष्ठा (Śaivavaiṣṇavapratiṣṭhā) or °prayoga. dh. Burnell 148a. TD. 13823-26 (Rudra). 13827-43 (Śivaliṅga). 13844-58 (Viṣṇu).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

Cf. Śivaviṣṇvādipratiṣṭhāprayoga.

शैववैष्णवमतखण्डन (Śaivavaiṣṇavamatakhaṇḍana) dh. Burnell 96b.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p.1124a.

शैववैष्णवयोर्देवतासम्प्रोक्षणविधि (Śaivavaiṣṇavayor devatāsamprokṣaṇavidhi) acc. to Baudhāyana. Mysore N. D. XV. 47166. Extr. pp. 401-02.

शैववैष्णववाद (Śaivavaiṣṇavavāda) vedānta. Mysore N. D. XII. 40923. Extr. p. 88. Oppert I. 5843. II. 275. 5891.

शैववैष्णवविचार (Śaivavaiṣṇavavicāra) viś. adv. Adyar II. p. 183b. Adyar PL. p. 225. Mysore I. p. 486 (3 mss.). III. p. 21 (inc.). TD. XXVII. 3299.

शैववैष्णववेदान्तचन्द्रिका (Śaivavaiṣṇavavedāntacandrikā) by Veṅkaṭācārya.

See Siddhāntaratnāvalī.

शैवव्याकरण (Śaivavyākaraṇa) q. by Mahādeva in Bījavyākaraṇamahātantra, IO. 2571.

शैवव्रत (Śaivavrata) Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98.

शैवशङ्काचतुर्विंशति (Śaivaśaṅkācaturviṃśati) TA. 1918/1.

शैवशास्त्र (Śaivaśāstra) BHU. 7875 (inc.). Moodbidri II. 354b.

शैवशास्त्र (Śaivaśāstra) from Kedārakhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. Bomb. Uni. 1371. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 89003 (inc.).

शैवशिखामणि भट्टाचार्य (Śaivaśikhāmaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya)

-ŚivaSthāpanadīpikā, procedure for installing the image of Śiva. French Inst. II. 197/7.

Cf. Śivasampradāyaśikhāmaṇi.

-Śrīpratiṣṭhāvidhi. (procedure of installing Śrīdevī). French Inst. II. 197/8.

शैवशुद्धिक्रम (Śaivaśuddhikrama) Trippūṇittura III. 10.

शैवशुद्धिप्रकार (Śaivaśuddhiprakāra) Trav. Uni. Sup. 15405-E. 17947. 20094.

शैवशूलिनीकल्प (Śaivaśūlinīkalpa) tantra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51228 (inc.).

-Snānavidhi from. Baroda II. 6735.

शैवशैलाशनि (Śaivaśailāśani) dvai. a condemnation of Śaiva cult by (Maṅgalagiri) Narasiṃha, disciple of Kṛṣṇācārya. Baroda I. 10353 (inc.). MT. 2928 (inc.).

शैवश्राद्ध (Śaivaśrāddha) See under Śaivaśrāddhavidhi.

शैवश्राद्धप्रयोग (Śaivaśrāddhaprayoga) See under Śaivaśrāddhavidhi.

शैवश्राद्धविधि (Śaivaśrāddhavidhi) or °prayoga or Śivaśrāddhavidhi or °vidhāna. śaiv.

BHU. 5502. Dāhilakṣmī XXVII. 28(2). Damodar. French Inst. II. 190/25. 198/5. 263/10. IM. 3160. 3171. Lucknow Skt. Parashad II. iv. pp. 66-68 (4 mss.). 70 (3 mss.;1 inc.).72 (2 mss.). MD. 5542. 14209 (inc.). Oudh XVII. 42. Ram Singh 1379. SB. New DC. II. ii. 59296. VVRI. I. p. 127.

-from Kriyākramadyotikā of Aghora Śivācārya. Adyar II.p. 191b.

शैवश्राद्धस्पन्दि (Śaivaśrāddhaspandi) Paira Mall II.

शैवश्लोक (Śaivaśloka) śaiva. PUL. I. p. 129. TD. 8202 (in a collection).

-C. PUL. I. p. 129.

Cf. Śivastuti.

शैवषोडशक्रिया (Śaivaṣoḍaśakriyā) śaiva. gives a treatment of the sixteen purificatory rites (kriyā) which a Śaiva has to undergo.

French Inst. II. 189. 229/1 (inc.). III. 351. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 121 (d). TD. XXVII. 3303. Tirupati (RSVP). 3661 (inc.). 229/1 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 3914-B. 12249-B (inc.).

शैवषोडशक्रियाक्रम (Śaivaṣoḍaśakriyākrama) śaiva. Tirupati (RSVP) 3662.

शैवषोडशक्रियानुक्रमणी (Śaivaṣoḍaśakriyānukramaṇī) Trav. Uni. 3860-E. 9027-A.

शैवषोडशप्रकाशिका (Śaivaṣoḍaśaprakāśikā) śaiva. U.V.S. VI. 141.

शैवषोडशप्रक्रियाप्रकाशिकानुक्रमणी (Śaivaṣoḍaśaprakriyāprakāśikānukramaṇī) śaiva. Trav. Uni.3860-C (inc.). 3861-B. 3862-B. 3864. 9275-B.

-by Aghoraśivācārya. French Inst. II. 273/1.

Ptd. in *SIAA*, 1964.

शैवषोडशसंस्कार (Śaivaṣoḍaśasaṃskāra) Trav. Uni. 3878-C.

-from Vīrāgama of Suprabheda. Trav. Uni. 3862-B.

शैवषोडशाक्षरी अनुक्रमणिका (Śaivaṣoḍaṣākṣarī Anukramaṇikā) TD. XXVII. 3304.

शैवषोडशाक्षरीप्रयोग (Śaivaṣoḍaṣākṣarīprayoga) TD. XXVII. 3305.

शैवसङ्कोचप्रकार (Śaivasaṅkocaprakāra) śaiva. tantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18059-N.

शैवसङ्ग्रह (Śaivasaṅgraha) by Siddha Vīraṇa. MD. 5543 (1-2 prakaraṇas). 5544.

शैवसञ्जीवन (Śaivasañjīvana) by Toṭada Siddhaliṅga Śivayogīndra. MD. 5117 (inc.). 5118.

शैवसञ्जीवनी (Śaivasañjīvanī) tantra. French Inst. II. 194/2. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. Mysore N. D. XII. 40924. Taylor II. 296.

-from Śakalāgamasaṅgraha. French Inst. II. 194/5 (inc.).

शैवसञ्जीवनी (Śaivasañjīvanī) or Vīraśaivasañjīvanī. name of C. by Keladi Vasava Bhūpāla on Pañcaślokī. Mysore N.D. XII. 40755. Extr. p. 20.

शैवसन्ध्याभाग (Śaivasandhyābhāga) mantra. TD. 1066 (in a collection).

शैवसन्ध्याविधि (Śaivasandhyāvidhi) śaiva. describes Sandhyāvandana to be performed by Śivācāryas (temple priests) in accordance with Śaivāgamas. UVS. VI. 142 (inc.).

शैवसन्न्यासपद्धति (Śaivasannyāsapaddhati) by Śivāgrayogin. in 8 chs. on the provision for and authoritativeness of Sannyāsa, the fourth varṇa, acc. to Śaivāgama.

Ptd. in Grantha char. Kumbhakonam, 1932.

शैवसन्न्यासविधि (Śaivasannyāsavidhi) or °paddhati. gṛhya. it contains Samayadīkṣā, Viśeṣadīkṣā and Nirvāṇadīkṣā. Adyar I. p. 256-b. French Inst. III. 282/8. IM. 845 (inc.). Mysore N. D. XV. 45762.

-by Nīlakaṇṭha. IM.759.

-from Kālikākhaṇḍa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16707-C.

-from Kiraṇāgama. Thiruvavadu. 563.

शैवसम्प्रदाय (Śaivasampradāya) Tirupati (RSVP). 3663 (inc.).

शैवसम्प्रदायचित्र (Śaivasampradāyacitra) an illustration. SB. New DC. XII. 45751.

शैवसम्प्रदायशिखामणि (Śaivasampradāyaśikhāmaṇi) in 143 vv. PUL. I. p. 129.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1119b.

Cf. Śivaśikhāmaṇi

शैवसर्वस्व (Śaivasarvasva) prior to 1570 *C.E.* q. by Raghunandana in Maṭhapratiṣṭhātattva, *JASB* (NS) (1915) 372; by Yadunātha Cakravartin in Mantraratnākara, RASB. VIII. A. 6192. in Nirṇayasindhu; in Saṅgītanārāyaṇa, Oxf. 201a.

RORI. III. B. 8023 (inc.).

-C. ***Bālāvabodha.*** RORI. III. B. 8023 (inc.).

-by Harivaṃśa Śukla. IM. 5422 (inc.).

-by Halāyudha, son of Dhanañjaya, q. in his Brāhmaṇasarvasva (verse 19), IO. 1640 and q. by Raghunandana in Smṛtitattva.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a; also M. M. Chakravarti, *JASB.* 1915, p. 329.

शैवसर्वस्वखण्डन (Śaivasarvasvakhaṇḍana) by Vijayīndrayati. Trippūṇittura I. 482 (2).

See BNK. Sharma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. II. p. 188.

शैवसर्वस्वसार (Śaivasarvasvasāra) dh. on the essence of Śiva worship. by Vidyāpati Upādhyāya alias °Ṭhakkura, son of Gaṇapati and grandson of Jayadatta of Mithila and written by request of queen Viśvāsadevī, wife of Padma Siṃha of Mithila (1400-1450 *C.E.*),

Q. in his Durgābhaktitaraṅgiṇī, IO. 2564. Deals with the rules for the adoration of Śiva, collected from diff. purāṇas.

For more ref. see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a. also *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) 31.

Darbhanga 732 (inc.). 1799. Darbhanga Raj 802-4 (inc.). L. 1983. Mithilā I. 367. 368. Nepal II. p. 152.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Darbhanga, 1897. Union Press, Calcutta, 1898.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2253; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 827; also Rāj Mitra, 1983.

शैवसामान्यलक्षण (Śaivasāmānyalakṣaṇa) deals with characteristic traits of a Śaiva in general way. French Inst. II. 177/6.

शैवसामुद्रिक (Śaivasāmudrika) jy. palmistry in 18 chs. q. in Hastasañjīvana of Meghavijaya Gaṇi, See Ujjain latest Additions 118.

शैवसिद्धान्त (Śaivasiddhānta) śaiva. Adyar. IO. 1839 (in a collection). Taylor I. 464.

-yoga. IO. 1839 (in a collection).

-by Nityānanda. Mysore II. p. 34. Mysore N. D. XII. 40925. Extr. pp. 88-89.

शैवसिद्धान्त (Śaivasiddhānta) or Śivajñānabodha from Vātulatantra.

See under Śivajñānabodha.

शैवसिद्धान्तचन्द्रिकातात्पर्यसङ्ग्रह (Śaivasiddhānta-candrikātātparyasaṅgraha)

Ptd. with *Śaivāgamaprayogacandrikā,* (in Telugu char.) Divines Press, Madras, Banglore, 1905.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2252-53.

शैवसिद्धान्तदीपिका (Śaivasiddhāntadīpikā) or Siddhāntaprakāśikā by Sarvātmaśambhu.

For more ref. see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

Adyar D. X. 904. Extr. p. 541. 905. French Inst. II. 169. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. MT. 6635 (a). Mysore I. p. 547. Mysore N. D. XII. 40926. Extr. p. 89. Oppert II. 5015. SSES. 594. Śṛṅgerī Mutt 216 (1). Tirupati 49. VORI. Tirupati 7612.

Ptd. in *Vīraśaivaliṅgibrāhmaṇadharma granthamālā*, Śrīdatta Prasāda Press, Sholapur, 1909.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1068. 1444; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2501. 2253.

शैवसिद्धान्तनिर्णय (Śaivasiddhāntanirṇaya) tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85624.

शैवसिद्धान्तपद्धति(सोमशम्भुपद्धति) (Śaivasiddhānta-paddhati (somaśambhupaddhati)) śaiva. by Somaśambhu. Adyar.

शैवसिद्धान्तपरिभाषा (Śaivasiddhāntaparibhāṣā) or Siddhāntaparibhāṣā by Sūrya Bhaṭṭāraka with the title Kavirājaśekhara. Mysore I. p. 547 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. XII. 40927. Extr. p. 90. 40949. Extr. pp. 100-01.

Ptd. Gopalavilasa Press, Kumbakonam, 1926.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2253.

शैवसिद्धान्तमण्डन (Śaivasiddhāntamaṇḍana) or °mañjarī. tantra. by Kāśīnātha Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. XI. ii. 3994. Darbhanga Raj 1506. 3231. SB. New DC. VI. 26235. ii. 88250.

शैवसिद्धान्तरहस्य (Śaivasiddhāntarahasya) MD. 8120 (16th paṭala only).

शैवसिद्धान्तशिखामणि (Śaivasiddhāntaśikhāmaṇi) q. in Śivaliṅgārcana, MT. 2458.

-by Revaṇārādhya Siddha, grandson of Vīraṇārādhya.

Ptd. in *Śivādvaitapañcaka*, Ellore, 1897.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks.1892-1906, 564. 648.

शैवसिद्धान्तशेखर (Śaivasiddhāntaśekhara) or Siddhāntaśekhara. by Viśvanātha.

See under Siddhāntaśekhara.

शैवसिद्धान्तसंहिता (Śaivasiddhāntasaṃhitā)

Ptd. in *Śaivāgamaprayogacandrikā*, Divine Press, (Madras), Banglore,1905.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2252-53.

शैवसिद्धान्तसङ्ग्रह (Śaivasiddhāntasaṅgraha) dh. Adyar D. X. 895 (inc.). Extr. p. 538. Oppert II. 2755. Tirupati 334. VORI. Tirupati 6742 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

शैवसिद्धान्तसार (Śaivasiddhāntasāra) dh. Oppert II. 7808.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

शैवसिद्धान्तसारावली (Śaivasiddhāntasārāvalī) or Siddhāntasārāvalī. dh.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

शैवसिद्धान्तामृत (Śaivasiddhāntāmṛta) by Veṅkaṭarāma. Luck. Uni. p. 68.

(श्री)शैवसिद्धान्तोत्तरकौमुदी ((Śrī) Śaivasiddhāntottarakaumudī) Warangal 33 (inc.).

शैवसुधाकर (Śaivasudhākara) dh. Ānandāśrama 4297. Lucknow Mus. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 107991.

-by Sadānandamuni. composed in V. S. 1961 by the inspiration of Mahārāṇa Svarūpa Siṃha of Udaipur for the pleasure of S. Rama Singh II of Jaipur.

Allahabad D. V. 1174. 1875. XII. 545. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p. 48. Ser. 2. p. 114. Ser. 7. p. 266. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 387. MT. 3822. Mysore N. D. XII. 40928. Extr. p. 91. Nagpur Uni. 2267. RORI. IX. 1380. XII. 448-51. SB. New DC. XII. 44735. ii. 108008. Udaipur p.158 (nos. 144-146 and 1688) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 20 (4-6). VVBISIS. II. 461 (inc.).

See *JRAS* (1927), 184.

Ptd. in (1) Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Press, Bombay, 1865. (2) with Hindi Interpretation by Viśveśvaranātha Reu, Star Press, Ajmer, 1926.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2253.

शैवसोमपञ्चसूत्रमहिमा (Śaivasomapañcasūtramahimā) SB. New DC. II. i. 7417.

शैवस्तुति (Śaivastuti) or °stotra. See Śivastotra.

शैवागम (Śaivāgama) authority q. in Kulapradīpa of Śivānandācārya, IO. 2569; in Yogatarangiṇī by Trimalla, IO. 2705-06; in Yogaratnākara, IO. 2709; by Hemādri, in his Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95b; in Āgamatattvavilāsa.

शैवागम (Śaivāgama) ritual. on the worship of Śiva. Q. in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava of Narasiṃha, IO. 2596; by Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa in his

Vratodyāpanakaumudī, BBRAS. 725; by Narasiṃha in his Tantracintāmaṇi, RASB VIII. A. 6217; by Jairta Siṃha in his Bhairavārcanapārijāta, Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 8.

Adyar. Andhra Uni.1019 (pratiṣṭhāprayoga). French Inst. I. 73/3. II. 182/15 (in a collection). IM. 5420 (inc.). MD. 5545 (some stray verses). 19948 (inc.). Nagpur Uni. 2268. PUL. II. App. p. 65. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78399 (in a collection). VI. ii. 88456. TCD. 1058. TD. 15318 (inc.). XXVII. 3301. Tirupati 333. Tirupati (RSVP). 3664 (inc.). Thiruvavadu. 551. Trav. Uni. T-241. 4007. 4045. 4046 (inc.). 8529. 9080-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 14754 (inc.). 18678-B. VORI. Tirupati 6743-45 (inc.). 6746 (inc.).

Ptd. Madras, 1890.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-1992. p. 499.

-C. Tirupati 333.

शैवागम (Śaivāgama)

-Kālapuruṣalakṣaṇa. SB. New DC. VI. 25736.

-Parāprāsādakavaca from. TD. 20002.

-Baṭukabhairavakavaca from. VRI. V. 15540.

-Mahākālasahasranāma from. SB. New DC. V. i. 19698 (inc.).

-Śatruvidhvaṃsanastotra from. RORI. III. B. 5368.

-Sarasvatīstotra from. NPS. IV. p. 345.

-Svarabhedasiddhānta from. Baroda I. 11462. Lonavla 643.

शैवागमतन्त्र (Śaivāgamatantra) ment. in Āgamatattvavilāsa of Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa, L. 3186.

-Chāyāpuruṣalakṣaṇa from. SB. New DC. VI. 24105.

शैवागमत्रिशती (Śaivāgamatriśatī) Vidyaranyapura 125.

शैवागमनिबन्ध (Śaivāgamanibandha) by Viśvanātha. Mysore N. D. XV. 45767 (inc.).

-from Utsavapaddhati. Mysore I. p. 602 (4 mss.).

शैवागमनिबन्धन (Śaivāgamanibandhana) tantra. in 27 paṭalas on pratiṣṭhā and āvāhana. by Murāri Bhaṭṭa alias ⁰Datta.

MT. 5153. TCD. 1059-60. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1111,18. Trav. Uni. L-40. T-590. C-691. C-2457. 12444 (inc.). Trippūṇittura III. 108. Triv. Cur. V. 194.

शैवागमपद्धति (Śaivāgamapaddhati) ⁰prayoga. Adyar. French Inst. II. 245.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2252.

-from Kāraṇāgama. French Inst. II. 248.

शैवागमप्रयोगचन्द्रिका (Śaivāgamaprayogacandrikā)

Ptd. in Telugu char. Divine Press (Madras), Bangalore, 1905.

शैवागमप्रामाण्य (Śaivāgamaprāmāṇya) TD. 15314.

शैवागमप्रायश्चित्त (Śaivāgamaprāyaścitta) tantra. Trav. Uni. 8529.

शैवागममहातन्त्र (Śaivāgamamahātantra) Śṛṅgerī 262.

शैवागममहार्णव (Śaivāgamamahārṇava)

-Vināyakodaya from. by Viśvanātha. Triv. Cur. VI. 82.

शैवागममाहात्म्य (Śaivāgamamāhātmya) śaiv. French Inst. 145/2. UVS. VI. 143.

-by Jñānaprakāśa. French Inst. II. 195/1. 195/4. Gottingen II. 12. 4488.

शैवागमयोगशास्त्र (Śaivāgamayogaśāstra)

-Hariharasaṃvāda from. BORI. 187 of 1887-91. RORI. XXIV. 565.

शैवागमरहस्य (Śaivāgamarahasya) Allahabad D. VII. 4290.

शैवागमवचनसङ्ग्रह (Śaivāgamavacanasaṅgraha) āgama. Adyar II. p. 191b. Mysore I. p. 602.

शैवागमविषय (Śaivāgamaviṣaya) āgama. See under Śaivāgama.

शैवागमविषयकश्लोक (Śaivāgamaviṣayakaśloka) TD. 15315.

शैवागमसार (Śaivāgamasāra)

-Bagalāpañjara from. VRI. IV. 12078.

-Baṭukabhairavavidhāna from. Fl. 398. RORI. II. B. 3786. III. B. 5907.

-Vīrabhadrabaḍavānalamantra from. Baroda II. 13854.

शैवागमसार (Śaivāgamasāra) bhakti. by Nañjuṇḍa Dīkṣita.

Ptd. Bangalore, 1893.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, p. 409.

शैवागमसारसङ्ग्रह (Śaivāgamasārasaṅgraha) q. in Vāsanābhāṣya on Siddhāntaśiromaṇi of Bhāskarācārya, IO. 2857-58.

शैवागमसारोद्धार (Śaivāgamasāroddhāra)

-Śaivapaddhati from. TD. XX. Sup. 761.

शैवागमानुक्रमणिका (Śaivāgamānukramaṇikā) MD. 15086.

शैवाग्नि (Śaivāgni) gr. pra. Adyar I. p. 93a. Baroda I. 12062.

शैवाग्निकुण्डपूजा (Śaivāgnikuṇḍapūjā) Viśvabhāratī 1886.

शैवाग्निपद्धति (Śaivāgnipaddhati) tantra. Baroda II. 1028. 8044. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88126.

शैवाग्निविधि (Śaivāgnividhi) āgama. Adyar II. p. 191b. Fl. 407.

शैवाग्निसंस्कार (Śaivāgnisaṃskāra) dh. from Puraścaraṇacandrikā. Utkal Uni. 1827.

शैवाचार (Śaivācāra) deals with the conduct of Śaiva; what to be adopted and what to be avoided. Passages are cited from the Kāraṇāgama, Śivarahasya, Śivadharma, Aṃśumatantra, Śivadharmottara etc. Kāśin 32. French Inst. II. 204/12. IV. 455/2.

शैवाचारसङ्ग्रह (Śaivācārasaṅgraha) Kāśin 32.

शैवाचार्य° (Śaivācārya°) See also under Śivācārya°.

शैवाचार्यपरम्परा (Śaivācāryaparamparā) Mysore N. D. XV. 45768 (inc.). Extr. p. 153.

शैवाचार्यविषय (Śaivācāryaviṣaya) śaiva. French Inst. II. 204/12.

शैवादिसर्वमतनिरूपण (Śaivādisarvamatanirūpaṇa) beg. शैवं पशुपतं चैव महाव्रतं च भैरवम्... MD. 15077.

शैवानन्द (Śaivānanda) BORI. 590 of 1891-95.

शैवानुष्ठानकलापसङ्ग्रह (Śaivānuṣṭhānakalāpasaṅgraha) tantra. It embodies Rudramantra, Rudrasūkta, Śrīsūkta etc. TCD. 1061. Triv. Cur. V. 195.

शैवानुष्ठानविधि (Śaivānuṣṭhānavidhi) śaiva. French Inst. III. 369/1. TCD. 450B (inc.).

शैवानुष्ठानसङ्ग्रह (Śaivānuṣṭhānasaṅgraha) tantra. Trav. Uni. T-396.

-by (Gartavan) Śaṅkara. Trav. Uni. C-714 (inc.).

शैवान्त्येष्टिविधि (Śaivāntyeṣṭividhi) vedic. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59069.

-from Kulātantra. SB. New DC. VI. 24614.

शैवान्वष्टकाश्राद्धविधि (Śaivānvaṣṭakāśrāddhavidhi) SB. New DC. II. iii. 59631.

शैवापमार्जनस्तोत्र (Śaivāpamārjanastotra) See under Śivāpāmārjanastotra.

शैवामृत (Śaivāmṛta) by Soḍhadeva. Mithilā I. 389.

शैवामृतसारसमुच्चय (Śaivāmṛtasārasamuccaya) dh. by Śrīnivāsa. OSM. I. 2037.

शैवापमृत्यवष्टक (Śaivāpamṛtyvaṣṭaka) dh. Utkal Uni. 1837.

शैवापर (Śaivāpara)

Ptd. Āryānanda Press, Masulipatam, 1924.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2253.

शैवार्चनचन्द्रिका (Śaivārcanacandrikā) dh. See under Śivārcanacandrikā.

शैवार्चनदीपिका (Śaivārcanadīpikā)

-Puraścaraṇavidhi from. SB. New DC. VI. 24032.

शैवार्चनसुधाकर (Śaivārcanasudhākara) see Śaivasudhākara.

शैवार्थलहरी (Śaivārthalaharī) or ^{0}vaikharī. śaiv. by Śrīnivāsa. Adyar D. X. 896. Extr. pp. 538-39.

-C. by Maheśvara Sūri. TA. 3844.

शैवार्णव (Śaivārṇava)

-Śatruvidhvaṃsinīstotra from. See under the text.

-Svāmīvaśyakarastotra from. See under the text.

शैवाल (Śaivāla)

-Kavidhaninorvivāda.

Ptd. Ārya Bhāskara Press, Agra,1922.

See IO. Ptd. Bks.1938, pp. 1307. 2253.

शैवाशौचदीपिका (Śaivāśaucadīpikā) dh. by Īśāna Śivācārya. Trav. Uni. 2872-A.

Cf. Āśaucanirṇaya of Īśānaśivācārya.

शैवाशौचनिर्णय (Śaivāśaucanirṇaya)

See Āśaucanirṇaya.

शैवाष्टक (Śaivāṣṭaka) See Śivāṣṭaka.

शैवाष्टक्षेत्रस्तव (Śaivāṣṭakṣetrastava) stotra. TD. XXIV. 1128. XXV. 3272.

शैवाष्टत्रिंशत्कलान्यास (Śaivāṣṭatriṃśatkalānyāsa) mantra. TD. XX. Sup. 582. 762.

शैवाष्टाक्षरकल्प (Śaivāṣṭākṣarakalpa) tantra. TCD. 907-A. Trav. Ad. Rep. 1108,16. Trav. Uni. C-2253-A.

शैवाष्टाक्षरपद्धति (Śaivāṣṭākṣarapaddhati) mantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18083-C.

शैवाष्टाक्षरभेद (Śaivāṣṭākṣarabheda) mantra. Adyar II. p. 211b.

शैवाष्टाक्षरमन्त्र (Śaivāṣṭākṣaramantra) mantra. Adyar. TD. 2977-78. Trav. Uni. Z-24. L-537. L-686-B. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21889-L.

शैवाष्टाक्षरयन्त्र (Śaivāṣṭākṣarayantra) mantra. Adyar II. p. 211b.

शैवाष्टाक्षरविधि (Śaivāṣṭākṣaravidhi) mantra. Trav. Uni. TM-11-C (inc.).

शैवाष्टाक्षरानुष्ठान (Śaivāṣṭākṣarānuṣṭhāna) mantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18484-B. 20052-B.

शैवाष्टाक्षरीमन्त्रजपविधि (Śaivāṣṭākṣarīmantra-japavidhi) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90819.

शैवाष्टाक्षर्यर्चनाविधि (Śaivāṣṭākṣaryarcanāvidhi) mantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18074-F. 21558-A (inc.).

शैवाह्निक (Śaivāhnika) dh. Oppert I. 7246. Thiruvavadu. 565. VORI. Tirupati 6747. 6748 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

शैवी आवरणपूजा (Śaivī āvaraṇapūjā) mantra. TD. 882 (o) (in a collection).

शैवीदीपदान (Śaivīdīpadāna) Allahabad D. VII. 4410.

शैवीप्रक्रिया (Śaivīprakriyā) WIHM. I. 387.

शैवोकोद्दिष्टश्राद्धविधि (Śaivokoddiṣṭaśrāddhavidhi) BHU. 5499. 5501 (with sapiṇḍī). Damodar. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59628.

शैवोत्सवविधि (Śaivotsavavidhi) MT. 1368 (inc.). 2102 (a) (inc.). 2474 (inc.).

शैवोपनिषत् (Śaivopaniṣat) PUL. I. p. 34.

शैवोपनिषद्भाग (Śaivopaniṣadbhāga) mantra. TD. 1066 (b).

शैवोपपुराण (Śaivopapurāṇa)

-Sandīpanimunicaritra from. RASB. V. 3558.

शैशिरमुनि (Śaiśiramuni) disciple of Śaunaka.

-Śaiśirīyaśikṣā or Śākhālakṣaṇa.

See under Śaiśirīyaśikṣā.

शैशिरीयशिक्षा (Śaiśirīyaśikṣā) or Śākhālakṣaṇa. veda. a treatise on phonetics in about 175 verses. by Śaiśira Muni, disciple of Śaunaka.

See Aithal, *Vedic Ancilary Lit.* pp. 600-01. 618-19.

Adyar I. p. 255a (inc.). Adyar D. I. 1026. GD. 25. Granthappura p. 2 (no. 25). MD. 19510-E. 20057. MT. 3712 (b). 5266 (b). TCD. 30-B. Trav. Uni. TM-276-B. L-1429-D. 19044. 19055 (in a collection). 22010. Trav. Uni. Sup. 19044.

Ptd. ed. by T. Chowdhury, *J. of Vedic Studies,* Lahore, 2. ii. (1935) pp. 197 ff.

शोकखण्डन (Śokakhaṇḍana) uttara. mīm. by

Yaśavanta Śarman. VVBISIS. II. 204. VVRI. I. p. 213.

शोकपरिहारकुलक (Śokaparihārakulaka) Jain. Pattan I. p.65.

शोकप्रकाश (Śokaprakāśa) kāvya. written on death of (Mahārājādhirāja)Rāmeśvara Bahādur. by Satyadeva Miśra. Darbhanga Raj 1567.

शोकमहोर्मि (Śokamahormi) by Kulacandra Śarma.

Ptd. Benares, 1901.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. p. 327.

शोकविनाशक (Śokavināśaka) by Buddhisāgara Sūri.

Ptd. with *Saṅghakartavya* of the a. Prajāhitārtha Press, Gujarat, 1924.

See IO. Ptd. Bks.1938, pp. 2287. 2553.

शोकविनोददृष्टि (Śokavinodadṛṣṭi) Bud. by Dhahuripa alias Dhahulī. Cordier II. p. 236. Sendai 2434. Suzuki, Otani 3212.

शोकविनोदन (Śokavinodana) Bud. Aśvaghoṣa. Cordier III. pp. 345. 426. Suzuki, Otani 5418. 5677.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL.Classical Period*, Vol. I. p. 614fn.

-tr. by Ajitaśrībhadra. Sendai 4177. 4505. Suzuki, Otani 5677.

शोकसङ्क्रान्तिव्रत (Śokasaṅkrāntivrata) from Skandapurāṇa. B. J. Inst. III. 3634.

शोकसन्दर्शनय (Śokasandarśanaya)

Ptd. Colombo, 1911.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. pp. 1034. 1463.

शोकाधिकार (Śokādhikāra) Jain. RORI. XIV. 821.

शोक्कनाथ (Śokkanātha) alias Cokkanātha, son of Sudarśana Bhaṭṭa and Āccī Ambā of Bhāradvāja gotra and disciple of Hastisiri Bhaṭṭa of Vatsagotra.

-C. ***Bālavyutpattikāriṇī*** on Yudhiṣṭhira-vijaya of Vāsudeva. kāvya.

See under the text.

शोक्कनाथ (Śokkanātha) son of Tippādhvarīndra, mentions one Nīlakaṇṭha Makhin and his five brothers.

-Sevantikāpariṇaya. MT. 2830.

शो(चो)क्कनाथदीक्षित मखिन् (Śo(Co)kkanāthadīkṣita Makhin) son of Nārāyaṇa alias Dvādaśāha yājin and father of Bālapatañjali alias Dvādaśāhayājin and disciple of Svayaṃ-prakāśa.

-Śabdakaumudī. See under the text.

शोक्कप्पनैविधि (Śokkappanaividhi) Mysore N.D. XV. 45769 (fr.; inc.).

शोण (Śoṇa) alias Goṇa, son of Umāpati and father of M. M. Nārāyaṇa (a. of C. on Chandoga-pariśiṣṭa, RASB. II. 1355).

शोणगिरिस्तव (Śoṇagiristava) Adyar D. XIII. 2462. Extr. p. 381.

शोणमाहात्म्य (Śoṇamāhātmya) paur. CPB. 5897.

-from Agnipurāṇa. Allahabad D. III. 986.

-from Brahmapurāṇa. Allahabad D. III. 3200.

शोणाचलेशस्तोत्र (Śoṇācaleśastotra) or Śoṇā-calastotra or Śoṇācaleśīstava. TCD. 1124.

Trav. Uni. T-1003. 1218-C. C-2303. Trav. Ad. Rep. 1109,27.

शोणाचलेश्वरीस्तव (Śoṇācaleśvarīstava) or Devī-stava. Deśamaṅgalam 1625 (c).

शोणाद्रि (Śoṇādri) son of Rājānātha.

-Rājābhyudaya. See *Vij. Sex Cent.* p. 312.

-Sāluvābhyudaya. See *Vij. Sex Cent.* p. 312.

शोणाद्रिनाथाष्टक (Śoṇādrināthāṣṭaka) Adyar D. IV. 1222. Extr. ii. p. 198.

शोणाद्रिमाहात्म्य (Śoṇādrimāhātmya)

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 242.

शोणाद्रि यज्वन् (Śoṇādri Yajvan) precepror (vedic teacher) of Rāmacandra (a. of C. on Saundaryalahari, MT. 2082-A).

शोणाद्रि सूरि (Śoṇādri Sūri) preceptor of Subrahmaṇya (a. of Upaniṣatsārasaṅgraha and its C., MT. 2182).

शोणाद्रीशशतक (Śoṇādrīśaśataka) or ^{0}stotra. by Kerala Varman alias Valia Kovil Tambiran.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 179; also K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 256.

-or Sāhasrika or Aṣṭamālikā by Parameśvara Poṭṭi of Taṭmaṇ. See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 266.

शोणितनिदान (Śoṇitanidāna) med. BP. p. 185b.

शोणितस्रावविधि (Śoṇitasrāvavidhi) IM. 370.

शोणीपुत्रक (Śoṇīputraka) consulted by Kavi Śekhara for his Pañcasāyaka, MT. 2812.

शोणीपुरमाहात्म्य (Śoṇīpuramāhātmya) from Padmapurāṇa. Cabaton I. 507. Paris (Gr. 16).

शोथनिदानचिकित्सा (Śothanidānacikitsā) med. Allahabad D. X. 2818. RORI. II. B. 4872.

शोधनप्रकरण (Śodhanaprakaraṇa) vedānta. VSM. Poona VII. 562.

शोधनप्रकार (Śodhanaprakāra) SB. New DC. VII. ii. 93168. Wai D. II. 8651.

शोधनप्रयोग (Śodhanaprayoga) from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. VII. iii. 91012.

शोधनविधि (Śodhanavidhi) mantra. RORI. XI. 3580.

शोधपत्र (Śodhapatra) SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97338 (inc.; tarkaprakaraṇa). 97335 (inc.).

शोधानुग्रहस्तोत्र (Śodhānugrahastotra) Saurashtra p. 37 (2 mss.).

शोभकृद्वर्षपञ्चाङ्ग (Śobhakṛdvarṣapañcāṅga) almanac for the year Śobhakṛt. Adyar II. pp. 68a. 68b (2 mss.). Adyar PL. p. 173 (3 mss.).

शोभनभट्ट (Śobhanabhaṭṭa) alias Padmanābha Tīrtha; known as Ṭīkākāra because of his Cs.; was disciple and successor of Ānanda-tīrtha and preceptor of Jayatīrtha.

See under Padmanābha Tīrtha.

शोभनमुनि (Śobhanamuni) a Jaina monk, son of Sarvadeva and younger brother of Dhanapāla (a. of Ṛṣabhapañcāśikā, BORI. D. XIX. i. 49).

-Caturviṃśatijinastuti or Tīrtheśastuti or Śobhanastuti.

See under Śobhanastuti.

शोभनलाल (Śobhanalāla)

-Kṛṣṇajanmakuṇḍali. VRI. II. 6321.

शोभनलाल गोस्वामिन् (Śobhanalāla Gosvāmin)

-Navanītasteyaikaviṃśatistotra. VRI. II. 4755.

शोभन सिंह (Śobhana Siṃha) (identity not specified)

-C. on Ṛtusaṃhāra of Kālidāsa.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

RORI. III. B. 6266. Extr. pp. 93-94.

शोभन सिंह (Śobhana Siṃha) prob. a Devī devotee.

-Paradevatācaraṇaśaraṇastotra. RORI. VII. 967. Extr. p. 184.

-Paradevatājagajjīvavistārakakartrīstuti. RORI. VII. 968. Extr. p. 185.

-Paradevatāparādhakṣamāstotra. RORI. VII. 965. Extr. p. 183.

-Paradevatāprakāśāṣṭakastotra. RORI. VII. 831. Extr. p. 181.

-Paradevatāpremāṣṭakastotra. RORI. VII. 832. Extr. p. 181.

-Paradevatābrahmavidyājagajjālanāśanastotra. RORI. VII. 969. Extr. p. 185.

-Paradevatāryāsaubhāgyadaśaka. RORI. VII. 829. Extr. p. 180.

-Paradevatālaukikamukhenducandrikāstuti. RORI. VII. 966. Extr. p. 184.

-Paradevatāṣṭottaraśatanāmāvalīstotra. RORI. VII. 833. Extr. p. 182.

-Paradevatopadeśaṣoḍaśīsaptadaśīstotra. RORI. VII. 830. Extr. p. 180.

शोभनसिंह (Śobhanasiṃha) son of Mānasiṃha.

-C. ***Svarṇamālā*** on Āryāśataka of Mūkakavi. RORI. III. B. 6257. Extr. pp. 91-92.

-C. ***Svarṇamālā*** on Kaṭākṣaśataka of Mūkakavi. RORI. IV. 2254.

-C. ***Svarṇamālā*** on Pādāravindaśataka of Mūkakavi. RORI. III. B. 6366. Extr. pp. 101-102.

-C. ***Svarṇamālā*** on Mandahāsaśataka or Mandasmitaśataka of Mūkakavi. RORI. III. B. 6378.

-Sarvadukhaharādistotrasaṅgraha. bhakti. RORI. IV. 1942. Extr. p. 394.

-C. ***Svarṇamālā*** on Stutiśataka of Mūkakavi. RORI. III. B. 6512.

शोभनस्तुति (Śobhanastuti) or °stotra or Caturviṃśatijinastuti or Tīrtheśastuti or Pārśvajinastuti or Pārśvajināṣṭaka or Ṛṣabhajinastuti or Stuticaturviṃśatikā. Jain. by Śobhanamuni alias Śobhanācārya, son of Sarvadeva and brother of Dhanapāla. He was in the court of Dhārā, in 10th Cent.

See *IA.* Vol. XX. p. 141 (the Vikrama Era by Prof. F. Kielhorn). also Pravandhacintāmaṇi, *Singhi Jaina Series* no. 1. Pt. 1. ch. 2. p. 42. 1993 edn. Shantiniketan, Bengal; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sns. 332. 477; also S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period*, Vol. I. pp. 338. 379; also Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 666b; also *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 387a.

Baroda II. 3047. III. 16370 (inc.). 17005.

17080. 17084. 18007. B. J. Inst. III. 4567. 4582 (pañca paṭala). BORI. 235 of 1873-74. 284 of 1883-84. 1410 of 1887-91. 1411 of 1887-91. 1412 0f 1887-91. 731 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XIX. I. ii. 513-16. 517 (inc.). 518. BP. pp. 172b. 175a. 190b. 194a. 204a. 225a (4 mss.). 225b. 232b. 234a. 249b. 254b. 279. Br. Mus. II. 698-700. Cambay Pt. I. 76/ 1(9). 109 (3). Chani 138. 898. 2308. 3311. 3469. 3573. CPB. 7929. D. pp. 35. 359. Filliozat II. 264. Firenze 689. Fl. J. II. ii. 19. Gough p. 96. IO. 7618. Jac. 696. JBhP. I. 779. 2560-71. L. D. Ser. 20. 179-85. Extr. pp. 11-12. ii. 188-89. 190-91. Extr. p. 53. 192-93. Ser. 36. pp. 314. 350. Leumann 113. Pattan I. p. 196. Peters. I. App. p. 101 (no. 177_5). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 295. III. p. 239. V. pp. 723. 1029 (in a collection). RORI. I. 985. II. A. 2054-59. III. A. 2948. 3149 (inc.). 3150-52. IV. 916. 918. 919. 1091-92. IX. 719. 743. X. 540. 542-43. 703. 708. XI. 1507. XIII. 749-54 (6 mss.). XIV. 733. XV. 691. XVI. 1486. XVIII. 1646. 1647 (inc.). XIX. 214. XXI. 3142. XXII. 997 (inc.). XXIII. 431-37. XXVI. 551-55. 556 (inc.). 557-58. XXVII. 271. App . 406 (saṅgraha). 407-08. SB. New DC. XII. 44283. Weber 1973.

Ptd. (1). Bombay, 1876. (2). in *Kāvyamalā (Anthrology)* Bombay, 1890. VII.1907, p. 30b. (3). Ahmedabad, 1897. (4). Diamond Jublee Press, Ahmedabad, 1910.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, 51. 392; also 1892-1906. 135. 161; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2551.

-C. BORI. 284 of 1883-84. 1411 of 1887-91. 1412 0f 1887-91. Chani 138. 3311. 3469. 3641. CPB. 7929. Filliozat II. 264. RORI. XXVI. 556. XXVII. 271. SB. New DC. XII. 44283.

-C. ***Avacūrī.*** Baroda III. 16370 (inc.). 17084. B. J. Inst. III. 4582 (pañca pāṭha). BORI. 317 of 1871-72. BP. pp. 165a. 170a. Chani 3573. D. p. 35. Firenze 689. Fl. J. II. ii. 19. Gough p. 96. Jac. 696. JBhP. I. 2570-71. Jhalarapatan p. 137. L. 2722. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 193. Pannalal Bombay II. p. 42. RORI. I. 986. III. A. 3150-52. IV. 918. 1092. XXII. 997 (inc.). XXIII. 434. Weber 1973.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387b.

-C. ***Ṭīppaṇī.*** L. D. Ser. 36. p. 350.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** Bomb. Jain p. 107. BP. p. 172b.

-C. ***Avacūrī*** by Ānandasoma, disciple of Somavimala Sūri. RORI. XXVII. 557.

-C. by Kanakakuśala, m. in JAOS 68 (1548) 169.

-C. by Keśaralāla. Nagaur II. 1444.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by (Paṇḍita) Guṇākara of Devānandita Gaccha.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387b.

-C. ***Sukhabodhā*** by Jayavijaya alias ^{0}gaṇi, disciple of Devavijaya alias ^{0}Gaṇin of Tapā Gaccha, composed in saṃ 1671 during the of Vijayasena Sūri.

Bik. 1522 (purāṇa). BORI. 284 of 1883-84. 1412 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XIX. ii. 516-17. BP. p. 279. D. p. 359. IIO. 66. JBhP. I. 2563-64. Jesalmere p. 56. Jesalmere Skt. Intro. p. 67. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 191. Extr. p. 53. 192.

ed. by Jacobi, *ZDMG.* XXXII, 509-34.

See Weber, Berlin Cat., II, 944.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387b.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Devacandra, disciple of Bhānucandragaṇi of Tapā Gaccha.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387b.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** or Avacūrī by Dhanapālakavi, brother of a., BORI. 731 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XIX. ii. 515. JBhP. I. 2560. 2565-66. 2568-69. L.D. Ser. 20. ii. 190. Extr. p. 53. RORI. II.A. 2057. IV. 919. 1091. XIII. 751-52.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387a-b.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Bhānucandragaṇi.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387b.

-C. ***Avacūrī*** by Rājamuni, disciple of Dharmacandra. CPB. 7929.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387b.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Siddhicandra Gaṇin, disciple of Bhānuacandra Gaṇin of the Tapā Gaccha. BORI. 1411 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XIX. ii. 518.

See *Jinaratnkośa*, p. 387b.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Saubhāgyasāgara, disciple of Vijayaprabha Sūri of the Tapā Gaccha.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 387b.

शोभना (Śobhanā) name of C. by Garbhacandra on Raghuvaṃśa of Kālidāsa.

See under Raghuvaṃśa.

शोभनाचलमाहात्म्य (Śobhanācalamāhātmya) from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

Ptd. Nugvid, 1916.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. pp. 791. 1463.

शोभनाथ (Śobhanātha)

-Gaṅgāṣṭaka. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 102.

-Tithiprabodha. dh. Mithilā.

शोभनाथ (Śobhanātha) alias Śobhamadana.

-Bālodayaśaśāṅka. RORI. XVI. 3186.

शोभनाथ शास्त्रिन् (Śobhanātha Śāstrin) one of the a.'s of Nṛsiṃhasarvasva, RASB. IV. 3108.

शोभनाद्रि (Śobhanādri)

-C. ***Pratipadārthaprakāśikā*** on Adhyātma-rāmāyaṇa. MT. 2381.

शोभनाद्रि सूरि (Śobhanādri Sūri) of Devulapallī.

-C. ***Pratipadārthaprakāśikā*** on Bhāgavata.

See under Bhāgavata.

Addl. mss.: MT. 1721 (an.). 3658.

शोभनाद्रीशवैभव (Śobhanādrīśavaibhava) by Gopālakṛṣṇamācārya.

Ptd. with a Vivaraṇa of Veṅkaṭa Raṅgayya Appā Rāu, Vāṇī Press, (Begwada) Nugvid, 1921.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 325. 1222. 1463; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2550.

शोभशम्भु (Śobhaśambhu) ref. to by Yadunātha in his Āgamakalpalatā, BBRAS. 808.

शोभाक (Śobhāka) alias Śobhaṅka. Poet. q. in Skm. v. 233. beg. अनुवनमनुशैलं तामनालोक्य सीताम् ...

शोभाकर (कवि) (Śobhākara (kavi))

-Gaurīstuti. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 220.

शोभाकरभट्ट (Śobhākarabhaṭṭa) alias Śubhākara Bhaṭṭa alias Śubhaṅkara, son of Śrīdhara.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** on Nāradīyaśikṣā.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

RORI. XXIV. 142. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56194. SSES. 584. VORI. Tirupati 2986 (inc.).

See M. Krishanamachariar, *HCSL.* sns. 968. 1029.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Vedāṅgajyotiṣa. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98141.

-C. on Veyagānāraṇya. SSES. 606.

-Saṅgītadāmodara. IO. 1124.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** on Sāmavedāraṇyakagāna. See under the text.

शोभाकरमित्र (Śobhākaramitra) of Kāśmīra, son of minister Trayīśvara Mitra, later part of 12th Cent. and early part of 13th Cent.

-Alaṅkāraratnākara and Udāharaṇa.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Ranbir II. p. 266 (inc.). RORI. III. B. 7043. Extr. p. 154. SB. New DC. XI. 41264 (inc.).

शोभाक्षतमुक्तावली (Śobhākṣatamuktāvalī) gr. RORI. IV. 2433 (inc.).

शोभाचन्द्र (Śobhācandra)

-Aṣṭāhnikāvratodyāpana. pūjā.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

Rajasthan Jain. Pt. V. p. 784.

-Saukhyaprakāśa. RORI. XVI. 377.

शोभारणब्रह्मचारिन् (Śobhāraṇa Brahmacārin)

-Caraṇasāra. Pkt. Jhalrapatan p. 13.

शोभावती (Śobhāvatī) dh. in 2 acts. by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 727.

शोभावर्धिनी (Śobhāvardhinī) tantra. Mithilā.

शोभाविजय (Śobhāvijaya) preceptor of Caritravijaya, (a. of Kalpāntarvācya, RORI. VII. 436).

शोषणमन्त्र (Śoṣaṇamantra) for Vāyudevatā. GD. 1164-T. Granthappura p. 54 (no. 1164-T).

शोषनिदान (Śoṣanidāna) sn. of Cikitsāprabandha-samuccaya. by Rāmacandra Śarman. WIHM. I. 843.

शोषावीरमन्त्रसाधनविधि (Śoṣāvīramantrasādhana-vidhi) tantra. IM. 6723 (inc.).

शोष्यन्तिकसमावर्तन (Śoṣyantikasamāvartana) IM. 6434.

शौच (Śauca) see also under Āśauca.

शौचकीय (Śaucakīya) a work q. by Hemādri in Dānakhaṇḍa, p. 906.

शौचनिर्णय (Śaucanirṇaya) dh. VRI. III. 6716 (inc.).

-by Gopāla Siddhāntapañcānana. NPS. II. p. 538. *cf.* Āśaucamālā of Gopāla Siddhānta

शौचपदार्थनिरूपण (Śaucapadārthanirūpaṇa) dh. by Śrīnārāyaṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 30 (inc.).

-C. (an). Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 30.

शौचपरिशिष्ट (Śaucapariśiṣṭa) kāty. SB. New DC. XIII. 47818. 48285.

शौचपाननियम (Śaucapānaniyama) dh. from Bhāgavata and other sources. TA. 4063 (inc.).

शौचप्रकरण (Śaucaprakaraṇa) Poona III. 257 (inc.). RORI. II. A. 541 (inc.).

-by Haradatta. RORI. II. A. 542 (Daśaślokī).

शौचप्रायश्चित्त (Śaucaprāyaścitta) karmakāṇḍa.

-C. B. J. Inst. III. 5735 (inc.).

शौचलक्षण (Śaucalakṣaṇa) dh. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

शौचविधि (Śaucavidhi) Adyar I. p. 117b. ASB. I. 469. B. J. Inst. III. 5736. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. IM. 11141-A. MD. 2855. Mysore N. D. III. 6821. 6822. Extr. p. 272. 6823. 9196. Extr. IV. A. p. 743. 9197. 9201. XV. 47167. SB. New DC. II. i. 9047 (inc.). iii. 60705. VI. ii. 87169. Tirupati (RSVP). 3665. VVBISIS. I. 538 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 128. Wien II. 2.

-Śukla Y. Veda.

-acc. to Kātyāyana. One of the Kṣepakasūtras of Kātyāyana. ASB. I. 511. RASB. II. 1003 (I). Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 3.

-from Kātyāyanapariśiṣṭa. See Śaucapariśiṣṭa.

-based on Śaivāgamas. French Inst. IV. 386/61.

शौचविधिसूत्र (Śaucavidhisūtra) VSM. Poona VII. 289 (inc.).

शौचव्यवस्था (Śaucavyavasthā) BHU. 4001.

-by Rāmakṛṣṇa Mahāmana. VRI. III. 6717 (inc.). (^{0}saṃskāravyavasthā).

शौचसङ्ग्रह (Śaucasaṅgraha)

-C. *Vivṛti* by Bhaṭṭācārya. B. III. 130.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

शौचसूत्र (Śaucasūtra) one of the Pariśiṣṭas of Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra. See under Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra.

शौच-आचमनविधि (Śauca-ācamanavidhi) dh. Mysore N. D. XV. 45770. Oppert II. 4194.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

शौच-आचमनसूत्र (Śauca-ācamanasūtra) IM. 1966.

शौचस्नानविधि (Śaucasnānavidhi) Allahabad D. VIII. 5389. MD. 2856 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. iv. 66334.

शौचाचार (Śaucācāra) dh. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal VII. ii. p. 57 (says Śaucāra). OSM. I. 2039.

शौचाचारपद्धति (Śaucācārapaddhati) q. by Hemādri in Vratakhaṇḍa, I, 59; see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124a.

शौचाचारविधि (Śaucācāravidhi) Cabaton I. 107. Fasc. I. 107.

शौचाचारविधि (Śaucācāravidhi) Jain. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44792.

-by Brahma Sūri. Śravaṇabelgola 286 (with C. in Kannada).

शौचान्तःकृत्य (Śaucāntaḥkṛtya) BHU. 5503. Jha G. N. II. i. 6024.

शौचाशौचनिर्णय (Śaucāśaucanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. XV. 47168. Extr. p. 402.

-by Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita. SB. New DC. III. 12037 (inc.).

Cf. Āśaucanirṇaya.

शौचिवृत्ति (Śaucivṛtti) q. in Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra, 2, 11, 15. 6, 6, 14. 8, 3, 3.

शौण्डपायनीय (Śauṇḍapāyanīya) śrauta. Adyar I. p. 71a (inc.).

शौत्रामणिकोकिलप्रयोग (Śautrāmaṇikokilaprayoga) by Rāmacandra Vājapeyin. Munchen 97 (an). RASB. II. 635. TD. XXV. 3548 (an).

शौद्धोदनि (Śauddhodani) an earlier writer on poetics.

-Alaṅkārasūtra. ment. by Keśva Miśra in his Alaṅkāraśekhara as the basis of his work. See pp. 2.20 of *K.M.* edn.; also *Poona Ori.* XXIV. Pts. 3 &4. p. 159.

शौनक (Śaunaka) q. in Ṣodaśakarmaprayoga, Bomb. Uni. 1177; in Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra, 12, 8, 35. 10, 2. 15, 14; in Atharvaprātiśākhya I, 8; in Vājasaneyiprātiśākhya 4, 119.

Also a number of tracts, chiefly Vedic, are quoted at random, attributed to him.

शौनक (Śaunaka) authority on jy. q. by Lālamaṇi in Muhūrtadarpaṇa, Lz. 1066.

शौनक (Śaunaka) authority on Pāñcarātra, enumerated among Pāñcarātratantras, MT. 1343 (C).

शौनक (Śaunaka) alias Bhadra Śaunaka, authority q. in Yogacintāmaṇi of Trimalla Bhaṭṭa, Lz. 1185.

शौनक (Śaunaka) most of the texts listed below are attr. to him.

-Aṅgaspandanaśānti from. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 9714. Extr. IV. B. pp. 7-8.

-Aṅgārakaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 9729. Extr. IV. B. pp. 9-10.

-Adbhutotpātaśānti. MD. 3230-32.

-Adhomukhajananaśānti. Burnell 148b. SB. New DC. II. iv. 13224-29. SB. New DC. II. iv. 64715. TD. 13224-29. Wai D. I. 4886.

-Anaḍvāhapraveśaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 9759. Extr. IV. B. pp. 15-16.

-Anāvṛṣṭiśānti. Baroda II. 10984. Kavīndrācārya 788 (^{0}prayoga). MD. 3233-34.

-Anuvākānukramaṇī. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Trav. Uni. Sup. 4913 (inc.). 17800-B.

Ptd. ed. by Dr. Umesha Chandra Sarman, Pub. Viveka Publications, Aligarh.

-Apamṛtyuñjayaśānti. MD. 3235.

-Aparakārikā. TD. XXVII. 223.

-Arkavivāha. IO. 4808. MD. 2898-99. TD.

XXVII. 282-83. Trav. Uni. 3494-C.

-Avadānavicāra. National Libr. Calcutta 1.

-Aśanighātaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 9821. Extr. B. p. 29. 9822. 9824. 9826. 9828. 9834-35. 9838-39.

-Aśvatthapratiṣṭhopanayanavivāha. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 8. MT. 5434 (o) (^{0}vidhi).

-Aśvatthavivāhakalpa from. Mysore N. D. V. 14047-48. 14069. 14072. Extr. p. 46. 14074.

-Aśvatthavivāha. Burnell 148b. MT. 5434 (I) (^{0}vidhi). Oppert II. 19. Paris (D. 311).

-Aśvatthavivāhaprayoga. Mysore N. D. III. 5515.

-Aśvatthavrata. IM. 8769.

-Aśvatthādivṛkṣasthāpanavidhi. IM. 6558.

-Aśvatthodyāpana. BBRAS. 753.

-Aśvatthopanayana. BISM. 417/22. वि. 424/22. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/417. 29/160. 35/461 (^{0}vidhi). 42/424. DAVCL. 6084. IO. 5683-84. 7926. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 8. Mysore N. D. 14078-80. 14081. Extr. p. 47. 14082. 14085. Extr. p. 48. 14086-87. 14089-100. 14102. 14109. 14112. Extr. p. 49. 14113.

-Aśvatthopanayanaprayoga. Burnell 148b. IO. 7926.

-Aśvatthodyāpanaprayoga. DAVCL. 6684. VORI. Tirupati 6752.

-Aśvaśānti. Nagpur Uni. 108.

-Āturamantrasnānavidhi. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. p. 118. TD. XXV. 367.

-Āturasannyāsavidhi. Mysore I. p. 96.

-Ātharvaṇacchandapariśiṣṭa. IM. 5753.

-Ātharvaṇaprātiśākhya or Śaunakīya-caturādhyāikā or Atharvaṇavedaprātiśākhyā. See under Atharvavedaprātiśākhya.

-Āmrapallavaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 9886.

-Ārūḍharājayoga. jy. Andhra Uni. 2145 (inc.).

-Ārtavabhuvanesvarīśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 9901. Extr. p. 45.

-Ārṣānukramaṇī or Ṛgvedārṣānukramaṇi.

See under Ārṣānukramaṇī.

Addl. mss.:

Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 14 (no. 1896). BHU. 631. L. 4214. Lonavla 54. RASB. II. 241. Wai D. I. 330-32.

-Āśvalāyanagṛhya(prayoga)dīpikā. Adyar. PUL. I. p. 68.

-Āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 9929. Extr. p. 49.

-Āśleṣaśāntividhi. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 16 (inc.). MD. 3248.

-Ugrarathaśāntiprayoga. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2294. 37/700. 50/61. L. 3233. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 9960. 9988. 9992-94. 9999. NPS. I. p. 124. RASB. II. 1420 (i. & ii). SB. New DC. II. ii. 10574. iii. 61370. Wai D. I. 3770-71.

-Udakaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10066. Extr. pp. 67-68. 10068-69.

-Udakaśāntipratisarabandhaprayoga. Burnell 144a. PUL. I. p. 81 (2 mss.).

-Ubhayatomukhīgodānavidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10114. Extr. pp. 72-73.

-Ṛkprātiśākhya or Pārṣadasūtra or Vedaprātiśākhya. See Vedaprātiśākhya.

-Ṛgvidhāna. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. XII. 83. 84 (⁰bṛhat). Bikaner 621-25. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/149. 52/204. 52/417. 52/444. 52/704. 56/82. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 66. Br. Mus. II. 10. KTP. Dharwar D. I. 19-20. RORI. III. A. 25. Sukṛtīndra I. 9 (inc.). Tirupati (RSVP). 3670. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15729-F. 18540-O (inc.). 19031. 22284-B (inc.). 22738 (inc.). VSM. Poona I. 449-50. 447-48. 454 (inc.). III. 167. VVBISIS. II. 173. 174 (⁰bṛhat). 175 (⁰laghu). VVRI. I. p. 50 (3 mss.). Wai D. I. 369-75 (with Japavidhi).

For diff. versions of the text, see under Ṛgvidhāna.

-Ṛgvedasaṃhitāsarvānukrama or Ṛgvedasarvānukrama. Mysore I. p. 38. NP. VII. 6. X. 6.

Cf. Ārṣānukramaṇī.

-Ekadaṇḍīsannyāsavidhi. See under the text.

-Ekanakṣatrajananaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10181. 10194.

-Kadalīśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10227. Extr. IV. B. p. 86. 10230-31. 10239.

-Kalaśāmantra. IM. 5896.

-Kākamalodbhavaśānti. MT. 5434 (n). Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10274. Extr. IV. B. p. 95.

-Kākamaithunadarśanaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV.A. 10287. 10294.

-Kākaviṣṭāśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10304. Extr. IV. B. p. 100. 10305-06. 10313-16.

-Kākaśāntiprayoga. VSM. Poona III. 662.

-Kārāgṛhavimocanaśānti. IO. 5595.

-Kuhūśānti. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10340. Extr. p. 108. 10343. 10344. Extr. B. pp. 109-10. 10345. 10350. 10401-02. TD. XXVII. 1816.

-Kūpaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10404. Extr. IV. B. p. 115. TD. 13518. Trav. Uni. 7205-B.

-Kṛtyāsūkta. SB. New DC. XIII. 47185.

-Kṛṣṇacaturdaśījananaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10425.

-Keśadahanaśānti. MD. 3283-84. Mysore I. p. 104. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10484.

-Kramasannyāsavidhi. Mysore N. D. III. 5764. Extr. IV. B. p. 49.

-Gajaśānti. MD. 3285. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10509. Extr. IV. B. p. 132. 10510.

-Garbhādhānādivivāhaṣoḍaśakarmapaddhati. Bi. 990.

-Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇavidhi. Bharatpur I. 451. RORI. XXVIII. 2055.

-Guḍacīkalpaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10530. Extr. IV. B. p. 137.

-Gṛdhraghukapiṅgalaśānti. TD. XXV. 1175.

-Gṛdhraśānti(prayoga). TD. XXV. 1176. Trav. Uni. 2276-C.

-Gṛhadevatāsamprokṣaṇavidhi. Mysore N. D. XV. 45297.

-Gṛhārcanaprokṣaṇavidhi or Gṛhārcā⁰. MD. 2907. 3613. 5238-39. 15901. 15906. 17457. MT. 115 (a). TD. XXVII. 1323. Tirupati (RSVP). 849. Trav. Uni. 4374-C.

-Gotrapravarnirṇaya. Mysore N. D. III. 7993.

-Gomukhajananaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10588. Extr. IV. B. pp. 150-51. 10598-99.

-Gaulipatanaśānti. TD. XXVII. 1203.

-Gauprasavaśānti. RORI. XI. 423.

-Grahadevatāsaṃprokṣaṇavidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13153. Extr. IV. B. p. 677.

-Grahayogamālāśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10680. Extr. IV. B. p. 163.

-Grahayogaśānti. MD. 3304. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10684. Extr. IV. B. p. 165.

-Grahaśānti. MD. 3305. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10706. Extr. IV. B. p. 168 (⁰vidhi). PUL. II. App. p. 31. RORI. XVIII. 418.

-Grāmapratiṣṭhāvidhi or ⁰śānti. MD. 3309. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13170. IV. B. Extr. IV. B. p. 682. 13171-73.

-Grāmādinirṇaya (śilpa). Mysore N. D. X. 34669 (inc.).

-Caradevatāpratiṣṭhāvidhi. TD. XXVII. 758.

-Caraṇavyūha. See under the text.

Addl.mss.:

Nagpur Uni. 650-51. 653-54. 656-57. Prayag I. 13-15 (pariśiṣṭa). Osmania Uni. p. 26 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Sukṛtīndra I. 15. VVRI. I. p. 50.

-Calārcādipratiṣṭhā. Dāhilakṣmī XXXIX. 29.

-(Ṛṣi)Chandodāharaṇa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

IM. 427. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56771. Wai D. II. 10252-53.

-Jaṭākakūpotsargavidhi. Rajapur 817.

-Jīvacchrāddhaprayoga. B. I. 224. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 44/117.

-Jñānabhāskara. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108265.

-Jvaraśānti. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/238. 35/239. 52/918. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10885. Extr. IV. B. p. 197. 10889-91. Wai D. I. 4128.

-Taṭākapratiṣṭhāvidhi. French Inst. II. 136/7.

-Taṭākaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10898. Extr. IV. B. p. 201. 10899. 10904-05.

-Tilahomavidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 10953. Extr. IV. B. p. 214. 10957. 10959.

-Tulasīvratodyāpanavidhi. VSM. Poona III. 628.

-Tṛcākalpavidhi. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 46/229.

-Tailayantrasthāpanavidhi. Mysore N. D. III. 5952. Extr. p. 87.

-Tripādanakṣatraśānti. Burnell 149b. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 30. TD. 13252-58.

-Dattaputraparigrahaprayoga. See under Putrapratigrahaprayoga below.

-Dattaputravidhāna. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/12. CPB. 2134. SB. New DC. II. iii. 58814. TD. XXV. 829. Ujjain Latest Additions 357.

-Dattahomaprayoga. Adyar I. p. 89a (4 mss.; 2 inc.).

-Darśajananaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11000. Extr. IV. B. p. 226. 11007. 11010. 11014. 11016.

-Divā jātāśvaśānti. MD. 3334. 17760. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11034. Extr. IV. B. p. 235.

-Diśānukramaṇī. Kavīndrācārya 20.

-Duṣṭatithivārādiprathamārtavaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11065. Extr. IV. B. p. 240.

-Duṣṭarajodarśanaśānti or Bhuvaneśvarīśānti. See under Bhuvaneśvarīśānti.

-Dussvapnaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11082. Extr. IV. B. p. 244. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11374. IX. ii. 101434.

-Dūrvāhomavidhi. MD. 3339. Mysore N. D. III. 5987. Extr. p. 94. IV. A. 11103. Extr. IV. B. p. 247. 11104. 11106-07.

-Devatāpūjāvidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13241. Ujjain I. p. 75.

-Devatāpratiṣṭhāvidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13237. Extr. IV. B. 702. 13241.

-Dhātrīkalpa. Mysore N. D. V. 14699.

-Nakṣatragaṇḍaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11163. Extr. IV. B. pp. 259-60.

-Nakṣatraśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11190 (Nakṣatraikyaśānti). VSM. Poona III. 666.

-Navagrahapratimādāna. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11213. Extr. IV. B. pp. 269-70.

-Navagrahamakhaprayoga. in 204 vv. Trav. Uni. 1735.

-Navagrahaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11278.

-Nāgapratiṣṭhāvidhi or ^{0}prayoga. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar I. 90a. Fasc. II. 265-C. MD. 3651. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11282. 13307. Extr. IV. B. Extr. p. 721. 13310. 13315. Extr. IV. B. p. 723. 13317. TD. XXVII. 2286. 2295. 2298.

-Nāgabali. B. I. 226. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 39/174. 52/369. Burnell 150b. Fasc. II. 265-E. Harshe pp. 44-45. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 40. RORI. III. A. 1008. SB. New DC. II. i. 7670. 7710. iv. 64909. TD. 13792.

-Nārāyaṇabali or ^{0}prayoga. Burnell 150b. Harshe p. 44. MD. 3062. MT. 3196 (f). RASB. II. 428. TD. 12818-28. TD. Nandi 154 (inc.).

-Nārāyaṇabalividhi. MD. 3064.

-Nārāyaṇahṛdayastotra. Darbhanga 2462.

-Nālaveṣṭanaśānti. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: VORI. Tirupati 3017.

-Nirukta. Firenze 421 (inc.).

-Nyubjajananaśānti. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 39/185.

-Pañcamāriṣṭaśānti. MD. 3360.

-Pañcamukhavīrahanumatkavacastotra. Ujjain I. p. 79.

-Parjanyakalpa. Mysore N. D. III. 6141. Extr. p. 122.

-Parjanyajapaśānti. MD. 16630. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11404. Extr. IV. B. p. 306. 11406. 11419. 11424. 11426. Wai D. II. 10416.

-Parjanyahomavidhi. MD. 3362.

-Pallīpatanaśānti. TD. 18900-03.

-Pallīpatanakārikā. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 99415.

-Pallīpatanaphala. jy. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/804. National Libr. Nepal III. ii. p. 91 (on Śakaṭārohaṇa).

-Pallīsaraṭapatananirṇaya. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/236.

-Pallīsaraṭapatanaśānti. MD. 3363. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11441. 11442 (inc.). 11448 (inc.). 11451. Prayag I. 2533. Shum Shere 148-51 (°śaraṭa-prarohaṇavidhāna).

-Pallīsaraṭavicāra. RORI. IV. 3178.

-Pallīsa(śa)raṭaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11441. 11442 (inc.). 11448 (inc.). 11451. 11704. Extr. B. p. 356. 12829. Extr. IV. p. 584. 12830.

-Pavamānahomavidhi. See under the text.

-Pavamānānuṣṭhānaprakāra. ASB. I. ii. 197 (inc.). IM. 6113-14.

-Pāṇḍavagītā. Trav. Uni. 7325.

-Pādavidhāna or Pādānukramaṇī. See under Pādavidhāna.

Addl. mss.:

PUL. I. p. 22. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56257.

-Pārśadasūtra or Ṛkprātiśākhya or Vedaprātiśākhya. See under respective titles.

-Putrakāmeṣṭividhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11469. Extr. IV. B. p. 317. Trav. Uni. 13584-J.

-Putrapratigrahaprayoga. BHU. 4978. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1655. 57/218. BORI. 122 of 1895-98. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 46. MT. 6857. Peters. VI. p. 69 (no. 122). TD. XXV. 2704. SSPC. III. T. 292.

-Putrasvīkāravidhi. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: SB. New DC. II. iii. 61261.

-Punarādhāna. MD. 3369.

-Punarādhānadhāyāgnihotraprayoga. B. I. 230.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Puruṣasūkta. B. J. Inst. III. 4069 (inc.). Prayag I. 27.

-Puruṣasūktārcanavidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13367. 13368. Extr. IV. B. p. 738.

-Pauṣa(strī)prathamaprasūtiśānti. ASB. I. ii. 1459. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2293. 37/306. RASB. II. 1421.

-Praṇavakalpa. See under the text.

-Pratimāśuddhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13376. Extr. IV. B. p. 743.

-Pratyaṅgirākalpa. SB. New DC. XIII. 47184.

-Prayogasopāṇa. Mysore N. D. III. 6460. Extr. p. 187.

-Prasavavaikṛtiśānti or ⁰vikṛtiśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11620. Extr. IV. B. p. 340. 11622.

-Phalodgamadikphala. MD. 3385.

-Balahīnabṛhaspatiśānt. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11636. Extr. IV. B. p. 345. 11641.

-Balahīnaśaniśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11642. Extr. IV. B. p. 346.

-Bahvṛcaprātiśākhya. Darbhanga 36. SB. New DC. I. i. 2136.

-Budhāṣṭamīnirṇaya. Mysore N. D. III. 8842. Extr. IV. A. p. 680.

-Bṛndāvanapratiṣṭhāvidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13412. Extr. IV. B. p. 755.

-Bṛhaddevatā. See under the text.

-Bṛhaspatiśānti. dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/ 1432. MD. 3388.

-Bharaṇīnakṣatraprathamārtavaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11698. Extr. IV. B. pp. 355-56.

-Bhānuśānti. MD. 3390.

-Bhuvaneśvarīśānti. See under the text.

-Baumavāraprathamārtavaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11766. Extr. IV. B. p. 365. 11769.

-Maṇḍūkaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11777. Extr. IV. B. pp. 367-68.

-Madhuśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11817. Extr. IV. B. p. 373. 11820-21. 11824.

-Mahādevasamprokṣaṇavidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13439. Extr. IV. B. p. 768.

-Mahiṣotsargavidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11870. Extr. IV. B. pp. 381-82.

-Mūlānakṣatraśānti or Mūlajananaśānti. See under Mūlanakṣatrajananaśānti.

-Mūlāśānti. See under Mūlāśānti.

-Mṛtyuñjayakalpa. See under the text.

-Yakṣaśānti. See under the text.

-Yakṣmarogaśānti. MD. 3402.

-Yajñapārśvapariśiṣṭa. PUL. I. p. 58.

-Yatikṣauravidhi. RORI. III. A. 1121.

-Yamalajananaśānti. MD. 14440. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 11975-77. 11983. 11986. 11995.

-Rajodarśanaśānti or Rajasvalāśānti.

See under Rajasvalāśānti.

-Rambhāvivāhavidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12016. Extr. IV. B. p. 411.

-Rāvaṇahastaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12022. Extr. p. IV. B. p. 412.

-Roganakṣatraśānti. MD. 3405. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12094. Extr. IV. B. p. 429. 12097. 12101.

-Rogamuktiśāntihoma. See under the text.

-Rohiṇīnakṣatrajananaśānti. See under the text.

-Lampākārthasaṅgraha. SB. New DC. IX. 34538 (inc.).

-Vanapratiṣṭhāśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12172. Extr. IV. B. p. 444.

-Valmīkaśānti. See under the text.

-Vāpikūpataṭākapratiṣṭhāvidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12238. 12240.

-Vāpīkūpataṭākaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12226. Extr. IV. B. p. 457.

-Vāpikūpataḍāgaprayoga. RORI. XI. 630 (^{0}taḍāgotsarjanaprayoga). VRI. I. p. 125 (inc.).

-Vāyasapādasparśaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12246. Extr. p. 462.

-Vāyasapraveśaśānti. See under the text.

-Vāyasasparśaśānti. See under the text.

-Vāyasaśānti or ^{0}prayoga. VSM. Poona III. 680.

-Vārāṃśabalividhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12312. Extr. IV. B. pp. 473-74.

-Vāstupūjanavidhi. B. J. Inst. III. 4880. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13661. Extr. IV. B. p. 834.

-Vāstuśānti. See under the text.

-Vāhanābhiṣeka. See under the text.

-Vidyucchānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12343. Extr. B. p. 479. 12344. Extr. IV. B. p. 480.

-Vidyudadbhutaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12345. Extr. IV. B. p. 80.

-Vivāhapaṭala. See under the text.

-Vividhotpātaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12360. Extr. IV. B. p. 484.

-Viṣanāḍījananaśānti. See under the text.

-Viṣṇudharma. Oudh 1887,32.

-Viṣṇupratiṣṭhā or ^{0}vidhi. See under the text.

-Vṛṣotsarga. See under the text.

-Vaidhṛtijananaśānti or Vaidhṛtivyatīpātasaṅkrāntijananaśānti. See under respective titles.

-Vaidhṛtyādiprathamārtavaśānti. See under the text.

-Vyatipātaśāntividhi. See under the text.

-Vyatipātādijananaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12478. 12480-81. 12488. Extr. IV. B. p. 510. 12489-91. 12494.

-Vyatipātādiprathamārtavaśānti. See under the text.

-Śatarudrīyamantrapūjāpaddhati. Wai D. II. 10454.

-Śatruśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12516. Extr. IV. B. 515. 12517. 12519-20. 12522.

-Śaniśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. 12540. 12545. 12556. 12560.

-Śāntikalaśasthāpanavidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12572. Extr. IV. B. p. 524.

-Śāntipaddhati. Adyar I. p. 99a (2 mss.).

-Śāntivratakalpasmṛti. Śakti 59.

-Śāntyaṅgaśatamūlanāmāni. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12636. Extr. IV. B. pp. 544-45.

-Śithilīśāntikalpa. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12643. Extr. IV. B. p. 547.

-Śaunakakārikā. See under the text.

-Śaunakadharmaśāstra or ^{0}saṃhitā or ^{0}smṛti. See under Śaunakasmṛti.

-Śaunakīyaprayoga. See under the text.

-Śaunakīyaśikṣā. See under the text.

-Ṣaṭkarmapaddhati. See under the text.

-Ṣaṣṭyabdapūrtiśānti. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/319. French Inst. II. 136/12.

-Ṣoḍaśakarma. VVRI. I. p. 49. Extr. II. p. 71.

-Saṃskārakārikā. Wai D. I. 4943.

-Saṅkrāntiśānti. See under the text.

-Saṅkrāntiśūlādiśānti. See under the text.

-Sannyāsadīkṣāpaddhati. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 32/22. 36/1286. BORI. 328 (I)/1886-92.

-Sannyāsavidhi. Adyar I. p. 117b. Adyar PL. p. 65. Mysore N. D. III. 6886. EXTR. P. 283.

-Saṃprokṣaṇavidhi. MT. 7812. TD. XXV. 3336.

-Sarpaśānti. Trav. Uni. 3753-L-5.

-Sarpasaṃskāravidhi. Baroda I. 10620. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12851. Extr. IV. B. p. 590. 12854. 12863. 12871-72. 12874-77. 12879. Extr. IV. B. p. 594. 12881. 12884-85. Trav. Uni. 916-B-6.

-Sarvakarmādhikāra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 108 (2 mss.).

-Sarvaśāntividhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12903. Extr. IV. B. p. 601.

-Sarvādbhutaśānti. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/380.

-Sarvānukramaṇī or Anukramaṇikā. See under Sarvānukramaṇikā.

-Sahasrakalaśābhiṣekavidhi. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12937. Extr. p. 611.

-Sahasracandradarśanaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12938. Extr. B. pp. 11-12. 12945.

-Sūktānukramaṇī. See under the text.

-Sūktiviniyoga. See under the text.

-Sūryaśānti. See under the text.

-Somotpattipraśaṃsā. See under the text.

-Smārtādhānapaddhati from . Baroda I. 8771.

-Svapnaśānti. Mysore N. D. IV. A(inc.). 13059. Extr. IV. B. p. 637. 13060. 13061 (inc.). 13062-63.

Cf. Dussvapnaśānti.

-Svapnādhyāya. jy. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/148. SB. New DC. IX. 37375. VVBISIS. I. 319.

-Hanumatpratiṣṭhāvidhi. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 62.

-Homapaddhati. See under the text.

-Homāṅgapūjābali. VSM. Poona III. 435.

शौनककारिका (Śaunakakārikā) or Śaunakīya-gṛhyakārikā.a gṛhya ritual, a metrical summary of performance of variant rites and magical practices by Śaunaka. Q. in Dharmapravṛtti (a compendium of religious observances) of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, IO. 1560. ment. also by Viśvarūpa, Aparārka, Hemādri et. al.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

Adyar I. p. 81b. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 118. America 249. Ānandāśrama 299. 6771. 6848. ASB. I. ii. 198. B. I. 192. 194. Baroda I. 11062 (with index) 12175. 12418 (inc.).

Bhau Dāji 69. Bhk. 18. Bik. 152. Bikaner 843 (Garbhādhānaśaucavidhi). 844-46 (upto Nārāyaṇabalividhi). 847 (upto Nāmakaraṇavidhi). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 58/59. BORI. 97 of 1869-70 (vṛddhakārikā.). 180 of A-1881-82. 164 of Viś i. 313 of 1887-91. Buhler 539. CPB. 5898. Cs. I. 393 (upto Sarpavadhasaṃskāra). 460 (inc.). 485 (inc.). Gottingen II. 12. 4540. IM. 2573 (inc.). K. 198. Mandlik Sup. 132 (i). NP. V. 40. NPS. I. p. 368 (inc.). Poona 164. PUL. I. p. 75 (3 mss.; 2 inc.). RASB. II. 424. RORI. XXII. 166. SB. New DC. I. i. 3988. iv. 56223. 56225. III. 12995. ii. 68821 (^{0}trayambakakalpa). TCD. 87. Trav. Uni. T-1028 (inc.). C-2482 (inc.). 9720 (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 330. VSM. Poona VII. 288.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

-Adbhutaśāntividhi from. Taylor I. 238. TCD. 87.

-Aśvatthopanayana from. SB. New DC. II. i. 9129.

-Āyuṣyahomakārikā. TD. XXVII. 448.

-Āyuṣyahomavidhi. MD. 3244. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 9889. SB. 139 (^{0}paddhati). 149. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59766. TD. XXVII. 446.

-Gāvobaḍavāmahiṣīprathamasūtiśāntividhi from. Baroda I. 8616.

-Nārāyaṇabalividhi from. Bik. 461.

-Pañcadaśakarma from. Bik. 923. Bikaner 923.

-by Vāsudeva. Baroda I. 356.

Cf. Vāsudevakārikā of Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa.

शौनकगीता (Śaunakagītā)

Ptd. in *Gītāgranthāvalī*, Vaṅgilā Press, Dacca 1906.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 918. 2438.

शौनकगृह्यपरिशिष्ट (Śaunakagṛhyapariśiṣṭa) ment. by Aparārka. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1124b

SB. New DC. I. iii. 55541.

शौनकतन्त्र (Śaunakatantra) med. by Śaunaka. See *Āyurved Kā Itihās,* p. 203.

शौनकपञ्चसूत्र (Śaunakapañcasūtra) dh. Oppert II. 5016. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

शौनकपद्धति (Śaunakapaddhati) BISM. वि. 22/32. SB. New DC. XIII. 49857 (inc.).

शौनकपरिशिष्ट (Śaunakapariśiṣṭa) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1008.

-Kūpotsargaprayoga from. RORI. III. A. 917.

शौनकप्रतिष्ठा (Śaunakapratiṣṭhā) Āgama. on the Consecration of Viṣṇu images. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. MD. 5806 (inc.).

शौनकप्रतिष्ठाप्रयोग (Śaunakapratiṣṭhāprayoga) MD. 19145 (inc.). (diff. from above).

शौनकप्रपाठक (Śaunakaprapāṭhaka) Sūcīpattra 117.

शौनकब्रह्मसंवाद (Śaunakabrahmasaṃvāda) Āgama. Tirupati (RSVP). 3667 (inc.).

शौनकसंहिता (Śaunakasaṃhitā) or ^{0}dharmaśāstra or ^{0}Smṛti. q. in Śrīvidyārcanacandrikā of Śivānanda Bhaṭṭa, see Ujjain Latest Additions 201; by Chalāri Nṛsiṃhācārya in

Smṛtyarthasāgara, N.S. Press edn. 1885, p. 116; by Halāyudha in Brāhmaṇasarvasva, by Vijñāneśvara in his C. Mitākṣarā on Yājñavalkyasmṛti.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

Adyar I. p. 103b (2 mss.; inc.). America 2970. 2971 (fr.). Ānandāśrama 4123. 7673. BBRAS. 664. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/223. BORI. 170 of 1884-86. Kavīndrācārya 946. 1632. Mysore I. p. 92. Mysore N. D. III. 7274. Extr. p. 349. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68515. Tirupati (RSVP). 3666. 3668 (inc.). 3669. 3671 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 6749 (inc.). VRI. IV. 13537 (inc.).

-Aśvatthodyāpana from. BBRAS. 753.

-Āñjaneyamālāmantra or Hanumanmālāmantra. MT. 1061 (a). SB. New DC. VI. 25083 (inc.).

-Grahāṇām purścaraṇa from. IM. 3271.

-Dagdhayogādirajaśvalāśānti from. MD. 3332.

-Navagrahapuraścaraṇa from. PUL. II. App. p. 40.

-Nṛsiṃha-ekākṣarakalpa from. SB. New DC. I. 25639.

शौनकसंहितापदपाठ (Śaunakasaṃhitāpadapāṭha) SB. New DC. I. i. 1465 (inc.; 1-20 kāṇḍas).

शौनकसिद्धान्त (Śaunakasiddhānta) jy. Kavīndrācārya 863.

शौनकसूत्र (Śaunakasūtra) q. by Hemādri in Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa, I. 1223. 1268 and also in other places, in Śrāddhaviveka, see *Poona Ori.* XXI. p. 91.

शौनकाथर्वणसूत्र (Śaunakātharvaṇasūtra) q. by Hemādri in Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa, I. 1470.

शौनकाद्युक्तशान्ति (Śaunakādyuktaśānti) Gough p. 167. Sūcīpattra 102.

शौनकाप्रिया (Śaunakāpriyā) Ṛgvada. Adyar II. App. p. 244a. Adyar D. I. 562-63 (in a collection).

शौनकी (Śaunakī) jy. on the worship of nine planets.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

Baroda II. 3313.

शौनकी (Śaunakī) gr. authority on grammar.

See Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā. kā Itihās,* p. 128.

शौनकी (Śaunakī)

-Sarvādbhutaśānti. NS. Press 93.

(लघु)शौनकी (Laghu)(Śaunakī) See under Laghuśaunakī.

शौनकी (Śaunakī) Śāṅkh. Peters. II. p. 169 (no. 15).

शौनकी (Śaunakī) veda. RORI. XXI. 578.

शौनकीय (Śaunakīya) a very prolix manual of domestic ritual on expiatations. q. by Hemādri in Dānakhaṇḍa.

IO. 5682. TCD. 88-A (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102, 7 (inc.). 1103,10 (inc.). 1104,12 (inc.). 1112,3. Trav. Uni. T-572 (inc.). C-1544-A (inc.). 13573-A (inc.).

Ptd. *TSS.* 120. (with 1st 2 pādas).

शौनकीयगृहार्चाप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Śaunakīyagṛhārcāpratiṣṭhāvidhi) prayoga. VORI. Tirupati 6750 (inc.).

शौनकीयगृह्यप्रदीपिका (Śaunakīyagṛhyapradīpikā) or ⁰dīpikā. Adyar I. p. 60b (inc.). 81b. Baroda I. 9873 (d).

शौनकीयगृह्यप्रयोग (Śaunakīyagṛhyaprayoga) Trav. Uni. 13711-B &C (inc.)

शौनकीयगृह्यसंस्काररत्नावली (Śaunakīyagṛhaya-saṃskāraratnāvalī) gṛ. pr. Allahabad D. VIII. 2649. Jha G.N. II. i. 6025.

शौनकीयगृह्यसूत्र (Śaunakīyagṛhayasūtra)

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** Dacca 4718.

See T.R. Cintamaṇi, *AIOC.* VIII. 1.

शौनकीयचतुरध्यायिका (Śaunakīyacaturadhyāyikā) or Atharvavedaprātiśākhya. ascr. to Śaunaka.

See under Atharvavedaprātiśākhya.

Addl. mss.:

See Y. Mimamsak, *Saṃ. Vyā Kā Itihās,* p. 68

Ptd. with notes and Transl. by W.D. Whitney, *JAOS.* 7. 333-615. 1862. reprinted as *Chawkh. Skt. Studies* 20. Varanasi, 1962.

शौनकीयतन्त्र (Śaunakīyatantra) q. in Pādmatantra or Pādmasaṃhitā (of Nāradapāñcaratna in four sns.). IO. 2532.

शौनकीयप्रयोग (Śaunakīyaprayoga) Rice 46.

शौनकीयशाखोपनिषत्सूची (Śaunakīyaśākhopaniṣat-sūcī) a list of fifteen Ātharvaṇa Upaniṣads. CLB. I. p. 45.

शौनकीयशिक्षा (Śaunakīyaśikṣā) or Śaunakaśikṣā by Śaunaka.

See Aithal, *Vedic* Ancilary *Lit.* pp. 620-21.

Adyar I. p. 255. Adyar D. I. 1027. Brahmasva Maṭha 164. GD. 6-D. Granthappura p. 1 (no. 7d). Killimaṅgalattu Mana 101. 110-B. MD. 19510. 20056. MT. 3731(d). 5266 (a). TCD. 88-A. TD. XXVI. 3257. Trav. Uni. T-1152 (inc.). L-1330-B. L-1351-C. Trav. Uni. Sup. 17800-G. 17826-L (inc.). 18109-D (inc.). 19026-D. 22748-B (inc.). Vaṭakkemaṭham 76.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** Adyar I. p. 255. II. App. iib . Adyar D. I. 1028. MD. 20130 (inc.). MT. 5284 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-1330-F.

-C. ***Subodhinī.*** Trav. Uni. T-1152. 5582.

शौनकीयसार (Śaunakīyasāra) a summary of Ṛkprātiśākhya of Śaunaka. MD. 19510. MT. 5258. beg. गणेशं दक्षिणामूर्तिं.

शौनकीयसूक्तविनियोग (Śaunakīyasūktaviniyoga) by Śaunaka Muni. Śṛṅgeri Mutt 116.

शौनकीयस्वराष्टक (Śaunakīyasvarāṣṭaka) q. by Bhaṭṭoji, in his Prauḍhamanoramā, Oxf. 164a.

शौनकीयाह्निक (Śaunakīyāhnika) dh. Trav. Uni 13711-A.

शौनकोपनिषद् (Śaunakopaniṣad)

See S. K. Belvalkar, *AIOC.* III. 36-40.

Adyar I. p. 44b. Adyar PL.p. 15. Adyar UP I. p. 282. Alwar 449 (15 upaniṣads). BORI 11 of 1919-24. BORI. D. II. iii. 999.

Ptd. (1). in *Upaniṣads & collections* 1801 1802, Levrault Strassburg, F.A. Brockhaus Leipzig, 1897. (2). Madras, 1925.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1120. 1456; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2438. 2801. 2804.

शौनिकशास्त्र (Śaunikaśāstra) a sport and hunting. Bik. 707.

शौरि (Śauri) son of Vallabha, the minister of Yaśaskara of Kāśmira. q. in Spandavivṛti or Spandakārikāvivaraṇa of Rājānaka Rāma, IO. 2525.

शौरि (Śauri)

-Bālaprabodha. Jy. Mithilā.

शौरिकथा (Śaurikathā) kāvya. prob. by Vāsudeva. Br. Mus. 247. GD. 1980 (inc.). Granthappura p. 93 (no. 1980; inc.). MT. 1852 (b; inc.). TCD. 1367-B (1st -6th Āśvāsas). 1443-C. 1555. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102,76 (inc.). 1109,40. Trav. Uni. 4141 (inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 81 (inc.). Triv. Cur. VII. 180.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** GD. 1981 (inc.). Granthappura p. 93 (no. 1981). (inc.).

शौरिकथा (Śaurikathā) or °kathodaya. a yamaka kāvya based on Harivaṃśa. by Vāsudeva Paramaśivayogin (a yamaka poet) son of Ravi, disciple of Bhārataguru, of Viprasattama village. in 6 cantos, describes tenth skandha of Bhāgavata.

See M. Krishnamachariar. *HCSL.* sns. 65. 369; also K.K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 21. 29. 155.

Baroda II. 13703 (c). Deśamaṅgalam 1591. pp. 433-35. MD. 11815. Trav. Uni. TM-44. T-521 (inc.). T-523. C-612 (inc.). 883-A. 969-B (inc.). C-1004-C (inc.). 1059-A. C-2302-B. C-2445-B (inc.). 4141 (inc.). 10649-C (inc.). 10688 (inc.). 13367-A (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 17694-B (inc.). 20984 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 227 (inc.).

Ptd. with English trans. and text in Roman script, by Carl Suneson, Stockholm, 1986 (2nd edn.).

-C. Deśamaṅgalam 436-37. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18124-A (inc.). 20985 (inc.).

-C. ***Anvayabodhikā*** by Nityāmṛtakavi. MT. 3718. TCD. 1437-B. 1445-B (inc.). Trav. Uni. C-968-B. C-2445-B. Trippūṇittura I. 304 (inc.). Triv. Cur. VI. 100. VII. 163.

-C. ***Tattvaprakāśikā*** or Nīlakaṇṭhīyam. by Nīlakaṇṭha of 16th Cent. son of Īśāna of Muktisthala and Gaurī.

Boroda II. 7898. Deśamaṅgalam 747. GD. 1774. Granthappura p. 86 (no. 1774). MD. 11815. PUL. II. p. 269. TCD. 1556 (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102,76 (inc.). 1103,164 (inc.). Trav. Uni. T-521. C-612. 1090. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16240 (inc.). 16282-C (inc.). 20778 (inc.). Triv. Cur. IV. 153. VVRI. I. p. 227 (inc.). Extr. II.p. 217.

शौरिकीर्तन (Śaurikīrtana) by Pūntāram Nampūtiri. Trav. Uni. CM. 11-M.

शौरिचरित्र (Śauricaritra) yamaka poem in Pkt, composed in Malabar in 1700 *C.E.* by Śrīkaṇṭha, among four Śrīkaṇṭhas, who flourished under patronage of Zamorin of Calicut, was a member of the Variyar Community. He was a pupil of his uncle Śaṅkara.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* pp. 110-11; also M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 338.

Deśamaṅgalam 1095. 1259. 1338. 1551. GD.

1982. Granthappura p. 93 (no. 1982). MT. 4321 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-105-A (inc.). 560 (inc.).

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** by a. himself. Deśamaṅgalam 1551. GD. 1982. Granthappura p. 93 (no. 1982). MT. 4321 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 560. L-105-A. Trav. Uni. Sup. 20986.

शौरिराज (Śaurirāja) preceptor of Varadarāja (a. of Vaṅgīpureśvarakārikāvali, MD. 5359).

शौरिराजस्तोत्र (Śaurirājastotra) or Śaurirāja-caraṇāravindaśaraṇāgatisāra. by Viṣṇu alias Rāmānujadāsabhikṣu. in 3 sns. deals with Aṣṭākṣaramantra. Adyar II. 167b. Adyar D. IV. 3130. Extr. pp. 390-91.

शौरि शर्मन् (Śauri Śarman) son of Śrīrāma Śarman.

-C. on Kāvyādarśa. See under the text.

शौरि सूनु (Śauri Sūnu) alias Śauri Sūri. See below.

शौरि सूरि (Śauri Sūri) alias Śaurisūnu.

-Avarṇi. See under the text.

-C. on Avarṇi. See under the text.

-Tapara. See under Tapara.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. II. 3390. Extr. p. 86. 3391.

-C. on Tapara. See under the text.

-Napara. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D.II. 3546-47. Extr. pp. 103-04. 3548-54.

-C. on Napara. See under the text.

-Naparatapara. See under the text.

-C. on Naparatapara. See under the text.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** on Saptalakṣaṇa. Adyar I. p. 54a.

शौरीरितिश्लोकोपरि विचार (Śaurīritiślokopari Vicāra) by Viṭṭhaleśvara. Udaipur II. 94. 1. 11.

शौरोदय (Śaurodaya) itihāsa. by Kedāra Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 5899.

शौर्यविषय (Śauryaviṣaya) Poona 600.

शौर्यसुरतरङ्गिणी (Śauryasurataraṅgiṇī) by Gaṇeśa-kavi. BHU. 6577-78. Nagpur Uni. 3369.

श्मशानकालिकाध्यान (Śmaśānakālikādhyāna) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89279.

श्मशानकालीकवच (Śmaśānakālīkavaca) Allahabad D. VII. 2714. Dacca 133-F. 2. Fasc. II. 429-A (25) (Vairihanana). IM. 4798. Paris (D. 227. XVII). Prayag I. 848. 849 (Devīdhyāna only, inc.). SB. New DC. V. i. 18730.

-from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. V. i. 18435. SSPC. DC. I. 600. Extr. p. 224.

श्मशानकालीजपविधि (Śmaśānakālījapavidhi) tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87272.

श्मशानकालीपूजाविधि (Śmaśānakālīpūjāvidhi) OSM. I. 2100. Pathabari 1944. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88606. iii. 89482. 89799. 91260. SSPC. DC. I. 885. Extr. p. 300.

श्मशानकालीप्रयोग (Śmaśānakālīprayoga) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90586.

श्मशानकालीमन्त्र (Śmaśānakālīmantra) L. 996. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87037. 88719. iii. 90462. 90468.

श्मशानकालीयन्त्र (Śmaśānakālīyantra) SB. New DC. VI. 25766.

श्मशानभैरवमन्त्रप्रयोग (Śmaśānabhairavamantra-prayoga) RORI. VII. 1101.

श्मशानरुद्राष्टोत्तरशतनामावलि (Śmaśānarudrā-ṣṭottaraśatanāmāvali) Tirupati (RSVP). 3673.

श्मशान(होम)विधि (Śmaśāna(homa)vidhi) Bud. by Mahāmati. Sendai 1282. 1328. Suzuki, Otani 2460.

-tr. by Avadhūtipāda alias Avadhūta. Sendai 1328. Suzuki, Otani 2460.

श्मशानविधिकृष्णयमारि (Śmaśānavidhikṛṣṇa-yamāri) tr. by Prajñāśrījñānakīrti. Sendai 1954.

श्मशानसंस्कारसाधनविधि (Śmaśānasaṃskāra-sādhanavidhi) Bud. Sendai 1647.

श्मशानसाधन (Śmaśānasādhana) tantra. Allahabad D. VII. 3881. BHU. 7876. Mithilā. NP. V. 134. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69192 (in a collection). (Kathā). VI. 25758 (inc.). 25761. SSPC. I. J. 147 (in a collection). Varendra 1532. VVBISIS. I. 1228 (inc.).

श्मशानसाधनप्रयोग (Śmaśānasādhanaprayoga) SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87787 (in a collection).

श्मशानसुख (Śmaśānasukha) Buddhist author.

-Odanasambhārabalyādeśa. Cordier III. p. 157.

-Karmalalitasādhana. Cordier III. p. 153.

-Pīṭhisūtralekha. Cordier III. p. 152.

-Svapnopadeśanārthaviśuddhi. Cordier III. p. 157.

श्मशानहोमविधि (Śmaśānahomavidhi) Bud. by Mahāmati alias Bodhibhadra. Cordier II. p. 95. Suzuki, Otani 2460.

श्मशानाग्निनष्टप्रायश्चित्त (Śmaśānāgninaṣṭa-prāyaścitta) MT. 7792 (in a collection).

श्मशानादिसपिण्डीकरणान्तकर्मप्रयोग (Śmaśānādi-sapiṇḍīkaraṇāntakarmaprayoga) SSPC. I. i. 512 (inc.).

श्मशानाधिष्ण्यश्रीललित (Śmaśānādhiṣṇyaśrīlalita) alias Śrīlalita.

-Mahāmudrāratnagītisekacakra. Cordier II. p. 249.

-Mahāmudrāratnābhiṣekacakra. Suzuki, Otani 3280.

श्मशानार्चनपद्धति (Śmaśānārcanapaddhati) SB. New DC. VI. 25471 (inc.).

श्मशानालङ्कारतन्त्रराज (Śmaśānālaṅkāratantra-rāja) Bud. tr. by Gāyadhara. Kanjur Kyoto 47. Suzuki, Otani 47.

श्मशानेष्ट (Śmaśāneṣṭa) Bud. tr. by Tathāgatarakṣita. Cordier II. p. 95. Sendai 1329. Suzuki, Otani 2461.

श्महोमविधि (Śmahomavidhi) Bud. by Saṃvara-bhadra. Cordier II. p. 193. III. p. 185. Suzuki, Otani 2967. 4866.

(आर्य)श्याम ((Ārya)Śyāma) a Jain. said to have lived 276-386 years after Nirvāṇa of Mahāvīra. The 4th Upāṅga is ascribed to him.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 416.

श्याम (Śyāma)

-Buddhiprakāśa. jy. RORI. XIV. 1705.

श्यामकजातक (Śyāmakajātaka) Bud. pathetic story. another version of Sāmajātaka.

See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. II. p. 234.

श्यामकाग्रयण (Śyāmakāgrayaṇa) Allahabad D. VIII. 1470. ASB. I. iii. 351. IM. 2250.

श्यामकिशोरदेवशर्मन् (Śyāmakiśoradeva Śarman)

-C. ***Subodharasikāsvādinī*** on Caitanya-candrāmṛta of Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī, disciple of Caitanya. Dacca 4406. SB. New DC. XII. 44658. VRI. I. 2036-37.

श्यामचन्द्रसूरीश्वर (Śyāmacandrasūrīśvara)

-Avasarpiṇīkālanirṇaya. Jain. SB. New DC. XII. 44287.

श्यामचैतकथा (Śyāmacaitakathā) kathā. L. D. Ser. 20. 940.

श्यामजित् (Śyāmajit) son of Harijit, brother of Śaṅkarajit, Gopīnātha and Gokulajit (a. of Saṅkṣepatithinirṇaya, Weber 1174).

श्यामजी पन्त (Śyāmajī Panta) alias Śāma alias Śyāmajī Panta Vidvān.

-Sārasaṅgrahataraṅgiṇī. med. in 23 chs. IO. 2683.

श्यामदत्त (Śyāmadatta)

-Yogeśvara. med. Baroda II. 650.

श्यामदास (Śyāmadāsa)

-Paribhāṣāsaṅgraha. med. Jha G. N. II. ii. 9537. L. 2935.

श्यामदास (Śyāmadāsa) father of Śrīvallabha (a. of C. Bālabodhinī on Mugdhabodha, IO. 858).

श्यामदास मुखोपाध्याय (Śyāmadāsa Mukhopādhyāya) father of Śrīvallabha Vidyāvāgīśa (a. of C. Bālabodhinī on Mugdhabodha of Bopadeva, Cs. VIII. 66).

श्यामदेव (Śyāmadeva) ment. in Kāvyāmīmāṃsā.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP*. p. 441a.

श्यामप्रयोग (Śyāmaprayoga) SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88132.

श्याम भट्ट (Śyāma Bhaṭṭa) identity not specified.

-Gāyatrīpurścaraṇa. mantra. Kavīndrācarya 1181 (based on Śāradātīlaka).

-Vākyāvalī. dh. ASB. I. i. 355. IM. 5454 (inc.).

श्याम भट्ट (Śyāma Bhaṭṭa) son and disciple of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa, guru of Gopāla Bhaṭṭa, Nimbārka School. Bhr. p. 212.

-Yamunāṣṭaka. stotra. VRI. V. 14967-70.

श्याममस्तकस्य विश्वासो न कार्यः (Śyāmamastakasya viśvāso na kāryaḥ) L. D. Ser. 20. 941.

श्याम रथ (Śyāma Ratha)

-Hanumadaṣṭaka. dh. Utkal Uni. 2027.

श्यामराज (Śyāmarāja) alias Sāmarāja Dīkṣita, son of Narahari. See under Sāmarāja Dīkṣita.

श्यामराज दीक्षित (Śyāmarāja Dīkṣita)

-Vāyusparśavattāvāda. RORI. XVII. 500.

श्यामरामकवि (Śyāmarāmakavi)

-Gītapītavasana. Allahabad D. II. 2020.

Ptd. ed. by Prabhat Sāstri, Devavāṇī Press, Allahabad, 1974.

श्यामराय (Śyāmarāya) father of Viṣṇu Rānaḍe (a. of C. on Rāmāyaṇacampū of Lakṣmaṇa Sūri, BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 53/24).

श्यामल (Śyāmala) q. in Kāvyaprakāśa of Mammaṭa. See *JRAS* (1898) 326.

श्यामल (Śyāmala) a poet of Kashmir. q. in *Skm.* v. 848, beg. दयिताबाहुपाशस्य कुतोऽयमपरो गतिः ... in Aucityavicāra 16, in Smṛtilaka II. 31. 35.

श्यामलभाण (Śyāmalabhāṇa) or Śyāmalābhāṇa. See under Śyāmalābhāṇa.

श्यामलवारणराज (Śyāmalavāraṇarāja) prob. a prince of the Punattūrkoṭṭa.

-C. on Kāladīpa of Vāsudeva Svāmin. MT. 5158 (b). Trav. Uni. L-1379-C.

See K. V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* pp. 69-70. 98. 171.

श्यामला° (Śyāmalā°) See also under Śyāmalāmbā.

श्यामलाकल्प (Śyāmalākalpa)

-from Pāñcarātrāgama. Mysore I. p. 590.

-from Mahātripurasiddhānta. French Inst. II. 246/5.

श्यामलाकवच (Śyāmalākavaca) tantra. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. Hz. III. 2173. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74618 (inc.). 74646. TD. 20475. 20477. XX. Sup. 1143.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** by Śambhunātha. Mithilā.

-from Āmnāyamantramālikā. Taylor II. 377.

-from Mahārṇavāgama. MD. 7431.

(लघु)श्यामलाकवच ((Laghu)Śyāmalākavaca) from Reṇukātantra. Mysore I. p. 208. TD. 20476.

श्यामलागम (Śyāmalāgama) Kavīndrācārya 1526.

श्यामलागीता (Śyāmalāgītā) stotra. Oppert I. 7502.

श्यामलात्रैलोक्यकवच (Śyāmalātrailokyakavaca) TA. 1601/4.

श्यामलादण्डक (Śyāmalādaṇḍaka) Allahabad D. IX. 4594. 5686. Mad. Uni. 285. Osmania Uni. p. 115. PUL. II. App. p. 61 (in a collection). RORI. XXV. 2845. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75386. 78403 (inc.). iv. 80226 (in a collection). Śrī. Dev. 131. Taylor I. pp. 54. 102. II. p. 204. TD. XXV. 4120. 4122 (inc.). 4125. VVRI. I. p. 291 (2 mss.).

-by Kālidāsa.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL.* Vol. I. p. 752fn.

Adyar I. p. 184a (13 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 396-411. Extr. pp. 88-90. Allahabad D. II. 837. 2002. IX. 4933. 5336. Baroda II. 13491(a). BBRAS. 1368. Bhau Dāji 75. BISM. थि. 936. Bomb. Uni. 2259. BORI. 1156 of 1886-92. 522 of 1895-98. Burnell 200a. Calicut Uni. 571. Devaprayag I. 395. GD. 1168-B. 1245-B. 1261. 3364. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. Granthappura pp. 55 (no. 1168b). 66 (no. 1245b). 67 (no. 1261). 167 (no. 3364). IM. 4425. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 192. MD. 10837-38. 10839 (inc.). 10840-45. 11441. 14619 (inc.). 14762. 17533. 18146. 19560. MT. 241(h of Telugu part). 2015 (a). 3136 (c). 3152 (b). 3919 (d). 4083 (a). 7044. 7650. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24881-87. 24888 (inc.). 24889-92. 24893 (inc.). 24894. Nagpur Uni. 2270. NPS. III.

p. 540. NS. Press 186. Oppert II. 276. 2145. 6480. OSM. I. 2040. Peters. IV. pp. 43 (no. 1156). PUL. II. p. 192. RORI. II. B. 3628. Extr. pp. 65-66. IV. 1931. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21095. iii. 75173. 75972 (inc.). TA. 2163. 2561/3. Taylor I. 177. II. 67. 88. TD. 20478. 20479-89. XX. Sup. 1172 (inc.). XXV. 4121. 4123-24. XXVI. 3825-27. XXVII. 4300-04. Tirupati (RSVP). 3674-77. Trav. Uni. L-11-W. L-682-F. L-1178-Z_4. 1326-J. 2883-Y. 4231-D. 9239-B. 12964-A (inc.). 14008. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16500-G. 16624-A. 16624-D. 16718-I. 16840-I. 16944-I. 17309-T. 18187-T. 18536-B. 19019-F. 20253-B. 20176-B. 20268. 21596-H. 21769-C. VORI. Tirupati 6753 (inc.). 6754 (inc.). 6755. VRI. V. 15377-78.

Ptd. (1). in Mal. char. Lakṣmīvilāsa Press, Calicut, 1714. (2). in *Devistotrakadamba*, Ādisarasvatīnilaya Press, Madras, 1874. (3). in Gr. char. Hindubhāṣāsañjīvinī Press, Madras, 1875. (4). Bhāratīyanilaya Press, Madras, 1877. (5). in *Kāvyamālā* Pt. I. Parabrahma Press, Trivillore, 1881, 1886. (6). Madras, 1881. (7). with Sarasvatīstotra, 1905. (8). in Gr. char. Śāradāvilāsa Press, Kumbhakonam, 1910. (9). in Gr. char. Śāstrasañjīvinī Press, Madras, 1914. (10). Vāṇībhūṣaṇa Press, Madras, 1915. (11). in *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra*, Gujrati Printing Press, Bombay, 1916. (12). in *Bṛhatstotramuktāhāra* Pt. II. 1916, Śāstrasañjīvinī Press, Madras, 1918. (13). Kalpathi, Palghat, 1928. (14). *Kāvyamālā Gucch*, I (8).

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 168. also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 558. 2684. 2685.

-by Śaṅkarācārya.

Ptd. in Tamil char. Komalāmbā Press, Kumbhakonam, 1925.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2685.

श्यामलादीक्षा (Śyāmalādīkṣā) MT. 2245 (c).

श्यामलाद्वादशक (Śyāmalādvādaśaka) VVRI. I. p. 291.

श्यामलाध्यान (Śyāmalādhyāna) Taylor II. p. 286 (inc.). TD. XXVII. 4305.

श्यामलाध्यानश्लोक (Śyāmalādhyānaśloka) MD. 18283.

श्यामलानवरत्नमालिका (Śyāmalānavaratnamālikā) Adyar I. p. 177a. 208b. 249b. GD. 1074-W. Śṛṅgeri 192. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16760-C. Viśvabhāratī 2279.

-or Navaratnamālikā by Kālidāsa.

See under Navaratnamālikā.

-or Navaratnamālikā by Śaṅkarācārya.

See under Navaratnamālikā.

Addl. mss. :

Adyar I. p. 177a. Oppert II. 8397. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24895. Extr. p. 506. 24896-98. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75627.

Ptd. (1). with *Lalitāsahasranāmastotra*, Hindu Bhashasanjivani Press, Madras, 1869. (2). with *Saundaryalaharī*, Adi Sarasvati Nilaya Press, Madras, 1873. (3). with *Lalitāsahasranāmastotra*, Standard Press, Kumbakonam, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1461. 2439.

श्यामलानामसारसहस्रनामस्तोत्र (Śyāmalānāmasāra-sahasranāmastotra) Adyar D. IV. 673. Extr. p. 126.

श्यामलानित्यकर्मविधि (Śyāmalānityakarmavidhi) Adyar II. p. 226b.

श्यामलानित्यसारकवच (Śyāmalānityasārakavaca) from Saubhāgyalakṣmīkalpa. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 111(g).

श्यामलानित्यसारसहस्रनाम (Śyāmalānityasāra-sahasra-nāma) from Saubhāgyalakṣmī-kalpa. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 111 (g).

श्यामलानित्यसारस्तव (Śyāmalānityasārastava) from Saubhāgyalakṣmīkalpa. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 111 (g).

श्यामलापञ्चाशद्वर्णमालामन्त्र (Śyāmalāpañcāśad-varṇamālāmantra) mantra. French Inst. III. 322/32.

श्यामलापूजापद्धति (Śyāmalāpūjāpaddhati) or ^{0}vidhi. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. MD. 8723. Taylor II. 143. 152.

श्यामलापूर्वाङ्गन्यास (Śyāmalāpūrvāṅganyāsa) or Śyāmalāmātṛkānyāsa. MD. 7432.

श्यामलाप्रकार (Śyāmalāprakāra) mantra. Adyar PL. p. 273.

श्यामलाभाण (Śyāmalābhāṇa) or Śyāmalabhāṇa. composed in 1826 *C.E.* in Kolhapur. by Cintāmaṇi, son of Jīva, during the reign of Sāhu, son of Śiva, who was 5th descendent of Śivāji.

Baroda II. 8221 (inc.). BBRAS. 1302. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 53/113. Mīm. Vid. 505.

श्यामलामन्त्र (Śyāmalāmantra) Adyar II. p. 226b. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. MD. 7433. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16718-B (inc.; Rājamātaṅgīmantra only).

श्यामलामन्त्रसाधन (Śyāmalāmantrasādhana) by Vāmanānanda. NW. 214.

श्यामलामन्त्रिणीस्तोत्र (Śyāmalāmantriṇīstotra) by Nānā Paṭavardhana. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74376.

श्यामलाम्बानामसारस्तव (Śyāmalāmbānāmasāra-stava) from Saubhāgyalakṣmīkalpa. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 111 (g). TD. 20490.

श्यामलाम्बामालामन्त्र (Śyāmalāmbāmālāmantra) mantra. Adyar II. p. 226b. Adyar PL. p. 273. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 90780.

श्यामलाम्बावर्मरत्न (Śyāmalāmbāvarmaratna) or Mātaṅgīkavaca. Whish 115 (4).

-from Saubhāgyakalpa. Mysore N. D. VII. A. 22017. Extr. pp. 370-71. TD. 20491 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16760-B.

-from Saubhāgyalakṣmīkalpa. Trav. Uni. 13602-A (inc.).

Cf. Śyāmalāmbāstuti.

श्यामलाम्बासहस्रनाम (Śyāmalāmbāsahasranāma) Rgb. 1019. (Laghu).

श्यामलाम्बास्तुति (Śyāmalāmbāstuti) or ^{0}stotra. on Goddess of Ādipura. Adyar I. p. 208b (inc.). Adyar D. IV. 412. Extr. pp. 90-91. Adyar PL. p. 120 (2 mss.).

-from Ātharvaṇarahasya. Allahabad D. IX. 2012.

-from Saubhāgyakalpa. Burnell 200a.

श्यामलायन्त्र (Śyāmalāyantra) tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87750.

श्यामलायन्त्रोक्तदेवतामन्त्र (Śyāmalāyantrokta-devatāmantra) Trav. Uni. Sup. 16760-A .

श्यामलारहस्य (Śyāmalārahasya) by Śivalāla. NW. 242.

श्यामलार्चनातरङ्गिणी (Śyāmalārcanātaraṅgiṇī) by Viśveśvara Somayājin. Cuttack 45. Taylor II. 438.

श्यामलाल (Śyāmalāla)

-Dattakacandrikā. PUL. II. App. p. 40.

-Pathyāpathyavidhi. med. Darbhanga 2287 (inc.).

-Prabandhakośa. National Libr. Calcutta 794.

-Vidyāvinodaratnamālikā. Mithilā.

-C. ***Vyākhyā*** on Vaidyavinoda of Śaṅkara. Darbhanga Raj 1945.

-Sadyogaratnāvalī. med. Devīpr. 79, 54.

श्यामलावर्मरत्न (Śyāmalāvarmaratna) See under Śyāmalāmbāvarmaratna.

श्यामलावीरभद्रमन्त्र (Śyāmalāvīrabhadramantra) French Inst. I. 178/23.

श्यामलाष्टक (Śyāmalāṣṭaka) by Gomatīvara Sūnu alias Gaurīsūnu. Burnell 199a. TD. 20492-93.

श्यामलाष्टोत्तरशतनामस्तोत्र (Śyāmalāṣṭottaraśata-nāmastotra) French Inst. IV. 379/26. MD. 9209-10. MT. 1516 (u). TD. 20494-95. XXVI. 3828.

-beg. नमस्तेस्तु जगद्धात्रि मातङ्गीश्वरि ते नमः... MD. 9210.

-spoken by Śiva to Śrīdevī. beg. मातङ्गी विजया श्यामा सचिवेशी शुकप्रिया... MD. 9209.

श्यामलाष्टोत्तरशतनामावलि (Śyāmalāṣṭottaraśata-nāmāvali) or Mīnākṣyaṣṭottaraśata-nāmāvali. French Inst. III. 372/8. TD. XXVII. 4306-08.

श्यामलाष्टोत्तरसहस्रनाम (Śyāmalāṣṭottara-sahasranāma) Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98.

श्यामलासरस्वतीमन्त्र (Śyāmalāsarasvatīmantra) Tigalari 131.

श्यामलासहस्रनाम (Śyāmalāsahasranāma) stotra. Allahabad D. IX. 6089. Alwar 2383. Ānandāśrama 7779. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 103f. MD. 18231. Mysore N. D. VI. 20390. Oppert I. 7429. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76521 (inc.). TA. 1423/3. 1601/2. TD. 20496-97. Viz. Fort. B. 20.

-beg. सौभाग्यलक्ष्मी.... TD. 20496-97.

-from Ātharvaṇarahasya. RORI. XXI. 3644.

श्यामलासहस्रनामसारस्तोत्र (Śyāmalāsahasranāma-sārastotra) from the 10th paṭala of Saubhāgyatantra. with same beg. as that of Śyāmalāṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra (नमस्तेस्तु जगद्धात्रि मातङ्गीश्वरि ते नमः....). MD. 9211. 9212. 18231.

श्यामलासहस्रनामावलि (Śyāmalāsahasranāmāvali) from Saubhāgyatantra. French Inst. III. 363/5.

श्यामलासौभाग्यध्यान (Śyāmalāsaubhāgyadhyāna) MT. 1517(s).

-beg. ध्यानमत्र प्रवक्ष्यामि सर्वकामार्थसिद्धये.....

श्यामलास्तोत्र (Śyāmalāstotra) MD. 17953. Paliyam 1058 (b). SB. New DC. XIII. 50780 (inc.). Taylor II. 152. TD. 20498-99.

-beg. जय मातर्विशालाक्षि जय सङ्गीतमातृके... MD. 10846.

-beg. वन्देऽहं वनजेक्षणां वसुमतीं वाग्देवतां वैष्णवीम्... MD. 17953.

-beg. कालाम्बुदाभं...TD. 20499

-by Śaṅkarācārya. BORI. 707 of 1895-1902. Mysore I. p. 235. SB. New DC. V. i. 20496. (in a collection). iii. 74622. 74641 (inc.).

श्यामलाहृदय (Śyāmalāhṛdaya) by Kālidāsa. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21124 (inc.).

श्यामवेद (Śyāmaveda)

-Praṇāmastotra or °stuti. BBRAS. 1339.

श्यामशकुन (Śyāmaśakuna) Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 55.

श्यामशतनामस्तोत्र (Śyāmaśatanāmastotra) Allahabad D. IX. 5054.

श्यामशास्त्रिन् (Śyāmaśāstrin) a music composer, contemporary of Tyāgarāja and third of musical trinity of South India, 1763-1827 *C.E.*

See M. Krishanamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 1054.

श्यामसाह (Śyāmasāha) son of Medinīrāja and brother of king Bhāvasiṃha. q. by Bhaṭṭa Vināyaka, son of Bhaṭṭagovinda Sūri in his Bhāvasiṃhaprakriyā, IO. 906.

श्यामसाहधर्मनिर्णय (Śyāmasāhadharmanirṇaya) by Hiraṇyagarbha Bhaṭṭacārya. RASB. III. 2159.

श्यामसुन्दर (Śyāmasundara) by Oṭṭūr Uṇṇi Nambutirippād.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 272.

श्यामसुन्दर (Śyāmasundara)

-Caturmāsakasarvavyākhyānapaddhati. BORI. 721 of 1899-1915.

-Calārcāpratiṣṭhā. IM. 5855.

-Calārcāvidhi. VRI. III. 6806.

-One of the compiler of Vivādārṇavabhaṅga.

See under Vivādārṇavabhaṅga.

श्यामसुन्दर (Śyāmasundara) son of Gaṅgādhara Dīkṣita.

-Devapratiṣṭhāprayoga. SB. 137.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233b.

श्यामसुन्दर (Śyāmasundara) alias Laṭṭukavi, son of Gadādhara.

-Devavilāsāryaśataka or Mādhavasiṃhāryaśataka. in praise of Mādhava Siṃha.

See under respective titles.

Addl. mss. :

SB. New DC. XI. 43108. VRI. V. 16145.

-Parvanirṇayasāra. RORI. III. A. 768.

-Vilāsāryāśataka. See above.

-Samāvartanaprayoga. BORI. 335 of 1886-92. VRI. V. 13850. 13851.

श्यामसुन्दर (Śyāmasundara) of Bāgrū.

-Sahasravarṣīpañcāṅga. RORI. IV. 3154.

श्यामसुन्दर चक्रवर्तिन् (Śyāmasundara Cakravartin) father of Rāmakānta (a. of Śabdarahasya, IO. 788).

श्यामसुन्दर नरेन्द्र (Śyāmasundara Narendra)

-Svarasāra. jy. Utkal Uni. 2260 (inc.).

-Svara Svarodaya. Utkal Uni. 2259.

श्यामसुन्दर भट्टाचार्य (Śyāmasundara Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Aśaucadīpikā. Hpr. I. 15.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233b.

श्यामसुन्दर लट्टू (Śyāmasundaralaṭṭū)

-Samāvartanaprayoga. See under the text.

श्यामा (Śyāmā) tantra. q. by Dakṣiṇāmūrti in his Uddhārakośa, VRI. V. 15833 (in a collection).

श्यामा (Śyāmā) by Bhairavacandra Caudhurī.

Ptd. Kishoraganjpurnima Press, Kishoraganja, 1929.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2683.

श्यामाकथा (Śyāmākathā)

-from Padmapurāṇa. Jha G. N. III. 10287.

-from Skanadapurāṇa. Allahabad D. III. 1282. X. 474.

श्यामाकर्पूरस्तोत्र (Śyāmākarpūrastotra) or Karpūra (ādi)stava or Karpūralaharī or Karpūrādiśyāmā or Kālīkarpūra or Kālīsvarūpa or Dakṣiṇakālikā or Paramadevatākarpūrādistotra by Mahākāla alias Ādinātha alias Vīrabhadra alias Mahākālabhairava.

See under Karpūrastotra and also Mahākāla.

Addl. ms.: SB. New DC. V. i. 18267.

-from Gāndharvatantra. VRI. III. 9073.

श्यामाकल्प (Śyāmākalpa) or Karpūrastotra.

-Dakṣiṇakālikāsvarūpastotra from. See under Karpūrādistava.

Addl. mss.:

Jha G. N. II. i. 7578-79. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78334. Utkal Uni. 208.

श्यामाकल्पलता (Śyāmākalpalatā) SSPC. DC. I. 574. Tagore p. 3 (no. 24).

-or Nityārcanakrama. Dacca 2942 (inc.).

-or °latikā. by Mathurānātha Kavi alias Mathurānātha Śukla. deals with the rules for homa etc. composed in 1574 Śaka.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Dacca 1683-A. L. 1613. Oudh XVIII. 82. RASB. VIII. B. 6657-59. SSPC. I. J-179. SSPC. DC. I. 575.

-C. by Mathurānātha. BHU. 9371. RASB. VIII. B. 6660. SSPC. III. U. 93.

-by Rāmacandra Kavicandra Cakravartin, son of Mahādeva Cakravartin (Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa). composed in 1536 Śaka.

Dacca DR-127. Hpr. I. 372. L. 267. RASB. VIII. A-6305 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89871 (inc.). SSPC. I. J. 8 (1st -8th chs.).

श्यामाकल्पलतिका (Śyāmākalpalatikā) See under Syāmākalpalatā.

श्यामाकवचस्तोत्र (Śyāmākavacastotra) or Jaganmaṅgalākavaca or Kālikākavaca or Dakṣiṇakālikākavaca of Bhairava(vī)tantra.

See under respective titles.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. VII. 255. 458. 1191. 1360-61. 1711. 2513. 2946. 4142. 4557. 5483. IX. 1229-32. 3934. 5753. 6056. Baroda II. 3423 (b). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/577. Bomb. Uni. 1687 (i). Burnell 202b. Cabaton I. 529 (VIII). Dacca 340-F-2. 433-B. Darbhanga Raj 1412. 3002 (in a collection). 3158-61 (in a collection). Hz. 1211. IM. 4091. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 34. Jha G. N. I. i. 1533. 2028-30. II. i. 7067-73. III. 10685. L. 386. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 116 (inc.). II. iii. pp. 212. 214. Nabadwip 588. NPS. II. pp. 172. 306. Osmania Uni. p. 98. Paris (B 226 X). Pathabari 1601. 1603. Prayag I. 850. RORI. I. 1611. III. B. 5420. XIV. 1084. XVII. 1101. XXI. 3787. XXV. 2843-44. SB. New DC. V. i. 19294 (inc.). 19559. ii. 20994 (in a collection). 22613. 22933 (in a collection). 23085 (in a collection). 23106. 23163. 23367. 23370. 23375. 23440. 23547 (inc.). 23556. 23611. 23710 (in a collection). 23786. iii. 74707. 75243-44. 78071 (in a collection). 78380. iv. 79993. 80078-80. 80082. 80306 (in a collection). 80527. 80669. 80980. 82126. XIII. 50860. SSPC. DC. I. Sup. iii. 886 (inc.). 887. Extr. p. 310. TD. 19560-61. 19562 (inc.). 19819. Udaipur II.144, 55. Vaṅgīya pp. 42-43. Varendra 735. 807. VRI. IV. 12147. V. 15473.15493 (35 verses). VVRI. I. p. 261.

-C. ***Tattvaprakāśinī*** by Śambhunātha. Mithilā. SB. New DC. V. ii. 23803.

श्यामाकवचस्तोत्र (Śyāmākavacastotra)

-from Kālīkalpa. Dacca 1908-D-6. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80373.

-from Kulārṇava. Oudh XVII. 102.

-from Padmapurāṇa. Darbhanga Raj 1411.

-from Bhairavītantra. Allahabad D. VII. 1188. 1362. IX. 3905.

-from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. V. i. 18214 (in a collection). Utkal Uni. 3456.

श्यामाक्रम (Śyāmākrama) dh. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11067.

श्यामागायत्री (Śyāmāgāyatrī) tantra. from Kumārī-tantra. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75068.

श्यामाचक्र (Śyāmācakra) tantra. from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81063.

श्यामाचरणकविरत्न (Śyāmācaraṇakaviratna)

-Saṃskṛtacandrikā.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Index.

श्यामाचारतन्त्र (Śyāmācāratantra) Bik. 1343.

श्यामाचार्य (Śyāmācārya) pupil of Padmācārya, guru of Gopālācārya, belonged to Nimbārka School. ment. in Harigurustavamālā, where the list of the teachers of Nimbārka sect. is found. See Bhr. p. 212.

श्यामाचार्य (Śyāmācārya) alias Kālikācārya alias Śyāmārya.

-Prajñāpanāsūtra or Prajñāpanā Bhagavatī or Paṇṇavaṇāsūtra. Jain. Pkt. See under Prajñāpanāsūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Cambay I. 17. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 59. Ser. 36. pp. 9. 11. 184. 348. Nagaur I. pp. 52-53. RORI. II. A. 1816-20. III. A. 2680-81. 2682

(inc.). 2683-84. V. 383 (inc.). IX. 641 (inc.). XIII. 219-25. XVIII. 1484(inc.). XIX. 84-87. XXIII. 107-08 (inc.). 109. 110 (inc.).

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 257b.

-Yantrarāja or Yantracintāmaṇi.

See under Yantracintāmaṇi.

Addl. ms.: Allahabad D. VII. 2872.

-Rukmiṇīkalyāṇacarita. See under the text.

(भगवत्)श्यामाचार्याणां चरित्रसङ्ग्रह ((Bhagavat)-Śyāmācāryāṇām Caritrasaṅgraha) in 57 vv. (on the ancestry and of Bh. Śyāmācārya of Kumbhakonam, with a list of his writings). by Raṅganātha, Bhāgavata.

Ptd. Kumbhakonam, 1918.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 874. 1334.

श्यामाजपप्रकरण (Śyāmājapaprakaraṇa) from Kumārītantra. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75068.

श्यामाजातक (Śyāmājātaka) Bud. Skt. Hod. Bud. 11.

श्यामातन्त्र (Śyāmātantra) tantra. OSM. I. 468. SB. New DC. VI. i. 24829 (inc.).

-Kulacūḍāmaṇi from. BHU. 7561 (inc.).

श्यामातापन्युपनिषद् (Śyāmātāpanyupaniṣad) L. 2866.

श्यामादर्पण (Śyāmādarpaṇa) or Śyāmāpūjādarpaṇa. tantra. by Nandalāla. Darbhanga Raj 3162. Mithilā.

श्यामादानविधि (Śyāmādānavidhi) from Mahābhārata. VRI. III. 6904.

श्यामादासाचार्य ठक्कुर (Śyāmādācārya Ṭhakkura)

-Advaitacandrastotra. Utkal Uni. 778.

श्यामादिविद्याविधान (Śyāmādividyāvidhāna) Adyar II. p. 226b.

श्यामादीपदान (Śyāmādīpadāna) Allahabad D. VII. 2805. IM. 4780. SB. New DC. II. iv. 67261.

-by Vrajarāja alias Vrajarāja Śukla. NW. 262.

श्यामानन्दगुरुपरम्परा (Śyāmānandaguruparamparā) VRI. II. 3741 (inc.).

श्यामानन्द गोस्वामिन् (Śyāmānanda Gosvāmin) great grand preceptor of Gaṅgārāma (a. of Premābdhirasakaṇikā, BORI. D. IX. ii. 524).

श्यामानन्दपरिवारमन्त्र (Śyāmānandaparivāramantra) sic. VRI. II. 5823 (inc.).

श्यामानन्दलहरी (Śyāmānandalaharī) by Mathurānātha. SB. New DC. V. ii. 21375.

श्यामानन्दशतक (Śyāmānandaśataka) by Rasikānanda Gosvāmin. Allahabad D. II. 1897. Pathabari 1605. SB. New DC. XI. 41203. VRI. IV. 11785 (inc.).

-C. ***Ṭippaṇa.*** Allahabad D. II. 1897.

श्यामानन्दाष्टक (Śyāmānandāṣṭaka) by Tarkapañcānana. VRI. I. 1824 (inc.).

श्यामानवकवच (Śyāmānavakavaca) See under Śyāmākavacastotra.

श्यामानित्यपूजापद्धति (Śyāmānityapūjāpaddhati) a manual for the daily worship of Śyāmā. L. 316.

श्यामानीराजन (Śyāmānīrājana) bhakti. RORI. I. 1612.

श्यामापञ्चाङ्गविधि (Śyāmāpañcāṅgavidhi) Darbhanga Raj 3163.

श्यामापद्धति (Śyāmāpaddhati) See under Śyāmāpūjāpaddhati.

श्यामापादुकामन्त्र (Śyāmāpādukāmantra) Adyar II. p. 227a.

श्यामापूजनदर्पण (Śyāmāpūjanadarpaṇa) tantra. by (Śrī)Nandalāla. Mithilā.

-Kālikānityārcanaprayoga from. Darbhanga Raj 3005.

श्यामापूजाकालनिर्णय (Śyāmāpūjākālanirṇaya) or ^{0}nirūpaṇa or ^{0}vyavasthā. Allahabad D. VII. 2382. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90676. SSPC. I. J. 68. SSPC. DC. I. 573. Extr. p. 223.

-by Raghunandana. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69888.

श्यामापूजाकालविवेक (Śyāmāpūjākālaviveka) tantra. S. K. Roy DC. 218.

श्यामापूजाकालव्यवस्था (Śyāmāpūjākālavyavasthā) see Śyāmāpūjākālanirṇaya.

श्यामापूजाक्रम (Śyāmāpūjākrama) tantra. SSPC. DC. I. 580.

श्यामापूजापटल (Śyāmāpūjāpaṭala) Coochbehar 65. Dacca 1530-G-I. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88509 (inc.).

श्यामापूजापद्धति (Śyāmāpūjāpaddhati) or Śyāmāpaddhati or ^{0}prayoga or ^{0}vidhi. Adyar II. p. 227a. Allahabad D. VII. 1189. 1192-94. 1363. 1452. 2483. 2502. 2514. 2520. 2721. 3709. 3883. 3891. 4189. 4527. 4623. 4904. X. 2363. XII. 821-22. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Alwar 2384. Bik. 616. Dacca 318-B (inc.). 340-E. Darbhanga 703. 2227-28. Darbhanga Raj 3164. Gough p. 37. IM. 3910. 3974. 4461. 10779. Jha G. N. II. i. 7074. 7075 (inc.). 7076-78. III. 10686. L. 726. Mithilā. NPS. II. p. 306. Oudh 1876. 30. Pathabari 1945 (inc.). Prayag I. 2796. Radh. 29. Ram Singh 1324. 1341. RASB. VIII. A. 6313. RORI. I. 1651. Extr. p. 81. III. B. 6051. XXI. 4337. SB. 336. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10947 (inc.). 11134. 11496 (inc.). 11522. 11611. iii. 59608. 60029 (inc.). iv. 65345 (inc.). V. iv. 80260. VI. 24617 (inc.). 24680 (inc.). 24681. 24902. 25294 (Saṅkṣipta). 25781 (inc.). 26123 (inc.). 26249. 26320 (inc.). 26525. ii. 86436. 86494. 87076 (in a collection). 87527. 87927 (inc.). 88538. 88619 (inc.). 88638. 88837. 88844. iii. 89161. 89187 (inc.). 89336 (inc.). 89385. 89439. 89602 (inc.). 89706 (inc.). 89963. 89969. 90244. 90517. 90684 (inc.). 90733. 90750. 90861. 90987 (inc.). 91168 (inc.). Silchar 25. SSPC. DC. I. 578 (inc.). 581-82 (inc.). 583. 584 (inc.). 585-86. Sup. ii. 847. Stein 238. Utkal Uni. 455. Vaṅgīya p. 66 (2 mss.). Varendra 1478. 1871. WIHM. I. 399.

-from Bhairavatantra. RORI. II. B. 3815. VRI. V. 15813.

-from Syāmārahasya. SB. New DC. VI. 25763 (in a collection).

-by Cakravartin. IM. 4590. Jodhpur 1266. RASB. VIII. A. 6309. RORI. III. B. 6052. Udaipur II. 143, 3. VRI. III. 6922.

-by Pūrṇānanda. abridged. Bik. 1322.

-by Madhusūdana. Mithilā.

-by Svaprakāśa. Baroda II. 10483.

श्यामापूजाप्रमाण (Śyāmāpūjāpramāṇa) tantra. SSPC. DC. I. 716. Extr. p. 229.

श्यामापूजाविवेक (Śyāmāpūjāviveka) S. K. Roy 167.

श्यामापूजाव्यवस्था (Śyāmāpūjāvyavasthā) Allahabad D. X. 1876. Cs. V. 101. 106. SB. New DC. VI. 25251. iii. 89232. SSPC. III. T. 295.

-by Śrīkaṇṭha Vācaspati.

Ptd. Heyara Press, Calcutta, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2687.

श्यामाप्रकरण (Śyāmāprakaraṇa) tantra. Allahabad D. VII. 156. Bharatpur I. 368. Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 587. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51229. Extr. p. 234. Radh. 29. SB. New DC. VI. 24755. 26090 (inc.). SSPC. DC. I. 587.

श्यामाप्रकार (Śyāmāprakāra) Adyar II. p. 227a.

श्यामाप्रदीप (Śymāmāpradīpa) Dacca 2124-B. Darbhanga Raj 3165. L. 310. Mithilā. Nabadwip 587. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91141 (inc.; 1st-2nd chs.).

श्यामाप्रयोग (Śyāmāprayoga) Mithilā. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 88132 (in a collection).

-by Śiva. NP. III. 46. NW. 256.

श्यामाप्रयोगसूची (Śyāmāprayogasūcī) SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88755.

श्यामाभक्तिसुधार्णव (Śyāmābhaktisudhārṇava) tantra. by Kāśīnātha. Allahabad D. VII. 3292. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85588. iii. 90032.

श्यामाभगवतीस्तोत्र (Śyāmābhagavatīstotra) tantra. NPS. II. p. 306.

श्यामामन्त्र (Śyāmāmantra) dh. Bharatpur I. 377. L. 934. SB. New DC. VI. 24829 (inc.). ii. 87037 (in a collection). iii. 90556.

-from Kālītantra. TD. XX. Sup. 1318.

श्यामामहादक्षिणकालीस्तोत्र (Śyāmāmahādakṣiṇakālīstotra) bhakti. from Haragaurīsaṃvāda of Asitarahasya. RORI. XXIV. 1057.

श्यामामानसपूजापद्धति (Śyāmāmānasapūjāpaddhati) or Śyāmāmānasārcanavidhi. by Śaṅkarācārya. Allahabad D. IX. 5680. Baroda II. 10694. Oudh VIII. 32. RORI. II. B. 3629. XVI. 2302 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. iii. 59173. VI. ii. 85301.

श्यामामोदतरङ्गिणी (Śyāmāmodataraṅgiṇī) tantra. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Mithilā. Nabadwp 583. RASB. VIII. A. 5964. SB. New DC. VI. i. 25727.

श्यामायन्त्र (Śyāmāyantra) SB. New DC. VI. 25766 (in a collection).

श्यामायन्त्रध्यानविवरण (Śyāmāyantradhyānavivaraṇa) by Bhāskarānandanātha Bhojaka. RORI. I. 1799. Extr. p. 90.

श्यामारत्न (Śyāmāratna) by Yādavendra Vidyālaṅkāra. L. 377. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89810 (an.;inc.).

श्यामारहस्य (Śyāmārahasya) tantra. q. in Uddhārakośa of Dakṣiṇāmūrti. *Lahore edn.* II. ii.

Allahabad 139. Ani. BBRAS. 884-85. Bharatpur XVI. 200. BHU. 7877 (inc.). BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 735. Bomb. Uni.

1926. BORI. 969 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 456. Damodar 32. Darbhanga Raj 2963. Jey. Pal. Orissa 57. Jha G.N. I. i. 2031 (inc.). Kāṭm. 12. Kavīndrācārya 1107. Kuru. Uni. I. 1136. Nabadwip 584-586. Pathabari 1946 (inc.). Prayag I. 1061. 2061 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 124. Ramanath Nando 20. Ram Singh 1407.1456. 1481. 1506. 1507. 1655. Rangpur 23a. 32. R. A. Sastri I. p. 11. RASB. VIII. A. 6299 (inc.). 6300. 6301 (inc.). 6302 (fr). RORI. XVII. 1181. XXVIII. 1888. SB. 19. 326 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. VI. 24037. 25208 (inc.). 26696 (inc.). ii. 85242. 85936. 86095. iii. 89641 (inc.). 90694 (inc.). Tub. 19. Utkal Uni. 453. Varendra 441. 503. 694. 951. 1391 (with Ṣaṭkarmadīpikā). VRI. IV. 1200 (inc.).

Ptd. in *Stotramālā,* Candrodaya Press, Shirajgang, 1792.

-by Ānanda Tīrtha. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90832 (inc.) (1st -22nd chs.).

-by Kālidāsa. SB. New DC. V. ii. 23829.

-by Pūrṇānandaparamahaṃsa alias Pūrṇānadagiri, pupil of Brahmānandanātha. (in 22 chs.). q. by Gaurīkānta in his Kaivalyāśrama, Oxf. 108b.

Adyar II. p. 186a (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Allahabad D. VII. 456. 623. 1195. 1712. 2387. 2579. 3579. 3906. 3933. 4158. 4195. 4375. 4550-51. 4967. 5006. 5273. 5275. 6367. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Alwar 2385. Assam 29 (inc.). Baroda II. 1647. 3503. 12013. III. 14021. BBRAS. 884 (18 chs.). 885 (2 chs.). Ben. 44. Bhau Dāji 17. 120. BHU. 7878 (inc.). 7880 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/735. BORI. 493-94 of 1875-76. 2579 of A 1883-84. 1157 of 1886-92. 969 & 1026 of 1891-95. 523 of 1895-98. 629 of 1899-1915. 117 of 1919-24. BORI. D. XVI. ii. 457-64. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal. IV. ii. pp. 200 (2 mss.). 202 (4 mss.). Coochbehar 64 (inc.). 74. CPB. 5900. 5902. Cs. V. 99 (inc.). 100. D. pp. 101-102 (2 mss.). 410. Dacca DR-122 137-D. 1466. 1560. 1981. 2560. 2757. 4220. 4246. (inc.). Darbhanga 2226 (inc.). Darbhanga Raj 3166-67. 3168 (inc.). 3169-70. Dāhilakṣmī XXVIII. 1. Gottingen II. 12. 4596. IM. 1611 (inc.). 1612. 1613 (inc.). 1614 (inc.). 1615 (inc.). IO. 2597-98. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114 (4 mss.). Jha G.N. I. i. 2031. 2032 (inc.). II. i. 7079. III. 10687. Jodhpur 1267. K. 52. L. 591. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 126 (inc.). Mithilā. MT. 4495. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51230. Extr. p. 235. Nagpur Uni. 2271. NP. III. 116. V. 22. 206. NW. 238. OSM. I. 469-480. Osmania Uni. p. 171. Peters. IV. p. 43 (no. 1157). Prayag I. 1061. 1062-64 (inc.). Report XXXII. RORI. II. B. 3737-39. III. B. 5629. 5630-31 (inc.). 5632. IV. 2039-40. V. 956. XII. 2190. XVI. 2231.XXI. 4180. 4181 (inc.). 4182. Saurashatra p. 37 (inc.). SB. 326 (1-22 chs.). SB. New DC. VI. 24058. 24253. 24831. 24872 (inc.). 24904. 24985. 24987(inc.). 25336 (inc.). 25505. 25966 (inc.). 26395 (inc.). ii. 85185. 86931. 86987. 87726. 88048 (inc.). 88136. 88153 (inc.). 88671. iii. 89085. 89086. 89115 (inc.). 89278 (inc.). 90466 (inc.). 90774 (inc.). 90832. 90871. (Malasaṃskāra). 90973. 90975. XIII. 51338. S. K. Ray. 174. S. K. Ray DC. 219. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 104 (no. 411). 1918-1930, p. 47 (no. 410-11). SSPC. I. J. 172. 189. III. I. 42. SSPC. DC. I. 588. Extr. p. 224. 589(inc.). 590. 591-92 (inc.). 593. 594 (inc.). SSPC. DC. I. Sup. ii. 848. Extr. p.

254. Stein 238. Sūcīpattra 43 (2 mss.). Tagore 98 (12th Ullāsas). TD. XX. Sup. 610 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7788 (inc.). 9811 (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 71. II. p. 70 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 449. 450. 451 (inc.). 452.454. Vaṅgīya p. 66. Viśvabhāratī 68. 904. VRI. III. 9141. 9142 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 261 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). in Tantrasāra, Jyotiṣaprakāśa Press, Calcutta, 1877-1884. (2). 2nd edition, Calcutta, 1896. (3). with Hindi C. of Harishankar, Moradabad, Bombay, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 514; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2687.

-Kuladravyaśuddhiprakāra from. RORI. III. B. 5766.

-Tārāsaparyā from. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85744.

-Pañcamakāraśodhanavidhi from. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 90570 (inc.).

-Bālakasaṃskāra from. RORI. I. 397.

-Rathastotra from. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p.88.

-Śyāmāpujāpaddhati from. SB. New DC. VI. 25763.

-Samayācāra from. SB. New DC. VI. 25776.

श्यामारहस्यचतुश्श्लोकी (Śyāmārahasyacatuśśloki) Allahabad D. VII. 3455.

श्यामाराधनदीपिका (Śyāmārādhanadīpikā) Allahabad D. VII. 3987.

श्यामारात्रिक (Śyāmārārtrika) by Lakṣmīnātha. NPS. IV. p. 330.

श्यामार्गल (Śyāmārgala) from Bhairavīkalpa. OSM. I. 467.

श्यामार्चनचन्द्रिका (Śyāmārcanacandrikā) tantra. Nabadwip 579-582. 916.

-by Ānandāśrama. RORI. XIX. 932.

-by Ratnagarbha Sārvabhauma of Śrāvaṇa grāma. L. 220. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91314 (inc.). Tagore p. 4 (no. 34) (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 627.

श्यामार्चनपद्धति (Śyāmārcanapaddhati) tantra. by Vāsudeva Ratha Somayāji of Orissa, son of Dayānidhi Ratha and grandson of Kāśīnātha and Vanamālikā of Ātreyagotra. OSM. I. 485.

श्यामार्चनप्रयोग (Śyāmārcanaprayoga) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 91267.

श्यामार्चनमञ्जरी (Śyāmārcanamañjarī) by Lālabhaṭṭa, disciple of Anāragiriparamahaṃsa. BORI. 973 of 1887-91. RORI. II. B. 3816. Extr. p. 94. III. B. 5633 (inc.). Extr. pp. 74-75. XXIV. 1179.

श्यामार्चनविधि (Śyāmārcanavidhi) tantra. Allahabad 140. OSM. I. 486.

श्यामार्चनतरङ्गिणी (Śyāmārcanataraṅgiṇī) by Viśveśvara Somayājin alias Viśvanātha. Adyar II. p. 186a. Cuttack 45. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98. Hpr. IV. 305. Jey. Pal. Orissa 52. MD. 16282 (inc.). 17829 (inc.). 20037 (inc.). MT. 3750. OSM. I. 481-484. IV. 2420. Ramanath Nando 21 (an). Taylor II. 288. 442 (2 mss.). 438. Utkal Uni. 446. 447-48 (inc.).

श्यामार्चापद्धति (Śyāmārcāpaddhati) Devītantra. Baroda II. 10459.

(लघु)श्यामावशीकरणप्रयोग ((Laghu)Śyāmāvaśīkaraṇaprayoga) BHU. 7804 (inc.).

श्यामाविधि (Śyāmāvidhi) BORI. 708 of 1895-902. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88756.

श्यामाशकारादिविश्वसाम्राज्यनामसहस्त्र (Śyāmāśakārādiviśvasāmrājyanāmasahasra) Ram Singh 1117.

श्यामाशतनामस्तोत्र (Śyāmāśatanāmastotra) Allahabad D. VII. 1935.

-from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad D. IX. 2226.

श्यामाषोढान्यास (Śyāmāṣoḍhānyāsa) Darbhanga Raj 3171-72.

श्यामाष्टोत्तरशतनामस्तोत्र (Śyāmāṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra) SB. New DC. V. i. 19174. Varendra 451-F.

-from Rudrayāmala. Lz. 1249 (^{0}sahasranāma). NPS. IV. p. 331.

श्यामासन्तोषणस्तोत्र (Śyāmāsantoṣaṇastotra) by Kāśīnātha Tarkapañcānana. RASB. VIII. B. 6661 (inc.).

See also under Śyāmāsaparyāvidhi.

श्यामासपर्याक्रम (Śyāmāsaparyākrama) by Siddhāntavāgīśa. NP. III. 116. Sūcīpattra 43.

श्यामासपर्य्याविधि (Śyāmāsaparyyāvidhi) or ^{0}paddhati. Allahabad D. VII. 1713. Jha G. N. III. 10688. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88027. iii. 91093 (inc.).

-by Kāśīnātha Tarkālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya. Baroda II. 10121 (inc.). Coohbehar 51. Hpr. II. 224. IM. 4753 (inc.). Mithilā (an). MT. 5122. RASB. VIII. A. 6303 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. 26405 (inc.). 26504. ii. 85189. 98986. iii. 90397 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 43. Tagore p. 4 (no. 35).

-C. ***Rahasyārthasādhikā.*** SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85189.

-by Vimalānandanātha. Baroda II. 7149.

श्यामासहस्त्रनाम (Śyāmāsahasranāma) stotra. Allahabad D. IX. 4497. 4252 (dialogue between Śiva and Paraśurāma). Ani. Baroda II. 5311. 7761. Darbhanga Raj 1412. IM. 4245. 4247. Jha G. N. III. 10689 (inc.). Prayag I. 2062. R.A. Sastri II. p. 182. RORI. XVII. 880. SB. New DC. V. i. 18436 (inc.). VI. iii. 91224 (inc.).

-from Kālikākulasarvasva. Allahabad D. IX. 4498.

-from Bhairavītantra. Allahabad D. IX. 3905.

-from Rudrayāmala. BBRAS. 1369. Bhau Dāji 104. Dacca DR-172. Oudh XII. 48. SB. New DC. V. iv. 79994. VRI. V. 15131 (inc.).

श्यामासारतन्त्र (Śyāmāsāratantra)

-Suranāyikātantra from. SB. New DC. VI. 25321.

श्यामास्तव (Śyāmāstava) or ^{0}stuti. Allahabad D. IX. 725. 1226. 1228. 1229-32 (with Kavaca). 1233-34. 1620. 1771. 1844. 2049. 3134. 3412. 5145. 5150. 5909. 6140. Darbhanga Raj 3161. Jha G. N. I. ii. 2582. II. ii. 7580 (with Kavaca). 7581-83. III. 10949. NPS. IV. p. 330. Pathabari 1604. Prayag I. 2063 (inc.). RORI. XVI. 2133. XVIII. 3008. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22654. 22933 (in a collection). 23012 (inc.). 23017. 23079. 23085. 23189 (inc.). iii. 75244. 78071. 78329. iv. 80080. 80082. 80260. 80335. 80628 (in a collection). 80696. 80950. 81244. 82176. VRI. III. 8576.

-from Jñānārṇava. RORI. I. 1613.

-from Bhairavītantra. SB. New DC. V. ii. 23168. 23710.

-from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad D. IX. 4224. 5282. BHU. 9372. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81063.

-from Viśvasāratantra. RORI. V. 755. SB. New DC. V. ii. 22073.

-from Vīrakalpa. Allahabad D. IX. 1227. SB. New DC. V. iv. 79756

-C. SB. New DC. V. ii. 23189 (inc.). iii. 75244.

-C. by Dūrgārāma Siddhāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya. SB. New DC. V. i. 18921. ii. 23581.

-from Vīratantra. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7578-79. SB. New DC. V. i. 22073. iv. 79756.

-by (Śrī)Kāśīnātha Tarkapañcānana. SSPC. DC. I. 849. Extr. pp. 254-55.

-by Pūrṇānanda Paramahaṃsa. SB. New DC. V. i. 20781.

-C. by Kālīcaraṇa. SB. New DC. V. i. 20781.

-ascr. to Mahākāla. See under Śyāmāstotra below.

श्यामास्तवराजस्तोत्र (Śyāmāstavarājastotra) tantra. from Rudrayāmala. NPS. II. p. 306. RORI. XVI. 2132.

श्यामास्तवेन्द्र (Śyāmāstavendra) spoken by Mahākālabhairava. Ram Singh 1350

श्यामास्तोत्र (Śyāmāstotra) or Karpūrastava or Karpūralaharī or Karpūrādiśyāma or Kālīkarpūra or Kālīsvarūpa or Dakṣiṇakālikā or Paramadevatākarpūrādi by Mahākāla alias Mahākālabhairava.

See under Karpūrastotra and under Mahākālabhairava.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad 114. Adyar I. p. 249b. Adyar D. IV. 221 (inc.). Allahabad D. VII. 3864. IX. 1017. 2384. 3904. BHU. 9374. Bomb. Uni. 1687 (22vv.). CPB. 5903. Cs. V. 107. Dacca 662-M. 4882-B. Gough p. 37. Jha G. N. II. ii. 7576-79. 7584-85. Pathabari 1600. 1602. PUL. II. p. 192. RASB. VIII. B. 6635-36. SB. New DC. V. i. 18919. 20363. 20715. 20739. 20803. ii. 20929. 20994. 22092 (inc.). 23012 (inc.). SSPC. D. I. 573. 595. Extr. p. 224. 596.

-C. ***Ṭīkā.*** Cs. V. 108.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Dūrgārāma Siddhāntavāgīśa. Allahabad D. IX. 2384. Baroda II. 10244. Vaṅgīya Sup. 1910.

-from Rudrayāmala. Dacca 655-C-3.

श्यामास्तुत्यष्टक (Śyāmāstutyaṣṭaka) by Mādhurī Alī. VRI. II. 5006.

श्यामाहृदयस्तोत्र (Śyāmāhṛdayastotra) from Kālīkulārṇava. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76923 (inc.).

-from Rudrayāmala. SB. New DC. V. iii. 75067.

(आर्य)श्यामिल ((Ārya)Śyāmila) alias Śyāmilaka, son of Īśvaradatta.

-Pādatāḍitakam.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Deśamaṅgalam 1101.

श्यामीहृदय (Śyāmīhṛdaya) q. in Saubhāgyacintāmaṇi, IIO. 96.

श्यामोपनिषद् (Śyāmopaniṣad) Adyar I. p. 44b. Adyar Up. I. p. 283. Darbhanga Raj 129. Prayag I. 412. SB. New DC. I. iv. 57796. 58042. Varendra 215. VSM. Poona I. 1164.

-from Saubhāgyakhanḍa of Ātharvaṇa. Saurashtra p. 11.

श्यालनीकथा (Śyālanīkāthā) kāvya. Baroda III. 18711 (in a collection).

श्यालश्रृङ्गीकल्प (Śyālaśṛṅgīkalpa) dh. RORI. III. A. 987 (in a collection).

श्येनकरणिका (Śyenakaraṇikā)

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** BHU. 2808.

श्येनकारिका (Śyenakārikā) śr. pr. Baroda I. 4632. 7854 (b). 10361 (b). Bikaner 782. CLB. II. p. 81 (2 mss.). Extr. pp. 342-43. MD. 15968. MT. 360 (inc.). 1737. 3924 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 60 (2 mss.). 61. RASB. II. 640. SB. New DC. I. i. 1723. XIII. 48220. Trav. Uni. 2985-G (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 1784.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** MT. 2643.

-or Dvitīyaśyenopādhānakārikā by Karavinoda. Hpr. IV. 131. PUL. I. p. 51.

Cf. Śyenacitikārikā.

श्येनकारिकाप्रदीप (Śyenakārikāpradīpa) śr. pr. Adyar I. p. 71a (inc.).

श्येनगिरि (Śyenagiri) by Ādityaprasādaguru.

Ptd. in Oriya char. Utkala Press, Balasore, 1920.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2687.

श्येनचक्रमातृकाचक्र (Śyenacakramātṛkācakra) jy. Ranbir III. p. 770 (inc.). Stein 174.

श्येनचक्रमातृकादिसारणी (Śyenacakramātṛkādisāraṇī) See under Śyenacakramātṛkācakra above.

श्येनचयनकारिका (Śyenacayanakārikā) See under Śyenacitikārikā.

श्येनचयनप्रयोग (Śyenacayanaprayoga) or Śyenaprayogaratna. by Vāsudeva Dīkṣita. Mysore N. D. II. 5227. 5228 (inc.).

श्येनचयनसूत्र (Śyenacayanasūtra) śr. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 98.

श्येनचयनाद्यालेख (Śyenacayanādyālekha) Wai D. II. 10324.

श्येनचिकित्सा (Śyenacikitsā) med. Bikaner 4351.

श्येनचिताग्नेः पञ्चप्रस्तार (Śyenacitāgneḥ pañcaprastāra) śr. pr. Baroda I. 7327.

श्येनचिति (Śyenaciti) see Śyenacitiprastāra.

श्येनचितिकारिका (Śyenacitikārikā) Śr. pr. by Gopāla. Baroda I. 490. BISM. थि. 14. 27. 124. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/390. 36/14. 36/27. CLB. II. p. 81. Wai D. I. 2664.

श्येनचितिचित्र (Śyenaciticitra) See Śyenayāgavedicitra.

श्येनचितिप्रयोग (Śyenacitiprayoga) acc. to Baudhāyana. BISM. थि. 309. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/309. Mysore I. p. 616. SB. New DC. I. i. 3421 (inc.). iii. 54148 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 8393-B. Wai D. I. 2470.

श्येनचितिप्रस्तार (Śyenacitiprastāra) acc. to Baudhāyana. Allahabad D. XII. 25. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/352ख. SB. New DC. I. i. 4276. 4296. 4300. 4306. 4308-10. XII. ii. 109219.

109223-31. 109227 (3rd prastāra). 109228 (4th prastāra). 109229 (4th prastāra).

श्येनचितिफलककारिका (Śyenacitiphalakakārikā) acc. to Baudhyāyana. VSM. Poona II. 1539.

श्येनचितिविहृति (Śyenacitivihṛti) by Lallabābu Kāśīnātha. VSM. Poona II. 1525. 1526.

श्येनचित्क्षेत्राङ्कनकारिका (Śyenācitkṣetrāṅkanakārikā) See Śyenacityaṅkanakārikā.

श्येनचित्यङ्कनकारिका (Śyenacityaṅkanakārikā) by (Toro) Govinda Dīkṣita. BISM. थि. 753. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/753.

श्येनचित्यङ्कनप्रकार (Śyenacityaṅkanaprakāra) BISM. थि. 421. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/204. VSM. Poona II. 1535 (inc.; ekavidha and with Marāṭhī transl.).

-acc. to Baudhāyana. BISM. थि. 204. VSM. Poona II. 1534.

-acc. to Satyāṣāḍha. VSM. Poona II. 1536 (inc.). 1537 (inc.; with Marāṭhī transl). 1538. 1542 (Kārikā; with Marāṭhī transl).

श्येनचित्युपधान (Śyenacityupadhāna) by Sarvakratu. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56357.

श्येनचित्साधन (Śyenacitsādhana) VSM. Poona II. 1541 (inc.).

श्येनचिदग्निविवरण (Śyenacidagnivivaraṇa) by Vāsudeva Dīkṣita. Viśvabhāratī 1788-C.

श्येनचिद्यागविधि (Śyenacidyāgavidhi) America 3424.

श्येनचिन्मन्त्रोपधानकारिका (Śyenacinmantropadhānakārikā) Baroda I. 9404 (g). CLB. II. p. 81. Extr. pp. 343-44.

See also Śyenopādhānakārikā.

श्येनचिन्मन्त्रोपधानप्रकाश (Śyenacinmantropadhānaprakāśa) by Rāya Bhaṭṭa, son of Vīreśa . Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 85. Bomb. Uni. 1170. PUL. II. App. p. 27. RASB. II. 660.

श्येनदूत (Śyenadūta) drama. in five acts by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri, the famous author of Nadukāveri in Tanjore district. He is the brother of Śrīnivāsa. He passed away in the year 1911 *C.E.* at the age of 51.

See M. Krishanamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 727.

श्येनपतनशान्ति (Śyenapatanaśānti) See Śyenaśānti.

श्येनप्रयोग (Śyenaprayoga) See Śyenacitiprayoga.

श्येनप्रस्तार (Śyenaprastāra) Ānandāśrama 161-A. Wai D. I. 2468.

(एकविध)श्येनफलककरणकारिका ((Ekavidha)Śyenaphalakakaraṇakārikā)

-acc. to Baudhāyana. VSM. Poona II. 1539.

-acc. to. Satyāṣāḍhaśrautasūtra. VSM. Poona II. 1532(inc.). 1533. 1540.

See also Śyenacitiphalakakārikā.

श्येनबीजनिर्णय (Śyenabījanirṇaya) by Śivachatrapati. Rajapur 647.

श्येनमन्त्रोपरुति (Śyenamantroparuti) SB. New DC. I. iv. 56358.

श्येनयाग (Śyenayāga) SB. New DC. I. iii. 54699.

See also Vaktraikavidhaśyenayāgakārikāvalī.

श्येनयागवेदिचित्र (Śyenayāgavedicitra) śr. pr. Baroda I. 11019. CLB. II. p. 81 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109218. 109276.

श्येनयागे द्विपशोः (Śyenayāge Dvipaśoḥ) SB. NewDC. I. i. 3623.

श्येनविहारकारिका (Śyenavihārakārikā) by Kāśī-nātha Abhyaṅkara. Wai D. I. 2654.

श्येनशान्ति (Śyenaśānti) ceremony on the fall of a hawk on a house or on the head of a man. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MD. 18700. PUL. II. App. p. 38. TD. XXVII. 4309. Trav. Uni. 3850-Z. 3850-Z_7.

-from Śāntikalpa. MT. 437 (in a collection).

श्येनशुक्लकारिका (Śyenaśuklakārikā)

See under Śyenopādhānakārikā.

श्येनशुल्बोपधान (Śyenaśulbopādhāna)

See under Śyenopadhānakārikā.

श्येनसन्देश (Śyenasandeśa) by Nārāyaṇa Mūs of Vayaskara. (1841-1902 *C.E.*).

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*, p. 268.

श्येनाग्निविहार (Śyenāgnivihāra) by Toro Govinda Dīkṣita. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/753क .

श्येनादिकुट्टनशान्ति (Śyenādikuṭṭanaśānti) from Śāntikalpa. MT. 437 (in a collection).

श्येनाष्टकविधि (Śyenāṣṭakavidhi) Viśvabhāratī 3007.

श्येनोपाधानकारिका (Śyenopādhānakārikā) or ^{0}śulbopādhānakārikā or ^{0}Śulbopādhāna or ^{0}śulbakārikā.

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1561. IM. 2594. MT. 8505. SB. 88. SB. New DC. I. i. 3943. 3998.

Cf. Śyenakārikā.

श्यैनिकराजनीति (Śyainikarājanīti) Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114.

श्यैनिकशास्त्र (Śyainikaśāstra)

-by Rudradeva. Bikaner 3858 (inc.). 3859-61. RASB. XIV. 77-78. Rep. Hpr. 1906-11, p. 10 (2mss.). Rep. Raj. C & I. p. 47.

Ptd. Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. 1910.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2683.

-C. ***Vṛtti***. RASB. XIV. 79 (inc.).

श्रद्धाकरभद्र (Śraddhākarabhadra)

-tr. of Bhaṭṭārakāryajambhalajalendra-sādhana. Sendai 1861.

श्रद्धाकर वर्मन् (Śraddhākara Varman) Buddhist.

-reviser of Kāyatrayastotranāmavivaraṇa. Sendai 1124. Suzuki, Otani 2016.

-Devīkālīstotra. Cordier III. p. 199.

-Bhagavatyāryatārāstotra. Cordier III. p. 186.

-Vajrapāṇisādhana. Cordier II. p. 326. Sendai 2884.

-Saṅkṣiptamaṇḍalastotra. Cordier II. p. 259.

-Sarvatathāgatakāyavākcittarahasyaguhya samājanāmamahākalparāja. Kanjur Kyoto 81.

-Sarvatathāgatatattvasaṅgraha. ma. yā. ū.. Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 112.

-Herukaviśuddhi. Bud. Cordier II. p. 44.

Translator of following texts:

-Abhibodhikramopadeśa. Sendai 1806. Suzuki, Otani 2671.

-Amṛtakuṇḍalīsādhana. Sendai 1816. Suzuki, Otani 2680.

-Arapacanasādhanavidhi. Cordier II. p. 301. Sendai 2713.

-Karuṇodayanāmabhāvanājapavidhi. Sendai 2524.

-(Śrī) Guhyasamājapañjikā. Sendai 1917.

-(Śrī) Guhyasamājamaṇḍaladevakāyastotra. Sendai 1828. Suzuki, Otani 2693.

-(Śrī)Guhysamājatantravivaraṇa, with Dharmaśrībhadra. Sendai 1845. Suzuki, Otani 2708.

-Caryāmelāpakapradīpa of Āryadeva. Sendai 1803. Suzuki, Otani 2668.

-Jñānavajrasamuccayatantrodbhavasaptālaṅkāra vimocana. Cordier II. p. 132. Suzuki, Otani 2654.

-Jñānasiddhisādhana. Sendai 2219.

-Tattvagarbhasādhana. Cordier II. p. 43. Suzuki, Otani 2197.

-Nāmasaṅgītivṛtti. Sendai 2532.

-Pañcakrama. Sendai 1802. Suzuki, Otani 2667.

-Pañcatathāgatastava. Suzuki, Otani 2053.

-(Śrī) Paramādiprajñāpāramitodayaṭīkā. Sendai 2512. Suzuki, Otani 3335.

-(Śrī)Paramādyamahāyānakalparāja. Kanjur Kyoto 119. Sendai 487. Suzuki, Otani 119.

-Piṇḍīkṛtasādhana. Sendai 1796. Suzuki, Otani 2661.

-Pratiṣṭhāvidhisaṃkṣepa. Cordier II. p. 288. Sendai 2523.

-Pradīpodyotanaṭīkā along with Śrījñānākara. Sendai 1785. Suzuki, Otani 2650.

-Bhagavatīprajñāpāramitānavaślokapiṇḍārtha. Sendai 3812.

-(Śrī) Bhagavadabhisamaya. Sendai 1427. Suzuki, Otani 2144.

-(Ārya) Mañjughoṣastotra. Bud. Sendai 2712.

-(Ārya) Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgītiṭīkā, along with Kamalagupta. Sendai 2534.

-Maṇḍalavidhi. Sendai 1882.

-[Madhyamabhāgatrayavidhi]. Cordier III. p. 95-96.

-Marahomavidhi. Suzuki, Otani 2672.

-Māyājālatantrarājapañjikā. Sendai 2514. Suzuki, Otani 3337.

-Yogānuttaratantrārthāvatārasaṅgrahanāma. Cordier III. p. 82. Sendai 3713.

-Vajrajapaṭīkā. Cordier II. p. 132. Sendai 1788. Suzuki, Otani 2653.

(Ārya)Vajradhāraṇānāmadhāraṇīvyākhyānabṛhaṭṭīkā. Sendai 2682.

-Vajravidhāṇānāmadhāraṇīpaṭalakramabhāṣyavṛttipradīpa. Sendai 2687.

-Śatapañcāśatakastotra. Sendai 1147-48. Suzuki, Otani 2039.

-Śmaśānavidhi. Sendai 1807.

-Ṣaḍaṅgayoganāmaṭīkā. Sendai 1786.

-Saptatathāgatastotra. Suzuki, Otani 2054.

-Samantabhadrasādhana. Sendai 1855. Suzuku, Otani 2731.

-Samantabhadrasādhanavṛtti. Suzuki, Otani 2731.

-Sarvadurgati-pariśodhanamarahoma-vidhikarmakrama. Bud. Sendai 2633.

-Svādhiṣṭhānakramaprabheda. Sendai 1805.

-Hastavālaprakaraṇa. Sendai 3844-45.

-Homavidhi. Sendai 1825.

श्रद्धानन्द (Śraddhānanda) preceptor of Ānandagiri (a. of C. Bhāṣya on Māṇḍukyopaniṣad, RORI. IV. 70).

श्रद्धानन्दपूज्यपाद (Śraddhānandapūjyapāda)

-Ccc. ***Ṭīkā*** on Cc. Bhāṣyavārttika or Śruti-vārtika of Sureśvarācārya on C. Vyākhyā of Ānandasvarūpayati on Taittirīyopaniṣad. IM. 795.

श्रद्धाप्रकरण (Śraddhāprakaraṇa) vedānta. Stein 128.

-by Advaitānanda. SB. New DC. VII. 26797.

-by Vallabhācārya alias Vallabha Dīkṣita, son of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Hall p. 144. NW. 402.

श्रद्धाप्रलापस्तव (Śraddhāpralāpastava) Bud. tr. by Prajñāśrīgupta. Suzuki, Otani 2695.

श्रद्धाबलवर्द्धनावतारमुद्रा (Śraddhābalavardhanāva-tāramudrā) Bud. belongs to Sūtrānta. AMG. II. p. 260.

श्रद्धाबलाधानावतारमुद्रा (Śraddhābalādhānāvatāra-mudrā) Bud. q. by Śāntideva in his Śikṣā-samuccaya, Cambridge Uni. p. 107.

-tr. by Surendrabodhin and a Tib. scholar. AR. XX. p. 455. Sendai 201. Suzuki, Otani 967.

श्रद्धामण्डनग्रन्थ (Śraddhāmaṇḍanagrantha) JBhP. I. 2644.

श्रद्धामाहात्म्य (Śraddhāmāhātmya) from Brahmo-ttarakhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. 16326.

श्रद्धाराजस्तोत्र (Śraddhārājastotra) SB. New DC. V. ii. 20928. (with Gurukavaca).

श्रद्धासूक्त (Śraddhāsūkta) q. by (Gomaṭha) Raṅga-nātha in his C. Bhāṣaya on Śrīsūkta, MD. 25.

Mysore N. D. I. 2904. Trav. Uni. 1183-Z_{12}.

श्रद्धोत्पादप्रदीप (Śraddhotpādapradīpa) Bud. by Kamalaśīla. Cordier III. p. 432. Sendai 4195. Suzuki, Otani 5694.

श्रद्धोत्पादसूत्र (Śraddhotpādasūtra) Bud. by Aśva-ghoṣa.

See S.N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. Intro. p. cv.

श्रमणदिनचर्या (Śramaṇadinacaryā) by Deva Sūri. RORI. IV. 1143-44.

श्रमणद्वादशव्रतविचार (Śramaṇadvādaśavrata-vicāra) RORI. XVI. 1518.

श्रमणपञ्चाशत्कारिकापदाभिस्मरण (Śramaṇa-pañcāśatkārikāpadābhismaraṇa) or Pañcāśatkārikāsūtrakṛtabhāṣya. by Kamala-

śīla of 8th century, pupil of Śāntarakṣita. Cordier III. p. 411. Sendai 4128.Suzuki, Otani 5630. .

श्रमणभक्ति (Śramaṇabhakti) Ecole Franc. 1603b.

श्रमणविधि (Śramaṇavidhi) by Samayasundara Upādhyāya. RORI. XV. 772.

श्रमणविधिविचार (Śramaṇavidhivicāra) or Śravaṇa⁰ or Lekhāsaṅgraha. by Dharmaya Dīkṣita. See Lekhāsaṅgraha.

श्रमणश्रैष्ठ्यनिर्णय (Śramaṇaśraiṣṭhyanirṇaya) Jain. Mysore N. D. XV. 44793.

श्रमणसङ्घस्तोत्र (Śramaṇasaṅghastotra) RORI. XIV. 734.

श्रमणसत्रोद्धार (Śramaṇasatroddhāra) BP. p. 179b.

श्रमणसूत्र (Śramaṇasūtra) or Yatipratikramaṇasūtra or Sādhupratikramaṇasūtra, a sn. of Āvaśyakasūtra or Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra.

See under Sādhupratikramaṇasūtra.

श्रमण स्वामिन् (Śramaṇa Svāmin)

-Vardhamānadeśanānandaśrāddhacarita-stabaka. Baroda III. 16603.

श्रमणातिचार (Śramaṇāticāra) RORI. XIV. 1519.

श्रमणोपासकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र (Śramaṇopāsakapratikramaṇasūtra) or Śrāvakapratikramaṇa-sūtra or Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra or Vandittusūtra. a part of Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra or Āvaśyakasūtra.

See under Vandittusūtra and also under Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra.

श्रमिकप्रशस्ति (Śramikapraśasti) stotra. on a worker.

Ptd. in *Br. St. Ratnākara*, p. 285. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

श्रवणकधर्मातिचारप्रतिक्रमण (Śravaṇakadharmāticārapratikramaṇa) VVBISIS. I. 1370 (inc.).

श्रवणकर्मादिप्रयोग (Śravaṇakarmādiprayoga) on seven domestic ceremonies. They are : Śravaṇākarma, Sarpabali, Āśīyujī, Āgrayaṇa, Pratyavarohaṇa, Piṇḍapitṛyajña and Mādhyāvarṣa. For more ref. see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131b.

Allahabad D. VIII. 5512. Ānandāśrama 6914. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/29. Burnell 26b. 27a. Cs. I. 467. PUL. I. p. 104 (inc.). TD. 13781-89 (sarpabali). XXV. 3926. Trav. Uni. 4824. 14312-W (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 16. Wai D. I. 4906-07 (Sarpabali).

-by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. XIII. 47315 (inc.).

-by Gopīnātha Dīkṣita. acc. to Hiraṇyakeśī. BORI. 603 of 1883-84. BP. p. 300.

-by Narāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Wai D. I. 4908. -acc. to Āpastamba. Nagpur Uni. 2272-73.

-acc. to Baudhāyana. VVRI. I. p. 48 (Prāyaś-citta & Sarpabali).

-from Viśvanāthapaddhati. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/2211ख.

श्रवणकल्प (Śravaṇakalpa) TD. XXVII. 4011.

श्रवणतर्पणप्रयोग (Śravaṇatarpaṇaprayoga) Baudh. TD. XXVII. 4016.

श्रवणदीपपूजाविधि (Śravaṇadīpapūjāvidhi) tantra. Trav. Uni. 3573-Z_{80}.

श्रवणद्वादशी (Śravaṇadvādaśī) dh. BORI. 602 of 1883-84. BP. 300 (inc.). Burnell 110b. Calcutta Uni. 183. Prayag II. 5700 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

-by Sarasvatī of Hārītakula, son of Vallabha (?). Tirupati (RSVP). 3694.

श्रवणद्वादशीकथा (Śravaṇadvādaśīkathā) dh. CPB. 5962. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 248 (inc.). V. p. 433 (in a collection). RORI. XVI. 963.

श्रवणद्वादशीनिर्णय (Śravaṇadvādaśīnirṇaya) dh. Adyar I. p. 117b. Adyar D. XIII. 827. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MD. 14228 (inc.). 15995. MT. 6463 (b) (inc.). 6642 (inc.). Mysore N. D. III. 9205 (inc.). 9206-9211. Sri Dev. 308. Tirupati (RSVP) 3696. Trav. Uni. L-1269-Z-7. L-1429-S. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18793-C. VORI. Tirupati 6757-59. VRI. II. 8513.

-by Uryaśrīkṛṣṇācārya. Trav. Uni. 11064-F.

-by Kalyāṇarāya alias Rājavallabhīya, born in 1671 *C.E.*, son of Govindarāya.

Bikaner 1729-31. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1098. Jaṭāśaṅkar 36. Prayag II. 2978. RORI. III. A. 831. Saurashtra p. 105. SB. New DC. III. 13928. 13952. Udaipur II. 114, 17-18.

-by Gopāladeśika, son of Kṛṣṇārya of Ātreya gotra and disciple of Vedānta Rāmānuja.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

MD. 3143-45. 14599.

Ptd. with Kṛṣnajanmāṣṭamīnirṇaya, Vāṇī-bhūṣaṇa Press, Madras, 1917.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 1370. 2564.

-by Puradahanapuradvija. Trav. Uni. L-1269-Z-3. L-1269-Z-7. L-1429-S. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18842-C. 22205-B.

-by Purayaññur Nampūtiri. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18681-B_1. 18793-C.

-by (Śrī)Raṅganāthayati. Mysore N. D. III. 9204. VORI. Tirupati 6756.

-by Vīrarāghavayatīndra, 27th Pontiff of the Ahobila Mutt. Ahobila 19.

-by Vaidika Sārabhauma. Mysore N. D. III. 9202. 9203 (inc.).

-from Bhaviṣyottarapuāṇa. Harshe p. 48a.

श्रवणद्वादशीनिर्णय (Śravaṇadvādaśīnirṇaya) Jain. by Vīrarāghava Sūri.

Ptd. in *Rāmajayantyādinirṇaya*, Śrīnivāsa Press, Brindavan, 1917.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2078. 2564.

श्रवणद्वादशीपूजा (Śravaṇadvādaśīpūjā) dh. Allahabad D. VIII. 3336. X. 1895. BORI. 709 of 1895-1902. CPB. 5914-15. Prayag I. 2820. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11364. iv. 63839.

श्रवणद्वादशीमाहात्म्य (Śravaṇadvādaśīmāhātmya) paur. Ranbir III. p. 878. Taylor I. 135.

श्रवणद्वादशीवामनपूजा (Śravaṇadvādaśīvāmana-pūjā) RASB. III. 2936.

श्रवणद्वादशीविचार (Śravaṇadvādaśīvicāra) Adyar I. p. 117b.

श्रवणद्वादशीविधि (Śravaṇadvādaśīvidhi) dh. Taylor I. 125. Utkal Uni. 1703.

श्रवणद्वादशीव्रत (Śravaṇadvādaśīvrata) or Śrāvaṇadvādaśīvrata or Vāmanadvādaśī-vrata or Vāmanajayantīvrata or Dadhi-vāmanavrata.

See under respective titles.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar PL. p. 73. Allahabad 156 (2 mss.). Allahabad D. X. 123. 1314. BHU. 5505 (inc.). BORI. 312 of A1881-82. BORI. D. VII. i. 368(in a collection). IM. 6615. 8094. Mysore I. p. 146. Mysore N. D. V. 15618. 15627-28. 15629. Extr. p. 305. 15630-32. 15633. Extr. p. 306. 15634-36. 15638-44. 15646-53. 15654. Extr. p. 307. 15657-59. 15661-64. SB. New DC. II. i. 8964. 8987 (inc.). 9018. 9075. ii. 10805. 11172. iii. 61710. 62183 (in a collection). 62394. iv. 64625. 65628 (inc.). 66527 (inc.). 66634. 67000. Śṛṅgerī 178. TD. XXVI. 3584. Tirupati (RSVP). 3695 (inc.). Trav. Uni. L-11-Z_{214}. Ujjain II. p. 73 (Anantakathā). Wai D. II. 10465-66.

Ptd. in *Vratamālā*, N. L. Śīla's Press, Calcutta, 1866. 1869. 1879.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 3066.

-from Ādityapurāṇa. Allahabad 68. Allahabad D. X. 1030. 1325. SB. New DC. XIII. 48741 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 73.

-from Ādipurāṇa. IM. 8841.

-from Nāradīyapurāṇa. in the dialogue between Sūrya and Yājñavalkya. IO. 6615. Mysore N. D V. 15620. 15621. Extr. p. 304. 15623. 15645. Extr. p.306. Taylor I. 410.

-from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. America 1154. Bhk. 25. BORI. 297 of A1881-82.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 15615. Extr. p. 302.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Allahabad D. X. 1033. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Baroda II. 8894 (a). B. J. Inst. III. 3495. Harshe 48a. SB. New. DC. XIII. 48721 (inc.). Taylor I. p. 124.

-from Matsyapurāṇa. Taylor II. p. 182.

-from Vāmanapurāṇa. SB. New DC. XIII. 48902.

-from Saurapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 15616. Extr. p. 302. 15617. 15625. 15626. Extr. p. 305. Taylor I. p. 411. 416.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 15655.

श्र(ा)वणद्वादशीव्रतकथा (Śra(ā)vaṇadvādaśīvrata-kathā) or Vāmanadvādaśīvratakathā or Vāmanajayantīvratakathā.

See under respective titles.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. X. 54. Ānandāśrama 8351. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1973. 41/32. 46/396. 47/148. 47/148 क. 54/579. 56/96. 58/296ख. BORI. 246 of 1891-95. Deo 184(6). IM. 3538. 8791 (inc.). 9435 (inc.). Jha G.N. I. i. 1404 (inc.). Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 126. NPS. III. p. 406. V. p. 288. Prayag 1179 (inc.). 1180-81. RORI. V. 265. XXIV. 498. SB. New DC. II. i. 8841. 8966. ii. 10236.

10781. 10813. IV. ii. 72833 (inc.). 72834. 72837 (in a collection). 72845. 72880. 73081(says Vijayāpūjā). 73115. XIII. 48742. 48811. 48864. 48901. 48977. 49070. 49072. 49736 (inc.). VRI. II. 4204. VSM. Poona III. 497 (in a collection). VII. 291. Wai D. I. 4902. 4903-4904. 4905 (inc.).

Ptd. Bāpusadāśiva Śeṭha Hegiṣṭe's Press, Bombay, 1850.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2564.

-from Ādityapurāṇa. Allahabad D. X. 27. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 44/125. BORI. 171 of A1881-82. CPB. 5904-5913 (says by by Ananta). 5916-17. D. p. 223. Jha G.N. I. i. 1402-03. RORI. III. A. 2195. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 72463. VSM. Poona VIII. 481.

-from Ādipurāṇa. BHU. 10007. IM. 884.

-from Kūrmapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 126.

-from Brahmapurāṇa. RORI. I. 746.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. in the form dilogue between Brahmā and Nārada. NPS. III. p. 406 (2 mss.).

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. See under Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. X. 728. 1033. 1120. 1377. 1383. 1491. 1493-94. America 1281-82. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/1191. RORI. III. A. 2196. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70699. 72824. 73212. XIII. 49033. WIHM. 1974.

-from Varāhapurāṇa. BHU. 10008.

-from Vāmanapurāṇa. Allahabad D. X. 53. 1286. Baroda II. 3713. 4980. RORI. III. A. 2197. XVIII. 1347-48. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 72828.

-from Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa. Allahabad D. X. 550.

-from Viṣṇupurāṇa. NPS. III. p. 406.

-from Saurapurāṇa. MD. 8555. RORI. XVIII. 1349.

श्र(ा)वणद्वादशीव्रतकथा (Śra(ā)vaṇadvādaśī-vratakathā) Jain. by Abhradeva, pupil of Candrabhūṣaṇa. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. pp. 242. 245 (in a collection).

श्रवणद्वादशीव्रतकथामाहात्म्य (Śravaṇadvādaśīvratakathāmāhātmya) See under Śravaṇadvādaśīvratakathā.

श्रवणद्वादशीव्रतकथोद्यापन (Śravaṇadvādaśīvratakathodyāpana) See under Śravaṇa-dvādaśī-vratodyāpana.

श्रवणद्वादशीव्रतकल्प (Śravaṇadvādaśīvratakalpa) or Vāmanadvādaśīvratakalpa or Vāmanajayantīvratakalpa. See under respective titles.

Addl. mss.:

Adyar I. p. 167b. Adyar D. XIII. 2179 (inc.). Extr. p. 336. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MD. 8554. 8556. TA. 473(2). Taylor I. p. 415. Trav. Uni. 2478-J.

-from Nāradīyapurāṇa. MD. 8550. 18020 (inc.).

-from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa. MD. 17218.

-from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. MD. 8552-53.

-from Bhaviṣyottrapurāṇa. MD. 8549. Taylor I. 29.

-from Matsyapurāṇa. MD. 8551.

-from Vāmanapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 4981.

श्रवणद्वादशीव्रतपूजा (Śravaṇadvādaśīvratapūjā) SB. New DC. II. i. 8933 (inc.). 8897-98. ii. 10300 (with Udyāpana). iii. 59385 (in a collection). iv. 67184. XIII. 49650. VSM. Poona III. 497.

श्रवणद्वादशीव्रतपूजाकथा (Śravaṇadvādaśīvratapūjākathā) SB. New DC. II. i. 8875.

श्रवणद्वादशीव्रतमाहात्म्य (Śravaṇadvāḍaśīvratamāhātmya) SB. New DC. IV. i. 14495. ii. 72206. VRI. II. 4206.

-from Ādityapurāṇa. Stein 199.

See also Śrāvaṇadvādaśīmāhātmya.

-from Dharmasaṃhitā. Trav. Uni. L-1429-N.

-from Nāradapurāṇa. in the form of dilogue between Sūrya and Yājñavalkya. IO. 6614. Mysore N. D. VI. 18832 (inc.).

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 537-B.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. RORI. IV. 528. XXI. 2346. VRI. II. 4205.

श्रवणद्वादशीव्रतविधि (Śravaṇadvādaśīvratavidhi) or Vāmanajayantīvidhi. B.J. Inst. III. 5737. Trav. Uni. 13649-L (inc.).

-from Nāradīyapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 3573-Z_{49}.

श्रवणद्वादशीव्रतोद्यापन (Śravaṇadvādaśīvratodyāpana) or Vāmanadvādaśīvratodyāpana or Vāmanajayantī.

See under Vāmanadvādaśīvratodyāpana.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. V. 15670. 15672. 15673. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11718 (inc.). iii. 59218. iv. 66260. 66568.

-from Ādityapurāṇa. SB. New DC. XIII. 48929. 49319.

-from Nāradapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 15667. Extr. p. 309.

-from Padmapurāṇa. SB. New DC. XIII. 49068 (inc.).

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. MD. 8557. Mysore N. D. V. 15666 (inc.). Extr. p. 309. 15671.

-from Bhaviṣyottrapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. 15665. Extr. 308.

-from Vāmanapurāṇa. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59263.

-from Saurapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 15669. Extr. p. 310.

श्रवणनक्षत्रजननशान्ति (Śramaṇanakṣatrajanaśānti) Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12720. Extr. IV. B. p. 559. 12721. Extr. IV. B. pp. 559-60. 12723.

-acc. to Gargya. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 12722. Extr. IV. B. p. 560.

श्रवणनक्षत्रदेवतातर्पण (Śravaṇanakṣatradevatātarpaṇa) Trav. Uni. 2794-E.

श्रवणनिषेधकवचन (Śravaṇaniṣedhakavacana) TD. 19009-10.

श्रवणपटल (Śravaṇapaṭala) prayoga. VRI. IV. 10565.

श्रवणपद्धति (Śravaṇapaddhati) Strassburg Dig. p. 14.

श्रवणपूजाकथा (Śravaṇapūjākathā) SB. New DC. II. ii. 10843 (inc.)

श्रवणप्रयोग (Śravaṇaprayoga) See under Śrāvaṇa-prayoga.

श्रवणबेलगुलग्रन्थभण्डारसूचीपत्र (Śravaṇabelagula-granthabhaṇḍārasūcīpatra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 52037.

श्रवण भट्ट (Śravaṇa Bhaṭṭa) disciple of Padmākara Bhaṭṭa, preceptor of Bhūri Bhaṭṭa, Nimbārka School. For a list of the Ācāryas of Nimbārka school, see Bhr. p. 212.

श्रवणभूषण (Śravaṇabhūṣaṇa) kāvya. Ānandāśrama 4024.

-name of C. by Narahari Bhaṭṭa on Vidagdha-mukhamaṇḍana of Dharmadāsa.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

Rajasthan Jain IV. p. 199.

श्रवणमनननिदिध्यासनप्रकरण (Śravaṇamanana-nididhyāsanaprakaraṇa) adv. Allahabad D. V. 3033.

श्रवणमन्त्र (Śravaṇamantra) TD. XXVI. 3585.

श्रवणमासमाहात्म्य (Śravaṇamāsamāhātmya)

See under Śrāvaṇa(māsa)māhātmya.

श्रवणमासोपवासविधि (Śravaṇamāsopavāsavidhi) MT. 1431.

श्रवणमाहात्म्य (Śravaṇamāhātmya) or Śrāvaṇa-(māsa)māhātmya. See under Śrāvaṇa-(māsa)māhātmya below.

श्रवणविधि (Śravaṇavidhi) mīm. BORI. 668-B of 18883-84. BORI. D. IX. iii. 1002. Mysore N. D. III. 9212. SB. New DC. II. i. 8914. 8931.

श्रवणविधि (Śravaṇavidhi) dh.

-from Kūrmapurāṇa. SB. New DC. XIII. 49690.

-from Harivaṃśamāhātmya. B.J. Inst. III. 3648.

श्रवणविधिविचार (Śravaṇavidhivicāra) dh. SB. 358. SB. New DC. VII. 29594 (inc.). SBBD. 555 (inc.).

-Vedic. by Dharmayya Dīkṣita, disciple of Appayya Dīkṣita. Ben. 96. Hall p. 140. Sūcīpattra 53 (inc.).

श्रवणव्रत (Śravaṇavrata) TD. XXVII. 4017. 4018.

श्रवणव्रतकथा (Śravaṇavratakathā) Mysore N. D. V. 16484 (inc.). Extr. p. 444.

Cf. Śravaṇadvādaśīvratakathā.

श्रवणव्रतमाहात्म्य (Śravaṇavratamāhātmya) Trav. Uni. 537-B. *Cf.* Śravaṇadvādaśīvrata-māhātmya.

श्रवणव्रतोद्यापन (Śravaṇavratodyāpana) TD. XXVII. 4018 (in a collection).

श्रवणशुक्लनागपञ्चमीव्रतकथा (Śravaṇaśuklanāga-pañcamīvratakathā) from Bhaviṣyottara-purāṇa.RORI. XXII. 762.

श्रवणसङ्कल्प (Śravaṇasaṅkalpa) from Mahā-saṅkalpa. French Inst. I. 112/1. 112/2. TD. XXVII. 4015.

श्रवणसूत्र (Śravaṇasūtra) Jain. Rohtek 48.

श्रवणहोमप्रयोग (Śravaṇahomaprayoga) TD. XXVII. 4010.

श्रवणाकर्म (Śravaṇākarma) See Śravaṇakarmādi-prayoga.

श्रवणाकर्मविधिपरिशिष्ट (Śravaṇākarmavidhi-pariśiṣṭa) IM. 1956.

श्रवणादिसप्तश्रौतसंस्कार (Śravaṇādisaptaśrauta-saṃskāra) by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. I. i. 2989 (inc.).

Cf. Śravanakarmādiprayoga.

श्रवणानन्द (Śravaṇānanda) stotra. by Veṅkaṭā-dhvarin (1650-1700 C.E.). a hymn in praise of Varadarāja of Conjeevaram.

MD. 17618 (inc.). MT. 2117 (a). Mysore I. pp. 260. 289. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26714. Extr. p. 189. 26715-17. Oppert I. 739. Rice 276. VORI. Tirupati 8786 (fr.).

Ptd. in *Jl.* of Mysore Skt. College.

श्रवणा(ण)नन्दिनी (Śravaṇā(ṇa)nandinī) name of C. by Kāśīpati Kavirāja of Kauṇḍinyagotra, son of Umāpati on Saṅgītagaṅgādhara of Nañjarāja.

See under Saṅgītagaṅgādhara.

श्रवणाह्लादिनी (Śravaṇāhlādinī) name of C. by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa on Kṛṣṇakarṇāmṛta of Vilvamaṅgala.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* pp. 32. 50

BORI. 178 of 1879-80. BORI. D. XII. i. 59. D. p. 135 (no.178). VRI. I. 1920.

श्रवणिकापूजनविधि (Śravaṇikāpūjanavidhi) SB. New DC. II. i. p. 8907.

Cf. Śrāvaṇīpaddhati.

श्रवणिकाव्रत (Śravaṇikāvrata) from Bhaviṣyottara-purāṇa. Baroda II. 3811.

Cf. Śravaṇadvādaśīvrata.

श्रवणीपुराण (Śravaṇīpurāṇa)

Ptd. in *Kṣatriyāmcī-Vedoktaśrāvaṇī,* compiled by Kāśīrāva Bāpuji Deśamukha, with Marathi interpretation. Subodha Press, Amraoti, 1920.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1397.

श्रवणैकादशीव्रतमाहात्म्य (Śravaṇaikādaśīvrata-māhātmya) See under Śrāvaṇaikādaśī-vratakathā.

श्रवणोद्यापनकथा (Śravaṇodyāpanakathā) Oppert II. 277.

श्रवणोपवासव्रतकल्प (Śravaṇopavāsavratakalpa) See under Śrāvaṇopavāsavrata.

-from Bhaviṣyottrapurāṇa. MT. 1435(O).

श्रवपरिच्छेदन (Śravapariccheḍana) Bud. by Kūjipa. Sendai 2392.

श्रविष्ठादिपञ्चनक्षत्रशान्ति (Śraviṣṭhādipañca-nakṣatraśānti) MD. 15907 (inc.)

श्रविष्ठालग्ननिर्णय (Śraviṣṭhālagnanirṇaya) jy. Mysore N. D. IX. 33219 (inc).

-C. Mysore N. D. IX. 33220 (inc.).

श्रातोधारणापद्धति (Śrātodhāraṇāpaddhati) Jain. Bharatpur I. 44.

श्राद्ध (Śrāddha) See also Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddha, Gayā⁰, Tripiṇḍi⁰, Daśānna⁰, Pārvaṇa⁰, Pratyābdika⁰, Mahālayā⁰, Māsika⁰. Vārṣika⁰, Śaiva⁰, Ṣaṇṇavati⁰, Ṣoḍaśa⁰, Saṃvatsara⁰, Sapiṇḍīkaraṇa⁰, Sāṃvatsarika⁰, Hiraṇya⁰ etc.

श्राद्ध (Śrāddha) or Pāvamāni. Nepal II. p. 24.

श्राद्ध (Śrāddha) America 3287-90. BHU. 5506 (inc.). Devaprayag II. 840 (ekādaśāha). IO. 5562. 5685. 7936-38. Oudh XIX. 22. XXI. 20. XXII. 34. OSM. I. 2068. Oxf. 294b. 295a. Poona III. 400. PUL. I. p. 104. II. App. p. 45. Ranbir 7850. 7868. RORI. XI. 1988 (ekaviṃśatiguṇa). XXII. 266 (nāndīmukha). Stein 105. VRI. IV. 10297. VVBISIS. II. 523 (abridged). Weber 1120-29. WIHM. II. 1065.

-C. ***Ṭīkā.*** Ani.

-C. ***Stabaka.*** RORI. XI. 1988.

-acc. to Av. B. I. 144.

-acc. to Kauthamīśākhā of Sv. Dāhilakshmī XXV. 4 . Weber 324.

-acc. to Baudhāyana. IO. 4819.

-acc. to Yv. by Dhoḍu. IM. 3153 (inc.).

-acc. to Hiraṇyakeśī. Poona III. 399 (inc.).

See also under Śrāddhapaddhati.

(प्रत्याब्दिक)श्राद्ध ((Pratyābdika)Śrāddha) Trav. Uni. 2272-B

श्राद्ध अहोरात्र कृत्यविधि (Śrāddha ahorātra kṛtya-vidhi) Jain. RORI. XXVII. 491.

श्राद्धकण्डिका व्याख्या (Śrāddhakaṇḍikā vyākhyā) Allahabad D. VIII. 3624. SB. New DC. I. i. 4420.

श्राद्धकमल (Śrāddhakamala) dh. q. in Śrāddha-kalpalatā of Vināyaka Paṇḍita alias Nandapaṇḍita, IO. 1731; in Śrāddhagaṇapati of Rāmakṛṣṇa, IO. 1738. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

श्राद्धकर्तव्यता (Śrāddhakartavyatā) TD. 12734 (⁰krama). VVBISIS. II. 521 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 128.

श्राद्धकर्तुः पुनर्भोजनप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhakartuḥ punar bhojanaprāyaścitta) pr. TD. XXV. 3912.

श्राद्धकर्तृकर्मव्यवस्था (Śrāddhakartṛkarma-vyavasthā) Allahabad D. V. 707.

श्राद्धकर्तृस्नाननिर्णय (Śrāddhakartṛsnānanirṇaya) by Raghunātha. TD. 19087.

श्राद्धकर्म (Śrāddhakarma) dh. Allahabad D. VIII. 5512. Bikaner 2260. 2269. 2270 (smārta). B. J. Inst. III. 5489 (in a collection). 5740 (inc.). Fl. 154. Prayag I. 2797 (inc.). RORI. XI. 331.

-by Nīlakaṇṭha. NPS. I. p. 368.

श्राद्धकर्मनिधि (Śrāddhakarmanidhi) RASB. III. 2327.

श्राद्धकर्मविधि (Śrāddhakarmavidhi) or ⁰paddhati. See under Śrāddhavidhi.

श्राद्धकर्मव्यवस्था (Śrāddhakarmavyavasthā) dh. Allahabad D. V. 624. Jha G. N. II. i. 5515 (inc.). III. i. 9903 (inc.).

श्राद्धकला (Śrāddhakalā) fifth sn. of Smṛticandrikā of Bhavadeva Śarman Nyāyālaṅkāra.

IO. 1483. L. 518. Proceed. ASB. 1871, 283.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

श्राद्धकलिका (Śrāddhakalikā) dh. BORI. 421 of 1891-95.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

श्राद्धकलिकाविवरण (Śrāddhakalikāvivaraṇa) dh. by Viśvarūpācārya, ment. in Ṣaṇṇavati-śrāddhanirṇaya of Śiva Bhaṭṭa.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1124b.

श्राद्धकल्प (Śrāddhakalpa) q. by Nārāyaṇa in his C. on Kumārasambhava, Bomb. Uni. 2158; by Raghunandana in his Sāmaśrāddha-tattva, see *JASB* (NS). XI (1915) 313; q. by Vācaspati Miśra of Mithilā, in his Śrāddha-cintāmaṇi, see *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 397; by Vināyakapaṇḍita in his Śrāddha-kalpalatā, IO. 1731; by Śrīnāthācārya Cūḍāmaṇi in his C. on Śrāddhaviveka of Śūlapāṇi, see *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 345; in Vidhānapārijāta, IO. 1469-70.

See Serampore edn. I. 134.

Adyar I. p. 86a. Allahabad D. V. 1234. 3320. VIII. 4610. 5159. 5831. America 3291-93. Ānandāśrama 1390. 4392-93. Baroda I. 1887 (in a collection). 9107. 12413 (2 chs). Bharatpur I. 37 (bhāṣā). BHU. 5507-09. Bikaner 2273-74. 2275 (pariśiṣṭa). 2276-77. BISM. वि. 154/32. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/297. 36/ 626. 39/ 299. 297/1. B. J. Inst. III. 5741. BORI. 213 (Maitreya) of 1880-81. 42/2 of 1886-92. 147 of 1892-95. Darbhanga 712 (inc.). IM. 4859. 5153. 7416. 7466 (inc.). IO. 1383. Kh. 63. Kṛṣṇapur 136. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 10 (inc.). Mad. Uni. 473b. Mithila. Oppert II. 4195. OSM. I. 2043. Proceed, ASB. 1869, 136. RORI. XII. 519. XVIII. 300 (inc.) (pariśiṣṭa). XXIV. 260. SB. 136 (pariśiṣṭa). SB. New DC. I. i. 4342. iii. 55010 (pariśiṣṭa). II. ii. 10131. 11265 (inc.). iii. 61885. III. 12994. ii. 68443 (inc.). XIII. 49570 (pariśiṣṭa). TD. 12731. XXV. 3892. Tigalari 39. Udaipur p. 158 (no. 184). Udaipur I. B. 30, 56. VRI. III. 6718 (inc.).

See also Vasiṣṭhaśrāddhakalpa.

-C. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 39/299.

-C. ***Ṭīkā.*** Darbhanga Raj 1111 (inc.).

-C. ***Prayogapaddhati.*** L. 767.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125a.

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** RORI. XXVIII. 193.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Mahādeva. Adyar I. p. 86a.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Raghunandana on Śrāddha-tattva, a part of his Smṛtitattva, p. 213.

See *Poona Ori.* XXI. p. 76.

-C. by Rāmakṛṣṇa, son of Dāmodara. SB. New DC. III. 13763.

-C. by Samudrakara, ment. in Tithitattva of Raghunandana. prior to 1570 *C.E.*

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

-acc. to Āpastamba. RORI. I. 258.

-by Kāśīnātha. K. 198.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

-by Gaṇeśa. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10812.

-by Bhīma. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68387 (inc.).

-by Raghunātha Vājapeyin from Prayoga-pārijāta. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61264.

-by Rāmabhadra, son of Kupanārāyaṇa. L. 1773.

-by Vasiṣṭha. 214 of 1880-81.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

See also under Vasishṭhaśrāddhakalpa.

-or Pitṛbhaktitaraṅgiṇī by Vācaspati Miśra II alias °śarman.

See under Pitṛbhaktitaraṅgiṇī and also under Vācaspati Miśra II.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b; also Dinesh Chandra Bhattacarya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithila*, p. 143.

-by Śrīkara. SB. 148.

-or Chandogaśrāddha. by (M. M.) Śrīdatta. in 3 chs. For more ref. see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

Allahabad D. V. 2051. 2453. VIII. 2719. 3941. 4536 (gives title as Pitṛpārvaṇa-śrāddhapaddhati). Bomb. Uni. Velankar 248. Dacca 4340. Darbhanga 205. 583. Darbhanga Raj 1086-1091. 1108-10. IM. 2986 (inc.). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 215-16 (2 mss.). Jha G. N. II. i. 5867. L. 988. 1060. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 390. RASB. III. 2301. SB. New DC. III. 13180. 13765. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1913-14, p. 4 (no. 2276). SSPC. T. I. 9 (inc.).

Ptd. ed. by Ashok Chatterji Shastri, as *Ser.* 18, Sampoornanand Sanskrit Vishva-vidyalaya, Benares.

-acc. to Hiraṇyakeśi. VVRI. I. p. 128 (2 mss.). Wai D. I. 5103.

-by Hemādri.Ben. 135. Bikaner 2271-72. BORI. 313 of 1884-87. 123 of 1895-98. . BORI. D. VII. i. 433. Jaṭāśaṅkar 75. Mandlik p. 60. Mithilā. Peters. VI. p. 11 (no. 123). PUL. II. App. p. 44. Ranbir II. p. 454. RASB. II. 1195 (kātyāyana). RORI. III. A. 815 (inc.). 816-17. Saurashtra 42. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10845 (inc.). 60351. iv. 65761 (inc.). III. 12422 (inc.). 13764 (inc.). ii. 69974 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 102. Weber 1116.

-from 44th pariśiṣṭa of Av. Weber 366.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

-from Garuḍapurāṇa. Saurashtra p. 93.

Ptd. Vaṅgavāsī Electro Machine Press, Calcutta (1930-31).

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 885. 2559.

-from Gobhilagṛhyasūtraparīśiṣṭa. in 9 khaṇḍas. Adyar. Baroda I. 94. 9798 (b). 10097. PUL. I. p. 71.

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** BORI. 216 of 1880-81 (gobhilīya). D. p. 181 (inc.) (gobhilīya). Kh. 63. SB. New DC. III. ii. 70068.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

See also Gobhilīyaśrāddhakalpabhāṣya.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Mahāyaśas alias Yaśodhara, disciple of Tārkika Bhaṭṭa. Baroda I. 12895. RORI. III. A. 503.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. pp. 1024b. 1203b.

-from Chāndogyapariśiṣṭa. SB. New DC. I. i. 4132.

-from Dharmapradīpa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 2/71.

-acc. to Paippalādaśākhā of Av.

Pub. W. Calend, Attindiscter Ahnencult, pp. 243fr.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. I. p. 280fn.

-from Mānavagṛhyapariśiṣṭa or Maitrāyaṇīyamānavagṛhyasūtra. Buhler 538. IO. 4603.

Cf. Mānavagṛhyasūtra.

-from Maitrāyaṇīya.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

-from Sāmagāna. PUL. I. p. 104.

Cf. Chandogaśrāddha of Śrīkara.

-Sāṃvatsarikaśrāddha from. IO. 8046.

श्राद्धकल्प (Śrāddhakalpa) by Bhartṛyajña. Ś. Yv. based on his C. on Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra. ASB. I. ii. 378. RASB. II. 1097. Sūcīpattra 116.

श्राद्धकल्पचिन्तामणि (Śrāddhakalpacintāmaṇi) q. by Vācaspati Miśra of Mithila, 15th Cent. in his Śrāddhacintāmaṇi.

See *JASB (NS).* XI (1915) 397.

श्राद्धकल्पतरु (Śrāddhakalpataru) IM. 5106 (inc.).

श्राद्धकल्पदीप (Śrāddhakalpadīpa) dh. by Tripāṭhi Horila alias Horila Tripāṭhi. See Śrāddhakṛtyadīpa.

श्राद्धकल्पद्रुम (Śrāddhakalpadruma) dh. B. III. 130.

-by Ananta Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61093. III. 12539 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

श्राद्धकल्पद्रुमानुक्रमणिका (Śrāddhakalpadrumānukramaṇikā) dh. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61092.

श्राद्धकल्पना (Śrāddhakalpanā) dh. a manual of texts and formulas used at the performance of obsequies. Allahabad D. VIII. 4184. IO. 1733. Ujjain I. p. 29.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

श्राद्धकल्पलता (Śrāddhakalpalatā) dh. q. in Viṣṇusmṛti, IO. 1342.

BHU. 5511 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 724. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61381 (inc.). III. ii. 68571 (inc.).

-by Govindapaṇḍita, ment. by Nandapaṇḍita in his Śrāddhakalpalatā, prior to 1630 *C.E.*

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

-by Vināyakapaṇḍita alias Nandapaṇḍita, son of Rāmapaṇḍita. For the dates of Śrāddhakalpalatā of Nandapaṇḍita and Śrāddhacandrikā, (1603 *C.E.*) see Sadashiva L. Katre, *IHQ.* XXVIII. I. 1952, pp. 91-94.

Allahabad D. V. 3328. Alwar 1493 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/691. BORI. 255 of 1884-87. 98 of 1899-1915. Burnell 143b. IO. 1731-32. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 127-28. MT. 2312 (inc.). NP. V. 74. Oppert II. 5107. Oudh XV. 82. PUL. II. App. p. 44. RASB. III. 2328. Rgb. 255 (fr.). RORI. VII. 87 (inc.). XXI. 1392. 1393 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. 11799. 11881. 13639. 14014 (inc.). 14015. TD. 11996-97. 11998 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7066. Wai D. I. 3516. Weber 2280.

श्राद्धकल्पविधि (Śrāddhakalpavidhi) BHU. I. 5512 (inc.).

श्राद्धकल्पसार (Śrāddhakalpasāra) dh. by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Ranbir II. p. 456. Stein 105. Extr. p. 316.

-C. by a. himself. Stein 105. Extr. p. 316.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

श्राद्धकल्पसूत्र (Śrāddhakalpasūtra) or Śrāddhakāśikā or Navakaṇḍikāsūtra or Śrāddhasūtra. 6th pariśiṣṭa of Kātyāyanasūtra in 9 chs. by Kātyāyana. dh. q. in Nāndīśrāddhaprayoga, RASB. III. 2348; q. in Vidhānapārijāta, IO. 1469-70; by Vināyakapaṇḍita in his Śrāddhakalpalatā, IO. 1731.

See under Śrāddhasūtra.

श्राद्धकाण्ड (Śrāddhakāṇḍa) q. in Nāndīśrāddhaprayoga, RASB. III. 2348.

Alwar 1495-97. B. III. 108. Baroda I. 7058 (a). Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 179. Mysore I. p. 130 (āhnikavidhisāra). Mysore N. D. III. 9214. Extr. p. 744. PUL. I. p. 104 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. ii. 68928. 68936 (inc.). TD. 18989 (inc.). XXV. 3911 (inc.). XXVI. 3574 (inc.). 3577 (inc.; uttarakāṇḍa). XXVII. 3968-72. VORI. Tirupati 6760 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 128. Extr. II. p. 471 (inc.).

-acc. Vaikhānasa. TD. XXVII. 3973.

-by Ananta Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. XII. 490. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68725.

-by Appaya Dīkṣita. Trav. Uni. 3667 (inc.).

-by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. Allahabad D. XII. 595.

-by Rāmacandra Dīkṣita. PUL. I. p. 104.

-or Smṛtimuktāphala. by Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita.

See under Smṛtimuktāphala.

-from Kṛtyakalpataru of Lakṣmīdhara, son of Hṛdayaghara.

See under Kṛtyakalpataru.

-from Caturvargacintāmaṇi. SB. New DC. III. i. 13532.

-from Caturviṃśatimunimata.

-C. by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita.

See under Caturviṃśatimunimata and Bhaṭṭojidikṣita.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. V. 3046. K. 198. Peters. IV. p. 11 (no. 315).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

-from Dinakarodyota of Dinakara, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa. SB. New DC. III. i. 11958.

-from Dharmaviveka of Viśvakarman. SB. New DC. I. i. 13276-77.

-from Paraśurāmapratāpa of Sāmbājī-pratāparāja.

-C. ***Dīpikā*** by B(V)opadeva. BORI. 246 of viś. (ii). D. p. 472. Poona 246.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-from Prayogapārijāta of Nṛsiṃha. Alwar 1494.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

-from Smṛticandrikā of Devaṇṇa Bhaṭṭa. IO. 5458.

-from Smṛticandrikā of Yājñikadeva Bhaṭṭopādhyāya.

See under Smṛticandrikā.

श्राद्धकाण्डकल्पतरु (Śrāddhakāṇḍakalpataru) dh. q. by Raghunandana in Prāyaścittatattva (p. 454) and Śrāddhatattva (p. 200) sns. of his

Smṛtitattva. see *Poona Ori*, XXI. p. 92.

श्राद्धकाण्डविचार (Śrāddhakāṇḍavicāra) dh. VORI. Tirupati 6761 (inc.).

श्राद्धकाण्डसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhakāṇḍasaṅgraha) dh. Oppert I. 2153. VORI. Tirupati 6762.

-by Vaidyanātha. Oppert II. 2364. TD. XXVI. 3579.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

-from Smṛtimuktāphala. Trav. Uni. 5709A (inc.).

श्राद्धकाण्डानुक्रमणिका (Śrāddhakāṇḍānukramaṇikā) dh. Allahabad D. XII. 715.

श्राद्धकारिका (Śrāddhakārikā) dh. in 33 stanzas. based on Śrāddhapariśiṣṭa of Kātyāyana. q. in Saptasaṃsthādiprayoga of Śaṅkara Somayājin, Bomb. Uni. 1187.

Allahabad D. VIII. 3448. Alwar 1496. Extr. 354. Bharatpur I. 47. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1905. BISM. वि. 470/22. Bomb. Uni. 1171. Burnell 143b. Nasik II. 210. OSM. I. 2042. Pheh. 3. PUL. I. pp. 75. 88. RASB. II. 1196. RORI. XXI. 1394. XXVIII. 288 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8954. 9007 (Kāṇvaśākhā). ii. 10811 (inc.). 11133 (inc.). iii. 59437 (in a collection). 62648 (in a collection). III. i. 11821 (inc.). 12122. 12284. ii. 68199 (inc.). 69760. TD. 12729. Trav. Uni. 4829. Ujjain I. p. 23. VSM. Poona VII. 294. VVRI. I. p. 128 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

-by Anantadeva. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119.

-by Aśvatthamāpaṇḍita. BORI. 642 of 1895-1902.

-by Kṛṣṇa Miśra, son of Viṣṇu Miśra. ASB. I. ii. 467 (inc.). 468-69.

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** IM. 3177 (inc.).

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by a. himself. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/50.

-C. by Gadādhara. ASB. I. ii. 469.

-by Keśavajīvānanda Śarman, son of Sūrājī. CPB. 5920. Weber 134.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

-by Gaṅgādhara. Wai D. I. 4909.

-acc. to Bodhāyana. Adyar I. p. 85b. Adyar PL. p. 51. TD. XXVII. 3975.

-or Śrāddhaprakaraṇa or Śrāddhapaddhati by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. Alph. List. Beng. Govt. p. 119. America 3264. ASB. I. i. 288-91. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/982. 36/503. 46/159 (abridged). IM. 236. 680. 3149. 5697 (inc.). Jade 2997. NPS. I. p. 368 (^{0}kāṇḍa). RORI. XXVIII. 287. Saurashtra p. 119 (with Index). SB. New DC. II. iii. 61095 (with index, contents). III. 12113. ii. 67939. VSM. Poona III. 670. 702-03. Wai D. I. 3517-18.

Cf. C. on Caturviṃśatimunimata.

-by V(B)opadeva, son of Keśava and minister of Mahdeva. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 57/320. 59/119. IM. 11262. Kavīndrācārya 1275. SB. New DC. II. i. 9102. 9402. 9437. 12082. III. 13626. 13633. Wai D. I. 3519.

श्राद्धकारिकासङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhakārikāsaṅgraha) smṛti. by Jagannātha Śukla, son of Sukhaśaṅkara. RORI. XI. 333.

श्राद्धकार्यनिर्णयसंक्षेप (Śrāddhakāryanirṇaya-saṃkṣepa) dh.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

श्राद्धकार्यानुक्रमणिका (Śrāddhakāryānukrama-ṇikā) See Śrāddhakriyānukrama.

श्राद्धकालतत्त्वविवेचन (Śrāddhakālatattvavivecana) SB. New DC. III. ii. 69903 (inc.).

श्राद्धकालनिरूपण (Śrāddhakālanirūpaṇa) or ^{0}nirṇaya. dh. Allahabad D. V. 500-01. 3490. Darbhanga Raj 788 (inc.). Jha G. N. II. i. 5516. 5517 (inc.). Mithilā. Mithilā. I. 405 (^{0}velā). MT. 3276. Mysore N. D. III. 9215. Extr. IV. A. p. 744. 9216-18. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69016 (inc.). 69899 (inc.). TD. XXVI. 3572 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

-by Madhusūdana Vācaspati. Hpr. II. 225.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

-a part of Smṛtimuktāphala. by Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita. Trav. Uni. 14264-B.

श्राद्धकालविचार (Śrāddhakālavicāra) SB. New DC. III. ii. 70152.

Cf. below.

श्राद्धकालविवेचन (Śrāddhakālavivecana)

Ptd. in *Kālatattvavivecana* of Raghunatha Bhatta, Vidyāvilāsa Press, Benares, 1933.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1219. 2559.

श्राद्धकालव्यवस्था (Śrāddhakālavyavasthā) dh. SB. New DC. III. 12931 (inc.).

श्राद्धकाशिका (Śrāddhakāśikā)

See under Śrāddhakalpasūtra.

श्राद्धकुलक (Śrāddhakulaka) Jain. by Jinavallabha Sūri. q. in Sāmācāraśataka of Samaya-sundara gaṇi. See *IA.* Vol. XXIII. p. 172.

L. D. Ser. 20. 439.

श्राद्धकृत्य (Śrāddhakṛtya) karma. authority referred to in Tithinirṇaya or Sarvasamuccaya, Bomb. Uni. 1058.

Darbhanga 711 (inc.). Devaprayag II. 826 (inc.). Pathabari 1947-48 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. ii. 10844 (inc.).

-by Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. V. 64. Jha G. N. I. i. 804 (inc.).

श्राद्धकृत्यदीप (Śrāddhakṛtyadīpa) by Holila alias Tripāṭhin Horila. Alwar 1497. Extr. 355. BHU. 4605. BORI. 215 of 1880-81. D. p. 181. Kh. 63. RASB. II. 1704A. RORI. XXI. 1395. SB. New DC. II. i. 9002 (in a collection).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

श्राद्धकौमुदी (Śrāddhakaumudī) or Śrāddhakriyā-kaumudī. by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇ-ācārya, son of Gaṇapati Bhaṭṭa, resident of Bagri in the Midnapur district of Bengal (1500-40 *C.E.*). prolific writer on dh.

Q. in his Śrāddhavivekakaumudī, a C. on Śrāddhaviveka of Śūlapāṇi, L. 3175.

Assam Smṛti 8. Dacca 986A. GD. 2375. Granthappura p. 112 (no. 2375). Hpr. I. 373. NW. 140. Sūcīpattra p. 35.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

Ptd. (1). in *Bibl. Ind. Ser.* 157, Calcutta, 1904. (2). Sanskrit Press, Calcutta, 1903-04. (3). Satyavijaya Press, Ahmedabad, Surat, 1920.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 334. 1464; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2559.

-by Pītāmbara Siddhāntavāgīśa.

Ptd. Gaurāṅga Press, Calcutta, 1928.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2559.

श्राद्धकौस्तुभ (Śrāddhakaustubha) acc. to Āpastamba. SB. New DC. I. i. 2529 (antyeṣṭipaddhati).

-from Tripiṇḍīśrāddha. SB. New DC. XIII. 49622.

श्राद्धक्रम (Śrāddhakrama) śr. ASB. I. ii. 292 (2). IM. 4859.

-by Yājñikadeva alias Anantadeva alias Śrīdeva, son of Mahādeva alias Prajāpati. BORI. 100 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 4 (no. 100). SB. New DC. II. i. 9101.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

श्राद्धक्रियाकारिका (Śrāddhakriyākārikā) Taylor II. 205.

श्राद्धक्रियानुक्रम (Śrāddhakriyānukrama) dh. by Rāmānanda. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69482. TD. XXIV. 1385-86.

श्राद्धक्रियापद्धति (Śrāddhakriyāpaddhati) smṛti. RORI. III. A. 818-19. XXIV. 262 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8857 (inc.).

श्राद्धगणपति (Śrāddhagaṇapati) or Śrāddhasaṅgraha. See under Śrāddhasaṅgraha.

(एकविंशति)श्राद्धगुण ((Ekaviṃśati)Śrāddhaguṇa) RORI. X. 832.

श्राद्धगुणवर्ण(न ?) (Śrāddhaguṇavarṇa(na ?)) BP. p. 170b.

श्राद्धगुणविवरण (Śrāddhaguṇavivaraṇa) Jain. Chani 948. 3687. L.D. Ser. 20. 366.

-or Śrāddhaguṇasaṅgraha, composed in 1442 *C.E.* by Jinamaṇḍana Gaṇin, disciple of Somasundara Sūri of Tapāgaccha. Alph. List. Beng. Govt. p. 119. Baroda II. 2958. III. 16617. BORI. 675 of 1875-76. 1231 of 1884-87. JBhP. I. 2574. L. 2792. L.D. Ser. 20. 354. ii. 405.

See *JRAS.* 1907. p. 208.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 388a.

Ptd. in Jaina *Ātmānandagrantharatnamālā*, N.S. Press; Bhavanagar, Bombay, 1914.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 423. 1464. also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2559.

-by Somasundara Gaṇin. BORI. 675 of 1875-76. D. p. 112.

श्राद्धगुणश्रेणी (Śrāddhaguṇaśreṇī) BP. p. 168b.

श्राद्धचतुष्टयी (Śrāddhacatuṣṭayī) ka. kā. SB. New DC. II. i. 8999.

श्राद्धचन्द्रगणनक्रिया (Śrāddhacandragaṇanakriyā) jy. karaṇa grantha, on miscellaneous calculations. Baroda II. 7873 (b). 7917. Paliyam 643 (b). SSES. 220. Sukṛtīndra 1135-36. Trav. Uni. L.1348-A. 4376-C (inc.). 5812. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15150-D. 15849-E (inc.).

See K.V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* p. 172.

श्राद्धचन्द्रादिगणित (Śrāddhacandrādigaṇita) jy. See Śrāddhacandragaṇanakriyā.

श्राद्धचन्द्रिका (Śrāddhacandrikā) dh. q. by Raghunandana, (c. 1515-45) in Śrāddhatattva, Oxf. 292b; and also in Kāśikā, IO. 1558.

See *JASB* (NS). XI (1915) 373.

Allahabad D. XII. 605. Ānandāśrama 1135. 3964. 8162. Assamese Mss. 64. B. III. 130. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/280. Devaprayag II. 846. Kavīndrācārya 723. Kāṭm. 3. Nasik II. 275. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69987. 69990. 69991 (inc.).

-by Kavirāja Miśra. Assam Smṛti 45.

-a part of Dharmasudhānidhi by Divākara Bhaṭṭa, son of Mahādeva and grandson of Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa of Bhāradvāja gotra.

For his genealogical information, see *J. of Bomb. Uni. New Series*, XI. part II. p. 89.

Allahabad D. V. 2609. 2712. Alwar 1499. Baroda I. 316 (with anukramaṇikā). 8298. 10238 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/166. 34/280. 34/389. Bomb. Uni. 1172. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 249. BORI. 64 of 1883-84. CPB. 5922. D. p. 395 (inc.). Hall p. 176. L. 734. NPS. I. p. 368. Peters. II. 188. Poona I. 184. III. 401. Prayag I. 2798. PUL. I. p. 104 (inc.). Rajapur 828. Rep. Raj and C. I. p. 4 (prakāśa). RORI. IX. 183. SB. New DC. III. i. 11800 (inc.). 11889 (inc.). 11957. 11963. 13040 (inc.). 13387. 14012. ii. 67834. 68134. 69984. 69990-91. Trav. Uni. 5214. 10041 (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 222.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126b.

-or Śrāddhaviveka. by Nandana. SB. 148. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 2 (no. 5).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126b.

-by Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa. NP. X. 10 (no. 3).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126b.

-by Rudradhara, disciple of Caṇḍeśvara. L. 2828.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126a.

-by Vācaspati Miśra. Allahabad D. V. 198-99. 875. Jha G. N. I. i. 805 (inc.).

-by Vaijanātha. Allahabad D. V. 1092. 4483. VIII. 4483.

-by Śrīnāthācārya Cuḍāmaṇi, son of Śrīkarācārya (1475-1525 A.D.). a manual on funeral.

See *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 348; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126b.

IO. 1734. RASB. III. 2311.

-from Śrāddhacintāmaṇi. Jha G. N. I. i. 806.

श्राद्धचन्द्रिकानुक्रमणिका (Śrāddhacandrikānukramaṇikā) dh. by Vaidyanātha alias Vaijanātha, son of Divākara and grandson of Mahādeva (about 1675 *C.E.*) a. of anukramaṇis to several works of his father, with list of contents 138ff 9.4 X 45. 8-9 lines up 261.

America 3265. BORI. 184 of viś i. D. p. 425. Harshe p. 48. NPS. I. p. 370. Poona 402 (inc.). RORI. IX. 183. XIX. 1398 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. ii. 69523. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-1930, p. 31 (no. 255). Viśvabhāratī 143.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

श्राद्धचन्द्रिकासारसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhacandrikāsāra-saṅgraha) by Bhāskararāya alias Bhāsur-ānandanātha, son of Gambhīrarāya Bhāratī. Mysore I. p. 130. Mysore N. D. III. 9219. Extr. IV. A. p. 745.

श्राद्धचन्द्रोदय (Śrāddhacandrodaya) dh. by Maṅgaladeva. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 25/330.

श्राद्धचिन्तामणि (Śrāddhacintāmaṇi) dh. q. by Raghunandana (c. 1515-45) frequently in his Tattvas, see *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 373.

Q. also by Vināyaka Paṇḍita in his Śrāddhakalpalatā, IO. 1731; in Smṛticandra of Bhavadeva, IO. 1483.

Bodl. Sup. 710. Darbhanga 288 (inc.). Oppert II. 4370. R.A. Sāstri II. p. 186. SB. New DC. II. i. 9063. III. i. 14011 (inc.).

-by Rāma. SB. New DC. II. i. 8840.

-by (M. M.) Vācaspati Miśra of Mithila, 15th Cent. See *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 397. Q. by Raghunandana in Nirṇayasindhu and Dvaitapariśiṣṭa.

Allahabad D. V. 2962. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Alwar 1500. Ben. 131. Cabaton I. 798 (III). Cs. II. 453. Dacca 4218. Darbhanga 274. Darbhanga Raj 1112 (inc.). 1113-19. IO. 1401-02. Jha G. N. I. i. 806. 810. L. 430. 1650. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 392 (vidhi). 393. 393A-B (both inc.). 393-C. 393-F. 393G-I (inc.). Paris (B. 77b). PUL. I. p. 104 (inc.). Ranbir II. pp. 456. 543. RASB. III. 1957. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 4. RORI. XXI. 1399. SB. New DC. III. i. 12478 (inc.). 12661 (inc.). 13761. ii. 68026 (inc.). 69279. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 178 (no. 749). SSPC. I. T. 104. Stein 105. 390. Sūcīpattra 35. Ujjain Latest Additions 164. Vaṅgīya p. 137.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126b.

Ptd. in Bengali char. Benares, Śaka 1814.

-C. ***Bhāvadīpikā*** by (M. M.) Vāmadeva. IO. 1402 (an.). L. 1852. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 394. 394-A.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126b.

-by Vāñcheśvara. Mysore I. p. 130 (2 mss.; 1 (inc.). Mysore N. D. III. 6824 (inc.). Extr. IV. A. p. 272. 9220. 9221. Extr. IV. A. p. 745. 9222. Extr. IV. A. p. 746.

-or Śrāddhacintāmaṇi or Śrāddhacintāmaṇi-prayogapaddhati or Subodhinī or Subodhinīprayogapaddhati by Śivarāma Bhaṭṭa, son of Viśrāma. based on his Kṛtyacintāmaṇi.

Allahabad D. VIII. 4158. Baroda I. 1127-28. 1263. 12609. BORI. 252 of 1879-80. Cs. II. 421. D. p. 139 (inc.). IM. 3020 (inc.). IO. 1735. Mithilā IV. 201. Oxf. I. 293a. 365a. II. 1038. P. 12. PUL. I. p. 104. RORI. IX. 184 (inc.). XVI. 452. XXIV. 263 (inc.). 282. SB. New DC. III. i. 12824 (inc.). XIII. 47262 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1906, p. 6 (no. 1561). Stein 86. 105. Trav. Uni. 1725 (inc.).

-Ekādaśakṛtya from RORI. III. A. 681-83.

-C. ***Subodhinī.*** RORI. III. A. 681-83.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126b.

-Jīvacchrāddhaprayoga from. SB. New DC. II. i. 9277.

-Nilotsargavidhi from. RORI. III. A. 1021.

-Tripiṇḍakaśrādhaprayoga from. RORI. III. A. 1021.

-Sahagāminī Śrāddhavidhi from. RORI. XXV. 420.

श्राद्धचिन्तामणि (Śrāddhacintāmaṇi) ny. by Cintāmaṇi (?). NP. V. p. 72.

Cf. Cintāmaṇi, short for Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa Upāddhyāya.

श्राद्धच्छागभाष्य (Śrāddhacchāgabhāṣya) name of C. by Yājñika Cakracūḍāmaṇi Chāga on Snānasūtra of Kātyāyana. For more ref. see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1149a. BORI. 77 of 1891-95. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 3.

श्राद्धजीतकल्प (Śrāddhajītakalpa) Jain. by Dharmaghoṣa Sūri, disciple of Devendra Sūri of Tapāgaccha. BORI. 1232 of 1884-87. 1263 of 1887-91. 1305 of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVII. ii. 607. BP. p. 170a. Br. Mus. II. 654. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 105. Leumann 105. RORI. XIV. 822. XXVI. 740. Weber 1946.

See *IA.* XVII. p. 292fn. XXI. pp. 179fn. 215; also Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. pp. 446fn. 535fn.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 388a.

-C. BORI. 1232 of 1884-87. 1263 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XVII. ii. 607. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 298 (inc.).

See *IA.* Vol. XXI. p. 215.

-C. ***Avacūri.*** Br. Mus. II. 654. Chani 274. Leumann 105. RORI. XIV. 822. 30614.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 388b.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** L. D. Ser. 20. p. 97. RORI. XXVI. 740. Weber 1946.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Somatilakasūri of Tapagaccha.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 388b.

श्राद्धजीतकल्प(लघु) (Śrāddhajītakalpa (laghu)) Jain. in 30 gāthās. by Tilaka Sūri. For more ref. see *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 388b.

L. D. Ser. 36. p. 177 (2 mss.).

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by himself. For more ref. see *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 388b.

L. D. Ser. 20, 177 (2 mss.).

श्राद्धतत्त्व (Śrāddhatattva) dh. by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. XII. 693.

श्राद्धतत्त्व (Śrāddhatattva) dh. one of the 28 tattvas of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1126b.

Adyar I. p. 118a. Allahabad D. V. 65. 385-87. 503-05. 507-09. 587. 625. 627. 708. 962. 1458. 1708. 1725. 2002. 2004. 2016. 2349. 2513. 2767. 2800. 2840. 3305. XII. 378. 387. 675-76. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Assam Smṛti 77. Ben. 132. 137. 142. 147. BHU. 5542-43. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.). 41/187. Bomb. Uni. 1173. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 250. Calcutta Uni. 162. 168. Cabaton I. 795 (v). 836. 839. Coochbehar 86 (5). 88. Cs. II. 429 (inc.). Dacca 45-D. 138-W (tripuṣkaratattva). 194-C. 199-B. 546-A. 591. 1015. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Ser. 7. pp. 145-46 (3 mss.). Jha G.N. I. i. 809. II. i. 5379-81 (Pārvaṇa). 5519-22 (inc.). 5525. 5526-28 (inc.). III. 9904 (inc.). L. 1082 (Śrāddhapramāṇatattva). Nabadwīp 214. NP. II. 80. III. 26. NW. 38 (no. 200). OSM. I. 2066. Pathabari

1939. 1949-51. Radh. 19. Ranbir II. p. 456 (2 mss.). RASB. III. 2016-17. 2018 (inc.). 2019 (Pārvaṇa). SB. 113. SB. New DC. II. iv. 64949 (inc.). 65207 (Sāṃvatsarika). III. 11923 (inc.). 12158 (inc.). 12896. 13423. 14185. 14204. ii. 68962 (inc.). 69308. 69500 (inc.). 69511. 69916 (inc.). 70076. Silchar 63. S.K. Ray 121-22. S.K. Ray DC. 89. 90 (inc.). 91-92 (inc.). 94 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 31 (no. 256). SSPC. I. I. 133 (inc.). 224. 399. 405. 423. III. T. 22. 155. 175. 215. 228. 240. Stein 109. Sūcīpattra 35. Vaṅgīya pp. 152-53 (8 mss.; 2 inc.). Varendra 5. 1967. Viśvabhāratī 496. 611 (inc.). VRI. I. 134. 136. 296 (inc.).III. 6719 (inc.). Weber 1117. WIHM. I. 76-77.

Ptd. Vangavasi Electro Machine Press, Calcutta, 1915.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2546. 2562.

-C. SSPC. III. T. 175.

-C. by Kāśīrāma. Calcutta Uni. 102.

-for Yajurvedins. Baroda I. 10196. Calcutta Uni. 78. 88. 163. 264. 939. Cs. II. 531. IO. 1438. Jha G.N. II. i. 5451. Oxf. I. 291b. Pathabari 1952. Ranbir II. p. 456 (2 mss.). RASB. III. 2020. SB. New DC. III. 11902. 12560 (inc.). 12757. 13392. ii. 69848. 70077. 70132. 70134. Stein 109.

-for Sāmavedins. Calcutta Uni. 263. Darbhanga 705. Darbhanga Raj 1075. IO. 1434-35. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 128-29. Jha G. N. II. ii. 5269. 5577. III. 9847. Mithilā I. 375. RASB. III. 2013-15. SB. New DC. II. iv. 65244. III. ii. 69349. S. K. Ray 123. SSPC. I. I. 16. 246. 295. 348 (inc.). 491 (inc.). 347. 455. 502. III. I. 3. 15 (inc.). 47. 105. Sūcīpattra 36. Vaṅgīya pp. 148 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). 149. Varendra 5. 241. 556. 72. VRI. III. 6646-47 (inc.).

श्राद्धतत्त्वनिघण्टु (Śrāddhatattvanighaṇṭu) dh. Allahabad D. V. 2997.

श्राद्धतत्त्वनिर्णय (Śrāddhatattvanirṇaya) dh. VRI. I. 135 (inc.).

श्राद्धतत्त्वपत्रिका (Śrāddhatattvapatrikā) dh. Allahabad D. V. 693. Jha G. N. III. i. 9905. SB. New DC. III. ii. 67686.

श्राद्धतत्त्वविषयानुक्रमणिका (Śrāddhatattvaviṣayānukramaṇikā) dh. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69629.

श्राद्धतत्त्वीयक्रोडपत्र (Śrāddhatattvīyakroḍapatra) dh. SB. New DC. III. i. 14199 (inc.).

श्राद्धतर्पणनिर्णय (Śrāddhatarpaṇanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9223. Extr. IV. A. p. 746.

श्राद्धतर्पणविधि (Śrāddhatarpaṇavidhi) ka. kā. Devaprayag II. 807. RORI. I. 259. SB. New DC. II. i. 9072 (inc.). 9079. ii. 10835 (inc.). iii. 59869.

-by Raghunandana Āgamavāgīśa. VRI. I. 296 (inc.).

श्राद्धतर्पणविषय (Śrāddhatarpaṇaviṣaya) dh. MD. 3077.

श्राद्धतिथिद्वैधनिर्णय (Śrāddhatithidvaidhanirṇaya) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 58.

श्राद्धतिथिनिर्णय (Śrāddhatithinirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9224. Extr. IV. A. p. 747.

श्राद्धतिथ्यादिविचार (Śrāddhatithyādivicāra) Allahabad 192 (8).

श्राद्धतिलक (Śrāddhatilaka) q. in Vidhānapārijāta of Ananta Bhaṭṭa, IO. 1469-70.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

श्राद्धदर्पण (Śrāddhadarpaṇa) karma. Darbhanga 715. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. Jey. Pal. Orissa 30. Mithilā. VORI. Tirupati 6763.

-or ⁰dīpa or ⁰pradīpa. by Jayakṛṣṇa Tarkavāgīśa. L. 1653.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

-by Dhanapati, son of Rucipati and grandson of Viśvanātha and great grandson of Ratidhara of Khaujālavaṃśa, resident of Vijoi (1500 *C.E.*).

Darbhanga Raj 1121 (inc.). Mithilā I. 396 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. ii. 67806.

-by Madhusūdana. Oudh XV. 80.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

श्राद्धदिनकरकल्प (Śrāddhadinakarakalpa) JBhP. I. 2575 (inc.).

श्राद्धदिनकरोद्योत (Śrāddhadinakarodyota) dh. by Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa alias Gāgā Bhaṭṭa, son of Dinakara alias Divākara Bhaṭṭa.

BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 47/70. SB. New DC. III. i. 13480. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-1930, p. 32 (no. 258) (ascr. to Dinakara Bhaṭṭa) .

श्राद्धदिनकृत्य (Śrāddhadinakṛtya) or Saḍḍhadiṇakicca. Jain. Pkt. (in verse form).

BORI. 198 of 1873-74. 599 of 1884-86. 1268 of 1887-91. 81 of 1898-99. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1455-58. BP. pp. 223b. 230a. Cambay Pt. I. 119 (3). Chani 406. 1656. 3708. Fl. J. II. i. 42. JBhP. I. 2576-77. L. D. Ser. 20. 435-38. Pattan I. pp. 13. 120. 161-62. 298. RORI. IV. 1301 (⁰prathamagāthā). VI. 434 (⁰prakaraṇa). XVI. 453 (inc.).

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 389a.

-C. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1457-58. Chani 3708. JBhP. I. 2578. L. 3281.

-C. ***Bālāvabodha***. JBhP. I. 2577.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa***. Baroda II. 2100. BORI. 809 of 1899-1915.

-C. ***Vṛtti***. Fl. J. II, i. 42. Peters. I. App. p. 13 (inc.). RORI. XXVII. 492 (inc.). 493.

-C. ***Stabaka***. Chani 1656.

Ptd. with the Gujarati C. Bālāvabodha of Ānandavallabha (devotee of Rāmacandra Gaṇin, disciple and son of Jinaharṣa), Jainaprabhākara Press, Benares, 1876.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2559.

-by Jambūsvāmi on daily duties of Jain householders; (not writes to the names). L. 3069.

-in 344 gāthās. by Devendra, disciple of Jagaccandra of Caitravālagaccha and preceptor of Vidyānanda. But according to Munisundara Sūri, Devendra from Tapā gaccha.

BORI. 808 of 1899-1915. L.D. Ser. 20. ii. 474. Ser. 36. p. 53. Peters. I. App. p. 41 (no. 65). RORI. XIII. 1548-49. XXIII. 645 (inc.). 646-47. XXVII. 493.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 389a.

-C. ***Avacūrṇī*** or Bṛhadvṛtti or Vivaraṇa or

Vṛtti. by a. himself. BORI. 1268 of 1887-91. 81 of 1898-99. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1457-58. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 475-76. Ser. 36. p. 81. Peters. I. p. 162 (no. 252(1)). RORI. XXIII. 646-47. XXVI. 741. 742 (inc.).

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 389b.

See also Śrāvakadinakṛtya.

श्राद्धदिनकृत्यकुलक (Śrāddhadinakṛtyakulaka) Jain. Delhi MJP. p. 10 (no. 234).

श्राद्धदिननिर्णय (Śrāddhadinanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9225. Extr. IV. A. p. 747. 9226-28.

श्राद्धदिनब्रह्मयज्ञविचार (Śrāddhadinabrahma-yajñavicāra) Wai D. I. 3520.

श्राद्धदीधिति (Śrāddhadīdhiti) or Sujānadharma-ratna. dh. by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa alias Bhaiyā Bhaṭṭa, son of Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa, patronized by king Sujāna Siṃha.

Allahabad D. V. 2546. Bikaner 2629 (inc.). 2630. NP. V. 72. PUL. App. II. p. 45. SB. New DC. III. i. 13998. TD. 18398-400. Ujjain Latest Additions 454.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

श्राद्धदीप (Śrāddhadīpa) q. in Vidhānapārijāta of Ananta Bhaṭṭa, IO. 1469-70.

Narasiṅgadas Jey 30 (a). OSM. I. 2045-52. Ramanath Nando 52a. Sano Hori Nando 2. SB. New DC. III. i. 12660 (inc.). Utkal Uni. 1719.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

-Baṭuśrāddhādi from. SB. New DC. III. i. 13634.

-by Kṛtīndra. Allahabad D. V. 66. Jha G. N. I. i. 808 (inc.).

-or °pradīpa. by Jayakṛṣṇa Tarkavāgīśa. L. 3365.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

-by Ḍhoḍha Miśra. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68121 (inc.).

-by Divyasiṃha Mahāpātra of Vatsagotra of Orissa. Adyar I. p. 118a. Cuttack 37a. Hpr. IV. 306. MT. 2998. OSM. I. 2044. II. 5139. IV. 2779-81. RASB. 1897. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 5. Utkal Uni. 1712-13. 1714 (inc.). 1715-18. Vaṅgīya p. 134.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a; also *JASB.* 1897, pp. 340. 342.

-by Nārada. q. by Ananta Bhaṭṭa in Vidhānapārijāta, IO. 1470.

BORI. 218 of 1880-81. D. p. 181. Dāhi-lakṣmī XXXIV. 12. Kh. 63. RASB. III. 2299.

-by (M. M.) Vardhamāna. SB. New DC. III. i. 13481.

श्राद्धदीपकलिका (Śrāddhadīpakalikā) dh.

- by B(V)opadeva. Harshe p. 48a.

-by Śūlapāṇi. A part of his Dīpakalikā. q. in Nirṇayasindhu; by Ananta Bhaṭṭa in his Vidhānapārijāta, IO. 1470.

RORI. XXI. 1400.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

श्राद्धदीपिका (Śrāddhadīpikā) q. by Raghunandana (1515-45 *C.E.*) in his Yajuśśrāddhatattva, see *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 373; in Purāṇa-

sarvasva, Oxf. 87b; by Raghunandana in his Saṃskāratattva, Oxf. I. 292b; in Kārikā (a collection of 508 memorial verses on various points of religious observance), IO. 1558.

See Serampore edn. II. 273. and Vṛddha-śrāddhadīpikā.

Allahabad D. XII. 578. Baroda I. 1030. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2025. Nagpur Uni. 2275. NPS. I. p. 370 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. i. 12481 (inc.).

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** R. A. Sāstri II. p. 18b.

-by Acyutagiri. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66899 (inc.).

-or Śrāddhaprayogapaddhati. by Kāśī Dīkṣita Yājñika, son of Sadāśiva Dīkṣita and disciple of Vīreśvara. Cs. II. 426. RASB. II. 1197. Rep. Raj & C. I. p. 7. SB. New DC. III. i. 14142 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 2. Ujjain Latest Additions 581.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

-⁰pradīpikā. by Govinda Paṇḍita. ment. in Śrāddhakalpalatā of Nandapaṇḍita, IO. 1731.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p.1127a.

-by (M. M.) Bhīma alias Bhīmaṭa, king of Kalañjara. Hpr. I. 374.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127b.

-by Raghunandana, son of Gaṇeśa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/187. CPB. 5923.

Cf. with Śrāddhatattva.

-by Vedāṅgarāya of *C.* 1643 *C.E.*, son of Bhaṭṭaśrītigala (tyogala) uncle of Bhaṭṭāraka of Vatsa gotra. Weber 258.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

-by Śrīnātha Ācārya Cūḍāmaṇi, son of Śrīkarācārya, a contribution of the a.'s Śrāddhacandrikā. See *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 348. and deals with the various rites in the funeral ceremony of the Chandogas.

Sūcīpattra 36.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127a.

-from Pārvaṇaśrādhavidhi. RORI. XI. 310.

श्राद्धदीपिकानिर्णय (Śrāddhadīpikānirṇaya) BORI. 422 of 1891-95.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127b.

श्राद्धदेवतानिर्णय (Śrāddhadevatānirṇaya) dh. TD. XXVI. 3565 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127b.

-by Tiruveṅkaṭa Tātadāsa.

Ptd. in Gr. & Tamil char. Gopālavilāsa Press, Kumbhakonam, 1922.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2559.

-by (M) Vedāntācārya. Oppert II. 128b.

श्राद्धद्रव्यविधि (Śrāddhadravyavidhi) Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. RASB. III. 2335.

श्राद्धद्वादशीव्रत (Śrāddhadvādaśīvrata) dh. from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. D. p. 230.

श्राद्धद्वासप्ततिकला (Śrāddhadvāsaptatikalā) H. 215. Oxford II. 1095 (2) (in a collection).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127b.

श्राद्धद्विजभावविषय (Śrāddhadvijabhāvaviṣaya) dh. TD. XXVII. 3967. T.D. Nandi. 274.

श्राद्धद्वैधविचार (Śrāddhadvaidhavicāra) dh. SB. New DC. III. i. 13650.

श्राद्धधर्मव्यवस्था (Śrāddhadharmavyavasthā) RORI. X. 44.

श्राद्धधर्मोपनिषत् (Śrāddhadharmopaniṣat) by Haribhadra Sūri. Jhalarapatan p. 137.

श्राद्धनवकण्डिका (Śrāddhanavakaṇḍikā) dh.

-by Viṣṇu Vājapeyin. ASB. I. ii. 428 (2). IM. 3072.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** by Karkopādhyāya. IM. 3072 (b).

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** by the a. himself. ASB. I. ii. 428 (2).

Cf. Śrāddhakalpasūtra.

श्राद्धनवकण्डिकासूत्र (Śrāddhanavakaṇḍikāsūtra) or Śrāddhakalpasūtra, the 6th pariśiṣṭa of Kātyāyana.

See under Śrāddhasūtra.

श्राद्धनिमन्त्रितान्नवमनादिप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhanimantritānnavamanādiprāyaścitta) MD. 3818.

See also under Śrāddhabrāhmaṇavamanaprāyaścitta.

श्राद्धनियमवचन (Śrāddhaniyamavacana) MD. 17487.

श्राद्धनियमावलि (Śrāddhaniyamāvali) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/201.

श्राद्धनिरूपण (Śrāddhanirūpaṇa) q. in Śrāddhendu, a treatise on obsequies, IO. 1737. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

Alwar 1501(inc.).

-by Appaya Dīkṣita. Trav. Uni. 4027 (inc.).

-by Vaidyanātha from Smṛtimuktāphala. Tirupati (RSVP). 3678-79 (inc.).

-a sn. of Caturviṃśatimunimata or Caturviṃśatimata or Caturviṃśatismṛti.

-C. by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, son of Lakṣmīdhara Sūri.

See under Caturviṃśatimunimata and also under Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. V. 2382. VIII. 5069. RORI. XXI. 997.

See also Śrāddhanirṇaya.

श्राद्धनिर्णय (Śrāddhanirṇaya)

See also Ṣaṇṇavatiśrāddhanirṇaya, Kṣayamāsādhikamāsaśrāddhanirṇaya.

श्राद्धनिर्णय (Śrāddhanirṇaya) q. in Śrāddhakalpalatā of Vināyaka Paṇḍita, IO. 1731.

Adyar II. p. 248b. Allahabad 168. Allahabad D. V. 2078. 2527. 2578. 2855. 2919. 3210. 3229. 3618. Alwar 1502 (inc.). BHU. 5515. BISM. वि. 629/7. 8/13. 154/29. BORI. 307 of 1884-87. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. Hpr. III. 315. IM. 3005. Kavīndrācārya 1275. Kotah 1143. Mack. 31. MD. 3077. 3078. 3084. MT. 5630 (inc.). Mysore N. D. III. 9229 (inc.). Extr. IV. A. p. 748. 9231-52. NPS. I. p. 370 (inc.). II. p. 538 (2 mss.; inc.). Poona III. 403 (inc.). Prayag I. 2799. Rgb. 307. RORI. I. 260. III. A. 820. XI. 334. Saurashtra p. 42. SB. New DC. III. 11871 (inc.). 12033 (inc.). 12713 (inc.). 12815. 13622. 13669 (inc.). ii. 68081 (in a

collection). 68136. 69748. 69869 (inc.). Sukṛtīndra I. 189 (inc.). Extr. p. 157. Utkal Uni. 1721. VORI. Tirupati 6765. VRI. I. 108. VVRI. I. p. 128 (inc.; acc. to Jaiminīya). Wien I. 75 (inc.).

-by Umāpati. CPB. 5924.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

-by Kṛṣṇa. based on Vopadeva's Śrāddhakārikā. RORI. XVI. 454.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Rāmapaṇḍita Śeṣa, great grandson of Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita. RORI. XVI. 454.

See also under Śrāddhakārikā.

-by Gopāla Nyāyapañcānana. Allahabad D. V. 626. 1424. 1993. Ani. Calcutta Uni. 124. Dacca 327-H. 537-D. 3217. Jha G. N. II. i. 5523. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, p. 172 (no. 726).

-or Śrāddhasamuccaya or Śrāddhapradīpa by Ghanarāma, son of Govardhana. See Śrāddhapradīpa.

-by Candracūḍa Bhaṭṭa alias Candraśekhara, son of Umaṇa Bhaṭṭa alias Umāpati Bhaṭṭa and grandson of Dharmā Bhaṭṭa of Dharmeśvara surnamed Paurāṇika.

K. 198.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

-by Nṛsiṃha. SB. New DC. III. ii. 67504.

-from Dharmacandrodaya by Paṇḍitamaṇḍalī of Savai Rāmsingh. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 88 (inc.).

-by Prabhākara Ācārya. IM. 3657.

-by Raghunāthadāsa. OSM. I. 2053-54.

-by Raṅganātha. VORI. Tirupati 6764.

-by Rallakācārya. BHU. 5514.

-by Vopadeva. See under Śrāddhakārikā.

-by Haridāsa Tarkācārya. SSPC. T. i. 236.

-by Śiva Bhaṭṭa. K. 198.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

-by Śivarāma, son of (Śrī)Viśrāma from Kṛtyacintāmaṇi (acc. to Gobhilagṛhyasūtra). RORI. XVII. 152.

-by Sudarśana. L. 2408.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

-from Nirṇayasindhu of Kamalākara. See under Nirṇayasindhu.

See also Śrāddhanirūpaṇa.

(मात्रादि)श्राद्धनिर्णय (Mātrādi) (Śrāddhanirṇaya) acc. to Kātyāyana. RASB. II. 1203.

श्राद्धनिर्णयकारिका (Śrāddhanirṇayakārikā) dh. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/1667. Utkal Uni. 1720.

श्राद्धनिर्णयदीपिका (Śrāddhanirṇayadīpikā) TD. 11999. VVRI. I. p. 128.

-by Kāśīnātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. III. 12574. 13786 (inc.). ii. 68177 (inc.). 70149 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 4832.

Cf. Śrāddhadīpikā of Kāśī Dīkṣita.

-by Tirumalakavi of Parāśara family. MD. 3079. MT. 5675. Mysore I. p. 624. Mysore N. D. III. 9253. Extr. IV. A. p. 748-49.

-by Yaśaskara Bhaṭṭa. Rajapur 1026.

श्राद्धनिर्णयप्रकाश (Śrāddhanirṇayaprakāśa) q. in Kārikā (a collection of 508 memorial verses on various points of religious observances), IO. 1558.

श्राद्धनिर्णयशतक (Śrāddhanirṇayaśataka) Mysore I. p. 131.

श्राद्धनृसिंह (Śrāddhanṛsiṃha) by Nṛsiṃha. Cs. II. 429.

-Pārvaṇaśrāddhaprayoga from. SB. New DC. II. ii. 10675. iii. 61323.

श्राद्धपङ्क्ति (Śrāddhapaṅkti) q. by Vācaspati Miśra in his Dvaitanirṇaya, Oxf. I. 273b.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

श्राद्धपञ्जी (Śrāddhapāñjī) q. in Śrāddhacintāmaṇi by Vācaspati Miśra of Mithilā, of 15th Cent. see *JASB(NS)* XI (1915) 397. in Śrāddhaviveka of Rudradhara.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

-by Gaurīndra Miśra. Darbhanga Raj 1123.

श्राद्धपटल (Śrāddhapaṭala)

-Pārthivapūjanapaddhati from. VRI. III. 6959.

श्राद्धपटल (Śrāddhapaṭala) a section of Jaiminīya-gṛhayasūtra.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Bhavatrāta. PUL. II. App. 32.

श्राद्धपडिकम्मणसूत्र (Śrāddhapaḍikammaṇasūtra)

See Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra.

श्राद्धपत्रिका (Śrāddhapatrikā) by Nyāyabhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. S. K. Ray 152-E. S. K. Ray. DC. 93.

श्राद्धपद्धति (Śrāddhapaddhati) or ^{0}vidhi. Adyar I. p. 86a. Allahabad D. I. 2711. V. 2627. 2702. VIII. 2154-56. 2491. 2652. 2778. 2940. 3088. 3093.3224. 3289. 3344. 3355. 3414. 2421. 3535. 3569. 3618. 3620. 3641. 3702. 3747. 3799. 3802. 3812. 3835. 3837-38. 3852. 3917. 3930. 3948. 4197. 4210. 4230. 4232. 4257. 4263. 4312. 4387. 4478. 4557. 4643. 4655. 4706. 4710. 4712. 4739. 4814. 4816. 4865. 4914. 4928. 4972. 4986. 5004. 5095. 5158. 5198. 5270. 5301. 5348. 5432. 5443. 5748-49. 5771-74. 5821.5642. 5776. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Alwar 1504. America 3294-97. 3300-01. 5436 (^{0}viniścaya-grantha). Ānandāśrama 423. 733. 2209. 3791. 5785. 6949-50 (Yājñika). Andhra Uni. 1165-66. B. I. 176. Baroda III. 14254 (Śrautaprayoga). Bharatpur I. 423. 433. 453. BHU. 5515. 5516-17 (inc.). 5518. 5519 (inc.). 5520. 5522. 5523-26 (inc.). 5527-29. 5530 (inc.). 5531. 5532 (inc.). 5544-48. 5549 (inc.). Bik. 507. Bikaner 2287-89 (Pārvaṇa). BISM. Nasik Patwardhan 275. BISM. वि. 155(3)/25. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/7ख. 32/178. 33/248. 34/802. 35/579. 35/646. 36/1770. 36/2033. 39/91. 47/234. 54/234. 54/313. 54/335. B. J. Inst. III. 5742-43 (inc.). 5744. 5745 (inc.). 5746-47. 5748 (inc.). 5755 (inc.). 5756. 5757-59 (inc.). 5760. 5761-62 (inc.). 5763 (inc.). 5764. Bomb. Uni. 882. BORI. 238 of 1871-72. 26 and 27 of 1879-80. 200 and 201 (Atharvaveda) of 1880-81. 195 of A 1882-83. 316 & 317 of 1886-92. 320 of 1886-92. 423-24 of 1891-95. 149 of 1892-95. 153 of 1892-95. 124 & 125 of 1895-98. 101 and 102 of 1899-1915. BP. pp. 170a. 170b. 172a. 174a. 174b. 185a. 192a. 195a. 229a. 235a. Chandausi I. 179. 181. Chani 10. 214. 974. CPB. 5949-51. D. pp. 128. 317.

Dāhīlakshmī XL. I. 14. Darbhanga 707 (inc.). 710. Darbhanga Raj 1124 (inc.). 1125. 1126.1132-33. Devaprayag II. 805-06. Firenze 640 (inc.). Fl. 150. French Inst. I. 69/ 24. 91/49. II. 176/5. IV. 444/11. Gough pp. 35. 166. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. Harshe p. 48a. Hz. 2162 (inc.). IM. 3180 (inc.). 5701 (Pañcāṅgapaddhati). 5777 (inc.). 8583. 9944. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 30 (index). JBhP. I. 2591-92. Jha G. N. I. i. 1157.1158-59 (inc.). II. i. 6028 (inc.). 6031 (inc.). III. 10103 (inc.). Jodhpur 825. KGP. 112-A. Kh. 62. Kotah 572. Kuru. Uni. I. 313. II. 1181-84. L. 1690. Leumann 104. Lucknow Skt. Parishad pp. 30 (2 mss.). 32 (inc.). II. p. 90 (2 mss.). ii. p. 90. iv. pp. 30. 72 (2 mss.; Māsika). Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 232 (Śaiva). MD. 23 (in a collection). 430 (in a collection). 3082. 14392. Mithilā I. 397 (inc.). 398. MT. 372. Nagpur Uni. 2274. Nasik II. 117. 124. 187. NPS. I. p. 220. 370 (3 mss.). 372 (6 mss.; 4 inc.). 374 (3 mss.; inc.).376 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). 378 (2 mss.; inc.). V. p. 62 (2 mss.; 2 inc.). Oppert I. 3053. II. 4197. OSM. I. 959. 1808. 2041. 2055-65. 2067. IV. 3466. Osmania Uni. pp. 54-55 (5 mss.; inc.). 250. Oudh XIII. 26. XVI. 86. Oxf. II. 1508. P. 4. Pathabari 1955. Peters. I. p. 120 (no. 195). IV. 11 (no. 320) (inc.). Poona III. 425. Prayag I. 2800-01. 2802-04 (inc.).2806-08 (inc.). 2810 (inc.). 2811-12. 2813 (inc.). PUL. I. pp. 105 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). 108 (2 mss.). II. App. p. 44. Rajapur 388. Ranbir II. pp. 402 (2 mss.; Nityaśrāddha). 456. 458 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Rangpur 16. RASB. III. 1375 (acc. to Sāmaveda). 2312. RORI. I. 261-62. 264-65. 270. II. A. 530-32. 534-35. III. A. 680. 763. 822-25. IV. 1303. V. 99 (inc.). X. 45-46. XI. 332. 335-37. 338-39 (inc.). 340-42. XII. 521-22. 523-24 (inc.). 525-26. XIV. 122. XV. 98. XVI. 456. 3212 (inc.). XVIII. 303-08 (inc.). 309. 310 (inc.). 311-16. XX. 702 (inc.). XXI. 1403-05. XXII. 280. 281-82 (inc.). 445 (inc.). 446. 447 (inc.). XXIV. 264. 265 (inc.). XXV. 385-89 (inc.). 390. 421. XXVI. 13 (inc.). XXVIII. 289. 297-98 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8876 (inc.). 8892 (inc.). 8911 (inc.). 8944 (inc.). 8986 (inc.). 8995. 8997. 9002. 9011. 9025. 9032. 9061-62 (inc.). 9068 (inc.).9070 (inc.). 9098 (inc.). 9105. 9106 (inc.). 9107-08. ii. 10098 (inc.). 10130 (inc.). 10133-34 (inc.). 10135. 10136 (inc.). 10185 (inc.). 10210 (inc.). 10231. 10233 (inc.). 10235 (inc.). 10243. 10342 (acc. to Śākalakārikā). 10806-07. 10836. 10837-38 (inc.). 10840. 10841-42 (inc.). 10846-47 (inc.). 11314 (^{0}Pitṛsaṃhitā). 11391. 11398 (inc.). 11426 (inc.). 11505 (inc.). 11651 (inc.). iii. 59300. 59429 (inc.). (Pratisāṃvatsarikī and pramāsikī). 59825. 60094 (inc.). 60224 (inc.). 60645. 60706. 60959. 60971 (inc.). 60974. 61018 (inc.). 61183 (inc.). 61216 (inc.). 61493. 61650 (inc.). 61661. 61679 (inc.). 61718. 61826. 62209. 62214 (inc.). 62619.62953. iv. 63252. 63447. 63483. 63510. 63842. 63911 (in a collection). 63921 (inc.). 63965. 64003. 64180. 64298 (inc.). 64460. 64526. 64895. 65049 (inc.). 65482. 65488 (inc.). 65534 (inc.). 65555 (inc.). 65773. 65900 (inc.). 65958 (or Pretamañjarī). 66204. 66231-32. 66232. 66552. 66606. 66704. 66852. 66949. 66994. 67199. 67202. 67209. 75733 (inc.). XIII. 48671 (inc.). 49802 (inc.). 50036 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1910, p. 8 (no. 1897) (inc.). SSPC. III. T. 212 (inc.). Stein 106. Sukṛtīndra I. 86-87. 93 (inc.). Taylor I. 121. 264. 282. 445. II. 207. 210 (inc.). TD. 12011 (inc.). XXV.

3895 (inc.). 3908 (inc.). 3916 (inc.). XXVI. 3568-70. XXVII. 3997. Tigalari 231. Tirupati (RSVP). 3690. 3691 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 2882-B (inc.). 5245. 5718-A. 5718-B. 7111. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15271-H (inc.). 16149-D (inc.). 22937 (inc.). Udaipur p. 158 (nos. 252. 253. 254 (inc.). 256. 257.). I. B. 42. 27-29. 31-32. Udaipur p. 158 (no. 1446) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur SS. I. 85. 161 (inc.). II. 1690-92 (inc.). 1698 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 95. Utkal Uni. 1704. 1706-08. 1722. Sup. 235. Vaṅgīya p. 134 (2 mss.; inc.). Viśvabhāratī 77 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 6808. 8787 (fr.). VRI. I. 297. 299-301. III. 6905 (inc.). IV. 10298. 10300 (inc.). 10301 (abridged). 10302 (inc.). V. 13809 (inc.). 13810-16. VSM. Poona III. 699. VVBISIS. I. 539 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 282 (inc.). Weber 1120-24. 1126-27. 1129. 1131. 1134. WIHM. I. 74-75. II. 1066-67 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). Cuttack Printing Company Ltd, 1905. (2). 2nd edn. Union Printing Works, Cuttack, 1924.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2560.

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** JBhP. I. 2591-92. Mysore N. D. II. 4615 (inc.). Extr. p. 256. RORI. XXVIII. 299. Weber 1128.

-Dīpaśrāddhavidhi from. RORI. XXV. 344.

-by Anantadeva. Allahabad D. VIII. 4906 (karkānugatapadārthadīpikā). BISM. थि. 816. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/816. 57/192. Mysore I. p. 131 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. III. 9255. Extr. IV. A. pp. 749-50. RASB. III. 2334 (inc.). RORI. XVII. 164. SB. New DC. II. i. 9010. 9100. iii. 61441. VVRI. I. p. 128 (inc.).

-Ṛv. Nasik II. 55.

-Yv. Allahabad D. VIII. 3947. Bikaner 2286. Jha G. N. II. i. 5922. Oxf. II. 1069. SB. New DC. II. iv. 63971. VRI. III. 6906.

-Sv. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 217. Jha G. N. II. i. 6091. PUL. I. p. 104. Rgb. 263.

-acc. to. Āpastamba. French Inst. II. 263/16. VRI. V. 13815.

-acc. to Āśvalāyana. B. I. 158. Oxf. II. 1060. SB. New DC. II. i. 8846. 8847 (inc.).

-by Kamalākara. Osmania Uni. p. 54 (inc.).

-acc. to Kātyāyana. ASB. I. ii. 428 (I). Harshe p. 4. IM. 3072. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Ser. 7. pp. 215. 217. Jodiya II. 254. Mithilā. RASB. II. 1199. RORI. III. A. 505. XII. 527 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8346. iii. 61750. XIII. 49548. TD. XXV. 3896.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

Ptd. Dutta Press, Cuttack, 1915.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 3108.

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** RORI. XII. 527 (inc.).

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Karkopādhyāya. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. ASB. I. ii. 428 (I). IM. 3072-A. RORI. III. A. 505. SB. New DC. I. iii. 54991. II. iv. 67010. Trav. Uni. 5245.

-acc. to Baudhāyana. Tigalari 366 (b).

-acc. to Yājñavalkya. TD. XXVII. 3998.

-acc. to Śaiva. TD. XXVI. 3751 (inc.).

-by Kāśīnātha.Yv. based on Kātyāyana. Allahabad D. VIII. 5671. SB. 148. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61073.

-by Kṛṣṇadatta. SB. New DC. II. i. 9069 (inc.).

-by Kokila. BORI. 223 of 1879-80. Jodiya II. 31. p. 11. RORI. III. A. 826-28 (Kokilīya)

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

-by Kṣemarāma, son of Kulamaṇi. Ben. 139. CPB. 5925-38. H. 216. IO. 1736. NPS. I. p. 370. Oxf. 383a. Oudh XV. 80. Rice 218.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127b.

-by Gaṇeśa. Allahabad D. VIII. 4513.

-by Gadādhara.Allahabad D. VIII. 5078.

-C. *ibid.*

-by Girīśvara. Mithilā.

-by Gopālānanda. Sv. acc. to Gobhilasūtra. RASB. III. 2316-A (inc.).

-by Govinda Bhaṭṭa. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 55/6.

-by Govinda Paṇḍita, son of Rāma Paṇḍita. Burnell 143b. CPB. 5925-38.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

-by Dattapaṇḍita. Yv. BORI. 34 of 1899-1915.

-by Dayāśaṅkara. B. I. 236. CPB. 5925-38.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127b.

-by Dāmodara. Burnell 143b. CPB. 5925-38.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127b.

-by Ḍhuṇḍhi Miśra. IM. 3000 (inc.).

-by Ḍhoḍhu MIśra, son of Prāṇadhara.(c. 1200-1500 *C.E.*) Mādhy. Ś. Yv. For more ref. see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129b.

BBRAS. 736. Bikaner 2281. Harshe p. 48. IM. 3331 (inc.). RASB. II. 1201-02. SB. New DC. II. i. 9099 (inc.).

-by Dhoru. IM. 3331 (inc.).

-by Narasiṃha Vājapeyin, son of Murāri Miśra. RASB. III. 2304. Utkal Uni. 1705.

-by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Lakṣmīdhara Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. VIII. 4692. Baroda 338. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/711. CPB. 5925-38. Mysore I. p. 131. Mysore N. D. III. 9254. Extr. IV. A. p. 749. Ranbir II. p. 456. RORI. II. A. 428. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59917 (inc.). 60929 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128.

-by Nīlakaṇṭha. CPB. 5925-38.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-or ^{0}mantra. by Paśupati, elder brother of Halāyudha. For more ref. see *JASB.* XI (1915) p. 331; 1865, p. 134; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b-29a.

Allahabad D. VIII. 5624. Alwar 1505. Extr. 356. Baroda I. 9501 (inc.). BORI. 85 of 1887-91. CPB. 5925-38. RORI. XXI. 1406.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Halāyudha Bhaṭṭa, son of Dhanañjaya and Janī and also younger brother of Paśupati. For more ref see *JASB(NS)* XI (1915) 331; *JBORS.* XX. (1934). 24-25; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

B. III. 130. Oudh. XV. 72.

-by Prabhudeva Dvivedin. RORI. XXII. 163.

-by Bhagavan. Mandlik Sup. 2 (inc.).

-or Śrāddhakārikā or Śrāddhaprakaraṇa by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. See under Śrāddhakārikā.

-by Bhāskara. Allahabad D. V. 82. Jha G. N. I. i. 809 (inc.).

-by Maṇirāma Dīkṣita of 1640 *C.E.*. SB. New DC. I. i. 2418 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 19112-13, p. 2 (no. 2161).

-by Madhupati Ṭhakkura. Mithilā I. 402.

-by Raghunanda Bhaṭṭācārya. VRI. I. 136. II. 3514 (inc.).

Cf. Śrāddhatattva or Śrāddhapramāṇatattva.

-by Raghunātha, son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. VIII. 3528. 4580. 5770. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Baroda I. 1896. 5022-23. 12414. BHU. 5521. Bikaner 2280. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 3/155. 37/275. 57/325. BORI. 194 of A1882-83. 39 of 1899-1915. Burnell 143b. CPB. 5925-38. D. p. 317. K. 198. NPS. I. p. 372 (inc.). V. p. 62 (inc.). Osmania Uni. p. 54. Peters I. p. 120 (no. 194). Poona III. 404. Rajapur 337. 389. 491. RASB. III. 2316. SB. New DC. II. i. 9084. ii. 10234 (inc.). iii. 60043. 61266. III. 13930 (inc.). XIII. 49621. TD. 12000-12002. 12003-12010 (inc.). XXV. 3897. Ujjain II. p. 16. VSM. Poona III. 700. VVRI. I. p. 128. Wai D. I. 3521 (inc.). 4910. 4911-12 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-by Rāmakṛṣṇa. Sv. Prayag I. 2809. SB. New DC. II. iv. 75726.

-by Rāmacandra. Mithilā. Yv. Mithila I. 399.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1212b.

-by Rāmadatta, son of Gaṇeśvara Ṭhakkura of 14th cent. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66357.

-by Rāmapaṇḍita alias Śeṣagrale; grandson of Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita. Rajapur 1021. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11093 (inc.).

-by Rāmāgnihotrin. Yv. Allahabad D. VIII. 2654. 5014. Alwar 1503. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 5/40. Jha G. N. II. i. 6030. RASB. II. 1205. RORI. I. 266. III. A. 821. XXI. 1402. Ujjain Latest Additions 554.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1127b.

-C. Allahabad D. VIII. 5014.

-by Rāvalagaṇapati, son of Harśaṅkara. RORI. II. A. 527. Ujjain II. p. 17 (abridged). VRI. IV. 10299.

-by Rudradhara. SB. New DC. II. iv. 63995 (inc.).

-by Lakṣmīnātha. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61419.

-by Vācaspati Miśra. Allahabad D. V. 200. 628. VIII. 2651. Dacca 1347 (inc.). Darbhanga 708 (inc.). 713 (inc.). Jha G. N. I. i. 810. II. i. 5529. 6027. Mithilā I. 392 (inc.). 393. RORI. XXI. 1399. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66355 (inc.). SSPC. T. I. 104.

-by Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya. Allahabad D. VIII. 5775.

-by Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 5925-38. Sūcīpattra 36.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-by Viśvanāthasmārta. Baroda II. 10928.

-by Vaidyanātha Miśra, son of Ratneśvara, grandson of Keśava. Bikaner 2282.

-by Śaṅkara Miśra, son of Ratnākara. BORI. 150 of 1892-95. CPB. 5925-38. L. 2430.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

-by Siddhānta Vāgīśa. Allahabad D. V. 3565.

-by Hemādri.

See Padhye K. A., *Life of Hemādri*, Bombay, 1931. p. 33; also Gode, P. K. *SILH.* pp. 186-87 (fn.).

Baroda I. 10549. Bikaner 2283. CPB. 5925-38. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 30 (inc.) (Vidhi). Ranbir II. p. 456. RORI. I. 263. SB. New DC. II. i. 9095. 9096 (inc.). 9097. Stein 105. 316 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1128a.

-by Horila Tripāṭhin alias Miśra. SB. New DC. II. i. 9002 (inc.).

-from Ātharvaṇarahasya. BORI. 157 of 1879-80. D. p. 134.

-from Āśvalāyanakārikā. IO. 258. Tigalari 366 (a).

-from Gṛhyasūtra. VRI. V. 13813.

-from Jñānārṇava. RORI. I. 269.

-from Navakāṇḍikāsūtra. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119.

-from Nāradīyapurāṇa (ch. 26). Stein 202.

-from Būhadvāthulatantra. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 30.

-from Pratāpanārasiṃha. Trav. Uni. 7111.

-from Śrāddhasāgara. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61267.

-from. Smṛtisūtrapaddhati. abridged. RORI. 395 (inc.).

-Sāgnikasyapārāgnibhojananirṇaya from. VSM. Poona II. 7-8.

-for Vaiṣṇavas. Osmania Uni. pp. 54-55 (2 mss.; inc.).

श्राद्धपद्धतिपञ्चत्रिंशच्छ्लोकी (Śrāddhapaddhati-pañcatriṃśacchlokī) Lahore 1882, 5.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

श्राद्धपद्धतिप्रतिक्रमणसूत्रटीका (Śrāddhapaddhati-pratikramaṇasūtraṭīkā) or Āvaśyaka-sūtra. Jain.

See under Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra.

श्राद्धपद्धतिसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhapaddhatisaṅgraha) by Lakṣmīkāntakaviratna.

Ptd. Samaj Press, Calcutta, 1914.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2560.

श्राद्धपरिभाषा (Śrāddhaparibhāṣā) Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. Ānandāśrama 424.

-a sn. of Pākayajñanirṇaya by Candracūḍa. Mysore N. D. III. 9256. Extr. IV. A. p. 750. 9257 (an).

श्राद्धपल्लव (Śrāddhapallava) q. by Rudradhara in his Śrāddhaviveka; by Vācaspati Miśra of Mithilā, in his Śrāddhacintāmaṇi, see *JASB.* NS. XI. (1915) 397; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a; also Dineshchandra Bhattacarya, *Hist. of Navya Ny. in Mithila*, p. 166.

श्राद्धपाकनिर्णय (Śrāddhapākanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9258. Extr. IV. A. pp. 750-51.

See also Pākayajñanirṇaya.

श्राद्धपारिजात (Śrāddhapārijāta) ment. by Keśava

in Dvaitapariśiṣṭa, see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

Allahabad D. V. 506. Jha G. N. II. 5524 (inc.).

श्राद्धपिण्डदानपद्धति (Śrāddhapiṇḍadānapaddhati) prayoga. VRI. I. 298 (inc.).

श्राद्धपुस्तक (Śrāddhapustaka) See under Śrāddha-prakaraṇa.

श्राद्धपूर्वकृत्यनिर्णय (Śrāddhapūrvakṛtyanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9259. Extr. IV. A. p. 751. 9260. 9261. Extr. IV. A. pp. 751-52.

श्राद्धप्रकरण (Śrāddhaprakaraṇa) dh. Allahabad D. V. 2034. 3039. America 3308. Ānandāśrama 3175. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 46/133. 47/38. IM. 5462 (inc.). 10326 (inc.). D. p. 180. French Inst. I. 69/7. IO. 1740. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 214. Ser. 7. p. 218 (inc.). Mandlik p. 79. Poona III. 422 (inc.). PUL. II. App. p. 44 (2 mss.). Śṛṅgerī 158. SB. New DC. II. i. 8990-91. iv. 63911 (in a collection). Taylor II. 206. TD. 19072-73 (inc.). XXIV. 1384 (inc.). XXVI. 3582 (inc.). 3583. XXVII. 3999-4000. Tiglari 145. Trav. Uni. 2617-L. 9709. Viśvabhāratī 1003b. VVRI. I. p. 128 (inc.).

-C. Ānandāśrama 5858.

-or Tristhalīsetusāra. IM. 5790 (in Gayā, Kāśī and Prayāga).

-from Āśvalāyanakārikā. IO. 258.

-from Kālādarśa and Smṛtisārasamuccaya. Sukṛtīndra I. 88.

-from Jyotiṣaratnākara. Trav. Uni. 5547-A.

-from Yājñavalkyasmṛti.

-C. by Aparāditya. D. p. 341.

-from Smṛticandrikā. Trav. Uni. 7220 (inc.).

-by Gaṅgādhara Pati. Utkal Uni. 1709.

-by Narottamadeva Śarman. Dacca 1385 (fr.). Hpr. II. 227.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

-by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita. acc. to Baudhāyana. Mysore I. p. 624. Mysore N. D. III. 9262. Extr. IV. A. p. 752. 9263-64. PUL. II. App. p. 44.

-by Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. ASB. I. i. 288. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/982. 36/503. 46/159. IM. 236. 680. 3149. Jade 2997. NPS. I. p. 368 (°kāṇḍa). Saurashtra p. 119. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61095. III. 12113. ii. 67939. VSM. Poona III. 670. 702-03. Wai D. I. 3517-18.

-by Lollaṭācārya. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 217-18 (with Extr.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

See also under Śrāddhaprayoga.

श्राद्धप्रकरणकारिका (Śrāddhaprakaraṇakārukā) BORI. 288 of A 1881-82.

-by Vopadeva. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59065 (inc.).

श्राद्धप्रकरणश्लोक (Śrāddhaprakaraṇaśloka) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/195.

श्राद्धप्रकार (Śrāddhaprakāra) ka. kā. NPS. I. p. 374 (inc.).

श्राद्धप्रकाश (Śrāddhaprakāśa) dh. Ment. in Nirṇaya-sindhu, see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

Kavīndrācārya 509.

-Sapiṇḍīśrāddhavidhi from. Allahabad D. VIII. 5191.

-acc. to Kātyāyana. RORI. XXIV. 266.

-from Dharmatattvakalānidhi of Pṛthvīcandra, son of Nāgamalla. Allahabad D. XII. 562. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 251.

-by Indradattopādhyāya. NPS. I. p. 374. RASB. III. 2323.

-by Giridhara Miśra. SB. New DC. III. iv. 68249 (inc.).

-by Bhāskara alias (Agnihotri)Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, son of Apājī and Haribhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. V. 859. Bikaner 2284. SB. New DC. III. 12468.

-Āśvl. by Yajñeśvara. Kavīndrācārya 755.

श्राद्धप्रकीर्णकारिका (Śrāddhaprakīrṇakārikā) dh. Bhk. 24. D. p. 229.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

श्राद्धप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र (Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra) or Śrāvakapratikramaṇasūtra or Śramaṇopāsakapratikramaṇsūtra or Vandittusūtra. (a part of Āvaśyakasūtra or Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra).

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 389a; also Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. pp. 453. 567.

America 5435. 6918. 6919. 6921. Amer, Jaipur pp. 31 (in a collection). 45 (in a collection). Arrah I. p. 31 (2 mss.). Baroda II. 2961. 3049-50. III. 16563. 17011 (a). 17055. 17224. 18009. 19110-12. 19328. BORI. 136 of 1872-73. 195 of 1873-74. 74, 77 & 403 of 1880-81. 1346-47 of 1886-92. 1269 (I) & 1270 of 1887-91. 1106 & 1306-07 of 1891-95. 1030 & 1269 of 1887-91. 853 of 1892-95. 690 (16) of 1895-98. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 734-36 (in a collection). 917-21. 922-23 (inc.). 924-32. BP. pp. 164b. 167b. 178b. 183a. 189a. 210a. 217b. 221b. 227a. 234a. 250a-b. Br. Mus. II. 655. Chani 529. 1260j. 1580. 1904. 2647. 2831. 2885. 2916. 3878. CPB. 7930. D. pp. 49 (inc.). 64. Delhi IV. 292-F. V. 285. Firenze 626. 643-44. Fl. J. II. i. 45-47. H. 470. IO. 7495. 7544. 7553. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434a (nos. 705. 6956. 7234. 7631). JBhP. I. 2580. 2586-89. 2599-2605. Jhalrapatan pp. 18 (2 mss.). 123 (4 mss.). 137 (2 mss.). Kh. p. 97 (no. 195). L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 57. 59-60. 287. 301. 348. Leumann 111-C. 112-C. Mandlik Sup. 321. Moodbidri II. 167b. 462 (h). Moodbidri DC. pp. 181 (3 mss.). 303. Nagaur II. 1502. III. 423. 3812-13. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 52 (2 mss.). IV. p. 12. Pattan I. pp. 23 (in a collection). 63. 69-71. 152. 158. 308. 365. 374. 392. Peters. I. App. pp. 32 (no. 47). 58 (no. 84). IV. p. 50 (nos. 1346-47). V. p. 302 (no. 853). VI. p. 134 (no. 690_{17}). Prayag II. 3520. 3578. 3581. 3582 (inc.). 3583. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. pp. 9. 342. 345. 362. 368. 377. 383. 386. III. pp. 35. 290. 294. IV. 89. V. pp. 217 (4 mss.; inc.). 1072 (in a collection). 1081 (in a collection). 1130 (in a collection). RASB. XIII. i. 100-02. RORI. I. 1003 (inc.). 1004. II. A. 2328-30. 2332. III. A. 3266-79. 3290. IV. 1306-07. V. 404. 405 (inc.). 406. VI. 306. VII. 452-53 (inc.). VIII. 287. 288 (inc.). 289. IX. 688 (inc.). 690. X. 458-60. 461 (inc.). 462-68. 684. XI. 1358 (inc.). 1400-01. 1402 (inc.). 1403. 1404-11 (inc.). 1412. XII. 1345 -46. XIII. 568-97. XIV. 585-92. XV. 583-86. 588. 589. 590-92 (inc.). XVI. 1350-53. XVIII. 1588. 1589-91 (inc.). 1592-94. 1595 (inc.). 1597 (inc.). XIX. 152.

154-57. 158 (inc.). 159-60. Sup. 13-15. XX. 510. XXI. 3168. XXII. 881-83. XXIII. 236-48. Sup. 255/2. 256/30. 257/3. 258/3. 259/4. 260/2. 265/2. XXIV. 711 (inc.). XXVI. 221-25. 226 (inc.). 227-32. 233 (inc.). 234-36. 237 (inc.). 238-41. 242 (inc.). 243. 244 (inc.). 245-46. 248. 249 (inc.). 250-55. 256 (inc.). 257-58. 259-60 (inc.). 261-62. XXVII. 200-09. 210 (inc.). 211. App. 186 (30). 216. 221 (5). Saurashtra pp. 72. 77. Strassburg Dig. p. 14. Weber 1947.

Ptd. (1). Pannal, Bombay, III. p. 20. (2). NS. Press, Bombay, 1877. (3). in *Jainakathāratnakośa*, compiled by Bhīmasiṃhamāṇaka, Bombay, 1890-93.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 100. 484.; IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2560.

-C. BORI. 199 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 925. BP. pp. 162a. 167b. 228a. Br. Mus. II. 658.Chani 529. 3115. D. p. 64. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434a (no. 6956). Peters. IV. p. 50 (no. 1347).

-C. ***Avacūrī.*** Ahmedabad 35 (7). Baroda III. 18720. BORI. 199 of 1873-74. 853 of 1892-95. BP. p. 190b. Kh. p. 97 (no. 196). L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 127-29. Nagaur II. 1783. Peters. IV. p. 50 (no. 1346). V. p. 302 (no. 853). RORI. XIII. 585. Extr. p. 369. 586. XIV. 587. XIX. 157. XXIII. 239-41.

-C. ***Cūrnī.*** Chani 3069. D. p. 64. Kh. p. 97 (no. 199). L. D. Ser. 36. p. 353.

-C. ***Ṭippaṇa.*** RORI. XV. 585-86. XXIV. 711 (inc.).

-C. ***Ṭabbā.*** JBhP. I. 2604. 2605 (inc.).

-C. ***Bālāvabodha.*** Baroda II. 1772. Firanze 643. JASB. NS. 1908, p.434a (no.7181). RORI. XXIV. 711 (inc.).

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** Firenze 644.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa.*** Chani 3084.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** Bomb. Jain 150. BP. p. 189a. BORI. 43 of 1880-81. 196 of 1873-74. 1346 and 1347 of 1886-92. 1307 of 1891-95. D. 167 (inc.). JBhP. I. 2582. 2584-85. 2588-90. JASB. NS. 1908. p. 433b (no. 6738). Pattan I. pp. 31. 120. 386 (inc.). RORI. VII. 452 (inc.). XIX. 157. XXVI. 242 (inc.).

-C. ***Subodhavṛtti.*** RORI. V. 406 (inc.).

-C. ***Stabaka.*** RORI. X. 468-69. XIV. 591.

-ascribed to Gaṇadhara. Prayag I. 2804 (inc.). II. 3576-77.

-C. ***Padaparyāyamañjarī*** by Akalaṅkadeva. BORI. 845 of 1895-1902.

-C. by Abhayadevasūri. Baroda III. 17012 (a).

-C. ***Bālāvabodha*** by (Śrī)Candra Sūri, disciple of Dhaneśvara. Bomb. Jain p. 13. BORI. 821 of 1892-95. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 933. Jesalmere 47 (2). L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 44. 262. Patan I. p. 8. Peters. V. p. 297 (no. 821). RORI. XXIII. 238.

See *Jesalmere Skt. Intro.* p. 21 (no. 47_2) also*Jinaratnakośa*, p. 390a; also *Viśvatattvaprakāśa, Jīvarāja Jaina Gr. Mālā* 16, Sholapur, 1964, Intro. p. 84;

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Jinacndra. BORI. 1306 of 1891-95.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** by Taruṇaprabha, pupil of Jinacandra Sūri. BORI. 1234 of 1884-87. Peters. III. Extr. p. 222.

-C. ***Laghuvṛtti*** by Tilakācārya alias Tilakasūri, pupil of Śivaprabha Sūri and successor grandpupil of Cakreśvara Sūri.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 390a.

Baroda III. 18475. 19367. BORI. 136 of 1872-73. 200 of 1873-74. 1293 (e) of 1886-92. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 931-32. D. pp. 49 (inc.). 64. 334 (an). Gough p. 110. Kh. p. 97 (no. 200). L. D. Ser. 20. 125. 126 (inc.). Ser. 36. p. 345. Pattan I. p. 126. RORI. XIII. 591.

-C. by Devakuśala. **Baroda II. 2170.** BORI. 1403 of 1880-81. D. p. 193. Kh. p. (no. 195). L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 126. 133. Extr. p. 51. 134. RORI. XIII. 587-89.

Ptd. NS. Press, Bombay, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2561.

-C. ***Vandāruvṛtti*** by Devendra Sūri, preceptor of Vidyānanda and disciple of Jagaccandra. **Baroda II. 2170.** BORI. 195 of 1873-74. 1235 of 1884-87. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 976. D. p. 193. L. 2745. L. D. Ser. 20. 119-124. Ser. 36. pp. 200. 249. Pattan I. pp. 13. 34. 169.

Ptd. *Devchand Lalbhai Jaina Pustakkoddhara Ser.* No. 8, Bombay, 1912.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Pārśvagaṇi, pupil of Yakṣadeva. Bomb. Jain 110. Jainagranthāvalī. p. 30. Pattan I. pp. 18. 120.

-C. by Munisundra Sūri. See *IA*. Vol. XXIII. p. 173.

-C. ***Arthadīpikā*** by Ratnaśekhara Sūri. America 6920. BORI. 137 of 1872-73. 200 (F) of 1873-74. 285 of 1883-84. 638 of 1884-86. 1293 of 1886-92. 1213 of 1887-91. 1307 of 1891-95. 679 of 1892-95. 817 of 1895-1902. 763 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 926-30. BORI. XVII. iii. 926-30. BP. pp. 189a (an.). 210a (an.). 227 (an.). 279. 464. Br. Mus. II. 655. Chani 3878 (an). D. pp. 49 (inc.). 359. Gough p. 111. H. 470. JBhP. I. 2581-82. L. 3296. Leumann 111-C. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 123 (inc.). Ser. 36. p. 299. Oxf. II. 1366. RORI. II. A. 2331. Extr. pp. 73-74. IV. 1302. V. 405 (inc.). XIII. 590. Extr. pp. 369-71. Weber 1947.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, pp. 388. 393a; also *IA*. XXIII. p. 173.

Ptd. NS. Press, Bombay, 1919.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2561.

-C. ***Cūrṇī*** by Vijayasiṃha Sūri, disciple of Śāntimuni. Bomb. Jain pp. 12. 126. BORI. 199 of 1887-91. 1212 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 924-25. Jainagranthāvalī p. 30. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 122. Ser. 36. p. 201. Pattan I. p. 389. Peters. V. A. p. 22 (no. 8). RORI. III. A. 2850.

See *Jiaratnakośa*, pp. 259. 389.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** by Śrītilaka Sūri. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 931-32.

श्राद्धप्रदीप (Śrāddhapradīpa) q. by Vācaspati Miśra in his Dvaitanirṇaya, Oxf. I. 273b; by Raghunandana in his Śuddhi and Sāmaśrāddhatattvas, see JASB (NS). XI. (1915) 373.; by Rāmakṛṣṇa in his Śrāddhagaṇapati, IO. 1738; by Vināyaka Paṇḍita in his Śrāddhakalpalatā, IO. 1731; by Govindānanda in his Śrāddhakriyākaumudī, see *Poona Ori.* XXI. 76; in Vidhānapārijāta of Ananta, IO. 1469-70.

Baroda I. 12904. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69457.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

-by Kṛṣṇamitrācārya. Oudh IX. 14. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69858.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

-by Ghanarāma, son of Govardhana. Baroda I. 9971. PUL. I. p. 105. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69530. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

-or Śrāddhadīpa by Jayakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. See Śrāddhadīpa.

-by Dāmodara. Mithilā.

-by Pradyumna Śarman, son of Śrīdhar Śarman. Hpr. I. 375. RASB. III. 2303.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-by Madanamanohara. L. 2237.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-by Rudradhara. CPB. 5939.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128a.

-by Vardhamāna. Darbhanga Raj 1127-28. L. 1856. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 400.

See *JASB* (NS). XI. 1915, 401-02; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-by Vipra Miśra. OSM. II. 4722.

-by Śaṅkara Miśra of Mithilā. L. 2430.

See *JASB* (NS). XI. (1915) 394; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

श्राद्धप्रदीपिका (Śrāddhapradīpikā) Dāhilakṣmī XVI. 1.

श्राद्धप्रभा (Śrāddhaprabhā) by Rāmakṛṣṇa Caturvedin. Allahabad 65. NP. I. 86 (no. 2).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-C. NP. I. 86 (no. 2).

श्राद्धप्रमाणतत्त्व (Śrāddhapramāṇatattva) (Sv.) by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. See under Śrāddhatattva.

श्राद्धप्रमाणप्रयोगनिर्णय (Śrāddhapramāṇaprayoga-nirṇaya) by Gopāla Nyāyapañcānana. SSPC. T. I. 74.

श्राद्धप्रमाणवचन (Śrāddhapramāṇavacana) dh. VORI. Tirupati 6766 (inc.).

श्राद्धप्रयोग (Śrāddhaprayoga) Adyar I. p. 86a (4 mss.). Allahabad D. V. 2028. 2038. VIII. 3168. 3197. 2348. 3362. 3607. 3619. 3684. 3867. 3980. 4481. 5621. 5652. 5710. 5815. 5916-17. America 3299. Ānandāśrama 8445. Andhra Uni. 1212 (in a collection). ASB. I. ii. 182. B. I. 236. Baroda I. 905. 2366. 2489. 2571 (with Pārvaṇavidhāna). 3897. 4016. 4074. 4808. 5368. 5474. 5475 (b) (inc.). 5476. 5489 (with Hastaśrāddha-vidhāna). 6490. 7058 (a). 7127 (c). 7214. 7307 (inc.). 7432 (inc.). 8154. 8606. 8695. 8881. 9884 (a). 9968 (inc.). 10036. 10590 (inc.). 12191. 12248. III. 14242 (inc.). Bharatpur I. 177 (kanyāgate). BHU. 5533-35 (inc.). 5538-41 (inc.). 5588 (abridged). Bikaner 849. BISM. वि. 34/32. 39/51. 610. 636. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 5/39. 22/306. 22/322. 22/636. 29/695. 29/1698. 32/34. 34/659. 35/163. 35/203. 36/1353. 44/121. 47/285. 49/49. 51/233 घ. 52/853. 54/283. 54/312. 54/365. 54/596. 54/703. 57/237. B. J. Inst. III. 5749. 5750 (inc.). 5751. 5752 (inc.). 5753-

54. BORI. 604 of 183-84. 318 of 1886-92. BP. p. 301. Br. Mus. 61. Burnell 27a. 143b. 151b. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 11. Darbhanga 704 (inc.). Ecole Franc. 423. 601. 755. H. 217. Hz. III. 2001. IM. 10650 (inc.). IO. 1740. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Mad. Uni. 367a. 860. 874. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 209 (b). 210 (b). MD. 3821. 3823-25. 3826-27 (inc.). 15837 (inc.). 16402 (inc.). 16694. 17496 (inc.). 17895 (inc.). 18279. 18350-51. 18514. 18559. MT. 219 (C). 8201 (inc.). 8791. 8852. Mysore N. D. III. 6825. Extr. p. 273 (pārvaṇa). 6826. 6833-34. 6835 (inc.). 6837-41. 6842 (inc.). 6843. 6844-45 (inc.). 6847-49. 6850-53 (inc.). NPS. I. pp. 374 (2 mss.). 376 (4 mss.; inc.). 472. Oppert II. 1199. 4196. 6968. Oxf. II. 1509. Peters. IV. p. 11 (no. 318). Poona III. 405. 406-07 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 105 (2 mss.). RORI. XVI. 455. XXVIII. 290-91. 292 (inc.). 293-94. 295 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8856 (inc.). 8891. 8925 (inc.). 8930. 9071 (inc.). 9078 (inc.). 9815 (abridged). ii. 10192. 10232 (inc.). 10808-09 (inc.). 10810. 10839 (inc.). 11146 (inc.). iii. 59011. 59381. 60037 (inc.). 61012 (inc.). 61263. 61435. 62217 (inc.). iv. 63875 (inc.). 63888-89. 63904. 64787. 65037. 66312. 67226. 80208 (in a collection). III. ii. 69500 (in a collection). Sri. Dev. 442b. SSPC. I. I. 5. Stein 106. Sukṛtīndra 89. 90 (inc.). S. V. Uni. I. 138 (in a collection). 692 (in a collection). TCD. 265-E. TD. 12702-21. XXIV. 1387. XXV. 3898-99 (inc.). 3900. 3901 (inc.). 3903 (inc.). 3913-14. 3915 (inc.). XXVI. 3566. 3580. 3581 (Satkṛtyakalpamañjarī). XXVII. 3622. 3976-79. 3981-82. 3984-87. 3988 (pārvaṇa). 3990-91 (pratyabdika). 3993-94 (saṅkalpa). Tigalari 143. 148. 183. 205. 387. Tirupati (RSVP). 3680. 3682 (inc.). 3683-86. 3687-88 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 1458-B. 1458-C (inc.). 2386-A (inc.). 3007-E. 13696-B (inc.). 13744-B (inc.). 14249 (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 18681-L (inc.). 22739-B (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 16. Utkal Uni. 1710. Viśvabhāratī 706. 2259. VORI. Tirupati 6770-76. 6777 (inc.).6778. 6780. 6781 (inc.). 6782. 6783-85 (inc.). 6786-91. 6793-98. 6800-6407. VSM. Poona III. 696. VVRI. I. pp. 128(inc.). 129 (3 mss.; 2 inc.). 307 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Wai D. I. 4914-20. 4923 (saṃkṣipta). 4924 (inc.). II. 10467. 10468 (inc.). WIHM. II. 1068-969.

Ptd. (1). Amritsar, 1875. (2). with *Puṇyāhavācana*, Madras, 1882. (3). with *Nitykarma*, Conjeeveram, 1893. (4). Shastrasanjivini Press, Madras, 1920. (5). Reddy Press, Tadipatri, 1925.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 434; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 1993. 2561.

-from Garuḍapurāṇa. Baroda I. 1691. 8590. 8636.

-from Śrāddhadīpikā. BHU. 5536. SB. New DC. II. i. 8929. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 37 (nos. 313-14).

-from Śrāddhamayūkha. (a sn. of Bhagavantabhāskara). RORI. I. 268.

-from Satkriyākalpamañjarī of Vedāntācārya. Adyar I. p. 86a.

-Saptamīpūrvedyu-prayoga. TD. XXV. 3904.

-C. Pathabari 1953.

-C. by (Lavaṅkara) Ananta Bhaṭṭa. VSM. Poona III. 697-98.

-acc. to Bhāradvja. TD. XXVII. 3980.

-acc. to Śaiva. TD. XXVII. 3992.

-acc. to Vaikhānasa. TD. XXVI. 3567. XXVII. 3995-96.

-by Gopāladeśika alias ⁰Sūri, son of Kṛṣṇārya and disciple of Gopāla of Ātreya gotra. Adyar I. p. 84a. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MD. 3819-20. 3828 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 6779. 6799.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-by Gopīnātha Oka. Wai D. I. 4922.

-by Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66360.

-by Dayāśaṅkara. CPB. 5940. NW. 160.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

-by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa. Harshe p. 48a. Ujjain Latest Additions 586.

-by Laugākṣi Bhāskara. Ujjain Latest Additions 586.

-by (Manśāla Gaṭṭā) Vedāntācārya. MT. 4989.

-by Hemādri. Ranbir II. p. 456.

-acc. to **Ṛgveda.**

Hpr. III. 307. MT. 8749. 8749 (a). Mysore N. D. III. 6846. Extr. p.275. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11264 (inc.).

-acc. to **Yajurveda.**

Allahabad D. VIII. 5585. Baroda I. 4043 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 49/50. Hpr. I. 46 (Ekoddiṣṭa⁰). Jha G. N. II. i. 5912 (Ekoddiṣṭa⁰). 5913 (Māsikaikoddiṣṭa⁰). 5920 (inc.). 5921-22 (Pārvaṇa). 5926 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. i. 8338. SSPC. III. T. 222.

Ptd. Vasudeva Press, Panchakandha, 1906-07.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 3104.

-acc. to **Sāmaveda.**

Adyar I. p. 86. Baroda I. 9855 (C). BORI. 263 of 1884-87. Fl. 153. Jha G. N. I. i. 1216 (Ekoddiṣṭa). II. i. 5929. IM. 9222 (inc.). Jha G.N. ii. I. 6070 (Pārvaṇa). 6073. Mysore N. D. III. 6827. Extr. p. 273. 6830-31. SB. New DC. II. i. 9635 (Pārvaṇa). TD. XX. Sup. 999. VORI. Tirupati 6767. 6769. 7363.

Ptd. Vasudeva Press, Panchakhanda, 1906-07. (2) Mahāmaṇḍala Press, Benares,1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2262. 3104.

-acc. to **Āpastamba.**

Adyar I. pp. 83 (24 mss.; 7 inc.). 86b (4 mss.). Adyar PL. p. 51 (20 mss.). Burnell 27b. Haug 51. Kāmakoṭī 2/16. MD. 3822. MT. 342. 8540. Mysore I. p. 80 (4 mss.). Mysore N. D. III. 6828-29. 6832. Extr. p. 274. RORI. XII. 520. TD. 12723-27. XXV. 3902. Tirupati 6768. Tirupati (RSVP). 3681. Trav. Uni. 2507-A. 4645. 5530-B. 13596-B. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22844. VORI. Tirupati 6768. VVRI. I. p. 129.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

Ptd. in *Āpastambaśrāddhaprayoga*, Srinikетana Press, Madras, 1904. 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 148. 2561.

-acc. to **Āśvalāyana** school.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. America 3298.

BBRAS. 801. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/162. Kāmakoṭī 3/16. Mysore N. D. III. 6836. Extr. p. 274. PUL. I. p. 68. RASB. II. 408. RORI. XII. 520. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61128. TD. 12722. Trav. Uni. 2882-B (inc.). 5504 (inc.). 13672-D.

-by Kamalākara. America 3262. Khn. 70. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66557. Stein 12.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-by Divākara Bhaṭṭa. Baroda I. 8768.

-by Nārāyaṇa. BHU. 5537. VVRI. I. p. 129. Extr. p. 471.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

-by Rāmabhaṭṭa, son of Viśvanātha. Baroda I. 8885. SB. New DC. II. iv. 64753.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-acc. to **Baudhāyana.**

Adyar I. p. 85 (b) (8 mss.). Adyar D. XIII. 623 (inc.). Adyar PL. p. 51 (6 mss.). Allahabad D. VIII. 5707. French Inst. I. 10/4. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 509f. MD. 16265 (inc.). MT. 65 (i). 123 (a). 7837 (b). TD. XXVII. 3983. Tigalari 376. Tirupati (RSVP). 3681. Trav. Uni. 1415 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 6792 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 129.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-acc. to **Maitrāyaṇīya.**

Baroda I. 5313. 8309.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-acc. to **Yājñika.**

Ānandāśrama 241. 2196. 2468. 8307.

-Acc. to **Kātyāyana** school.

-or Nityaśrāddhaprayoga. acc. to Kātyāyana. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 218.

-acc. to **Drāhyāyaṇa** school.

Adyar PL. p. 51 (7 mss.). MD. 3636 (or Drāhyāyaṇapūrvāparaprayoga). MT. 664 (d). Mysore I. p. 83.

-acc. to **Satyāṣāḍha** or **Hiraṇyakeśī.**

MT. 146 (a). Tirupati (RSVP). 3681. Trav. Uni. 7114. Viśvabhāratī 1654. 1669.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1128b.

-by Gaṅgādhara Śāstrin. Wai D. I. 4913.

See also Śrāddhavidhi.

(दर्श)श्राद्धप्रयोग ((darśa)Śrāddhaprayoga) by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa. Prayag I. 408.

(पार्व्वण)श्राद्धप्रयोग ((pārvvaṇa)Śrāddhaprayoga) by Kāśī Dīkṣita, son of Sadāśiva Dīkṣita. extracted from Śrāddhabhāskara. RASB. II. 1198.

See also under Pārvaṇaśrāddhaprayoga.

(प्रत्याब्दिक)श्राद्धप्रयोग ((pratyābdika) Śrāddhaprayoga) gṛ. sū. See under Pratyābdikaśrāddhaprayoga.

(स्त्रीकर्तृक) श्राद्धप्रयोग ((strīkartṛka) Śrāddhaprayoga) RORI. II. A. 553.

श्राद्धप्रयोगकारिका (Śrāddhaprayogakārikā) by Gaṅgādhara Śāstrin. (Dātāra). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 35/202.

श्राद्धप्रयोगचिन्तामणि (Śrāddhaprayogacintāmaṇi)

dh. by Anūpasiṃha. Bik. 1013. Bikaner 2285.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

श्राद्धप्रयोगतत्त्व (Śrāddhaprayogatattva) dh. (a. sn. of Smṛtitattva). Nabadwīp 214.

-by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. See under Śrāddhatattva.

-by Harihara Bhaṭṭācārya. Cabaton I. 306.

श्राद्धप्रयोगपद्धति (Śrāddhaprayogapaddhati) gṛ.sū. Trav. Uni. 7381.

-acc. to Kātyāyana. by Kāśī Dīkṣita. Ben. 133.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

श्राद्धप्रयोगवचन (Śrāddhaprayogavacana) TD. 12732.

श्राद्धप्रयोगविधि (Śrāddhaprayogavidhi) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 52/894.

श्राद्धप्रयोगसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhaprayogasaṅgraha) SB. New DC. II. iv. 66817 (inc.). Wai D. I. 4921.

श्राद्धप्रयोगसदाचारप्रकरण (Śrāddhaprayogasadācāraprakaraṇa) BISM. Nasik Paṭavardhan 350.

श्राद्धप्रयोगसार (Śrāddhaprayogasāra) Āśvl. gṛ. by Rāmācārya Gajendra Gaḍakar. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59002.

श्राद्धप्रलापनामस्तव (Śrāddhapralāpanāmastava) Bud. Cordier II. p. 141.

-tr. by Prajñāśrīgupta. Sendai 1837. **Suzuki, Otani 2695.**

श्राद्धप्रशंसा (Śrāddhapraśaṃsā) Burnell 143b. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68447.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 647a.

-from Smṛtimuktāphala. See under Smṛtimuktāphala

श्राद्धप्राप्यादिवर्णन (Śrāddhaprāpyādivarṇana) BISM. वि. 177/7.

श्राद्धप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhaprāyaścitta) Mysore N. D. III. 6854 (inc.). Extr. p. 275. 9265. Extr. IV. A. p. 752. 9266. SB. New DC. II. i. 8960.

श्राद्धफल (Śrāddhaphala) Chandausi I. 180.

श्राद्धब्राह्मण (Śrāddhabrāhmaṇa) See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

BHU. 323-25. 326 (inc.). Damodar. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. p. 108 (7 mss.). Oudh XVI. p. 26. XX. p. 8. R. A. Sastri I. p. 7. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56842.

श्राद्धब्राह्मणवमनप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhabrāhmaṇavamanaprāyaścitta) See under Śrāddhavamanaprāyaścitta.

श्राद्धब्राह्मणादिनियम (Śrāddhabrāhmaṇādiniyama) MD. 1165 (in a collection). 3089 (inc.).

श्राद्धभङ्गप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhabhaṅgaprāyaścitta) by Yallāji. Mysore N. D. III. 9267. Extr. IV. A. p. 753.

श्राद्धभद्र (Śrāddhabhadra) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. pp. 30 (2 mss.). 64. Oudh XXI. pp. 2. 8. XXII. p. 4. Wien II. 1.

श्राद्धभास्कर (Śrāddhabhāskara) dh. IM. 5104 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. 12381 (inc.).

श्राद्धभास्करप्रयोगपद्धति (Śrāddhabhāskaraprayogapaddhati) Ben. 138.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

श्राद्धभेदनिर्णय (Śrāddhabhedanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9268. Extr. IV. A. p. 753.

श्राद्धभोक्तृजप्य (Śrāddhabhoktṛjapya) mantra. Trav. Uni. 13734-F. 14030-F.

श्राद्धभोक्तृप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhabhoktṛprāyaścitta) pr. TD. XXV. 3890-91.

श्राद्धभोक्तृब्राह्मणसङ्ख्यानिर्णय (Śrāddhabhoktṛ-brāhmaṇasaṅkhyānirṇaya) SB. New DC. III. i. 12739 (inc.). ii. 69544 (inc.).

श्राद्धभोजनकालस्पर्शादिप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhabhojana-kālasparśādiprāyaścitta) acc. to Kauśika. PUL. I. p. 105.

श्राद्धभोजनताम्बूलशयनविधि (Śrāddhabhojana-tāmbūlaśayanavidhi) Wai D. II. 10469.

श्राद्धभोजनप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhabhojanaprāyaścitta) dh. Govt. or. Libr. Madras 99. MD. 3504 (^{0}vidhi). Mysore N. D. III. 9269. Extr. IV. A. pp. 753-54. SB. New DC. III. ii. 67918. TD. 13120. XXV. 3888-89. Wai D. I. 4925.

-by Rāmakṛṣṇa. RORI. XXVIII. 474.

श्राद्धभोजनादिनियम (Śrāddhabhojanādiniyama) MT. 7786.

श्राद्धमञ्जरी (Śrāddhamañjarī) q. in Nirṇayasindhu; by Rudradhara in Śuddhiviveka.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

Adyar I. p. 86b. B. III. 130. Kavīndrācārya 726. Viz. Skt. Coll. VSM. Poona VII. 295.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama Ser.*

-Tīrthasnānasaṅkalpa (acc. to Hemādri) from. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60014.

-Pārvaṇaśrāddhaprayoga from. Allahabad D. VIII. 3189.

-by Bāpū Bhaṭṭa Kelakara (C. 1810 C.E.), son of Mahādeva.

Allahabad D. V. 861. 876. 1374. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/615. 40/32. 57/10. Burnell 143b. NS. Press 11. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59895. 67587. TD. 12012-15. XXV. 3894. Trav. Uni. 4777. 9670. Ujjain Latest Additions 166. VVRI. I. p. 129. Extr. II. p. 471. Wai D. I. 3522 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

Ptd. Ānandāśrama Press, Poona, 1909.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2560.

-C. ***Ṭippaṇī*** by Viṭhovācārya.

Ptd. Hitacintaka Press, Benares, 1917.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2560.

-by Mukundalāla of Benares. NW. p. 92.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

श्राद्धमञ्जर्यनुक्रम (Śrāddhamañjaryanukrama) SB. New DC. II. iii. 61380 (inc.).

श्राद्धमनोहरी (Śrāddhamanoharī) authority q. in Kārikā, a collecton of 508 memorial verses on various points of religious observences, IO. 1558.

श्राद्धमन्त्र (Śrāddhamantra) Allahabad D. VII. 2549. Keladi p. 87 (2 mss.). Kuru. Uni. II. 1185. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 90 (5 mss.). Mad. Uni. 54. Mysore N. D. I. 2905 (inc.). Oxf. I. 398a. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 8 (no.

2). Sukṛtīndra 91. TA. 2294 (inc.). 2711 (C). Tirupati (RSVP). 3692 (inc.).

-C. Adyar I. p. 86b (inc.). Allahabad D. VIII. 3549. Mysore N. D. I. 2906 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1913-14, p. 10 (no. 2310). 1917-18, p. 2 (no. 2756). SSPC. III. C. 3 (inc.). Varendra 661. Wai D. I. 4926.

-from Nārāyaṇopaniṣad. TD. 1838.

-from Mantrārthadīpikā. (Kātya). Baroda I. 1158.

-acc. to Yv.

Tirupati (RSVP). 3689.

Ptd. Commercial Press, Madras, 1907.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 3105.

-acc. to Āśvalāyana.

IO. 4791.

-by Guṇaviṣṇu, son of Bhaṭṭa Dāmuka. Dacca 421-A. SB. New DC. I. i. 1381. XIII. 47159 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1917-18, p. 2 (no. 2756).

-or Śrāddha(kṛtya)paddhati or Śrāddha-yajñapaddhati. by Paśupati alias Paśupati-rājapaṇḍita of Vātsyagotra, native of Bengal.

See under Śrāddhapaddhati.

श्राद्धमन्त्रशृङ्खला (Śrāddhamantraśṛṅkhalā) BORI. 30 of 1884-87. Rgb. 30.

श्राद्धमयूख (Śrāddhamayūkha) the 4th part of Bhagavantabhāskara of Nīlakaṇṭha.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

See under Bhagavantabhāskara.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. V. 777. 873-74. 1008. 1360. 1566. 1826. 2212. 3027. 3529. Bodl. Sup. 657. BORI. 88 (C) of 1881-82. 174 of Viś ii. BORI. D. VII. i. 66. Lucknow Skt. Parishad I. p. 24 (inc.). Nagpur Uni. 2276. Prayag I. 2805 (inc.). RORI. II. A. 390. SB. New DC. XIII. 50286 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 129 (inc.).

श्राद्धमयूखानुक्रमणिका (Śrāddhamayūkhānu-kramaṇikā) SB. New DC. III. ii. 69100.

श्राद्धमाला (Śrāddhamālā) dh. Allahabad D. VIII. 2653. Jha G. N. II. i. 6029. Mithilā. SB. New DC. II. iii. 62463 (inc.).

-by Gopāla Siddhāntavāgīśa. Varendra 1962-A.

श्राद्धमाहात्म्य (Śrāddhamāhātmya) SB. New DC. IV. 15875. Udaipur SS. II. 1821 (inc.).

Ptd. with Bengali transl.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2560.

श्राद्धमीमांसा (Śrāddhamīmāṃsā) dh. by Nanda-paṇḍita alias Vināyakapaṇḍita, son of Dharmādhikāra Rāmapaṇḍita. Ben. 130. NP. III. 24 (no. 7). NW. p. 136. SB. New DC. III. 12788 (inc.). ii. 68845.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

Cf. Śrāddhakalpalatā.

श्राद्धमुक्तावली (Śrāddhamuktāvalī)

-Māsikanirṇaya from. Trav. Uni. 4838.

श्राद्धयज्ञपद्धति (Śrāddhayajñapaddhati) by Paśupati. See Śrādhhapaddhati.

श्राद्धरत्न (Śrāddharatna) dh. Darbhanga 706 (inc.). Radh. 20.

-by son of Nārāyaṇa. IM. 3274. SB. New DC. III. 11882.

-by Jyotiratna Dvija. Assamese Mss. 65.

-by Nīlāmbarācārya. Assam Smṛti 92 (inc.).

-by Maṇirāma. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69721.

-by Lakṣmīpati Upādhyāya of Mithilā. Allahabad D. V. 890. 1967. VIII. 2941. CPB. 5947-48. Darbhanga 714. Darbhanga Raj 1129. 1130 (inc.). Jha G. N. III. 10104. L. 2026. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 401. 401C-L. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69378 (inc.). 69662 (inc.). 69911 (inc.). 70103 (inc.).

See *JASB (NS)* XI. (1915) p. 393; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

Ptd. Rameshvara Press, Darbhanga, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2561.

श्राद्धरत्नमहोदधि (Śrāddharatnamahodadhi) by Viṣṇu Śarman, son of Yajñadatta. ment. in his Śrāddhāṅgabhāskara, Alwar 1511. Extr. 359.

श्राद्धरत्नाकर (Śrāddharatnākara) dh. Allahabad D. XII. 559. Rajapur 521.

श्राद्धरत्नावली (Śrāddharatnāvalī) dh. q. in Paraśurāmapratāpa, see *Poona Ori.* VII. p. 24.

SB. New DC. II. i. 9034 (inc.).

-by Viśvanātha Agnihotri, minister of Vīra Siṃha. ASB. I. i. 437 (inc.). IM. 5666 (inc.). RASB. III. 2326.

श्राद्धरहस्य (Śrāddharahasya) RORI. XXVIII. 296.

-by Rāmanātha Vidyāvācaspati. ment. by him in his Smṛtiratnāvalī. See *Our Heritage* II. p. 5.

Bharatpur I. 420.

श्राद्धलक्षण (Śrāddhalakṣaṇa) by (Kañcamu) Ellayārya of Śrīvatsa gotra. Mad. Uni. 25.

-by Śūlapāṇi. Allahabad D. V. 2295.

श्राद्धलक्षणसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhalakṣaṇasaṅgraha) dh. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114.

श्राद्धवचन (Śrāddhavacana) dh. Adyar I. p. 118 (inc.). (^{0}saṅgraha). B. III. 130 (^{0}saṅgraha). SB. New DC. III. 13624. VSM. Poona III. 671.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

See also under Śrāddhopayogivacana.

श्राद्धवन्दना (Śrāddhavandanā) dh. Jain. Baroda III. 19332. JASB. NS. 1908. p. 434a (no. 7240). RORI. XXIII. App. 455 (13).

श्राद्धवमनप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhavamanaprāyaścitta) Allahabad D. V. 1363. Burnell 142a. SB. New DC. III. i. 13785. ii. 69476 (in collection). TD. 13121 (inc.). 13122-25. 13126 (inc.). 13127-28.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

श्राद्धवमनोच्छिष्टसंसर्गप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhavamanocchiṣṭasaṃsargaprāyaścitta) MD. 3081 (inc.). MT. 668 (f) (inc.).

श्राद्धवर्ज्य(द्रव्य)निर्णय (Śrāddhavarjya (dravya) nirṇaya) VVRI. I. p. 129.

श्राद्धवर्णन (Śrāddhavarṇana) dh. by Harirāma. NW. p. 104 (no. 102).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

श्राद्धवसिष्ठ (Śrāddhavasiṣṭha) q. in Saṃskrāra-kaustubha. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

Cf. Vasiṣṭhaśrāddhakalpa.

श्राद्धवादार्थ (Śrāddhavādārtha) Hpr. III. 308.

श्राद्धविघ्ननिर्णय (Śrāddhavighnanirṇaya) dh. Wai D. I. 3523.

-by Tryambaka. Allahabad D. V. 2548.

-by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. III. 13592-93.

श्राद्धविचार (Śrāddhavicāra) dh. Darbhanga Raj 1131. Pathabari 1954. SB. New DC. I. iv. 56370 (in a collection). III. 13428. 13784. TD. 12730. Wai D. I. 3524.

श्राद्धविधि (Śrāddhavidhi) or ^{0}paddhati. See under Śrāddhapaddhati.

श्राद्धविधिनिर्णय (Śrāddhavidhinirṇaya) dh. SB. New DC. III. 12716 (inc.). TA. 652.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Sudarśanācārya. TA. 652.

श्राद्धविधिप्रकरण (Śrāddhavidhiprakaraṇa) Jain. Pkt. dh.

-C. BP. pp. 20b. 171b. 252b. Firenze 640. JBhP. I. 2592.

-by Ratnaśekhara Sūri of Tapā Gaccha, disciple of Bhuvanasundara Sūri. For more ref. see *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 391a; also *IA.* Vol. XXIII. p. 173.

q. in Sāmācāriśataka of Samayasundara Gaṇin.

Baroda II. 1770. 2465. 2957. 2959. BORI. 638 of 1884-86. D. p. 31. Gough p. 94. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434 (no. 7631). JBhP. I. 2591-92. L.D. Ser. 20. ii. 477. Ser. 36. p. 208. Peters. III. p. 406 (no. 638). Prayag II. 3533. Rajasthan Jain Pt V. p. 912. RORI. III. A. 3451-53. XXV. 1565 (inc.). XXVII. 494.

-C. ***Vidhikaumudī*** by a. himself. Baroda II. 1770. 2465. 2957. BORI. 183 of 1873-74. 638 of 1884-86. 1264-66 and 1267 of 1887-91. Chani 3861. D. p. 63. JBhP. I. 2591. Kh. p. 96. L. 2594. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 477. Ser. 36. p. 208. Leumann 104. Peters. III. 406 (no. 638). Prayag II. 3533. RORI. III. A. 3451-53. 1303 (inc.). XXV. 1565 (inc.). XXVI. 743. XXVII. 494.

Ptd. (1). Ahmadabad, 1899. (2). with Guj. transl. Bombay, 1899. (3) in *Jainagranthāvalī,* 3. Ahamedabad, 1904.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 562.

श्राद्धविधिविनिश्चय (Śrāddhavidhiviniścaya) Jain. by Harṣabhūṣaṇa Gaṇin. America 5436. BORI. 844 of 1895-1902. Br. Mus. II. 656-57. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 406. Leumann 111 (2 mss.).

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 391b.

श्राद्धविधिसंक्षेप (Śrāddhavidhisaṃkṣepa) Stein 106.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

श्राद्धविधिसूत्र (Śrāddhavidhisūtra) See under Śrāddhavidhisūtra.

श्राद्धविभक्ति (Śrāddhavibhakti) Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119. L. 4262. RASB. VI. 4621. SB. New DC. II. i. 9029. III. 13623 (^{0}vacana-vicāra).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129b.

(श्री)श्राद्धविविधप्रकरण ((Śrī)Śrāddhadvividha-prakaraṇa) BP. p. 174b.

श्राद्धविवृति (Śrāddhavivṛti) K. Yv. Kāṭhakīya. by Laugākṣī. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. p. 128. Extr. p. 260. Ujjain Lattest Additions 586.

श्राद्धविवेक (Śrāddhaviveka) q. by Raghunandana frequently in his Tattvas, see *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 373; by Vācaspati Miśra of Mithilā, in his Śrāddhacintāmaṇi and Kṛtya-mahārnava, see *JASB.* (NS). XI (1915) 397; authority q. in Smṛticandra of Bhavadeva, IO. 1483.

Bharatpur I. 334. BHU. 4002 (inc.). 4954 (Pravaraśrāddhaprayoga). 5551-52. 5554 (inc.). IM. 10510. 10511 (inc.). Kuru. Uni. I. 1138. Mysore N. D. III. 9270. Extr. IV. A. 754. Nabadwīp 215. NPS. I. p. 378 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Oppert I. 7430. II. 5583. Prayag I. 2816 (inc.). Radh. 20. RORI. VIII. 46. XXIV. 268. SB. New DC. III. 12431 (inc.). ii. 70019 (inc.). VRI. I. 302 (inc.). III. 6720 (inc.).

Ptd. in *Śrāddhasaṅgraha*, Hitacintaka Press, Benares, 1929.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2561.

-C. Nabadwip 216.

-C. by Ācāryacūḍāmaṇi. Sūcīpattra 36.

-Māsikaśrāddhaprayoga from. Allahabad D. VIII. 3009.

-by Ḍhoḍhū alias Ḍhoḍhra Miśra, son of Prāṇakṛṣṇa. BORI. 65 of A1883-84. D. II. p. 395 (inc.). Peters. II. p. 188 (no. 65). VVRI. I. p. 129 (inc.). Extr. p. 472.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129b.

-by Nandapaṇḍita, son of Rāma. SB. New DC. III. 14127 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 2 (no. 5).

-by Rudradhara Mahāmahopādhyāya, son of Lakṣmīdhara.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129a.

For its difference from that of Śūlapāṇi, see *JASB (NS).* XI (1915) 404-05.

Adyar I. p. 118a (inc.). Allahabad 68. Allahabad D. V. 83. 510. 1036. 1058. 1183. 1258-59. 1391. 1413. 1579. 1580. 1589. 2146. 2227. 2258. 2385. 2396. 2474. 2654. 2860. 2970. 3266. 3416. 3596-97. Alwar 1507-08. Extr. 357. Baroda I. 1126. 11320 (inc.). 10423. Ben. 136. BHU. 5550. Bik. 472. Bikaner 2292 (inc.). 2293. BORI. 61 & 66 of 1883-84. 256 of 1884-87. 390 of 1899-1915. BP. p. 261. Cabaton I. 837. Calcutta Uni. 955. CPB. 5939. D. pp. 341. 395 (inc.). Darbhanga 709. Fl. 145 (inc.). H. 218. IM. 4847 (inc.). IO. 1741. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 218-19 (8 mss.; 7 inc.). 220 (2 mss.). Jha G. N. I. i. 811 (inc.). II. i. 5530 (inc.). K. 198. Lucknow Skt. Parishad I. p. 32 (inc.). K. 198. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 403-403-D. MT. 2514. Mysore N. D. III. 9271. Extr. IV. A. pp. 754-55. Nagpur Uni. 2277. NPS. I. p. 378. V. p. 64 (inc.). Oxf. I. p. 292. II. 1510 (inc.). Oudh XIII. 68. XX. 172. Paris (D 42). Peters. II. p. 188 (no. 66). Prayag I. 2814-15. PUL. I. p. 105 (3 mss.). Rgb. 256. RORI. I. 166. II. A. 429. 535. III. A. 829-30. V. 75. XV. 99 (inc.). XVI. 457-58. XXI. 1198. XXIV. 267.

XXVIII. 221. SB. 145 (2 mss.). SB. New DC. II. iii. 59243 (inc.). 60081. III. 12360 (inc.). 12382. 12455 (inc.). 12580. 13004. 13121. 13558. ii. 69912. 70000. 70136 (inc.). 70140. 70146. 70150. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901, pp. 34. 133 (nos. 111. 542). S. K. Ray DC. 96. SSPC. T. I. 7. Vaṅgīya p. 134. VVRI. I. pp. 129 (5 mss.; 3 inc.). 282 (inc.; with anukraṇikā).

Ptd. (1). Durgesha Press, Delhi, 1869. (2). Benares Light Press, Benares, 1878. (3). Jagadisvara Press, Bombay, 1880. (4). Javala Prakasha Press, 1881. (5). Raj Rajeshvari Press, Benares, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2206. 2345. 2562. 2636.

-C. by Kṛṣṇadatta. Dacca 151-B (inc.). 328-I (fr.). 1988. 2057-C (inc.). 2968 (inc.). 4600 (inc.). NPS. I. p. 378 (inc.). SSPC. III. T. 237 (inc.).

-by Śūlapāṇi of Bengal. ment. in Śrāddhaviveka of Rudradhara (c. 1375-1460 C.E.), IO. 1741 (a sn. of his extensive treatise Smṛtiviveka.)

See *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) 339; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p.1129b; also *Our Heritage,* IV. i. Jan-June, 1956, p. 145.

Allahabad D. V. 511. 630. 975. 1448. 2037. 2297. XII. 481. 576. 697. Bikaner 2290 (inc.). 2291. 3184-85. Calcutta Uni. 112. 241. 694. Dacca 93 (inc.). 151-A. 1007. 2056-A. 2057-B. 3944. 4312. 4471. Darbhanga Raj 1134 (inc.). 1135-37. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Jha G. N. II. i. 5531-32 (inc.). Mithilā. Mithilā I. 404. 404-A (inc.). NP. VI. 24. NW. 94. 142. OSM. I. 2069. IV. 2782. SB. New DC. III. 12323. ii. 69314 (inc.). 69334. 69354 (inc.). 69480 (inc.). 69536 (inc.). 69549 (inc.). 69686. 69978 (inc.). 70125. S.K. Ray DC. 95. SSPC. I. I. 103. 112. III.T. 72. 74. Sūcīpattra p. 36. Vaṅgīya p. 156 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Varendra 559. 1477. Viśvabhāratī 341.

-C. ***Ṭippaṇī*** by Acyuta Cakravartin, son of Haridāsa Tarkācārya. Nabadwīp 1014. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 11.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129b.

-C. by Ācārya Śarman Cūḍāmaṇi alias Śrīnātha Ācārya Cūḍāmaṇi. see below.

-C. by (Śrī) Kṛṣṇa Tarkālaṅkāra. BHU. 5553 (inc.). Calcutta Uni. 232. L. 1064. NW. 170. RASB. III. 2128. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69332. Sūcīpattra 36. Varendra 1911.

See *JASB (NS)* XI. (1915) 340; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129b.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1888.

-C. ***Arthakaumudī*** or Tattvārthakaumudī or Śrāddhavivekakaumudī by Govindānanda alias Govinda Kavikaṅkaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya, son of Gaṇapati Bhaṭṭa. L. 3175. Vaṅgīya p. 156.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129b. aso *JASB. (NS)* XI. (1915) 340.

-C. ***Śrāddhavivekabhāvārthadīpikā*** by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra. Allahabad D. V. 629. Jha G. N. II. i. 5533. L. 2080. Viśvabhāratī 486.

See *JASB (NS)* XI (1915) p. 340. also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129b.

-C. by Nīlakaṇṭha. NW. 104.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129b.

-C. by Maheśvara Nyāyālaṅkāra. Varendra 239.

-C. ***Śrāddhavivekakaumudī*** by Rāmakṛṣṇa Nyāyālaṅkāra Tarkapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya. Hpr. II. 228. L. 3381.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1211b.

-C. ***Pradīpa*** by Rāmacandra Tarkācārya Nyāyavācaspati alias Haridāsa, son of Caṇḍīśaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. Vaṅgīya p. 156.

-C. by Śrīnātha Ācārya Cūḍāmaṇi alias Ācarya Śarman Cūḍāmaṇi, son of Śrīkara. Hpr. I. 376. Varendra 1309.

Ref. to by him in his C. on Dāyabhāga of Jīmūtavāhana, IO. 1514. See *JASB* (NS) XI (1915) pp. 340. 344; also Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1129b.

-Nāndīśrāddhaprayoga from. VRI. IV. 10241.

-Strīśudraśrāddhaprayoga from. RORI. XVIII. 333 (inc.).

-or Pitṛbhaktitaraṅgiṇī. by (M. M). Śrīdatta. SB. New DC. III. 14153.

-by Śrīdhara Mahopādhyāya. Kuru. Uni. I. 1137.

श्राद्धविवेककौमुदी (Śrāddhavivekakaumudī) name of C. by Rāmakṛṣṇa Nyāyālaṅkāra Tarkapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya on Śrāddhaviveka. See under the text.

श्राद्धविवेकपत्रिका (Śrāddhavivekapatrikā) SB. New DC. III. ii. 69600. 69941.

श्राद्धविवेकभावार्थदीपिका (Śrāddhavivekabhāvārthadīpikā) name of C. by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra on Śrāddhaviveka. See under the text.

श्राद्धविवेकसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhavivekasaṅgraha) dh. based on the text of Śūlapāṇi. Cabaton I. 838. Paris (B 67). See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130a.

-C. by Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita. Jha G. N. II. i. 5534 (inc.).

Ptd. (1). Calcutta, 1880. (2). Prakrita Press, Calcutta, 1881. (3). Kali Prosono Vidyaratno, Talla, 1886.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 405; See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2562.

श्राद्धविवेकसपिण्डीपद्धति (Śrāddhavivekasapiṇḍīpaddhati) See under Śrāddhaviveka.

श्राद्धविवेकसारसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhavivekasārasaṅgraha) dh. Allahabad D. V. 638.

श्राद्धविवेचन (Śrāddhavivecana) SB. New DC. III. 12297 (in a collection).

श्राद्धविशेष (Śrāddhaviśeṣa) SB. New DC. II. i. 9021-24 (inc.).

श्राद्धविश्राम (Śrāddhaviśrāma) by Viśrāma Datta Śarman

Ptd. Bhumihara Brahmana Press, Benares, 1921.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2562.

श्राद्धविषय (Śrāddhaviṣaya) See under Śrāddhaprakraṇa.

श्राद्धविषय(स्मृति)वचन (Śrāddhaviṣaya(smṛti) vacana) MD. 3083 (inc.). 14298 (inc.). MT. 1969 (C). PUL. I. p. 105. Trav. Uni. 3626.

श्राद्धवृत्ति (Śrāddhavṛtti) acc. to Āśvalāyanasūtra. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119.

श्राद्धवृत्तिप्रकरण (Śrāddhavṛttiprakaraṇa) Ben. 141.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130a.

श्राद्धवेला (Śrāddhavelā) dh. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 405.

श्राद्धव्यवस्था (Śrāddhavyavasthā) SB. New DC. III. 14110. Varendra 127.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130a.

Ptd. with principles and prayoga, by Ramacandra Chatuspathi & Rudara Narayana Shadangi, Balasore, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 532.

श्राद्धव्यवस्थारत्न (Śrāddhavyavasthāratna) by Śūlapāṇi. Allahabad D. V. 2298. Calcutta Uni. 694.

Cf. Śrāddhaviveka of Śūlapāṇi Upādhyāya.

श्राद्धव्यवस्थासङ्क्षेप (Śrāddhavyavasthāsaṅkṣepa) Assam Smṛti 100. Calcutta Uni. 169. 171. L. 941.

-a sn. of Smṛtivyavasthāsaṅkṣepa by Cintāmaṇi Nyāyavāgīśa.

See Smṛtivyavasthāsaṅkṣepa.

श्राद्धव्याख्या (Śrāddhavyākhyā)

Ptd. Shilcara Press, Shilacara, 1888.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2562.

श्राद्धव्रतभङ्गप्रकरण (Śrāddhavratabhaṅgaprakaraṇa) Jain. RORI. IV. 1304.

श्राद्धशुद्ध्युपाय (Śrāddhaśuddhyupāya) Pannalal Bombay II. p. 58.

श्राद्धशेखर (Śrāddhaśekhara) SB. New DC. III. ii. 69693.

श्राद्धशेष (Śrāddhaśeṣa) (Prāyaścittavidhi) Allahabad D. X. 2362. XII. 723.

श्राद्धश्लोक (Śrāddhaśloka) Kuru. Uni. I. 1139.

श्राद्धषोडशविधि (Śrāddhaṣoḍaśavidhi) Alwar 1508. Extr. 357.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130a.

श्राद्धषोडशोपचार (Śrāddhaṣoḍaśopacāra) dh. RORI. XXII. 448 (inc.).

श्राद्धसङ्कलन (Śrāddhasaṅkalana) dh. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130a.

श्राद्धसङ्कल्पकारिका (Śrāddhasaṅkalpakārikā) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 51/210.

श्राद्धसङ्कल्पनिर्णय (Śrāddhasaṅkalpanirṇaya) dh. Mysore N. D. III. 9309. Extr. IV. A. p. 765. 9310. VRI. IV. 10304.

श्राद्धसङ्कल्पब्रह्मार्पणविधि (Śrāddhasaṅkalpabrahmārparṇavidhi) Allahabad D. VIII. 5497.

श्राद्धसङ्कल्पविधि (Śrāddhasaṅkalpavidhi) See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130a.

Adyar I. p. 86b (inc.). Adyar PL. p. 65. Allahabad D. 3167. 3328. 4027. 4181. 4218. 4246. 4308. 4317. 4322. 4332. 4703. 4713. 5046. 5093. 5100. 5162. 5332. 5514. America 3302-03. 3306. Ānandāśrama 2208. 2467. 4207. 5102. 5342. 5917. 6868. 6876. 7553. 7593. 8320. BBRAS. 802. Bhk. 26. BHU. 5608. Bikaner 2294 (inc.). BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 122. 175. 262. 953. 443.

836. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/610. 29/566. 29/954. 29/1584. 29/1759. 35/82. 35/559. 36/1589. 37/74. 37/122. 37/175. 37/262. 37/643. 37/836. 38/953 क. 42/17. 42/66. 42/70. 43/12. 44/186. 47/162. 47/230. 47/301. 50/32. 50/46. 51/26. 51/126. 51/167. 52/780. 54/289. 54/315. 54/537. 56/139. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 335. BORI. 308 of A 1881-82. 126 of 1895-98. 462 of Viś i. 32 of Viś ii. D. pp. 231. 442. 456. Devaprayag II. 687. FL. 151. IM. 8161. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p. 8. Kotah 580. Kuru. Uni. I. 1179. Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 213 (b). 254. Mandlik p. 79 (inc.). Mandlik Sup. 3. 66. MD. 15997. Mysore N. D. III. 6868. Extr. p. 279. 6869. 9272. Extr. IV. A. p. 755. Nagpur Uni. 2279-82. Nasik II. 80. 140. 383. NPS. I. pp. 378. 380 (2 mss.). 422. Oppert II. 4206. Petrograd 73. Poona I. 462. II. 32. III. 410-11. 412-13 (inc.). 415 (inc.). 416-17. 419 (inc.). 420-21. 424 (inc.). Prayag I. 2817-18. PUL. I. p. 105 (2 mss.). Rajapur 276. Ranbir II. p. 458. RASB. III. 2363. RORI. I. 273. III. A. 838. VII. 111. XI. 343 (inc.). 344-45. XII. 528. XIV. 124. 125 (Pārvaṇa). XVIII. 317-20. 321 (inc.). 322. 332 (for Skandaṣaṣṭi and Budhāṣṭamī). XXII. 449. XXV. 393-94. XXVIII. 300-01. SB. New DC. II. i. 7616 (for Ekādaśāha; in a collection). 8837-38 (inc.). 8839. 8858. 8877. 8890 (inc.). 8903 (inc.). 8906 (inc.). 8932. 8945. 8974. 8976 (inc.). 8985 (inc.). 8989 (inc.). 8998. 9004. 9017. 9019. 9020 (inc.). 9103. 9109. 9462-63. 9732. 9776. 9813. 9823. ii. 10302. 10528. 10591 (inc.). 11166. iii. 59223. 60008. 60015. 60475. 61275. 61775. 61829. iv. 64733. 65514 (for Pārvaṇa, Ekoddiṣṭa and Sapiṇḍīkaraṇa Śrāddha). 65946 (amāvāsyāśrāddha). 66617 (in a collection). 66876. II. iii. 61468 (inc.). 62070. XIII. 49591. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 37 (no. 315). Stein 106. TD. XXV. 3396. Trav. Uni. 9668. 9892. Trav. Uni. Sup. 9892. Udaipur p. 160 (no. 260) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 42, 35. Udaipur SS. II. 1700 (inc.). Ujjain I. pp. 16. 23 (2 mss.). VSM. Poona III. 701. VII. 296. Wai 390. Wai D. I. 5066 (Nāndī). 5068-69 (hemaśrāddha). 5171-B. 5171-C. (Amāśrāddhaprayoga).

Ptd. (1). Vṛttaprakāśa Press, Poona, 1879. (2). in *Ṛgvedībrāhmaṇakarma*, Native Opinion Press, 1884.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 394; also IO Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2187. 2562.

-by Govinda Śrotrīya. Poona III. 414.

-by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 5952-59.

-by Raghunātha Vājapeyin. BORI. 425 of 1891-95. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61264.

-by Rāmeśvara. Allahabad D. VIII. 4326.

-by Lakṣmīnātha. SB. New DC. II. i. 9821.

-from Śrāddhaprayogapārijāta of Raghunātha. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59164 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS*. I. ii. p. 1130a.

-Āpastambīya. SB. New DC. II. ii. 11167. VRI. IV. 10303 (inc.).

-Āśvalāyana. Hpr. III. 36. Poona III. 423

-Y. veda. Andhra Uni. 1037 (inc.).

-Taittirīya. (Śukla Y. veda). BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 74. Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 226(a).

-Hiraṇyakeśī. Ānandāśrama 7191. Bomb. Uni. 883. Mandlik Sup. 66. Poona III. 418.

SB. New DC. II. i. 9718. VORI. Tirupati 7076.

श्राद्धसङ्क्षेप (Śrāddhasaṅkṣepa) dh. Ranbir II. p. 458.

श्राद्धसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhasaṅgraha) or Śrāddhagaṇapati. K. 198.

श्राद्धसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhasaṅgraha) q. in Nirṇayasindhu; in Smṛticandrikā, see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130a.

-by Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya, son of Ananta. Rajapur 230.

-by Govinda Paṇḍita, son of Dharmādhikārin Rāmapaṇḍita. BHU. 5555 (inc.). Burnell 143b. SB. New DC. III. 12517 (inc.). ii. 67925 (inc.). 68211. TD. 12016 (inc.).

-by Sudarśanāryādhvarin. Adyar I. p. 118a.

-by Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa, grand son of Prayāga Bhaṭṭa of Bhāradvāja gotra. Being first Kāṇḍa of Saṃskāragaṇapati, a C. on Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra or Kātīyagṛhyasūtra

Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. pp. 1126a. 1130a.

Allahabad D. V. 2476. 2625. Alwar 1498. America 3304. ASB. I. ii. 471-72. 473 (inc.). BHU. 5513. CPB. 5921. BORI. 360 of 1887-91. 426 of 1891-95. IO. 1738-39. MT. 1001 (a). RASB. II. 965-66. Rep. Raj & C. I. 108. RORI. XXI. 1396-97. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66777. III. 13388. 13557. ii. 67926. 70141. Trav. Uni. 4646 (inc.). 6144. 7626. 14240-O (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 426. VORI. Tirupati 6809 (inc.).

Ptd. Hitacintaka Press, Benares, 1929.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2561.

-**Āśvālāyana.** Adyar I. p. 83b.

See also under Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra and also Saṃskāragaṇapati.

श्राद्धसप्तमीप्रयोग (Śrāddhasaptamī) TD. XXV. 3906-07.

-by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. TD. 3905.

श्राद्धसमुच्चय (Śrāddhasamuccaya) dh. B. III. 132. SB. New DC. III. 13354. TD. XXV. 3906-07.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130a.

-or Śrāddhanirṇaya by Ghanarāma. See under Śrāddhapradīpa.

See also Śrāddhaśaṅgraha.

श्राद्धसम्पातनिर्णय (Śrāddhasampātanirṇaya) dh. SB. New DC. III. ii. 67716 (inc.).

-by Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. III. 12584 (inc.).

श्राद्धसम्बन्धिवचन (Śrāddhasambandhivacana) Ānandāśrama 4838. 5166 (from Śrāddhacandrikā ?).

श्राद्धसम्बन्धिश्लोक (Śrāddhasambandhiśloka) SB. New DC. I. iv. 58193 (in a collection).

श्राद्धसागर (Śrāddhasāgara) dh. B. III. 132. Kavīndrācārya 725. Rajapur 488. Rep. Hpr. II. p. 4.

-by Kullūka Bhaṭṭa (1250-1300), son of Divākara Bhaṭṭa, of Varendra brahmin family of Bengal; residing at Nandana.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b; also *IHQ.* XXVII-2. 1951, pp. 109-18.

Cs. II. 446. Sūcīpattra 36 (says Kumbhaka).

-by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Āraḍe, son of Lakṣmīdhara. prob. a sn. of his Gṛhyāgnisāgara. RASB. III. 2329. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61267 (Śrāddhapaddhati). 62256. III. 13540. ii. 68135 (inc.). Stein 106.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

श्राद्धसाङ्कर्यनिर्णय (Śrāddhasāṅkaryanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9275-76.

श्राद्धसाधु-आलोचना (Śrāddhasādhu-ālocanā) Jain. Saurashtra p. 77.

श्राद्धसामग्रीसङ्कलन (Śrāddhasāmagrīsaṅkalana) pr. list of things essential for Śrāddha. Allahabad D. VIII. 2157. Jha G. N. I. i. 1160. VRI. II. 3626.

श्राद्धसार (Śrāddhasāra) q. in Vidhānapārijāta of Ananta, IO. 1469-70.

Radh. 20.

-by Kamalākara Daivajña. NW. 100.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

-a. sn. of Nṛsiṃhaprasāda of Dalapatirāja. IO. 1467. NW. 84. Ranbir II. p. 458. Sūcīpattra 36.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

श्राद्धसिद्धान्तपद्धति (Śrāddhasiddhāntapaddhati) by Gorakṣanātha. Taylor II. 450.

श्राद्धसूक्त (Śrāddhasūkta) or Abhiśravaṇasūkta or Pitṛsūkta or Rakṣoghnasūkta or Rākṣoghnyasūkta.

See under respective titles.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. XII. 38. Ānandāśrama 6181. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/337. 36/412. 50/92. Bomb. Uni. 565. RORI. X. 14. XV. 7. XVIII. 133. SB. New DC. I. i. 1469 (inc.). iii. 52220 (inc.). 52977. 53312 (inc.). 53648. II. ii. 10301. VSM. Poona I. 271 (accented). 272-73 (acc. to Maitrāyaṇīyasaṃhitā). III. 119 (inc.). 120 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 9.

-from Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭī of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 5960.

श्राद्धसूत्र (Śrāddhasūtra) Allahabad D. V. 2599. 2889.

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** Allahabad D. VIII. 5018.

-by Aniruddha. Allahabad D. V. 513.

-by Gobhila. q. in Śrāddha-kalā, 5th sn. of Smṛticandrikā of Bhavadeva, where it is also mentioned that Samudrakara has made a C. on Gobhila's Śrāddhasūtra, IO. 1483.

-by Raghunanadana. Allahabad D. V. 2019.

श्राद्धसूत्र (Śrāddhasūtra) or Śrāddha(kalpa)sūtra or Navakaṇḍikā. (6th Pariśiṣṭa of Kātyāyana). by Kātyāyana.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. 1127b.

See Navakaṇḍikā.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. V. 2693. 3366. XII. 480. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 119 (inc.). ASB. I. ii. 291. 292 (1). 294 (inc.). 295 (I). 296. 297 (inc.). 298-99. 427. B. I. 166. 168. BBRAS 517-18. Bharatpur I. 164-66. Bhau Dāji 67. Bhr.

514. BHU. 5510 (inc.). 5556. Bik. 869. Bikaner 2278. 2279 (inc.). BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 32/127. 39/299. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 126 (inc.). BORI. 46 of 1879-80. 382A of 1883-84. 171 of 1884-86. 101 of 1886-92. BP. pp. 258. 285. D. p. 129. Darbhanga Raj 1122. H. 24. Harshe p. 48a. IM. 2638-A. 4859. 5285. 5297. 5534-A. 5667 (inc.). 7416. 7466. 10789. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 215-16 (2 mss.). 220-21. Jha G. N. I. i. 882. II. i. 5927. Kavīndrācārya 58. 496-97. Nagpur Uni. 364. 2278. Nasik II. 16. NPS. I. p. 380 (2 mss.). NW. 10. 158. 292. OSM. IV. 2783. Oxf. II. 1066. P. 5. Pathabari 1956. Peters. II. p. 174 (no. 95). III. p. 389 (no. 171). IV. pp. 4 (no. 101; acc. to Kātyāyana). 8 (no. 224). Prayag I. 2819. Ranbir II. pp. 454 (3 mss.). 456. RORI. I. 257. Extr. p. 19. XV. 100. XVI. 398. XXI. 966-68. XXVIII. 194 (inc.). SB. 136. SB. New DC. I. i. 4419. iii. 55347. 55516. 55722. 55848. iv. 57007. II. i. 8922 (inc.). 8993. 11415 (inc.). 11600. 11603 (inc.). iii. 62027. iv. 64105. III. ii. 68802. 69219. 69431. XIII. 47816. Stein 20. Trav. Uni. 7381. Ujjain II. p. 16. VRI. IV. 10305 (inc.). Weber 252. 257.1485.

Ptd. with C.s of Karkopādhyāya and Gadādhara Dīkṣita; and with Prayogas, Benares, 1896. (2). Suvarna Press, Bombay, 1908. (3). Vidyāvilāsa Press, Benares, 1926.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 302. 461; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1887. 2560.

-C. BBRAS. 518. BP. p. 258. IM. 10116 (fr.). Nasik II. 272. 277. RORI. XVII. 162 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. ii. 68140. 69914.

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** Bharatpur I. 126. Harshe p. 48a. Kavīndrācārya 496. Ranbir II. p. 454. RORI. IV. 85. XIV. 123. SB. 148. SB. New DC. XIII. 47700 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 5718-A.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa.*** RORI. VII. 44 (inc.).

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** RORI. XXV. 137.

-C. ***Śrāddhasūtrapaddhati*** by Anantadeva. BORI. 321 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 11 (no. 321).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 571a.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** or Vivaraṇa by Karkopādhyāya. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125a.

See under Navakaṇḍikāsūtra.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. V. 1947. 2693. ASB. I. ii. 427. Bhk. 10. Bik. 353. 1014. Bikaner 848. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 125. BORI. 217 of 1880-81 (gobhilīya). Granthappura p. 106 (no. 2219). IM. 3562. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 215. Kh. 63. Mysore N. D. II. 4614. Extr. p. 156. NP. V. p. 40. Rgb. 225-26. RORI. IX. 182. XVI. 451. XXI. 968. XXIV. 261. SB. New DC. I. i. 4424 (inc.). iii. 55523 (inc.). iv. 56088. 55956. XIII. 47920. 48317. Stein 20. Utkal Uni. 1711.

Ptd. (1). Benares, 1896. (2). in *Pāraskara-gṛhyasūtra,* pp. 578-637 of Benares edn.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 298. 461.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** or Vṛtti by Kṛṣṇa Miśra, son of Viṣṇu Miśra, Q. in Nirṇayasindhu; Śrāddha-mayūkha, see BBRAS. p. 170.

Allahabad D. V. 502. 1582. 2125. Baroda I. 10565. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 32/154. BORI. 382 of 1883-84. 52 of 1884-87. 148 of 1892-95. BP. pp. 25. 287. 343. D. p. 367 (inc.). Jaipur

Mus. Ser. 7. pp. 216-17. Jha G. N. II. i. 5518 (inc.). L. 1738. Oudh XVIII. 44. PUL. I. p. 70. RASB. II. 961 (inc.). 962-63. Rgb. 52. RORI. III. A. 504. XXV. 136 (inc.). SB. New DC. III. 12416. 13715. 13762. ii. 67755. 69904. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897-1901. p. 11 (no. 39). Stein 20. Ujjain II. p. 16. Ujjain Latest Additions 58.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. pp.1125a. 1126a.

Ptd. Bombay, 1917.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 741. 1458. 1464.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Gadādhara, son of Vāmana. For more ref. see Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125a.

See Navakaṇḍikā.

Addl. mss.:

Alwar 142. 1509. Extr. 358. ASB. I. ii. 470. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 39/350. B. T. 166. BORI. 172 of 1884-86. 71 of 1887-91. K. 182. Kavīndrācāraya 513. Peters. III. p. 389 (no. 272). Ranbir II. p. 364. RASB. II. 963-64. RORI. VII. 45. XXI. 966-67. XXV. 391. SB. New DC. I. iii. 55903-04. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1912-13, p. 6 (no. 2177). Trav. Uni. 7381. Ujjain Latest Additions 559.

Ptd. in *Haridāsa Skt. Ser.* 17, Benares, 1896.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 170. 461.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Giridhara. SB. New DC. I. i. 4421. 4422 (inc.).

-C. by Chāṅga Bhaṭṭa alias Chāga Bhaṭṭa. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125b.

ASB. I. ii. 464 (inc.). BISM (Ptd. Cat.) 39/299. Harse p. 48. RASB. II. 958 (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 576.

-C. by Nīlāmbara alias Halāyudha, son of Saṅkarṣaṇa. See below.

-C. by Harihara. B. I. 168.

-C. by Halāyudha alias Nīlāmbarācārya, son of Saṅkarṣaṇa. ment. by Kṛṣṇa Miśra, See BBRAS. p. 170.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1125a.

See under Navakaṇḍikā.

Addl. mss.:

Alwar 143. Extr. 44. Assam Smṛti 33. BP. p. 343 (no. 382). BBRAS. 518. Dharmanath Sastrin, Assam 12. 16. Oxf. 380a. Oxf. II. 859 (2). Peters. II. p. 173 (no. 86). PUL. I. p. 69. RORI. XVI. 399 (gives the name of commentator Saṅkarṣaṇa).

For other Cs. on the text see under Navakaṇḍikā.

श्राद्धसूत्र (Śrāddhasūtra)

-by Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa. Allahabad D. V. 2599. Jha G. N. II. i. 5535.

-by Bhāskarācārya. Allahabad D. V. 513. Harse p. 48a.

-by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. Allahabad D. V. 2019. SB. New DC. III. 12593 (inc.).

Cf. Śrāddhatattva.

-acc. to Śaunaka. SB. New DC. XIII. 47815.

-acc. to Sāmaveda. IM. 1972. Jha G.N. II. i. 6074. Nabadwip 204.

श्राद्धसूत्रनिर्णय (Śrāddhasūtranirṇaya) Allahabad D. V. 2889.

(कातीय पार्व्वण)श्राद्धसूत्रपरिशिष्टपद्धति ((Kātīya-pārvaṇa) Śrāddhasūtrapariśiṣṭa-paddhati) RASB. II. 1200.

श्राद्धसूत्रार्थमञ्जरी (Śrāddhasūtrārthamañjarī) by Gadādhara, son of Kavīśvara Daivajña. based on his C. on Srāddhasūtra of Kātyāyana.

Alwar 1510. ASB. I. ii. 470. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 39/350. RASB. II. 964. RORI. XXV. 391. Ujjain Latest Additions 554.

श्राद्धसौख्य (Śrāddhasaukhya) B. III. 132.

-by Ṭoḍarānanda (1565-89 *C.E.*). BORI. 257 of 1884-87 (inc.). Rgb. 257.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

श्राद्धस्कन्दसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhaskandasaṅgraha) TD. XXVII. 3974.

श्राद्धहेमाद्रि (Śrāddhahemādri) a part of Caturvarga-cintāmaṇi of Hemādri. See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

श्राद्धहोमकारिका (Śrāddhahomakārikā) MT. 7757 (in a collection).

श्राद्धाङ्गतर्पणनिर्णय (Śrāddhāṅgatarpaṇanirṇaya) by Rāmakṛṣṇa. Baroda I. 303.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

श्राद्धाङ्गतर्पणादिवचनसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhāṅga-tarpaṇādivacanasaṅgraha) Adyar I. p. 86b. Adyar PL. p. 65.

श्राद्धाङ्गभास्कर (Śrāddhāṅgabhāskara) by Viṣṇu Śarman, son of Yajñadatta. Alwar 1511. Extr. 359. Jha G. N. I. i. 812. RASB. II. 1203. RORI. XXI. 1407. Extr. pp. 724-25.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

श्राद्धाचरणादिसङ्कीर्णविषय (Śrāddhācaraṇādi-saṅkīrṇaviṣaya) French Inst. I. 69/22.

श्राद्धाचारप्रयोग (Śrāddhācāraprayoga) by Raghu-nātha Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59944 (in a collection).

श्राद्धाञ्जलि (Śrāddhāñjali)

Ptd. Amrita Pr ess, Lahore, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2560.

श्राद्धातिचार (Śrāddhāticāra) Allahabad D. V. 3161. Mandlik Sup. 463.

श्राद्धादर्श (Śrāddhādarśa) by Maheśvara Miśra. L. 1920.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

श्राद्धादितीर्थपद्धति (Śrāddhāditīrthapaddhati)

Ptd. Samaya Press, Calcutta, 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2559.

श्राद्धादिप्रकीर्ण (Śrāddhādiprakīrṇa) dh. RORI. XXV. 392 (inc.).

श्राद्धाद्युपयुक्तवचन (Śrāddhādyupayuktavacana) MD. 3085.

श्राद्धाधिकारनिर्णय (Śrāddhādhikāranirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9277-78. Pathabari 1957 (inc.). RORI. I. 271(Kokolīya). TD. 19035. XXV. 3909. 3910 (inc.). VRI. III. 6721 (inc.).

-from Smṛticandrikā. Trav. Uni. 7220 (inc.).

-acc. to Parāśaramādhavīya. SB. New DC. III. 13379.

-by Gopāla Nyāya Pañcānana. Dacca 2723. L. 1097.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

-(acc. to Dvaitasiddhāntanirṇaya) by Bhānu Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. III. 12318.

-by Viṣṇu Datta. Oudh X. 20.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

श्राद्धाधिकारीक्रम (Śrāddhādhikārīkrama) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89384.

श्राद्धाध्याय (Śrāddhādhyāya) by Halāyudha. q. by Śrīdatta of Mithilā in his Pitṛbhakti. See *JASB (NS).* XI. (1915) 331.

श्राद्धानुकर्म (Śrāddhānukarma) dh. RORI. XI. 330.

श्राद्धानुक्रमणिका (Śrāddhānukramaṇikā) dh. Allahabad 65. Allahabad D. VIII. 4156. B. III. 132. Bharatpur I. 437. BORI. 322 of 1886-92. 151 of 1892-95. Dāhilakṣmī XLI. 13. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Peters. IV. p. 11 (no. 322). RORI. II. A. 536. SB. New DC. II. iii. 59437. iv. 67413. VVBISIS. I. 540.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1139b

-by Dāmodara Sūri. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 10.

श्राद्धानुष्ठान (Śrāddhānuṣṭhāna) BP. p. 185a.

श्राद्धापरार्क (Śrāddhāparārka) dh.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

-by Aparārka. B. III. 132.

श्राद्धार्ष (Śrāddhārṣa) VVBISIS. I. 541 (inc.). VVRI. I. p. 129 (inc.).

श्राद्धार्हकृत्यतत्त्व (Śrāddhārhakṛtyatattva) by Raghunandana. See under Śrāddhatattva.

श्राद्धार्हपात्रादिविधान (Śrāddhārhapātrādividhāna) TD. 12733.

श्राद्धालोक (Śrāddhāloka) ment. in Ācāraratna by Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa, earlier than 1600 *C.E.*

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

श्राद्धावरणदीपिका (Śrāddhāvaraṇadīpikā) jy. by Govinda Daivajña. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 7.

श्राद्धाशौचीयदर्पण (Śrāddhāśaucīyadarpaṇa)

-by Devarāja. Radh. 20.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1130b.

-by Mukundarāma. NPS. V. p. 64.

श्राद्धाष्टमीप्रयोग (Śrāddhāṣṭamīprayoga) TD. XXV. 3887.

श्राद्धाहोरात्रकृत्य (Śrāddhāhorātrakṛtya) or Śrāvakavidhiprakāśa. Jain. by Kṣamā-kalyāṇa, pupil of Vācaka Amṛtadharma Gaṇi.

See under Śrāvakavidhiprakāśa.

श्राद्धीयदानपद्धति (Śrāddhīyadānapaddhati) SB. New DC. II. iii. 59022 (inc.). 61138.

श्राद्धीयनिमन्त्रणश्लोक (Śrāddhīyanimaṇtraṇa-śloka) tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86309 (in acollection).

श्राद्धीयपदार्थानुक्रम (Śrāddhīyapadārthānukrama) BISM. वि. 261/7.

-by Devayājñika. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66884.

श्राद्धीयपिण्डनिक्षेपक्रमकारिका (Śrāddhīyapiṇḍanikṣepakramakārikā) MD. 3829.

श्राद्धीयमन्त्रार्थसङ्ग्रह (Śrāddhīyamantrārthasaṅgraha) Darbhanga Raj 1182.

श्राद्धीयस्मृतिवचन (Śrāddhīyasmṛtivacana) MD. 3086-87 (inc.). 14523. MT. 498 (i).

श्राद्धेतिहास (Śrāddhetihāsa) or Sauparṇā or Satyatapopākhyāna. See under Satyatapopākhyāna.

श्राद्धेतिहासोपनिषद् (Śrāddhetihāsopaniṣad) Mysore D. I. 671-75. PUL. II. App. p. 18 (4mss.).

श्राद्धे त्रिपुण्ड्रविधि (Śrāddhe tripuṇḍravidhi) Adyar I. p. 118a.

श्राद्धेन्दु (Śrāddhendu) Alph. List. Beng. Govt. p. 120. IO. 1737. L. 1778. Oudh XVIII. 44. RASB. III. 2331. SB. New DC. II. i. 9001 (inc.). III. 13951. Trav. Uni. 1660.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

श्राद्धेन्दुखण्ड (Śrāddhendukhaṇḍa) or Vyatīpātakhaṇḍa. Trav. Uni. Sup. 23058-D (inc.).

श्राद्धेन्दुशेखर (Śrāddhenduśekhara) SB. New DC. III. 13467. 13549. ii. 68047. 69681.

-by Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa alias Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. Alwar 1512. Extr. 360. RORI. XXI. 1408-09. SB. New DC. III. 12132. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-1930, p. 31 (no. 257).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

श्राद्धे बलिदाननिषेध (Śrāddhe balidānaniṣedha) SB. New DC. III. 12708 (inc.).

श्राद्धे बलिदाननिषेधप्रमाणवाक्य (Śrāddhe balidānaniṣedhapramāṇavyākya) SB. New DC. III. 12709.

श्राद्धे बलिहरणविचार (Śrāddhe baliharaṇavicāra) dh. SB. New DC. III. 12710 (inc.).

श्राद्धे मांसनिषेध (Śrāddhe māṃsaniṣedha) dh. VRI. I. 137.

श्राद्धे यतिविचार (Śrāddhe yativicāra) VVBISIS. II. 522.

श्राद्धे वान्तिप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāddhe vāntiprāyaścitta) SB. New DC. III. i. 13785.

श्राद्धे विप्रमने पुनःश्राद्धप्रयोग (Śrāddhe vipramanepunaḥ śrāddhaprayoga) BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 29/674.

श्राद्धोद्भावना (Śrāddhodbhāvanā) Allahabad D. V. 2504.

श्राद्धोद्योत (Śrāddhodyota) ment. in Gaṅgākṛtyaviveka by Vardhamāna, See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

-by Dinakara Bhaṭṭa. See under Śrāddhadinakarodyota.

श्राद्धोपधानविधि (Śrāddhopadhānavidhi) Jain. Baroda III. 16183. 17034.

(सर्व)श्राद्धोपयुक्तकारिका ((Sarva) Śrāddhopayuktakārikā) by Vopadeva, son of Keśava. Minister of Mahādeva. See under Śrāddhakārikā.

श्राद्धोद्घातविचार (Śrāddhodghātavicāra) Wai D. I. 3525.

श्राद्धोपयुक्तोपचारवाक्य (Śrāddhopayuktopacāravākya) Adyar PL. p. 51.

श्राद्धोपयोगिनिर्णय (Śrāddhopayoginirṇaya) SB. New DC. III. ii. 68305 (inc.).

श्राद्धोपयोगिमन्त्र (Śrāddhopayogimantra) See under Śrāddhamantra.

श्राद्धोपयोगिवचन (Śrāddhopayogivacana) by Ananta Bhaṭṭa. B. III. 132. BORI. 173 of 1884-86. Peters. III. p. 389 (no. 173).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

See also under Śrāddhavacana.

श्राद्धोपयोगी(सर्व)स्मृतिसार (Śrāddhopayogī (sarva) smṛtisāra) Ānandāśrama 1000. RASB. III. 2351.

श्राद्धोपाय (Śrāddhopāya) SB. New DC. I. iii. 52231 (in a collection).

श्राद्धोल्लास (Śrāddhollāsa) Mithilā I. 406 (inc.).

-or Paraśurāmaprakāśa. by Khaṇḍerāya-paṇḍita. See under Paraśurāmaprakāśa.

श्रानन्दिसूत्र (Śrānandisūtra) BP. p. 186b.

श्रामणफलसूत्र (Śrāmaṇaphalasūtra) For more ref. on the text and its different versions in Buddhist Literature see P. V. Bapat, *B.M Barua Comm.. Volume (Indian Culture* XV). Calcutta, 1949, pp. 107 -114.

श्रामणेरकारिका (Śrāmaṇerakārikā) name of C. by Jayarakṣita on Ācārasaṅgraha. See under Ācārasaṅgraha.

श्रामणेरवर्षाग्रपृच्छा (Śrāmaṇeravarṣāgrapṛcchā) Bud. Cordier III. p. 412. Suzuki, Otani 5634.

-tr. by Narasadeva (K). Sendai 4132.

श्रामणेरशिक्षापदसूत्र (Śrāmaṇeraśikṣāpadasūtra) by Kalyāṇa Mitra. Cordier III. p. 412. Sendai 4130.Suzuki, Otani 5632.

-tr. by Mahājana. Sendai 4130.

श्रावककथा (Śrāvakakathā) L. D. Ser. 20. 716. RORI. XV. 1026.

श्रावककरणी (Śrāvakakaraṇī) JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434 a (nos. 6997 & 7329)

श्रावककरणीसज्झाय (Śrāvakakaraṇīsajjhāya) Jain. by Jinaharṣa. Saurashtra p. 77 (no. 355).

श्रावककर्तव्यवर्णन (Śrāvakakartavyavarṇana) Nagaur III. 3348.

श्रावककर्तव्यविधिकुलक (Śrāvakakartavyavidhi-kulaka) RORI. XVIII. 1910.

Cf. Śrāvakadinakṛtya.

श्रावककर्म (Śrāvakakarma) Jain. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434 a (no. 7713).

श्रावककुलक (Śrāvakakulaka) Cambay I. 109 (v) (^{0}vidhi). Jainagranthāvalī p. 203. Pattan I. p. 297 (no. 26).

श्रावककृत्य (Śrāvakakṛtya) See under Śrāvakadina-kṛtya.

श्रावकक्रिया (Śrāvakakriyā) (53 kriyās for Śrāvakas). Nagaur III. 2724. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 165.

श्रावकगुण (Śrāvakaguṇa) or Śrāvakacaritra. Baroda III. 17067. 17068. 17069. BP. p. 190a. Rajasthan Jain Pt.V. p. 166.

-a collection of stories illustrating 21 Guṇas

of Jaina śrāvakas should posses. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 88 (inc.).

-by Sukhavardhana. for 10 guṇas. L.D. Ser. 20. 1092. Extr. pp. 30-31.

श्रावकगुणवर्णन (Śrāvakaguṇavarṇana) See under Śrāvakaguṇa.

श्रावकगुणस्वाध्याय (Śrāvakaguṇasvādhyāya) Chani 2615.

श्रावकचतुर्दशगुण (Śrāvakacaturdaśaguṇa) RORI. XI. 2002 (with meaning).

श्रावकचरित्र (Śrāvakacaritra) See Śrāvakaguṇa.

श्रावकचुलकथा (Śrāvakaculakathā) Nagaur II. 495.

श्रावकचुलचतुष्पदी (Śrāvakaculacatuṣpadī) BP. p. 181a.

श्रावकजितकल्प (Śrāvakajitakalpa) Jain. Chani 242. Pattan I. p. 115.

श्रावकत्रैवर्णिक (Śrāvakatraivarṇika) Jain. dh. by Jinasena. Oppert II. 883.

श्रावकदिनकृत्य (Śrāvakadinakṛtya) Jain. in around 340 Gāthās. a summary of duties of Jaina Śrāvakas.

Ahedabad 4864(6). BORI. 198 of 1873-74. 774 of 1875-76. 1268 of 1887-91. 81 of 1898-99. BP. pp. 172a. 176a. 84a.188a. 189b. 203b. 229a (2 mss.). 232b. Chani 337. D. pp. 64. 118. Firenze 641 -42. Fl. J. II.i 43-44. JBhP. I. 2596. Kh. p. 97 (no. 198). L. 3297. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 311. Pattan pp. 13. 59. 383. Peters. I. App. p. 92 (no. 153_3). IV. p. 142 (no.81). Prayag II 3579 (inc.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 35 (inc.). RORI. II. A. 2332. XIX. 500. XXVI. 247. XXVI. 744.

-C. BORI. 1268 of 1887-91. 81 of 1898 -99. Jesalmere 15. Peters. VI. 142 (no.81).

-C. ***Avacūrī.*** JBhP. I. 2596.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** Jesalmere Skt. Intro. p. 36 (no. 15).

-C. by Lakṣmīrāja Gaṇin.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 392a.

-in 5 Gāthās. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 392a.

-by the disciple of Gunasāgara.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 392a.

-by Devendrasūri. L. D. Ser. 20.476.

श्रावकदिनकृत्यकुलक (Śrāvakadinakṛtyakulaka) Jainagranthāvalī p. 203.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 392a.

श्रावकदिनकृत्यदृष्टान्तकथा (Śrāvakadinakṛtya-dṛṣṭāntakathā)

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 392a.

श्रावकद्वादशव्रतकथा (Śrāvakadvādaśavratakathā) Jain. Pkt. Pattan I. p. 85.

श्रावकधर्म (Śrāvakadharma) See below.

श्रावकधर्मकुलक (Śrāvakadharmakulaka) in 57 Gāthās by (Vādi) Deva Sūri, disciple of Municandra Sūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 205.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 392b.

श्रावकधर्मतन्त्र (Śrāvakadharmatantra) See below.

श्रावकधर्मतन्त्रप्रकरण (Śrāvakadharmatantra-prakaraṇa) or Śrāvakadharma or Śrāvaka-dharmatantra. Ahmedabad 4864 (17).

Jesalmere 162 (2). 168(2). Mysore N. D. XIV. 44682. Nagaur II. 1784-85. Peters. I. App. p. 99 (no.174). Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 166(inc.).

-by Jineśvara Sūri, disciple of Jinapati of Kharatara Gaccha. Jesalmere 301(b). L. D. Ser. 36. p. 263.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Abhayatilaka Gaṇin. in about one and a half lakh of ślokas. (composed in 1322 C. E.)

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 392b.

-in 120 Gāthās. by Haribhadra Sūri. BORI. 178 of 1881-82. D. p. 209. L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 43. 55. 169 (2 mss.). 196. 201. 287. 288. Pattan I. p. 291(no. 43(5)).

-C. by Mānadeva Sūri. BORI. 178 A of 1881-82. D. p. 209. L. D. Ser. 20. 316. Ser. 36. p. 43 (an.).

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 392b.

श्रावकधर्मदोहा (Śrāvakadharmadohā) or Śrāvakācāra by Devasena.

See under Śrāvakācāra

श्रावकधर्मप्रज्ञप्ति (Śrāvakadharmaprajñapti)

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Namisādhu, disciple of Śālibhadra. Composed in Saṃ. 1122. q. in Sāmācārīśatakamof Samayasundara Gaṇin. See *Ind. Ant.* XXIII. p. 172.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by Haribhadra Sūri.

See *Ind. Ant.* XXIII. p. 174.

श्रावकधर्मवर्णन (Śrāvakadharmavarṇana) Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 89 (2 mss.; inc.).

श्रावकधर्मविचार (Śrāvakadharmavicāra) Jainagranthāvali p. 152.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 392b.

श्रावकधर्मविधि (Śrāvakadharmavidhi) or Śrāvakavidhi by Dhanapāla Kavi.

See under Śrāvakavidhi.

श्रावकधर्मविधि (Śrāvakadharmavidhi) or Śrāvakadharma or Pañcāśaka(śikā)sūtra. by Haribhadrasūri.

See under Pañcāśakasūtra.

Addl. mss.:

BORI. 197 of 1873-74. Chani 3374 (^{0}tripāṭha). D. p. 64. Kh. p. 97 (no. 197). L. D. Ser. 36. p. 196.

-C. Chani 3374.

-C. by Yaśodeva Sūri, disciple of Candra Sūri. See under Pañcāśakasūtra.

-C. by Municandra Sūri.

Ptd. Mehar Printing works, Bombay, 1902.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1673. 2563.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 392a.

श्रावकनित्यकृत्य (Śrāvakanityakṛtya)

Ptd. ed. by R. R. Bohaḍe, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1904. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1923.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2563.

Cf. Śrāvakadinakṛtya.

श्रावकनीकरणीत (Śrāvakanīkaraṇīta) *sic.* Pkt. Jain. Chani 2802a.

श्रावकनीपौषधविधि (Śrāvakanīpauṣadhavidhi) VRI. III. 9984.

श्रावकनीप्रायश्चित्तविधि (Śrāvakanīprāyaścittavidhi) Baroda III. 18209.

श्रावकनेमुहपतितारजोहणविचार (Śrāvakanemuhapatitārajohaṇavicāra) Pkt. BP. p. 189a.

श्रावकनैकादशप्रतिमागाथा (Śrāvakanaikādaśapratimāgāthā) BP. p. 223a.

श्रावकपक्षिकातिचार(Śrāvakapakṣikāticāra) Cambay I. 118 (XXX). Chani 1585. RORI. XXVI. 646.

श्रावकपञ्चाणुव्रताधिकार (Śrāvakapañcāṇuvratādhikāra) Prayag II 3580.

श्रावकपण्डिकोना (Śrāvakapaṇḍikonā) Rohtek 88.

श्रावकपिटक (Śrāvakapiṭaka) Bud.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. pp. 220. 227.

श्रावकप्रज्ञप्ति (Śrāvakaprajñapti) Jain. q. by Sarvarājagaṇi in his C. on Gaṇadharasārdhaśataka of Jinadatta Sūri, L. 3304.

-in 405 Kārikās. by Umāsvāti Vācaka. Chani 1450. JBhP. I. 2933. 3266. Jesalmere 251(2). 309(4). L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 407. L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 60. 66.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 556.

Ptd. in Bombay 1905. ed. by K.P. Mody, Bombay, 1961.

See *Jinaratnakośa* p. 393a.

-C. by Haribhadra alias Haribhadracārya, disciple of Jinabhadra Sūri.

BORI. 1233 of 1884-87. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 407.

See *Viśvatattvaprakāśa, Jīvarāja Jaina Grantamālā* 16, Sholapura 1964, Intro. p. 63; also *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 393a.

श्रावकप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र (Śrāvakapratikramaṇasūtra) or Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra or Vandittusūtra or Śramaṇopāsaka-pratikramaṇasūtra. a part of Āvaśyakasūtra or Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra. Text on the Jaina Āvaśyakas meant for lay Jainas on the confession of omission and commission in their daily affairs.

See under Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra also Vandittusūtra.

श्रावकप्रतिक्रमणस्तवनावली (Śrāvakapratikramaṇastavanāvalī) RORI. XII. 1397.

श्रावकप्रतिक्रमणालोचनविधि (Śrāvakapratikramaṇālocanavidhi) Jain. RORI. XVIII. 1596.

श्रावकप्रतिभाषण (Śrāvakapratibhāṣaṇa) Jain. Arrah I. A. p. 48.

श्रावकप्रबोध (Śrāvakaprabodha) by Śubhacandra. BORI. 239 of 1871-72. D. p. 31. Gough p. 94.

श्रावकप्रवरमङ्गलाष्टक (Śrāvakapravaramaṅgalāṣṭaka) Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23847.

श्रावकप्राकृतातिचार (Śrāvakaprākṛtāticāra) Jain. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 301.

श्रावकप्रायश्चित्त (Śrāvakaprāyaścitta) Jain. Baroda III. 18209. BORI. 75 of 1880-81. 561 of 1884-86. D. p. 172. JBhP. I. 2608. RORI. III. A. 3280 (inc.). Leumann 128. Moodbidri

II. 354-K. Moodbidri DC. p. 69 (inc.). RORI. XV. 833. XIX. 161.

-or Prāyaścita or Śrāvakācāra. by Akalaṅka.

See under Śrāvakācāra.

-by Jinaprabha Sūrī. Prayag II. 3584.

-by Vīrasenamuni. Jhalrapatan p. 43 (2 mss.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 89.

श्रावकभङ्गप्रकरण (Śrāvakabhaṅgaprakaraṇa) BP. p. 233b.

श्रावकभूमि (Śrāvakabhūmi) from Yogacaryābhūmi. Bud. Cordier III. p. 378. JBORS. XXIV. iv. 144 (inc.). Sendai 4036.

-tr. by Jinamitra. Sendai 4036.

श्रावकयान (Śrāvakayāna) list of Buddhist terms. IO. 7724.

श्रावकलक्षण (Śrāvakalakṣaṇa) RORI. XIX. 629.

-by Paṇḍita Medhāvī. Amer, Jaipur p. 154.

श्रावकवक्तव्यता (Śrāvakavaktavyatā) or Ṣaṭsthāna-prakaraṇa. See under Ṣaṭsthānaprakaraṇa.

श्रावकवन्दन (Śrāvakavandana) Jain. RORI. XII. Sup. 33.

श्रावकवर्षाभिग्रह (Śrāvakavarṣābhigraha) Jain. Pattan I. p. 40.

श्रावकविधि (Śrāvakavidhi) or Śrāvakadharmavidhi. Jain. Baroda III. 15626 (caturdaśaprakāra). BORI. 1270 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 734. BP. p. 167b. Br. Mus. II. 660. Chani 1200 (P). 1206. 1787. 3312-C. Jesalmere 309(6). L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 52. 66. 169. 290. Pattan I. pp. 263. 291 (no. 43_9). 372 (21 gāthās). Peters. I. App. pp. 19 (inc. ;no. 32; with kathā). 49 (no. 74_{15}). 58 (no. 84_6). 91 (no. 152_{10}). RORI. III. A. 3281-82. IV. 1305 (inc.). IX. 842. XI. 1937. XVI. 1520. XIX. 4 (gāthā; in a collection).

-C. ***Ṭīkā.*** RORI. IV. 1305 (inc.).

-C. ***Dharmatattvavicāraḍhuṇḍhikā.*** Br. Mus. II. 660.

-*C. Vṛtti.* Chani 1206 (b). Harshe 709. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 43 (2 mss.). RORI. IV. 1305 (inc.).

-by Jinaprabha. Cambay I. 112(XVI). Harshe 709. Pattan I. p. 262.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 394a.

-by Jineśvara Sūri, composed at Palanpur.

-C. ***Ṭīkā.*** Harshe 709.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 393b.

-by Dhanapālapaṇḍitarāja Paramārhata. q. in Sāmācāriśataka of Samayasundaragaṇi, see *IA. Vol. XIII.* p. 172.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 393b

Cambay I. 90 (X). 94 (VI). 97(XV). BORI. 73 of 1880-81. D. p. 171. Jasalmere 215 (2). Pattan I. pp. 44. 156. RORI. I. 1065.

-C. *Vṛtti* by Dharmacandra Gaṇin, pupil of Saṅghaprabha Sūri. L. D. Ser. 20. 365. Extr. p. 16. RORI. I. 1065.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 393b.

श्रावकविधिकुलक (Śrāvakavidhikulaka) by Jinaprabha Sūri. Cambay. I. 112 (XVI).

श्रावकविधिप्रकाश (Śrāvakavidhiprakāśa) or Śrāddhāhorātrakṛtya by Kṣemakalyāṇa,

pupil of Amṛtadharma of the Kharatara Gaccha. On duties of a Jaina householder. Ref. to Samācāri of Jinapati Sūri, Āvaśyaka-bṛhavṛtti, Laghuvidhi of Śivanidhānopādhyāya.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 394b.

Bik. 1524. BORI. 854 of 1892-95. 630 of 1895-98. 643 (b) of 1896-98. 643 (b) of 1896-98. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1459. 1460. JASB. (NS.) 1908, p. 434a (2 mss.; no. 6894 & 7631.). L. 3105.

श्रावकविध्युपदेश (Śrāvakavidhyupadeśa) Pkt. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 168.

श्रावकव्रत (Śrāvakavrata) Jain. by Municandra, preceptor of Deva Sūri. Pattan I. p. 135.

श्रावकव्रतकथासङ्ग्रह (Śrāvakavratakathāsaṅgraha) Jain. in verse form. JBhP. I. 2611.

श्रावकव्रतकुलक (Śrāvakavratakulaka) RORI. III. A. 3455-56.

(छड्डा)श्रावकव्रतग्रहण (Chaḍḍā)(Śrāvakavratagrahaṇa) by Jayasiṃha Sūri. Bomb. Uni. 149. Pattan I. p. 155.

श्रावकव्रतझण्डाप्रकरण (Śrāvakavratajhaṇḍāprakaraṇa) Nagaur II. 1786.

-C. ***Artha.*** Nagaur II. 1786.

श्रावकव्रतभङ्गकुलक (Śrāvakavratabhaṅgakulaka) Jain. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 53.

श्रावकव्रतभङ्गप्रकरण (Śrāvakavratabhaṅgaprakaraṇa) probably by Kanakakuśala.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 394a.

Baroda III. 19217. Br. Mus. II. 661. Chani 977. 3260. D. p. 333. L. D. Ser. 20. 520 (inc.). Leumann 111. Pattan I. p. 389 (inc.). 412. RORI. III. A. 3457 (Naṣṭodiṣṭaprakaraṇa). IV. 1309. VII. 622. XIII. 1550 (Pañcapāṭha). 1551. XIV. 823. XXVI. 745-46.

-C. ***Avacūrī.*** Br. Mus. II. 661. Chani 382. 977. 3260. D. p. 333. Leumann 111. RORI. III. A. 3457. IV. 1309. XIII. 1246-47. 1550 (Pañcapāṭha). 1551. XIV. 823. 1613. XXVI. 746.

-by Kanakakuśala, pupil of Ānandavimala. Baroda II. 2960. 10111 (inc.). BORI. 343 of A1882-83. 855 of 1892-95 (Naṣṭoddīṣṭaprakaraṇa). 631 of 1895-98. Peters. I. p. 130 (no. 343). V. p. 302 (no. 855). VI. p. 125 (no. 631). RORI. XVI. 1613.

-C. ***Avacūrī.*** Baroda II. 2960. BORI. 343 of A1882-83. Peters. I. p. 130 (no. 343).

-by Ratna Sūri. Pkt. Arrah I. A. p. 28.

-by Śānti Sūri. Prayag II. 3585.

श्रावकव्रतविचारादिप्रकीर्णक (Śrāvakavratavicārādiprakīrṇaka) Cambay I. 112 (XVIII).

श्रावकव्रतविधान (Śrāvakavratavidhāna) vidhāna. by Abhradeva. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 912.

श्रावकव्रतसार (Śrāvakavratasāra) Jain. by Paṇḍita Raidhū. Amer, Jaipur p. 155.

श्रावकव्रतारोपनन्दि (Śrāvakavratāropanandi) BORI. 1392 (48) of 1891-95. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1411.

श्रावकव्रतालापक (Śrāvakavratālāpaka) or Vratabhedālāpaka. Jain. RORI. XIII. 1247. XXVI. 647.

श्रावकश्राविकाराधना (Śrāvakaśrāvikārādhanā) BP. p. 234a.

श्रावकश्राविकालोचन (Śrāvakaśrāvikālocana) Jain. in verse, treating the duties of Śrāvaka & Śrāvikās. Cs. X. C. 90. Sūcīpattra 124.

श्रावकषडावश्यकसूत्र (Śrāvakaṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra)

See under Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtra.

श्रावकसङ्ख्या (Śrāvasaṅkhyā) Jain. Arrah I. A. p. 48.

श्रावकसन्ध्या (Śrāvakasandhyā) Jain. PUL. II. p. 292.

श्रावकसामयिकपारीजइ (Śrāvakasāmayikapārīja-i) Jain. Pkt. JASB. (NS). 1908, p. 434a (no. 7270).

श्रावकसामयिकप्रतिकर्मविधि (Śrāvakasāmayika-pratikarmavidhi) Jain. JASB. (NS) 1908, p. 434a (no. 7270). RORI. IV. 1310. XXI. 3169.

श्रावकसामयिकसूत्र (Śrāvakasāmayikasūtra) RORI. III. A. 3283 (inc.).

श्रावकसामाचारी (Śrāvakasāmācārī) BP. p. 233a. Chani 136. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 394.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** BP. p. 204b. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 362.

-C. ***Vyākhyāna.*** Pattan I. p. 62.

-C. by Devaguptācārya. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 394b.

-by Jinacandra Gaṇin. L. D. Ser. 20. ii. 362.

-or Śrāvakaprāyaścitta by Tilakācārya alias Tilaka Sūri, pupil of Śivaprabha Sūri and grandpupil of Cakreśvara Sūri of Candra-gaccha. in 29 gāthās. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 177 (2 mss.). Pattan I. 404.

-C. ***Vṛtti.*** by a himself. L. D. Ser. 36. p. 177 (2 mss.). Pattan I. 404.

-by Devagupācārya. Jainagranthāvalī p. 156.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 394b.

-C. auto. Jainagranthāvalī p. 156.

-by Haribhadra. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 394b.

श्रावकसूत्रपठनदोषपरिदृष्टान्त (Śrāvakasūtrapaṭhana-doṣaparidṛṣṭānta) Jain. Baroda III. 17166. 18590.

श्रावकस्तवन (Śrāvakastavana) Jain. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434a (no. 7140).

श्रावकाचार (Śrāvakācāra) Jain. See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 561.

Amer, Jaipur pp. 50. (in a collection). 208. Arrah I. p. 31. (2 mss.). Ben. 240 (inc.). BORI. 559 of 1884-86. 1442 (6) of 1886-92. 974 of 1892-95. Delhi I. 23. Lakṣmīsena pp. 7. 12. 24. 29. 30. Moodbidri II. 330 (inc.). 755 (inc.). Moodbidri DC. p. 70 (inc.). MT. 2899 (b). Mysore N. D. XIV. 44683. Nagaur II. 1794. III. 2730 (inc.). 2962. 3051. 3300. 3224 (2 mss.). 3327. 3346. 3446. 3547. 3624. 3636. 3646. 3856. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 3. Peters. IV. p. 55 (no. 1442_f). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 372. III. p. 35-36 (2 mss.). IV. p. 91. V. pp. 166 (inc.). 994 (in a collection). RORI. II. A. 2333. X. 796. XVI. 1521. XXIII. 493. SB. New DC. XII. 44311. Strassburg Dig. p. 14. Tirumalai 12. Yellappa 4.

-C. ***Avacūri.*** Nagaur II. 1783.

-or Śrāvakaprāyaścitta or Prāyaścitta by Akalaṅkadeva.

See under Prāyaścitta.

Addl. mss.:

Jhalarpattan 43 (2 mss.). Pannalal Bombay I. pp. 45. 67.

-or Upāsakācāra. in 15 chs. by (Acārya) Amitagati, pupil of Mādhavasena. Amer, Jaipur p. 208. Delhi III. 52. Hombucha 40 (a). Moodbidri II. 31. 157. 257. 299 (a). Moodbidri DC. pp. 69 (1 ms.; inc.). 70. Pannalal Bombay. IV. p. 14. V. p. 1. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 36 (2 mss.). IV. p. 90 (3 mss.; 2 inc.). V. p. 166 (2 mss.). Śravaṇabelgola 129.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 394b.

Ptd. *Anantakīrti Granthamālā* 2, Karṇāṭaka Press, Bombay, 1922.

-or Vratodyāpanaśrāvakācāra or ^{0}vicāra. by Āmradeva. Peters. V. p. 315 (no. 970).

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 394b.

See under Vratodyāpanaśrāvakācāravicāra.

-by Umāśvāmin. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 90 (2 mss.).

-by Kundakunda. Jhalarpatan p. 16. Pannalal Bombay I. 44.

-by Guṇabhūṣaṇa. Arrah II. 99. Nagaur I. pp. 76-77. III. 2729. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. pp. 36 (1ms.). 90 (2 mss.).

-by Jinacandradeva. Nagaur III. 2733.

-or Śrāvakadharmadohā. by Devasena. For a note see H.L. Jain, *ApabhraṃśaLiterature, Allahabad Uni. Studies,* I (1925) pp. 178-79.

CPB. 7935. Extr. pp. 751-52.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* pp. 392b. 394b.

-or ^{0}dharmopadeśa. or ^{0}dharmopadeśapīyūṣa. by (Brahma)Nemidatta, pupil of Siṃhanandin. BORI. 619 of 1875-76. 558 of 1884-86. 1031 of 1887-91. 973 of 1892-95. CPB. 7468. Jhalarpatan p. 14. Oppert II. 4. Peters. III. p. 403 (no. 558). V. 316 (no. 973). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 8. RORI. XXVI. 649.

-C. by Āśādhara. BORI. 559 of 1884-96. Lakṣmīsena p. 8. 25. Moodbidri DC. p. 286 (inc.). Nagaur II. 1792-93. Peters. III. p. 403 (no. 559).

-by Padmanandi Muni, pupil of Bhaṭṭāraka Prabhācandra.

See K. Kasliwal, *Praśastisaṅgraha,* pp. 57-59. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 395a.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 120. Amer, Jaipur p. 154 (3 mss.; 1inc.). 155. BORI. 560 of 1884-86. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434a (no. 1468). Jhalrapatan p. 16. Moodbidri II. 61. 574 (b). MT. 5475 (q). Nagaur I. p. 5. II. 1787-91. III. 2728. Peters. III. p. 403 (inc.). (no. 560). Petrograd 208. Pannalal Bombay V. p. 9. B. 11. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. pp. 8. 360. III. p. 35. IV. p. 90 (inc.).

Ptd. Mahāvīra Press, Belgaun, 1911.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2563.

-by (Śrī) Pūjyapāda Svāmin. Amer, Jaipur p. 154 (2 mss.). BORI. 1032 of 1887-91. CPB. 7936. Delhi III. 49. Nagaur II. 1796-97. III. 2732 (inc.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 35 (1 mss.). IV. pp. 90-91 (6 mss.).

-by Bhadrabāhu. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 395a.

-by Māghanandin, son and disciple of

Kumudacandra. Arrah I. p. 24. Jinasena 28. Hombucca 59 (with Kannada meaning). Pannalal Bombay 33. Śravaṇabelgola 53.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Kumudacandra.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 395a.

-or Dharmasaṅgraha Śrāvakācāra or Sambandhasaṃsūcīkācūlikā by Medhāvīn.

See under Dharmasaṅgraha and author also.

-C. ***Ṭīkā*** by Lakṣmīcandra. BORI. 1308 of 1891-95.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 395a.

-by Yaśaḥkīrti. BORI. 1032 of 1887-91. 957 of 1892-95. CPB. 7936. Nagaur III. 2731. Pattavali p. 30 (no. 27).

-by Yogīndradeva. BORI. 1308 of 1891-95. Jhalarpatan p. 16 (3 mss.). Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. p. 189.

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 395a.

-or Praśnottaraśrāvakācāra by Rāyamalla Pāṇḍye. CPB. 7937.

See *Jinaratnakośa.* p. 395a.

-by Lakṣmīcandra. See under Śrāvakācāra-sandohaka.

-by Lakṣmīsena. Nagaur III. 2735. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 1. Nagaur III. 2735.

-or [0]Upāsakādhyayana or Vasunandi-śrāvak-ācāra. by (Ācārya) Vasunandin.

See under Upāsakādhyayana also Vasu-nandiśrāvakācāra.

-by Vidyānandin. See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 395b.

-by (Paṇḍita) Śrīcandra Sūri. Amer, Jaipur p. 155 (inc.).

-or [0]dharmapraśnottara or Praśnottaropā-sakācāra or Daśalakṣaṇādharmapraśnottara or Praśnottaraśrāvakācāra by Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka.

For more ref. see *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 395b.

See under Dharmapraśnottara and Praśno-ttaropāsakācāra.

Addl. mss.:

Amer, Jaipur p. 97 (2 mss.). 98 (6 mss.; 2 inc.). 194. Ben. Jain 1318. BORI. 1033 (i) of 1887-91. 972 of 1892-95. Dhilaoli 6. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Jhalrapatan p. 14. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44643. Extr. 646. 44644 (inc.). Nagaur I. p. 119. II. 1731-32 (2 mss.). 1756-68. 1795. III. 192. 223. 2673. 2734. Oppert II. 4. 431-32. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 44. Peters. V. p. 316 (no. 972). Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 160-162 (18 mss.). III. pp. 31-32 (5 mss.; 1 inc.). IV. pp. 71 (24 mss.; 4 inc.). 91 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). V. p. 137-141 (38 mss.; 5 inc.). RORI. XV. 908.

-or Ratnakaraṇḍakaśrāvakācāra or Upāsak-ācāradhyayana by Samantabhadra.

See under Ratnakaraṇḍakaśrāvakācāra.

-by Hemacandra Sūri. NP. IV. 28.

Cf. Śrāvakāticāra.

श्रावकाचारचतुष्पदी (Śrāvakācāracatuṣpadī) RORI. XXVI. 648.

श्रावकाचारत्रेपनक्रिया (Śrāvakācāratrepanakriyā) Pkt. Jhalarpatan p. 63.

श्रावकाचारदोहा (Śrāvakācāradohā) or °dohaka. See Wint. *HIL*. Vol. ii. p. 566 (fn.).

Amer, Jaipur p. 155. BORI. 922 (U) of 1887-91. Delhi V. 288.

श्रावकाचारप्रश्नोत्तर (Śrāvakācāraprasnottara) See under Śrāvakācāra.

श्रावकाचारसङ्ग्रह (Śrāvakācārasaṅgraha) Jhalarpatan p. 63.

श्रावकाचारसन्दोहक (Śrāvakācārasandohaka) Jain. by Lakṣmīcandra. Jhalrapatan p. 16. Pannlal Bombay 47. Rajasthan Jain Pt. III. p. 110.

श्रावकातिचार (Śrāvakāticāra) a work instructing good conduct to the Jaina Ascetics in case of omissions of their duties.

Allahabad D. V. 3164. Baroda III. 16147. 17091. 18589. BP. p. 223a. 240a. Chani 268 b. 2058. Cs. X. C. 89. Firenze 645. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434a (no. 7505). Petrograd 209. Prayag II. 3586. 3587 (inc.). 3589. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 1029 (in a collection). RORI. VII. 562. XI. 1938. XIII. 1248. XIX. 501. 502 (with meaning). XXIV. 740-41. Saurashtra p. 77. Sūcīpattra 124.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 395b.

-C. ***Bālāvabodha***. RORI. XXIII. 493.

-by Jinavallabha Sūri. Prayag II. 3588.

Cf. Śrāvakācāra.

श्रावकानन्द (Śrāvakānanda) name of C. by Kulacandra, pupil of Karkācārya on Navapadaprakaraṇa of Devagupta Sūri, RORI. XIX. 732.

श्रावकानाम् अढारनियम (Śrāvakānām aḍhāraniyama) Pkt. Baroda III. 18592.

श्रावकाराधना (Śrāvakārādhanā) Baroda II. 3051 (inc.). Chani 2863 (inc.). Delhi MJP. p. 9 (no. 208). JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434a (no. 6767). L. D. Ser. 36. pp. 208. 246. Nagaur III. 3469. RORI. XV. 692-93. XIX. 503. 505. 506 (inc.). Sūcīpattra 124.

-C. ***Bālāvabodha.*** JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434a (no. 7356).

-by Rājasomopādhyāya. RORI. VI. 389.

-or Ārādhanā. by Samayasundara Gaṇin, disciple of Sakalacandra. composed in V. S. 1667 at Uccanagar.

Baroda III. 15999. 19175. JBhP. I. 1919. L. 3344. Nagaur II. 1798. Prayag II. 3590. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 167 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). RORI. I. 1001-02. II. A. 2334-35. VI. 388. 390. VII. 563. IX. 801-02. XI. 1939-42. XIII. 1249-1255. XIX. 504. XXIII. 495-96. XXVI. 651. XXVII. 496.

श्रावकालोचनाविधि (Śrāvakālocanāvidhi) RORI. XIII. 1245.

श्रावणकथा (Śrāvaṇakathā) WIHM. II. 1554.

श्रावणकथामाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇakathāmāhātmya) from Skandapurāṇa. Allahabad D. III. 1495.

श्रावणकर्मपद्धति (Śrāvaṇakarmapaddhati) See under Śrāvaṇīkarmapaddhati.

श्रावणकर्मप्रयोग (Śrāvaṇakarmaprayoga) gr. TD. XXV. 3923.

श्रावणकर्ममन्त्रार्थ (Śrāvaṇakarmamantrārtha) America 3182.

श्रावणकर्मसर्पबलिप्रयोग (Śrāvaṇakarmasarpabali-prayoga) See under Śravanakarmādi-prayoga.

श्रावणकृत्यविधि (Śrāvaṇakṛtyavidhi) CPB. 5961. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76444 (in a collection).

श्रावणकृष्णकमला (Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇakamalā) or Ekādaśīmāhātmya. from Brahmavaivarta-purāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 12 (2 mss.).

श्रावणकृष्णकामिकाव्रतमाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇa-kāmikāvratamāhātmya) or ^{0}ekādaśī māhātmya from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa.

See under Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇaikādaśīmāhātmya.

श्रावणकृष्णगणेशचतुर्थी (Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇagaṇeśa-caturthī) or Saṅkaṣṭacaturthīvratakathā.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. B. J. Inst. III. 3465.

-from Skandapurāṇa. RORI. XVII. 439. XVIII. 1216 (inc.).

श्रावणकृष्णैकादशीकथा (Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇaikādaśī-kathā)

-from Padmapurāṇa. Allahabad D. X. 558.

-from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70218. VRI. II. 7454.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. B. J. Inst. III. 3464.

श्रावणकृष्णैकादशीमाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇaikādaśī-māhātmya) or Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇakāmikā ekādaśīmāhātmya.

-from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. BHU. 9827. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 36. II. iii. p. 12. RORI. XI. 1203. XXII. 761. SB. New DC. IV. 14464. 15352. ii. 70231. Ujjain II. p. 28. Ptd. in *Ekādaśīkathāmāhātmya*, Datta-prasāraka Press, Poona, 1878-80.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2564.

श्रावणखण्ड (Śrāvaṇakhaṇḍa) dh. Mysore N. D. II. 4616 (inc.).

श्रावणतर्पण (Śrāvaṇatarpaṇa) prayoga. Tirupati (RSVP). 3693. VVRI. I. p. 48 (Chandogāna).

श्रावणद्वादशी° (Śrāvaṇadvādaśī^0) See under Śravaṇadvādaśī^0.

(आम्नायग्रहमुनिवत्सरे)श्रावणधर्मगुणराया शृङ्गवाद्यसमुच्चयघोषैर्भक्तिवीरकृतस्तोत्र ((Āmnāyagraha-munivatsare)Śrāvaṇadharmaguṇarāyā śṛṅgavādyasamuccayaghoṣairbhakti-vīrakṛtastotra) Nepal II. p. 238.

श्रावणनिषेधवचन (Śrāvaṇaniṣedhavacana) Burnell 138b. TD. 19009-10.

श्रावणपरिशिष्ट (Śrāvaṇapariśiṣṭa) Adyar I. p. 118a.

श्रावणपौर्णमासपवित्रारोपणविधि (Śrāvaṇapaurṇa-māsapavitrāropaṇavidhi) SB. New DC. II. i. 7832.

श्रावणप्रयोग (Śrāvaṇaprayoga) See under Śrāvaṇī-prayoga.

श्रावणप्रयोगविधि (Śrāvaṇaprayogavidhi) Mysore I. p. 131.

श्रावण(मास)माहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇa(māsa)māhātmya) Allahabad D. III. 1080. 2149. 2662. Ānandāśram 911. 1365. 2740. 6845. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 41/39. 45/39. Nagpur Uni. 2283. NW. 456. 498. Rajapur 636. SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70522. TD. 10635 (inc.). Viz. F. A. 38. VSM. Poona VIII. 482.

-from Kūrmapurāṇa. VRI. IV. 11161.

-from Bhaviṣyottrapurāṇa.

Ptd. Gopālanārāyaṇa Maṇḍala's Press, Bombay, 1888.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2564.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Allahabad D. III. 1399. 1759. 2095. 2176. 2832. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 33/175. Bomb. Uni. 1382. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 485 (inc.). CPB. 5963-64. D. p. 441. IM. 1682 (inc.). Mysore N. D. VI. 18833. Extr. pp. 361-62. NW. 456. 498. Poona 438. RORI. IX. 465 (inc.). SB. New DC. IV. i. 15497. ii. 70522. VRI. II. 4207. VSM. Poona VII. 292. VIII. 483.

Ptd. Bāpu Sadāśiva Śeṭha Hegiṣṭe's Press, Bombay, 1860.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2564.

-from Harivaṃśapurāṇa. NPS. III. p. 125 (in a collection).

श्रावणमोहिनीमन्त्र (Śrāvaṇamohinīmantra) TD. Nandi. 275 (2612-e).

श्रावणविधि (Śrāvaṇavidhi) dh. CPB. 5918. Oxf 378a. II. 855 (15b).

-from Sāmaveda. VVRI. I. p. 54. Extr. II. p. 79.

श्रावणविधिपरिशिष्ट (Śrāvaṇavidhipariśiṣṭa) SB. New DC. I. i. 4273 (Sāmapariśiṣṭa).

श्रावणविधिविलास (Śrāvaṇavidhivilāsa) by Vijayīndrasvāmin alias Vijayendratīrtha of 1539 *C.E.* and disciple of Surendratīrtha. Pejawar 261b.

श्रावणविधिसूत्र (Śrāvaṇavidhisūtra)

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita. VVRI. I. p. 54 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 79.

श्रावणव्रत (Śrāvaṇavrata) dh. CPB. 5919. TD. XXV. 3925.

श्रावणव्रतकथा (Śrāvaṇavratakathā) TD. XXV. 3924.

श्रावणव्रतमाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇavratamāhātmya) Trav. Uni. 13406-F.

श्रावणशनिवारव्रत (Śrāvaṇaśanivāravrata) Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MD. 8558. 14176. Mysore N. D. V. 15677 (inc.). 15678. 15680. 15683. Extr. p. 312. 15684. 15685-87. Taylor I. 52. TD. 15099.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 15681.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. CPB. 5965. Mysore N. D. V. 15676. Extr. p. 311. Tayor I. 29.

-from Skandapurāṇa. MD. 8558. Mysore N. D. V. 15679.

श्रावणशनिवारव्रतकथा (Śrāvaṇaśanivāravratakathā)

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 16486-88.

-from Skandapurāṇa. Mysore N. D. V. 16377. 16485. Extr. p. 444. 16489.

श्रावणशनिवारव्रतकल्प (Śrāvaṇaśanivāravratakalpa) MT. 6967.

श्रावणशुक्रवारव्रत (Śrāvaṇaśukravāravrata) Vidyaranyapura 135.

श्रावणशुक्लचतुर्थीकथा (Śrāvaṇaśuklacaturtīkathā) from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 9641-A.

श्रावणशुक्लनागपञ्चमीव्रतकथा (Śrāvaṇaśuklanāgapañcamīvratakathā) or Śravaṇaśuklanāgapañcamīvratakathā from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa.

See under Śravaṇaśuklanāgapañcamīvratakathā.

श्रावणशुक्लपुत्रदैकादशीमाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇaśuklaputradaikādaśīmāhātmya) from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Allahabad D. X. 671. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 12. SB. New DC. IV. 15341. 15352.

Ptd. with Ekādaśīkathāmāhātmya, Dattaprasāraka Press, Poona, 1878-80.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2564.

श्रावणशुक्लैकादशीमाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇaśuklaikādaśīmāhātmya) or Śravaṇaśuklaikādaśīmāhātmya.

-from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. . SB. New DC. IV. ii. 70218. 70231.

-from Bhaviṣyottrapurāṇa.

See under Bhaviṣyottrapurāṇa.

श्रावणशुद्धैकादशीमाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇaśuddhaikādaśīmāhātmya) RORI. XXII. 763.

श्रावणसङ्कल्प (Śrāvaṇasaṅkalpa) or Mahāsaṅkalpa.

See Mahāsaṅkalpa.

श्रावणसङ्कल्पविधि (Śrāvaṇasaṅkalpavidhi) Jain. Mysore N. D. XIV. 44734.

श्रावणसूरि (Śrāvaṇasūri)

-Hāritastotra. VVRI. I. p. 292.

श्रावणसोमवारव्रत (Śrāvaṇasomavāravrata) BISM. वि. 387/22. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 22/387.

श्रावणहोम (Śrāvaṇahoma) or °homavidhi. Adyar D. XIII. 700 (inc.). BHU. 5537. MD. 239 (20a) (in a collection). 14193. Mysore N. D. III. 6855. Ramesvaram 350 (2). Taylor I. 281. TD. 12380. Tirupati (RSVP). 3697 (inc.).

-acc. to Āpastamba. Cs. I. 474. VORI. Tirupati 6810.

श्रावणाकर्म (Śrāvaṇākarma) dh. VSM. Poona VII. 290 (inc.). *cf.* Śrāvaṇīkarma.

श्रावणादित्यवारपूजा (Śrāvaṇādityavārapūjā) TD. XXIV. 1389.

श्रावणी (Śrāvaṇī) BISM. वि. 251/7. 655/7. CPB. 5966-69. Ujjain I. p. 24. VSM. Poona VII. 293 (inc.; karma).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

-Ṛv. CPB. 5972.

-Āpastamba. by Vopa Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 5970.

-Āśvalāyana. B. I. 158. CPB. 5971. RORI. I. 472.

-Kāṇvaśākhā of Yv. K. 198.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

-Sv. ASB. I. iii. 11 (inc.). IM. 5312 (inc.).

श्रावणीकर्म (Śrāvaṇīkarma) Allahabad D. VIII. 4163. 4284. 5051. 5108. America 313. B. I. 236. BHU. 5558-59 (inc.). RORI. II. A. 537. X. 116. XI. 680 (inc.). XXVIII. 475. SB. New

DC. I. i. 3012 (inc.). 3107 (inc.). XIII. 47296. Stein 21 (inc.).

-acc. to. Vājasaneya. Weber 206.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

-acc. to Hiraṇyakeśisūtra. by Gopīnātha Dīkṣita. BORI. 603 of 1883-84. BP. p. 300.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

श्रावणीकर्मपद्धति (Śrāvaṇīkarmapaddhati) or ^{0}vidhi. Baroda I. 8090. Bharatpur I. 60. 104. BHU. 5560-61 (inc.). Bik. 472. Devaprayag II. 771. RASB. II. 1620. RORI. III. A. 901 (Upākarmapaddhati). XXVIII. 476 (inc.). SB. New DC. XIII. 47521 (inc.). TD. 12379. VRI. III. 6722 (inc.).

-acc. to. Kātyāyana. BHU. 5562.

-from Atharvaṇarahasya. P. 8.

श्रावणीकर्मप्रयोग (Śrāvaṇīkarmaprayoga) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. i. p. 114 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. i. 2560 (inc.). 2618 (inc.). II. iv. 64796. TD. XXV. 3923. VVRI. I. p. 48 (Kātiya-ṛṣitarpaṇavidhi).

श्रावणीकर्मानुक्रमणी (Śrāvaṇīkarmānukramaṇī) gṛ. pr. Baroda I. 8091 (acc. to Maitrāyaṇīya). 8194 (a).

श्रावणीकृष्णाकमलैकादशीमाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇīkṛṣṇā-kamalaikādaśīmāhātmya) gṛ. Udaipur SS. II. 1822 (inc.).

श्रावणीतर्पणविधि (Śrāvaṇītarpaṇavidhi) dh. RORI. XVIII. 323. VVRI. I. p. 48 (inc.; Upākarma-vidhi).

श्रावणीदोषखण्डन (Śrāvaṇīdoṣakhaṇḍana) by Narasiṃhadāsa.

Ptd. Noble Press, Kairaviṇī, 1926.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2564.

श्रावणीदोषनिर्णय (Śrāvaṇīdoṣanirṇaya) from Nirṇayāmṛtasāgara. by K. Deśikācārya.

Ptd. Puṇḍarīkanilaya Press, Tirupati, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2564.

श्रावणीनिर्णय (Śrāvaṇīnirṇaya) by T. Kauśika Nṛsiṃhācārya.

Ptd. with *Pañcanirṇaya*, Vaiṣṇava Press, Veṃtapāḍupura, 1926.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1849. 2564.

श्रावणीपद्धति (Śrāvaṇīpaddahati) or ^{0}pūjāpaddhati or ^{0}pūjāvidhi. Allahabad D. VIII. 4887. 5012. ASB. I. iii. 197 (inc.). 200. 201 (in a collection). B. I. 236. BHU. 5563-65 (inc.). CPB. 5973. Devaprayag II. 764. 772. IM. 2169. 3197(inc.). 3304 (inc.). 5337. 5668. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 7. p. 221. Lucknow Mus. Pheh. 3. RORI. I. 473. II. B. 685. XVIII. 727-28. XXIV. 346. SB. New DC. I. i. 2417. iii. 54992. II. i. 8855. iv. 66872. XIII. 47305 (inc.). 47564 (inc.). 47594. 47599 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918, p. 8 (no. 2781). VRI. I. 303 (inc.). III. 6723. IV. 10712. VVRI. I. p. 48.

-by Keśavarāma. PUL. I. p. 105.

श्रावणीपुत्रदायिन्येकादशीपूजाविधि (Śrāvaṇīputra-dāyiny ekādaśīpūjāvidhi) Allahabad D. X. 1983.

श्रावणीपौर्णमासी विधि (Śrāvaṇīpaurṇamāsīvidhi) or Utsargavidhi. IM. 11125.

श्रावणीप्रयोग (Śrāvaṇīprayoga) or Śrāvaṇaprayoga. Adyar D. XIII. 587. 699 (inc.). Allahabad D.

VIII. 4188. 4486. BHU. 5566. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/251. 29/771. 39/120. 39/126. 39/336. 41/130. 52/795. 54/336. B. J. Inst. III. 5768 (inc.). BORI. 605 & 606 of 1883-84. 427 of 1891-95. BP. p. 301 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Jha G. N. II. i. 6032. PUL. I. pp. 12. 75. RORI. XXVIII. 477 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. i. 2464 (inc.). 2562. 3072. 3100 (inc.). iii. 54009. 59910. 61121. 62706. II. iii. 62188 (abridged). XIII. 47358. 47481 (inc.). TD. XXVII. 4014.

Ptd. in *Ṛgvedibrahmakarma*, Native Opinion Press, Bombay, 1884.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2564.

-acc. to Yv. B. J. Inst. III. 5766. 5767 (inc.). CPB. 5979. RORI. XXII. 167 (inc.). SB. New DC. XIII. 47601.

-acc. Āpastamba. TD. XXVII. 4013.

-acc. to Āśvalāyana. TD. XXVII. 4012.

-by Kamalākara Daivajña of the Kauśika Gotra, resident of Nandigrāma, father of Keśava. B. I. 236. CPB. 5974-78.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

-from Saṃskāranirṇaya. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61339.

श्रावणीप्रयोग (Śrāvaṇīprayoga) or Ṛṣitarpaṇī.

Ptd. Hitacintaka Press, Benares, 1927.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2565.

श्रावणीप्रारम्भ (Śrāvaṇīprārambha) dh. RORI. V. 135.

श्रावणीविधि (Śrāvaṇīvidhi) See Śrāvaṇīpaddhati.

श्रावणीविमर्श (Śrāvaṇīvimarśa) by Rāmasubrahmaṇya Sāstrin. SB. New DC. III. ii. 68782.

श्रावणीव्रतोद्यापनविधि (Śrāvaṇīvratodyāpanavidhi) RORI. XV. 158.

श्रावणीशुक्लापुत्रदानमाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇīśuklāputradānamāhātmya) from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. America 1283.

श्रावणीश्राद्धप्रयोग (Śrāvaṇīśrāddhaprayoga) RORI. XXI. 1410.

श्रावणीस्नानविधि (Śrāvaṇīsnānavidhi) SB. New DC. XIII. 47270.

श्रावणीहोम (Śrāvaṇīhoma) or ^{0}homapaddhati or ^{0}homavidhi. BHU. 5567 (inc.). 5568. RORI. XI. 681 (inc.). XIV. 204. SB. New DC. II. iii. 60424.

-acc. to Āśvalāyana. BORI. 323 of 1886-92. Peters. IV. p. 11 (no. 323).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

श्रावणैकादशी (Śrāvaṇaikādaśī) by Vallabhācārya. Prayag I. 246.

श्रावणैकादशीमाहात्म्य (Śrāvaṇaikādaśīmāhātmya) from Padmapurāṇa. B. J. Inst. III. 3439.

श्रावणैकादशीव्रतकथा (Śrāvaṇaikādaśīvratakathā)

-from Brahmavaivarttapurāṇa. Allahabad D. X. 670.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. RORI. XVIII. 1148.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 12. RORI. III. A. 2198. SB. New DC. IV. i. 15352.

श्रावणोत्सर्गकर्म (Śrāvaṇotsargakarma) B. I. 238. RORI. III. A. 1002.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

श्रावणोत्सर्गविधि (Śrāvaṇotsargavidhi) dh. Kotah 557 (inc.). RORI. II. A. 539 9inc.).

श्रावणोद्यापनक्रम (Śrāvaṇodyāpanakrama) Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 126.

श्रावणोपवासनिर्णय (Śrāvaṇopavāsanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9213. Extr. IV. A. p. 743.

श्रावणोपवासव्रत (Śrāvaṇopavāsavrata) from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. TD. 15100.

श्रावणोपवासव्रतकल्प (Śravaṇopavāsavratakalpa) from Bhaviṣyottrapurāṇa. MT. 1435 (O).

श्रावणोपाकर्म (Śrāvaṇopākarma) dh. See under Śrāvaṇyupākarma.

श्रावण्यादिकर्म (Śrāvaṇyādikarma) ka. kā. B. J. Inst. III. 5765 (inc.).

श्रावण्युत्सर्गपद्धति (Śrāvaṇyutsargapaddhati) or ^{0}vidhi. Allahabad D. VIII. 4291. ASB. I. iii. 214-18. 222-23. IM. 3276. 8102. 8119. 8568. 8584. 11125. RORI. XI. 270 (inc.; Tarpaṇavidhi). 346 (inc.). XVIII. 729 (inc.). VRI. IV. 10566.

-from Smṛtyarthasāra. RORI. XXV. 676.

श्रावण्युत्सर्जनोपाकर्म (Śrāvaṇyuatsarjanopākarma) IM. 8576.

श्रावण्युपाकर्म (Śrāvaṇyupākarma) or ^{0}paddhati or ^{0}vidhi. Allahabad D. VIII. 3105. 3547.3642. 4547. 4565-66. 4577. 5918. ASB. I. iii. 202-03 (inc.). 204-05. Devaprayag II. 767. IM. 1997. 5783. 8065. 8593. RORI. XVII. 256 (inc.). SB. New DC. I. iii. 54899. XIII. 47360. Ujjain I. p. 24.

श्राविकाकथा (Śrāvikākathā) Jain. RORI. XV. 1027.

(बूटडी)श्राविकाद्वादशव्रतप्रतिपत्तिप्रकरण ((Būṭaḍī) Śrāvikādvādaśavratapratipattiprakaraṇa) Cambay I. 116 (ii).

श्राविकापरिग्रहपरिमाण (Śrāvikāparigraha-parimāṇa) L. D. Ser. 5. 5777.

श्रियः उपायत्वविचार (Śriyaḥ upāyatvavicāra) Tirupati (RSVP). 3698 (inc.).

श्रियः कारणत्वादिविचार (Śriyaḥ kāraṇatvādivicāra) MD. 5378. 19594.

श्रियः पतिप्पडि (Śriyaḥ patippaḍi) viś. adv. interspersed with Tamil. Mysore N. D. XII. 40618-19.

श्रियः ब्रह्मतत्त्वव्युदास (Śriyaḥ brahmatattvavyudāsa) viś. adv. Adyar PL. p. 225.

श्रियः मन्त्रविधि (Śriyaḥ mantravidhi) tantra. RORI. III. B. 6053. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85720 (inc.).

श्री (Śrī) mother of Keśava (a. of Kṛṣṇakrīḍita. ment. in Vivāhavṛndāvana, IO. 3037).

श्री (Śrī) mother of Haradatta Miśra. ment. in his Padmamañjarī, IO. 597.

श्री (Śrī)

-Keralasūtra or ^{0}śāstra. jy.

See K.V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* pp. 190. 196.

MT. 1981(d).

Pub.transl. *Missing links of Hindu Astrology* no. 11, Bombay, 1963.

श्री (Śrī) name of C. by Haribhānu on Jātakālaṅkāra of Gaṇeśa Daivajña, son of Gopala.

See under Jātakālaṅkāra.

Addl. ms.: RORI. I. 2758.

श्री अणो स्तुति (Śrī aṇo stuti) *sic.* in 4 vv. Bomb. Uni. 2406 (54).

श्री असलोक (Śrī Asaloka) Jain. Kuru. Uni. II. 1186.

श्री आदिनाथदेशनोद्धार (Śrī Ādināthadeśan-oddhāra) Jain. IO. 7509.

श्री उपनिषद् (Śrī Upaniṣad) RORI. I. 89.

-from Atharvaṇarahasya (in 5 parts). VRI. V. 13465.

श्री ऋषभजिनस्तवन (Śrī Ṛṣabhajinastavana) Jain. RORI. XXVI. 559.

श्री ऋषि (Śrī Ṛṣi) alias Rājarṣi Bhaṭṭa, son of Kalyāṇa and Sundarā and a resident of Dadhicyapura. See under Rājarṣi.

श्रीकक्क भट्ट (Śrīkakka Bhaṭṭa)

-Gaṅgāṣṭaka. B. J. Inst. III. 3888.

Cf. Kakka Bhaṭṭa, an inscriptional writer.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) authority q. in Vṛttaratnāvalī, Hz. II. 1095; ment. in Vyāsatātparyanirṇaya of Ayyaṇṇa Sūri, MD. 15276; as a commentator on Brahmasūtra in Śivapāda-kamalareṇusahasra, MD. 11194; in Smṛty-arthasāra of Śrīdhara, son of Nāgaviṣṇu Bhaṭṭa, IO. 1543; in *Śp.* p. 93. *Skm.*

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) earlier than 1150 *C.E.* ment. in Smṛtyarthasāra of Śrīdhara; in Śrāddha-vidhi of Ḍhoṇḍhū and also by Raghu-nandana.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233b.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) alias Rājadharma, patronised Atula (a. of Mūṣakavaṃśa, See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* pp. 53. 55).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) preceptor of Rudradāsa (a. of Candralekhā or Mānavedacarita (saṭṭaka), GD. 1497.).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) preceptor of Dāmodara (a. of Mantrasāra or Guhyatantra, MT. 5199).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) father of Lakṣmīdhara (a. of Iṣṭikārikā, Weber 243).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) father of Jaya or Muñjaka or Mukhyaka (compiler of Karmasāratantra, Nepal. II. p. 127).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) father of Muktaka (a. of Nityāhnikatilaka, Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. i. pp. 216. 220).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) father of Govinda Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. Dhīśodhinī on Vṛttaratnākara, MD. 1794).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) father of Śrīkaṇṭha and grand-father of Śrīkaṇṭha (a. of C. Bālabodhinī on Śiśupālavadha, MT. 2732).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) uncle of Candraśekhara (a. of Kṛṣṇacarita, TCD. 1425).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) younger brother of Maṇḍana, son of Śrīgarbha, a contemporary of Maṅkha.

See *Śrīkaṇṭhacarita* 25. 53. 54.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) son of Īśvara Sūri and preceptor of Narasiṃha Paṇḍita (a. of Abhidhāna-

cūḍāmaṇi or Rājanighaṇṭu or Nighaṇṭurāja, MD. 13254).

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) See under Śrīkaṇṭhadāsa.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) (identity not specified).

-Ānandasāgarastava.

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra. Mysore N. D. II. 4290. Extr. pp. 213-214.

-Gaurīkāntīyavyākhyā. Viśvabhāratī 2178.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 286.

-Tattvaprakāśa. CPB. 1899.

-C. on Tarkabhāṣā or Tarkaparibhāṣā of Keśava Miśra. Alwar 652.

-Brahmakarmapradīpikā (Āśvalāyanaśrauta-prayoga). Adyar D. XIII. 346 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 22.

-C. ***Ṭippaṇaka*** on Nyāyālaṅkāra. L.D. Ser. 36. p. 189.

Cf. C. on Nyāyasiddhantamañjari.

-Padmakośa. jy. Prayag II. 5177.

-C. ***Ṭippaṇaka*** on Pañcaprastāvanyāya-tarka.See *J. of Ori. Inst.* M. S. Uni. Baroda VIII. i. p. 10; also see D. C. Bhattacharya, *Hist. Navya Ny. in Mithila* p. 43. (fn).

-Prayogamañjarīsaṃhitā. arch. Baroda II. 11394. 12959 (inc.).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. i. p. 1233b.

-Vikramorvaśīya. Ecole Franc. 1069(b). Trav.Uni. 9016-B.

-Viṣopaśamanamantra. Allahabad D. VII. 3235.

-C. on Vṛndāvanakāvya of Mānāṅka. K. 64.

-Śāradātilaka. Nagpur Uni. 2185.

-Śrīkaṇṭhīya. TA. 2074. 2147

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Śrīsūkta. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. pp. 234-35.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 2570.

-Siddhaśābaratantramantroddhāra. Bṛhat-sūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 235

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) one among the four Śrīkaṇṭhas, who flourished under patronage of Zamorin of Calicut, was a member of the Variyar Community. He was a pupil of his uncle Śaṅkara.

-C. on Śauricarita of Vāsudeva Nampūtiri. See under the text.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) nephew and disciple of Śaṅkara.

-Raghūdaya (poem) in 8 Āśvāsas. An arti-ficial (yamaka) alternative poem narrating the story of Raghu. See under the text.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) alias Śrīkaṇṭhaka alias Śrīkaṇṭhakavi, son of Maṅgala and disciple of Rūpadeva (1569-96 A. D).

For more ref. see Gode P.K. *Date of Rasakaumudī of Śrikaṇṭha Kavi and Identification of his Patron Śatruśalya with Jam Sattarsal of Navanagar (A. D. 1569-1608) ABORI.* XII. pp. 202-04.

-Rasakaumudī (Nāṭyaśāstra).

See under the text.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) alias Śitikaṇṭha alias Śrīkaṇṭha

Dīkṣita, son of Viśvanātha and disciple of Gadādhara.

-C. ***Tarkaprakāśa*** or ⁰dīpikā on Nyāya-siddhāntamañjarī or Siddhāntamañjarī.

See under respective titles.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) disciple of Rudra.

-C. on Sūryasiddhānta.

See Sen, *Bibl. of Astron.* p. 205.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) disciple of Govinda Śaṅkar-ācārya.

-C. ***Alpabuddhiprabodhana*** on Aṣṭāṅga-hṛdaya. TCD. 830. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1109, App. B. 46.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) of Kāśyapagotra, well known as Bhavabhūti, son of Jātūkarṇī and Nīla-kaṇṭha and grandson of Bhaṭṭa Gopāla

See under Bhavabhūti.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) of Kāśyapakula, son of Abhi-nava Kālidāsa.

-Kandarpadarpaṇa. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Mysore N. D. VIII. 27496. Extr. p. 297. RORI. III. B. 6524. Extr. p. 126.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sns. 523.

श्रीकण्ठ (Śrīkaṇṭha) title given to Udaya alias Uttuṅgodaya, a. of Cc. Kaumudī on C. Locana of Abhinavagupta on Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 228.

श्रीकण्ठकवि (Śrīkaṇṭhakavi)

-Abhinavabhārata. in 12 stabakas. Mysore I. p. 263 Mysore N. D. VIII. 26948. Extr. pp. 237-38.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 527.

श्रीकण्ठकवि (Śrīkaṇṭhakavi) alias Nañjuṇḍa, son of Samayārya of Ātreyagotra and disciple of Cidambarakavi.

-Madanamahotsavabhāṇa. MD. 12577.

श्रीकण्ठचरित (Śrīkaṇṭhacarita) by Rājānaka Maṅkha alias Śrīkaṇṭha Rājānaka alias Maṅkhaka alias Maṅkhuka alias Maṅkha alias Maṅkukavi alias Karṇikāramaṅkha, son of Viśvavrata and grandson of Manmatha, disciple of Ruyyaka. he was a Sāndhi-vigrahika under King Jayasiṃha of Kashmir.

See Dr. V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* p. 909; B. N. Bhatt, *Some noteworthy peculiarities of Maṅkha's Śrīkaṇṭhacarita, J. of Ori. Inst.* M. S. Uni. Baroda XX. pp. 163 ff; also Bankum Chandra Mandal, *The Date of Maṅkha's Śrīkaṇṭhacarita, J. of Ori. Inst. M. S. Uni.* Baroda XXVI. June, 1977;

Alph. List. Beng. Govt. p. 120. Baroda II. 4396. 8212. BHU. 6553-54. BORI. 197-200 of 1875-76. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 765-67. D. p. 83 (3 mss.). Damodar. H. 88. IO. 3848-49. Oudh XII. 10. Oxf. II. 1234(2). Ranbir II. p. 330 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5147. Report XIII. Stein 75 (inc.). Wien II. 23.

Ptd. (1). *Kāvyamālā Ser.* no. 3, Bombay, 1886 (2). with C. of Jonarāja, in *Kāvya-saṅgraha,* N. S. Press, Bombay, 1887. (3).

with C. of Jonarāja, Bombay Samskṛta Press, Lahore, 1929.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92, pp. 97. 228; also IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1328. 2570.

-C. by Jonarāja of Kashmir, son of Nonarāja and grandson of Laularāja, preceptor of Śrīvara.

Alph. List. Beng. Govt. p. 120. BORI. 200 of 1875-76. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 767. D. p. 83. Granthapura p. 192 (no. 3848). H. 88. IO. 3849. IIO. Stein 166 (inc.). Oxf. II. 1234 (2). Ranbir II. p. 330 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5147. Report XIII. Stein 75 (inc.).

श्रीकण्ठचरित्र (Śrīkaṇṭhacaritra) or Mayūradhvajopākhyāna by Bhūpatīndra Malla alias Jayabhūpati Indramalla. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal III. p. 68.

श्रीकण्ठ ज्योतिर्विद् (Śrīkaṇṭha Jyotirvid)

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Jaiminisūtra. Prayag II. 5003.

श्रीकण्ठतीर्थ (Śrīkaṇṭhatīrtha) (known as Kālīcaraṇa in his pūrvāśrama) disciple of (Śrī) Mahādeva Tīrtha.

-Bhikṣutattva. See under the text.

श्रीकण्ठत्रिशती (Śrīkaṇṭhatriśatī) stotra. Mysore 8. Mysore N. D. VI. 20391.

श्रीकण्ठदत्त (Śrīkaṇṭhadatta)

-C. ***Kusumāvalī*** on Vṛndamādhava of Vṛnda. completed by Nārāyaṇa, son of Bhābhalla. See under the text.

श्रीकण्ठदत्त (Śrīkaṇṭhadatta)

-Cc. on C. Madhukośa of Vijayarakṣita on Mādhavanidāna or Rugviniścaya or Mādhavakara.

See under Mādhavanidāna.

-Rasasaṅkṣiptasāra. Allahabad D. X. 3213.

श्रीकण्ठदास (Śrīkaṇṭhadāsa)

-Paribhāṣā. med. Dacca DR-109. DR-117.

Cf. Paribhāṣā of Nārāyaṇadāsa Kavirāja.

श्रीकण्ठदास (Śrīkaṇṭhadāsa) alias Rāghava Vāriyār of Deśamaṅgala family, son of Śrīkaṇṭha, grandson of Śrīkaṇṭha and was also a disciple of Śrīkaṇṭhācārya. He was of a Vāriyar caste, and resident of Jayasiṃhamaṅgala, on the banks of Dakṣiṇagaṅgā.

-C. ***Kavihṛdayadarpaṇa*** on Nalodaya of Vāsudeva.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.:

Deśamaṅgalam 1548.

-C. ***Subodhapañjikā*** on Meghadūta. See under the text.

-C. ***Padārthacintana*** or ^{0}dīpikā on Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya.

-C. ***Ākhyātadīpikā*** on Raghuvaṃśa. PUL. II. p. 264 .

-C. ***Bālabodhinī*** on Śiśupālavadha, See under the text.

-C. ***Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa*** on Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya of Vāsudeva.

-Sanatkumārasaṃhitā or Trailokyasammohana mantra. Trav. Uni. Sup. 21906- B.

श्रीकण्ठदेव (Śrīkaṇṭhadeva)

-Cc. ***Dīpikā*** on C. Bhāṣya of Śabarasvāmin on Mīmāṃsāsūtra. TA. 1798/1.

श्रीकण्ठनन्दन (Śrīkaṇṭhanandana) of Bhodhi village.

-Paryāyamañjarī. mad. lex. Govt. Ori. Libr. Madras 49. MD. 14789 (inc.). MT. 6807. Mysore I. p. 363. PUL. II. p. 111.

श्रीकण्ठ नवरत्नमालिका (Śrīkaṇṭhanavaratnamālikā) by Śaṅkarācārya. Mysore I. p. 236. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24900.

श्रीकण्ठनाथीय (Śrīkaṇṭhanāthīya) Vedānta. Oppert I. 6251.

श्रीकण्ठनिदान (Śrīkaṇṭhanidāna) med. by Śrīkaṇṭha.

See *Ayurved kā Bṛhat Itihās*, p. 330.

श्रीकण्ठन्यास (Śrīkaṇṭhanyāsa) āgama. French Inst. II. 116/12. 243/3. IV. 428/4. 465/4. Mysore N. D. XV. 45771. Extr. p. 154.

-from Śivaliṅgapratiṣṭhāvidhi. French Inst. III. 358/6 (inc.).

श्रीकण्ठन्यासप्रमाण (Śrīkaṇṭhanyāsapramāṇa) SB. New. DC. VI. 26401 (inc.).

श्रीकण्ठपण्डित (Śrīkaṇṭhapaṇḍita) Poet. q. in *Śp.* V. 550 (Beg. नूनं वादलछा इवैह). See *ZDMG.* 27 (1873) 93.

श्रीकण्ठपण्डित (Śrīkaṇṭhapaṇḍita) father of Siṃharāja (a. of C. on Prapañcasāra of Śaṅkarācārya, Burnell 208a).

श्रीकण्ठपण्डित (Śrīkaṇṭhapaṇḍita)

-Ceṭikārādhanavidhi. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. i. p. 118.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Chandoratnākara. Viśvabhāratī 1698.

-C. on Vṛttaratnākara of Kedāra Bhaṭṭa. See under the text.

-Smṛtyarthasāra (pūrvārdha). RORI. XVI. 383.

श्रीकण्ठपण्डित (Śrīkaṇṭhapaṇḍita) or ⁰ Śivācārya. See under Śrīkaṇṭha Śivācārya.

श्रीकण्ठपाद (Śrīkaṇṭhapāda) ment. in Triṃśikatattvavivaraṇa of Rājānaka Abhinavagupta, IO. 2526.

श्रीकण्ठपूर्णोदर्यादिन्यास (Śrīkaṇṭhapūrṇodaryādinyāsa) Ujjain I. p. 74 (no. 1976.).

श्रीकण्ठभट्ट (Śrīkaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa) son of Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa, preceptor of Bhāskara (a. of Spandasūtravārtika, Report CLXVIII).

श्रीकण्ठ भट्ट (Śrīkaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa)

-C. on Saundaryalaharī. See under the text.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 661.

श्रीकण्ठभाष्य (Śrīkaṇṭhabhāṣya) name of C. by Śrīkaṇṭha Śivācārya alias Nīlakaṇṭha on Brahmasūtra or Śārīrakasūtra. See under respective titles.

श्रीकण्ठभिक्षु (Śrīkaṇṭhabhikṣu)

-Sannyāsaprayoga. See under the text.

श्रीकण्ठमातृकानाम (Śrīkaṇṭhamātṛkānāma) by

Nīlakaṇṭha (Śrīkaṇṭha). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114.

श्रीकण्ठ मातृकाविधि (Śrīkaṇṭhamātṛkāvidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51231. Extr. pp. 235-236. 51232-33.

See also under Śrīkaṇṭhādimātṛkānyāsa.

श्रीकण्ठमाहात्म्य (Śrīkaṇṭhamāhātmya) B. II. 52.

श्रीकण्ठमिश्र (Śrīkaṇṭhamiśra)

-Kārakakhaṇḍana or Kārakakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana. Oudh VIII. 10. XVI. 64. RORI. XX. 1222.

Cf. Kārakakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana of Maṇikaṇṭha.

श्रीकण्ठ मिश्र (Śrīkaṇṭha Miśra)

-C. ***Bhāvārthacandrikā*** on Gītagovinda of Jayadeva.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

KTP. Dharwar D. I. 622. Ranbir II. p. 296. RORI. IX. 1484 (inc.).

श्रीकण्ठ मिश्र (Śrīkaṇṭha Miśra)

-Mahiṣarudhirabalivyavasthā. Dacca 1579 (P-7).

श्रीकण्ठरलकस्वरनादबिन्दुवर्णन (Śrīkaṇṭharalakasvaranādabinduvarṇana) Allahabad D. VII. 2890.

श्रीकण्ठ राजानक (Śrīkaṇṭha Rājānaka) alias Śitikaṇṭha alias Śrīkaṇṭha Dīkṣita alias Śarman alias Rājānaka Maṅkha alias Maṅkha alias Maṅkukavi alias Karṇikāra Maṅkha, son of Viśvavrata grandson of Manmatha, disciple of Ruyyaka. he was a Sāndhivigrahika under King Jayasiṃha of Kashmir,

For his work see under (Rājānaka) Maṅkha.

श्रीकण्ठ राजानक (Śrīkaṇṭha Rājānaka)

-Arcanāpaddhati or Netranāthapaddhati. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iv. p. 32.

श्रीकण्ठ वारियर् (Śrīkaṇṭha Vāriyar) father of Śrīkaṇṭha Dāsa (a. of C. Kavihṛdayadarpaṇa on Nalodaya, Trav. Uni. 1021A).

श्रीकण्ठ विद्यावागीश भट्टाचार्य (Śrīkaṇṭha Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Ṣaṭkarmapradīpikā. Baroda II. 10662.

श्रीकण्ठ शम्भु (Śrīkaṇṭha Śambhu) alias °Paṇḍita.

-Nidhipradīpa. on exhuming the hidden treasure. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 11034. GD. 2071. Granthapura p. 97 (no. 2071). Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 575. Mysore N. D. XVI. 49385 (inc.). Extr. p. 295. ii. 51996. Extr. pp. 368-69. PUL. I. p. 118. SB. New. DC. VI. 25841. XII. 45488. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18309-A. 18728-D. 21076.

Ptd. ed. by K. Sambasivasambhu. *TSS.* 105. Trivandrum, 1930.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2571.

श्रीकण्ठ शम्भु (Śrīkaṇṭha Śambhu) alias Śivapaṇḍita.

See under Śivapaṇḍita.

श्रीकण्ठ शर्मन् (Śrīkaṇṭha Śarman)

-Jīvarakṣāmṛta. See under the text.

-Śuddhisāra. Hpr. I. 370.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1122a.

श्रीकण्ठ शास्त्रिन् (Śrīkaṇṭha Śāstrin)

-Jagadgurujayacampū.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2571.

M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Sn. 544.

श्रीकण्ठ शास्त्रिन् (Śrīkaṇṭha Śāstrin)

-Yāminīvinodakāvya.

M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 501.

श्रीकण्ठ शिवाचार्य (Śrīkaṇṭha Śivācārya) alias Nīlakaṇṭha Śivācārya.

See P. P. Sastri, *A date of Śrīkaṇṭha alias Nīlakaṇṭhaśivacārya, AIOC.* IX. 99-101.

-Āñjanaprayoga. Allahabad D. VII. 2814.

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** on Brahmasūtra or Śārīrakasūtra.

See under respective titles and also under Śrīkaṇṭhabhāṣya.

-C. ***Guṇottara*** or Bālaprabodhinī on Mālavikāgnimitra of Kālidāsa. See under the text.

-Yogaratnāvalī. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. VII. 189. 4148. 4710. XII. 828.

-Rāmasiṃhakīrticandrodaya. composed in 1663 A.D, Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 94.

-Śrīkaṇṭhamātṛkānāma. See above.

श्रीकण्ठश्रुति (Śrīkaṇṭhaśruti) an Upaniṣadic statement of the method of assuming as ascetism and the duties of an ascetic. Mysore D. I. 467.

श्रीकण्ठसंहिता (Śrīkaṇṭhasaṃhitā) ment. by Śivānanda in his C. on Nityāṣoḍaśikārṇava, Varanasi edn. 1968, p. 32.

Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 8.

श्रीकण्ठ सूरि (Śrīkaṇṭha Sūri)

-Jīvarakṣāmṛta. Mysore II. p. 17.

-Brahmatattvadīpikā. Mysore. I . p. 63. TA. 2543.

श्रीकण्ठ सूरि (Śrīkaṇṭha Sūri) disciple of Rāmakaṇṭha, son of Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha

-Ratnatraya of Ratnatrayasūtra.

See under the Ratnatraya.

श्रीकण्ठस्तव (Śrīkaṇṭhastava) by Ruyyaka alias Rājānaka Rucaka, son of Rājānaka Tilaka. q. in Alaṅkārasarvasva, Oxf. I. 210.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 558.

श्रीकण्ठस्तोत्र (Śrīkaṇṭhastotra) or Śrikaṇṭheśvarastotra or ^{0}stuti by Śrīkṛṣṇarāja of Ātreyagotra and former king of Mysore.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 252.

MD. 11254. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24901. 24902 (^{0}maṅgalamālikā). 24903-06. 24908-09.

श्रीकण्ठाचार्य (Śrīkaṇṭhācārya) preceptor of Śrīkaṇṭha Dāsa, (a. of C. Bālabodhinī on Śiśupālavadha, MT. 2732).

श्रीकण्ठाचार्य (Śrīkaṇṭhācārya) preceptor of Rāghava Vāriyar alias Śrikaṇṭhadāsa (a. of C. Padārthacintana on Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya, Trav. Uni.146-A).

श्रीकण्ठाचार्य (Śrīkaṇṭhācārya)

-Muhūrtamuktāvalī. See under the text.

श्रीकण्ठाचार्य (Śrīkaṇṭhācārya)

-C. on Vāstuvedha. Baroda II. 12985.

श्रीकण्ठादिमातृकान्यास (Śrīkaṇṭhādimātṛkānyāsa) Tantra. Allahabad D. VII. 5595. GD. 462 F. Granthappura p. 20 (no. 462F). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114 (by (Nīlakaṇṭha) Śrīkaṇṭha). Jodiya I. 31. MD. 7434. RORI. I. 1800. 1802. Trav. Uni. Sup. 16855-Z_4. Saurashtra p. 37. SB. New. DC. VI. ii. 85238 (inc.). iii. 90193. TD. XX. Sup. 87 -88. 160.

-based on Mantramahodadhi of Mahīdhara. RORI. I. 1801.

-from Śāradātilaka. SB. New. DC. VI. iii. 91352.

See also under Śrīkaṇṭhamātṛkāvidhi.

श्रीकण्ठानन्द (Śrīkaṇṭhānanda) or ^{0}Muni, son of Cidānanda, grandson of Śivānanda.

-Niṣkalakramacarcā. MT. 4446 (inc.). TCD. 1127-E. Trav. Uni. C-1881-F.

श्रीकण्ठाभरण (Śrīkaṇṭhābharaṇa) Nagpur Uni. 2284.

श्रीकण्ठाभरण (Śrīkaṇṭhābharaṇa)

-Āśīrmantravicāra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat). 29/1473.

-C. on Haṃsadūta of Rūpagosvāmin. Viśvabhāratī 764.

श्रीकण्ठाभिनव शास्त्रिन् (Śrīkaṇṭhābhinava Śāstrin)

-Kādambarīcampū.

Ptd. Mysore. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 456.

श्रीकण्ठामृतलहरी (Śrīkaṇṭhāmṛtalaharī) by Nīlakaṇṭha Tīrthapāda (1871-1921 *C.E.*) famous scholar of Kerala, belonged to Mūvātuppuzha, disciple of Caṭṭambi Svāmin.

See K. K. Raja,*CKSL.* p. 266.

श्रीकण्ठामृतार्णव (Śrīkaṇṭhāmṛtārṇava) Cranganore Palace II. 351.

-by Nīlakaṇṭha Tīrtha (also called Yamivara alias Munīndra).

Ptd. Medical Hall Press, Benares, 1907.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2571.

श्रीकण्ठायन (Śrīkaṇṭhāyana)

-Cāturāśramyadharma.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1028a.

श्रीकण्ठाश्रम (Śrīkaṇṭhāśrama)

-C. on Praṇava. SB. New. DC. I. iv. 56446.

श्रीकण्ठाष्टक (Śrīkaṇṭhāṣṭaka) stotra. in 9 vv. comopsed at Garalapura (Nañjangod, Mysore) by Saccidānanda Śivābhinava Nṛsimhabhāratī. beg. यः पादपपिहिततनुः ....

Ptd. in *Bhaktisudhātaraṅgiṇī*, pp. 315-17, V.V. Press, 1913.

श्रीकण्ठाष्टोत्तर (Śrīkaṇṭhāṣṭottara) Mysore. N. D. VII. B. 24907.

श्रीकण्ठी (Śrīkaṇṭhī) See Śrīkaṇṭhīyasaṃhitā.

श्रीकण्ठीय (Śrīkaṇṭhīya) ny. by Śrīkaṇṭha. TA. 2072. 2147.

-C. TA. 2074.

श्रीकण्ठीयसंहिता (Śrīkaṇṭhīyasaṃhitā) or Śrīkaṇṭhī. q. by Kṣemarāja of Kashmir, pupil of Abhinavagupta, in his C. on Stava-cintāmṇi. *Kas. Texts.* 10. p. 93; by Jayaratha in his C. on Tantrāloka, Vol. I. *Kas. Texts.* 23. pp. 39.41.44.

श्रीकण्ठेश (Śrīkaṇṭheśa) alias Subhagānandanātha Prapañcasārasiṃharājaprakāśa.

-C. ***Manorama*** on Kādimatatantra. IO. 2540.

श्रीकण्ठेशस्तोत्र (Śrīkaṇṭheśastotra) in 6 vv. at Garalapura (Nañjangod, Mysore) by Saccidānandaśivābhinava Nṛsimhabhāratī.

Ptd. in *Bhaktisudhātaraṅginī.* pp. 313-14: V.V. Press, 1913.

श्रीकण्ठोपनिषद् (Śrīkaṇṭhopaniṣad)

-C. ***Bhāṣya.*** Khuperkar II. 29.

श्रीकथा (Śrīkathā) BORI. 1310 (21) of 1886-92. BORI. D. XIX. II. iii. 762.

श्रीकमलासम्पुटितमातृकान्यास (Śrīkamalāsampuṭitamātṛkānyāsa) MD. 7435.

श्रीकर (Śrīkara) poet. q. in *Skm.* vv. 1154. 1482; also in Padyāvalī.

श्रीकर (Śrīkara) a writer on dharma. q. by Devaṇṇa in Smṛticandrikā; by Hemādri in Pariśiṣṭakhaṇḍa 2, 900, 903; by Vijñāneśvara in his C. Mitākṣarā on Yājñavalkyasmṛti, Oxf. 356a; by Śūlapāṇi in his Prāyaścittaviveka, Oxf. 283a.

श्रीकर (Śrīkara) a grammarian. q. by Rāyamukuṭa in his Mādhavīyadhātuvṛtti . Also cited in Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā of Jagadīśa.

श्रीकर (Śrīkara) teacher of Raghunandana and father of Śrīnātha Ācārya Cūḍāmaṇi (a. of Kṛtyatattvārṇava, RASB. III. 2139).

श्रीकर (Śrīkara)

-Tripurasundarīpūjana. Sūcīpattra 40.

श्रीकरगणेशविधि (Śrīkaraganeśavidhi) Trav. Uni. L-720-M.

श्रीकरण (Śrīkaraṇa) a short astronomical manual in verse. Br. Mus. 468.

-C. Br. Mus. 468.

See S. N. Sen, *A Bibl. of Astron.* p. 205

श्रीकरतन्त्र (Śrīkaratantra) ment. in Jñānapāda, in 11 adhyāyas, IO. 2532.

श्रीकरनिबन्ध (Śrīkaranibandha) ment. in Smṛtisāra of Harinātha.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1131a.

श्रीकरभाष्य (Śrīkarabhāṣya) Śivādvaita. by Śrīpatipaṇḍitendra Yati. SB. New. DC. XIII. 51654 (inc.).

श्रीकरमन्त्र (Śrīkaramantra) MT. 5909 (inc.). Pejawar 190k. SB. New. DC. VI. ii. 86263 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 3779-C.

श्रीकर मिश्र (Śrīkara Miśra) or ⁰ q. by Jīmūtavāhana in his Vyavahāramātṛkā and Dāyabhāga.

श्रीकर मिश्र (Śrīkara Miśra)

-C. ***Vyākhyāmṛta*** on Amarakośa. See under the text.

-Alaṅkāratilaka. See under the text.

-Mahālakṣmīvratodyāpanavidhi. See under the text.

-Śaktitattva. SB. New. DC. VII. ii. 92125.

-Śrīvidyāpūjāpaddhati. Baroda II. 10419.

श्रीकर शतपथी (Śrīkara Śatapathī)

-Siddhāntasāra. Utkal Uni. 2247.

श्रीकरसारतन्त्र (Śrīkarasāratantra) from Pāñcarātra. Trav. Uni 5136 A (inc.; up to portion of 19th paṭala).

श्रीकराक्षरमन्त्र (Śrīkarākṣaramantra) See Śrīkarāṣṭākṣaramahāmantra.

श्रीकराख्यागम (Śrīkarākhyāgama) Kavīndrācārya 1539.

श्रीकराचार्य (Śrīkarācārya) father of Śrīnāthācārya Cūḍāmaṇi alias Śrīnātha Śarman of Mithilā, a Dharmaśāstra writer.

श्रीकराचार्य (Śrīkarācārya)

-Dāyanirṇaya. Sūcīpattra 29.

श्रीकराष्टाक्षरमहामन्त्र (Śrīkarāṣṭākṣaramahāmantra) MD. 7436. Mysore N.D. XVI. ii. 51234-235. Trav. Uni. L-537-Z-15.

See also under Śrīkaramantra.

श्रीकरुणामृत (Śrīkaruṇāmṛta) by Devadāsa. Nagpur Uni. 2285.

श्रीकर्णयश (Śrīkarṇayaśa) TD. XXVI. 3607.

श्रीकर्णाकुलालङ्कार पुरुषोत्तम (Śrīkarṇākulālaṅkāra Puruṣottama)

-Śobhātaraṅga. NPS. V. p. 216 (inc.).

श्रीकलानिधि (Śrīkalānidhi) by Govinda. Baroda II. 11069.

श्रीकल्प (Śrīkalpa) Mysore N. D. V. 15688. Extr. pp. 321-23. VRI. V. 13817.

श्रीकल्पप्रयोग (Śrīkalpaprayoga) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51237 (inc.).

श्रीकल्पविधि (Śrīkalpavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51236.

श्रीकल्पसङ्ग्रह (Śrīkalpasaṅgraha) Jain. a collection Mahāvīra's sayings on Jaina duty, illustrated by stories. L. 3057.

श्रीकल्पसिद्धाङ्ग (Śrīkalpasiddhāṅga) or Paryuṣaṇākalpadaśaśrutaskandha. a brief bibliographical notices of 24 Jinas. L. 2646.

श्रीकल्पसूत्र (Śrīkalpasūtra) Bik. 1757.

-C. ***Vyākhyā.*** Bik. 1757.

श्रीकल्याण शर्मन् (Śrīkalyāṇa Śarman)

-Nityārcanavidhikrama. Darbhanga 558 (inc.).

श्रीकल्याणस्तव (Śrīkalyāṇastava) or Rājarājeśvarīstotra. by Śaṅkarācārya. RORI. XXI. 3965. XXVIII. 1763.

श्रीकवच (Śrīkavaca) Allahabad 190, 120. RORI. XII. 1813-14. SB. New. DC. V. i. 18077. iii. 77066 (in a collection). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 8. VRI. III. 9074.

श्रीकवि (Śrīkavi) alias Nṛttarāja, grandfather of Aruṇagirinātha.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 135.

-Sarvadevaprārthanā. SB. New. DC. V. iii. 77035.

श्रीकविभूषण (Śrīkavibhūṣaṇa) son of Kavicandra, grandson of Kavikarpūra. some of his vv. has been quoted by his father Kavicandra in his Kāvyacandrikā.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 921.

श्रीकविराजचन्द्र (Śrīkavirājacandra)

-Haragaurīstotra. IO. 7194.

श्रीकश्यप (Śrīkaśyapa)

-C. on Tribhaṅgīlalitastotra. RORI. XXV. 2512.

श्रीकाकुलक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Śrīkākulakṣetramāhātmya) from Uttarakhaṇḍa of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. MD. 2558. 18729. Taylor III. 764.

Ptd. Shrikakualam, Masulipatnam, 1913.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28, 1340.

श्रीकान्त (Śrīkānta) son of Caṇḍidāsa. ment. in Gaṇamārtaṇḍa, IO. 839.

श्रीकान्त (Śrīkānta) father of Puṇḍarīkākṣa Vidyāsāgara Bhaṭṭācārya (a. of C. Vaktavyaviveka on Kātantrapariśiṣṭa, IO. 769).

श्रीकान्त (Śrīkānta) preceptor of Harinātha (a. Rāmavilāsa, Oxf. 132b).

श्रीकान्त (Śrīkānta) father of Ananta (a. of Anantayukti, RORI. VII. 1413. Extr. p. 196.)

श्रीकान्त (Śrīkānta) father of Rameśvara Adhvarasudhāmaṇi (a. of Hariharatāratamyaśataka. IO. 3927).

श्रीकान्तकविताकलाप (Śrīkāntakvitākalāpa) by Śrīkānta Miśra. some verses cover diff. subjects. Allahabad D. II. 1635-36. 2128.

श्रीकान्त दास (Śrīkānta Dāsa)

-Paribhāṣā. med. See under the text.

श्रीकान्त भट्ट (Śrīkānta Bhaṭṭa)

-C. on Ānandalaharī of Śaṅkarācārya. Hpr. II. 18.

श्रीकान्त मिश्र (Śrīkānta Miśra)

-C. ***Padabhāvārthacandrikā*** on Gītagovinda.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

BHU. 6204. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal II. p. 69 (784). Dacca 4349 A. IM. 136 (inc.). KTP. Dharwar D. I. 622. Prayag II. 3999 (inc.). RORI. IX. 1484, XIX. 957(inc.).

-Śrīkāntakavitākalāpa. See above.

-Stotrasaṅgraha. Allahabad D. IX. 6138.

श्रीकान्त मिश्र (Śrīkānta Miśra) a Maithila of Beneras.

-Sāmbakamalānanda kularatna. A historical poem in 15 sargas in paneyric of prince Kamalānanda Siṃha of Śrīnagara and of his family.

Ptd. Beneras, 1901.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 659.

श्रीकान्तमिश्रप्रकीर्णपद्यानि (Śrīkāntamiśraprakīrṇapadyāni) See Śrīkāntakavitākalāpa.

श्रीकान्त शर्मन् (Śrīkānta Śarman)

-Śāktapūjātattva. tantra.

Ptd. Śrīkāmeśvara Press, Darbhanga, 1910

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2257.

श्रीकान्ताकथा (Śrākāntākathā) BORI. 24 (ii) of A 1882-83. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1303. Peters. I. p. 113 (no. 24).

Cf. Śrikāntakathā.

श्रीकान्तिचन्द्र विद्यारत्नभट्टाचार्य (Śrīkānticandra Vidyāratnabhaṭṭācārya)

-Kāvyadīpikā or Alaṅkārasandarbha.

Ptd. Calcutta.

श्रीकान्तेश्वराष्टोत्तरनामावलि (Śrīkānteśvarāṣṭottaranāmāvali) Mysore N. D. VI. 20392.

श्रीकापालेश्वरीभीमादेवी पूजापद्धति (Śrīkāpāleśvarībhīmādevī pūjāpaddhati) Nepal I. p. 70.

श्रीकामदास (Śrīkāmadāsa)

-Smaratantrakalpa. Baroda II. 7878 (a).

श्रीकामोत्सवविधि (Śrīkāmotsavavidhi) Mysore N. D. XV. 47169. Extr. p. 403.

श्रीकालचक्रोद्धार (Śrīkālacakroddhāra) Darbhanga Raj 2768.

श्रीकालज्ञान (Śrīkālajñāna) śaiva. Upāgama in Prodgītāgama. See list in Kāmika.

श्रीकालहस्तिलिङ्गशतक (Śrīkālahastiliṅgaśataka) Tirupati (RSVP). 3699.

श्रीकालहस्तीशगुरु (Śrīkālahastīśaguru) preceptor of Bhāṣyakāra (a. of Sarasvatīstotra, MD. 11300).

श्रीकालिकापटल (Śrīkālikāpaṭala) by Pūrṇānanda Giri. BHU. 7881 (inc.).

श्रीकाव्य (Śrīkāvya) Allahabad D. II. 2790.

श्रीकीर्ति (Śrīkīrti)

-Pañcamerupūjā. Nagaur II. 1362.

श्रीकीर्ति (Śrīkīrti) a Buddhist.

-tr. of Heruka kārūṇakrīḍitatantraguhyagambhīrottama. See under the text.

श्रीकुद (Śrīkuda)

-C. ***Padavyākhyā*** *on* Vijñānanaukā of Śaṅkarācārya. See under the text.

श्रीकुब्जिकामत (Śrīkubjikāmata) from Kulālikāmnāya. Nepal I. p. 8 (inc.).

श्रीकुमार (Śrīkumāra)

-Vṛṣagrāmavāsīśivastotra. Trav. Uni. 5790-Z-39 (inc.).

-Svarṇākarṣaṇabhairavastotra. Prayag I. 2163.

श्रीकुमार (Śrīkumāra) Buddhist author.

-tr. of Bodhisattvācāryāvatārasaṃskāra. Sendai 3874.

श्रीकुमार (Śrīkumāra) son of Śaṅkarabharadvāja.

-C. ***Tattvārthadīpikā*** on Tattvaprakāśa of Bhojadeva. CPB. 1899. Triv. Cur. V. 58-60.

Ptd. G. T. A. Press, Mysore, 1908.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2571. 2733.

श्रीकुमार (Śrīkumāra) son of Nīlakaṇṭha and pupil of Nārāyaṇa of the village of Dvipakānana (? Mal. Ānakkāḍ)

-Praśnāmṛta. Trav. Uni. 1131 C. 3671.C.

See K.V. Sarma, *Bibl. of Kerala Jy.* pp. 76.146.172.

श्रीकुमार (Śrīkumāra) native of Kerala, son of Rāma and of Bhārgava Gotra and also disciple of Ṣaḍānana Yati.

-Śilparatna. See under the text.

श्रीकुमारविचारशतक (Śrīkumāravicāraśataka) BORI. 318 of 1871-72.

श्रीकुमारविहारशतक (Śrīkumāravihāraśataka) Jain. D. p. 35. Gough p. 96.

श्रीकुरङ्गमाहात्म्य (Śrīkuraṅgamāhātmya) from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. GD. 492. Granthappura pp. 21 (no. 492). 122 (no. 2585).

श्रीकुल (Śrīkula) q. by Abhinavagupta in his Paramārthasāra, Oxf. I. 239a

श्रीकुल (Śrīkula) q. by Yogarāja in his gloss on Paramārthasāra of Abhinavagupta, Kasmir Series. 7. p. 186.

श्रीकुलमण्डन सूरि (Śrīkulamaṇḍana Sūri)

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Navatattvaprakaraṇa. RORI. XII. 1411.

श्रीकुलार्णवमहारहस्य (Śrīkulārṇavamahārahasya) Śṛṅgeri 124.

श्रीकूट (Śrīkūṭa)

-Darśanakramopadeśasaptadaśāloka. Bud. Cordier III. p. 133.

-Dṛṣṭikramanirdeśa. Bud. Cordier III. p. 490.

-Dharmaparyāya or Kṣudradharmaparyāya. Bud. Cordier III. pp. 492-93.

श्रीकूटरक्षित (Śrīkūṭarakṣita)

-Dharmaparyāyābhismaraṇa (extracted from diff. texts like Śatasāhaśrikā, Prajñāpāramitā, Yogacaryā etc.) Cordier III. p. 492.

श्रीकृष्ण° (Śrīkṛṣṇa°) See also under Kṛṣṇa°.

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) saluted by the a. of Kātyāyana-śrautaprayoga, MT. 2305.

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) preceptor of the (a. of Vaiṣṇava-dharmasārasaṅgraha, PUL. II. App. p. 43).

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) descendent of Haricandra and court physician of king of Gādhipura and 5th ancestor of Maheśvara (a. of Viśvaprakāśa).

See *Patkar Thesis*, p. 82ff.

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) preceptor of Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita (a. of C. Padārthadīpikā on Raghuvaṃśa, GD. 1834).

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) of Śrīvatsagotra, father of Hari Bhaṭṭa of Dvārakā and grandfather of Gaṇeśabhiṣak (a. of Śabdamālā, Adyar D. VI. 610).

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) father of Nṛsiṃha (a. of C. Vāsanābhāṣya on Sūryasiddhānta, RORI. XXV. 3993).

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) father of Śambhu Datta (a. of C. on Saundaryalaharī of Śaṅkarācārya, RORI. III. B. 5496. Extr. pp. 64-66).

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) (identity not specified).

-Amāvāsyāvicāra. SB. New DC. III. ii. 70046 (inc.).

-Karṇamañjarī. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 101606.

-Kuṇḍaratna. Wai D. I. 3028.

-Kṛṣṇaviriñci-abhiṣeka. ka.kā. NPS. I. p. 154.

-Kaumudī. tantra. Mithilā.

-Grahalāghavasāriṇīnirmāṇaprakāśa. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 98312.

-Chandomuktāvalī. PUL. II. p. 102.

-Jñānaprāmāṇyadīpikā. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 96719 (inc.).

-Tithicintāmaṇy udāharaṇa. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909, p. 8.

-Durgāstotra. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78887.

-Cc. ***Vyākhyā*** on C. Vivaraṇa on Pañcapādikā of Prakāśātman. NP. III. 122.

See R. Thangaswami, *Bibl. Adv. Lit.* p. 443.

-Mantracintāmaṇi. śud. adv. Saurashtra p. 103 (inc.).

-Mahāvākyavyavasthā. vedānta. Trav. Uni. C-1970-D.

-Mukundapadamādhurī. SB. New DC. VII. ii. 92645 (inc.).

-C. ***Mārīcī*** on Muhūrtacintāmaṇi. RASB. III. 2714.

-Mūlyanirṇaya. dh. Mithilā.

-Yogaratnāvalī. med. Rajasthan Jain Pt. II. p. 269.

-Vṛttamuktāvali. BORI. 487 of 1899-1915.

-Śatacaṇḍīprayoga, acc. to Mantramahodadhi. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88134.

-Śabdārthatarkāmṛta. vy. CPB. 5567.

-C. on Sārasvataprakriyā of Anubhūti Svarūpācārya.

See under the text.

-Siddhāntacintāmaṇi. SB. New DC. VIII. ii. 97069.

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** on Setubandha of Pravarasena. TCD. 1571. Triv. Cur. I. 292.

-C. on Saundaryalaharī. tantra. Mithilā.

-Smṛtisāra.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233b.

-Horācamatkāra. Dāhilakṣmī XXXIII. 13.

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) son of Varada of Kāśyapagotra.

-C. on Anargharāghava nāṭaka of Murāri Miśra. TCD. 1242.

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) alias Kavikṛṣṇa (1744 *C.E.*).

-Īśvaravilāsakāvya. a historical kāvya written on Īśvara Siṃha, son of Savāi Jaya Siṃha of Amber.

See under the text.

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) alias Śeṣakṛṣṇa, son of Śeṣa Nṛsiṃha Sūri.

See under Śeṣakṛṣṇa.

श्रीकृष्ण (Śrīkṛṣṇa) 31st pontiff of Parakāla Mutt, Mysore.

-Rāmeśvaravijaya.

Ptd. Madras.

See M. Kishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 544.

श्रीकृष्णकथा (Śrīkṛṣṇakathā) nāṭaka. Deśamaṅgalam 619.

श्रीकृष्णकथाकल्प (Śrīkṛṣṇakathākalpa) from Skandapurāṇa. MD. 20052.

श्रीकृष्णकथामृत (Śrīkṛṣṇakathāmṛta) kāvya. Utkal Uni. 2866.

श्रीकृष्णकवच (Śrīkṛṣṇakavaca) stotra. Calicut Uni. 572. OSM. II. 4941. Prayag I. 851-52. SB. New DC. V. iii. 77051. XIII. 51252 (in a collection). Utkal Uni. 1792 (inc.).

-from Nāradīyatantra. in 12 stanzas. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1099.

-from Padmapurāṇa. SB. New DC. IV. 81025.

-from Brahmayāmala. Utkal Uni. 1790 (inc.).

-from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 1100. Darbhanga 2374.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Bomb. Uni. 1688.

-from Sanatkumāratantra. Hpr. III. 309. SSPC. D. C. I. Sup. i. 778. Extr. p. 233.

See also under Kṛṣṇakavaca.

श्रीकृष्णकीर्तन (Śrīkṛṣṇakīrtana) by Baḍu Caṇḍīdāsa.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 391fn.

श्रीकृष्णक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Śrīkṛṣṇakṣetramāhātmya) MT. 3509. 8318.

-on the shrine Tirukkaṇṇapuram in Tanjore Dt. from Padmapurāṇa. (28-111 chs. from 5th khaṇḍa).

Ptd. in Gr. script. with Tamil meaning, Madras, 1912.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1374.

श्रीकृष्णगीत (Śrīkṛṣṇagīta) by Somanātha. Bikaner 3106.

श्रीकृष्णगीता (Śrīkṛṣṇagītā) purāṇa. from Bhāgavata. BHU. 7284.

श्रीकृष्ण चक्रवर्तिन् (Śrīkṛṣṇa Cakravartin) alias Kṛṣṇakumāra Cakravartin alias Kṛṣṇānanda alias Kṛṣṇa Caktravartin. The a. may have flourished during the 16th -17th cent.

-Jyotissūtra. jy. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

DHAS. Assam 126. Extr. p. 131. SB. New DC. IX. 36775. 37070. ii. 99681 (inc.). 100415. 100449. 100487. 100879. 101172. 101282. 101229 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णचतुरक्षरमन्त्र (Śrīkṛṣṇacaturakṣaramantra) mantra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2311. 54/524 (Śrīkṛṣṇastotra). MT. 264 (c). TD. XX. Sup. 1214 (c).

श्रीकृष्णचतुर्विंशतिनाम (Śrīkṛṣṇacaturviṃśatināma) dh. Utkal Uni. 1796.

श्रीकृष्णचन्द्रोदय (Śrīkṛṣṇacandrodaya) by Indradatta. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106118-19.

-C. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 06119.

श्रीकृष्णचरितामृतचम्पू (Śrīkṛṣṇacaritāmṛtacampū) campū. by Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin. VRI. III. 9323 (inc.). Extr. p. 562.

श्रीकृष्णचैतन्य (Śrīkṛṣṇacaitanya) kāvya. by Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya. Utkal Uni. 2868.

श्रीकृष्णजन्मचरित (Śrīkṛṣṇajanmacarita) carita. 1st to 10th adhys. by Manabodha. Darbhanga 1768 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णजन्मपत्र (Śrīkṛṣṇajanmapatra) jy. by Nandarāma Miśra, 18th cent. son of Dīpacandra Miśra, resident of Kāmyakavana. writer on Praśna. Stein 174 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णजन्माष्टमीव्रत (Śrīkṛṣṇajanmāṣṭamīvrata) Darbhanga 1767 (inc.). Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 44 (2 mss.; 1inc.). OSM. I. 808. II. 4830. Prayag I. 1182. RORI. XII. 1134. SB. New DC. II. i. 8941. 8952.

-from Brahmapurāṇa. RORI. VI. 180.

-from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa.

See also under Kṛṣṇajanmāṣṭamī and also under or ^{0}kathā or Kṛṣṇajanmāṣṭamīvrata or Janmāṣṭamīvrata or ^{0}vratakathā or ^{0}jayantīvrata.

श्रीकृष्णजयन्तीव्रतकल्प (Śrīkṛṣṇajayantīvratakalpa) vrata. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22876-E.

श्रीकृष्णतीर्थ (Śrīkṛṣṇatīrtha) saluted by the a. of C. Tattvacandrikā on Pañcīkaraṇa of Śaṅkara, MT. 3637 (b).

श्रीकृष्णदत्त (Śrīkṛṣṇadatta) disciple of Śrī Gopālānanda Svāmin.

-Upāsanāṣoḍaśī. stotra. B. J. Inst. III. 3807.

श्रीकृष्णदशकस्तोत्र (Śrīkṛṣṇadaśakastotra) on Hṛdayakaraṇapūrṇotsava. Dacca 2146-B.

श्रीकृष्णदास (Śrīkṛṣṇadāsa)

-Upasudhānidhistava. stotra. B. J. Inst. III. 3806.

-C. ***Siddhāñjanakaṭhinapadadīpikā*** on Rahasyatrayamīmāṃsā. ASR. II. 882 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णदासकाठि (Śrīkṛṣṇadāsakāṭhi)

-Sārikoktāṣṭaka. śu. adv. Saurashtra p. 106.

श्रीकृष्णदिव्यस्तोत्र (Śrīkṛṣṇadivyastotra) by Śaṅkarācārya. Ānandāśrama 2831. RORI. X. 1402. Udaipur p. 30 (no. 1193) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur I. B. 134, 277.

श्रीकृष्णदिव्याष्टोत्तरशतनाम (Śrīkṛṣṇadivyāṣṭottaraśatanāma) RORI. XXV. 2272-77.

श्रीकृष्णदीक्षित सूरि (Śrīkṛṣṇadīkṣita Sūri)

-Prayogacandrikā. smṛti. RORI. XII. 408 (inc.). 409 (Navagrahamakhaprayoga). Ujjain I. p. 26.

श्रीकृष्णदेवाचार्य (Śrīkṛṣṇadevācārya) alias Kṛṣṇācārya, son of Rāmacandra and grandson of Kṛṣṇa Muni.

-Narasiṃhaprabandha. in praise of God Narasiṃha. BBRAS. 1250. SB. New DC. XI. 41424.

श्रीकृष्णद्वादशाक्षरमन्त्र (Śrīkṛṣṇadvādaśākṣaramantra) Prayag I. 2822.

श्रीकृष्णद्वाविंशाक्षरमन्त्रजपविधि (Śrīkṛṣṇadvāviṃśākṣaramantrajapavidhi) SB. New DC. II. iii. 59635 (in a collection).

श्रीकृष्णधूर्जटि दीक्षित (Śrīkṛṣṇadhūrjaṭi Dīkṣita) alias Kṛṣṇadhūrjaṭi of Kauśikagotra and Sāmaveda, son of Vaikuṇṭha Dīkṣita and Śeṣī of Koyampuri (Coimbatore ?) and disciple of (Citrama)Kāśīnāthopādhyāya of Poona.

-C. ***Siddhāntacandrodaya*** (composed in 1744 *C.E.*) on Tarkasaṅgraha.

See under the Tarkasaṅgraha and also under Siddhāntacandrodaya.

श्रीकृष्णध्यान (Śrīkṛṣṇadhyāna) Bikaner Rajasthani p. 132. Dacca 2135-E. SB. New DC. V. iv. 81726. TD. 20839. XX. Sup. 273.

-from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. RORI. III. B. 4163.

श्रीकृष्णनाटककौतूहलार्या (Śrīkṛṣṇanāṭaka-kautūhalāryā) Ujjain II. p. 33.

श्रीकृष्णनामशतक (Śrīkṛṣṇanāmaśataka) dh. OSM. I. 2072. See also under Kṛṣṇaśataka.

श्रीकृष्णनामश्रवणकीर्तन (Śrīkṛṣṇanāmaśravaṇa-kīrtana) OSM. IV. 2785.

श्रीकृष्णनामसहस्रस्तोत्र (Śrīkṛṣṇanāmasahasra-stotra) or Bhāgavatsārasammucaya by Vallabhācārya.

See Bhāgavatasārasammucaya.

श्रीकृष्णनामाङ्कित (Śrīkṛṣṇanāmāṅkita) sic. RORI. XXV. 2846-47.

श्रीकृष्णनामार्थ (Śrīkṛṣṇanāmārtha) *sic.* śud. adv. Saurashtra p. 105.

श्रीकृष्णनिर्णय (Śrīkṛṣṇanirṇaya) tantra. Darbhanga 2229. (mistaken for Kṛṣṇajayantīnirṇaya ?).

श्रीकृष्णनृपजयोत्कर्ष (Śrīkṛṣṇanṛpajayotkarṣa) padya. Mysore II. p. 11.

श्रीकृष्णनृपोदयप्रबन्ध (Śrīkṛṣṇanṛpodaya-prabandha) by Kukke Subrahmaṇya Śarman.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 546.

श्रीकृष्णपञ्चश्लोकी (Śrīkṛṣṇapañcaślokī) śud. adv. by Vallabha alias Vallabhācārya, with the epithet Vaiśvānara or Agni, was the son of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Yallamā.

Jha G. N. I. ii. 3277. RORI. XXV. 2848 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णपञ्चाक्षराष्टक (Śrīkṛṣṇapañcākṣarāṣṭaka) by Haridāsa. RORI. XXVIII. 1499.

श्रीकृष्णपण्डित (Śrīkṛṣṇapaṇḍita)

-Brahmapaddhati. Mim. Vid. 551.

श्रीकृष्णपदामृत (Śrīkṛṣṇapadāmṛta) by Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106593.

Cf. Kṛṣṇapadāmṛta of Kṛṣṇa Sārvabhauma.

श्रीकृष्णपद्धति (Śrīkṛṣṇapaddhati) karma. B. J. Inst. III. 5769 (inc.). VRI. IV. 10567.

-by Caturbhuja. BORI. 69 of 1895-98. Peters. VI. p. 63 (no. 69).

श्रीकृष्णपार्श्वनाथ (Śrīkṛṣṇapārśvanātha)

-Śivanāmāṣṭottaraśataka. stotra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. p. 202.

श्रीकृष्णपुरक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Śrīkṛṣṇapurakṣetra-māhātmya) from the fifth khaṇḍa of Padmapurāṇa. Baroda II. 9862. Burnell 188b. MT. 3509. 7944. Mysore II. p. 181. TD. 9646-47 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णपुरुषोत्तमसिद्धान्तोपनिषद् (Śrīkṛṣṇapuruṣottamasiddhāntopaniṣad) a later developed Upaniṣad in prose form. Says everything is born from Puruṣottama i.e. Kṛṣṇa.

Adyar I. p. 44b. Adyar PL. p. 15. Adyar Up. I. p. 283. IO. 490(20). Oxf. 390 (b). II. 1008 (1k). VSM. Poona I. 1157.

श्रीकृष्णप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Śrīkṛṣṇapratiṣṭhāvidhi) pr. VRI. III. 6907.

-by Harṣanātha. Mithilā.

श्रीकृष्णप्राकृत्यविचार (Śrīkṛṣṇaprākṛtyavicāra) *sic.* śud. adv. Saurashtra p. 105.

श्रीकृष्णप्रातस्स्मरणस्तोत्र (Śrīkṛṣṇaprātassmaraṇastotra) BHU. 9375 (inc.). RORI. III. B. 5415. X. 1403. Udaipur p. 30 (no. 1198) of Ptd. Cat.

श्रीकृष्णप्रेमरसचन्द्रतत्त्वभक्तिलहरी (Śrīkṛṣṇaprema-rasacandratattvabhaktilaharī) dh. by (Śrī)Caitanya. OSM. I. 2073-74.

श्रीकृष्णबालविनोद (Śrīkṛṣṇabālavinoda) kāvya. by Narahari Dāsa. Kuru. Uni. II. 1189.

श्रीकृष्णबाल्यकेलि (Śrīkṛṣṇabālyakeli) kāvya. by Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja. Utkal Uni. 2869.

श्रीकृष्णभक्तिवात्सल्यनाटक (Śrīkṛṣṇabhaktivātsalya-nāṭaka) or Kṛṣṇabhaktivātsalyacarita-nāṭaka. vyāyoga. by Gajapati Rāmacandra Deva of Odisha. Cuttack 22. OSM. II. 4724.

श्रीकृष्णभक्तिकल्पलता (Śrīkṛṣṇabhaktikalpalatā) dh. by Jagannātha Dāsa. OSM. I. 2075.

श्रीकृष्णभक्तिचन्द्रिका (Śrīkṛṣṇabhakticandrikā) or Kṛṣṇabhakticandrikā. nāṭaka. by Ananta-deva I (c. 1575 *C.E.*) son of Āpadeva and grandson of Ekanātha and grandfather of Anantadeva II and disciple of Rāmatīrtha.

See under Kṛṣṇabhakticandrikā.

Addl. mss.:

Baroda II. 1706. 7475. Osmania Uni. p. 179 (inc.). Ranbir II. p. 332. Saurashtra p. 105 (inc.). SB. New DC. XI. 40764. 41224. 42205. 42788. XI. ii. 104778. 104591. 105261. 105568.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) son of Raṅganātha and preceptor of Dalapatirāma who is son of Durgārāma and grandson of Govindarāma, (a. of C. Bālabohinī on Gaṅgālaharī, MT. 3337).

श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) father of Nāganātha, (a. of Nidānapradīpa, BORI. D. XVI. 118).

(होशिङ्ग)श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट ((Hośiṅga)(Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa)

-Nirṇayasāra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 36/2362. For his other works see under Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Hośiṅga.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa)

-Praśastimuktāvali. RORI. II. B. 4007. Extr. pp. 115-16.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa)

-C. ***Bhāṣya*** on Yogasūtra of Patañjali. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 57.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट (कविकलानिधि) (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (Kavikalānidhi)) alias Bhaṭṭaśrīkṛṣṇa, father of Dvāreśa Dvārakānātha Bhaṭṭa (a. of Mādhavavijayakāvya. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2 p. 81. Extr. pp. 399-400.

-Aṣṭabhujāmbikāstotra. RORI. XII. 1800.

-Kārtavīryārjunāṣṭakastotra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 19. Extr. p. 346.

-Buddhasiṃhayaśovarṇana. kāvya. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 65 (2 mss.).

-Rāmojjvalamadhurastotra. composed under the order of Sawai Jayasiṃha. (according to Brahmarāmāyaṇa). Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 95.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa) alias Citpāvana (kara), son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

-Śatacaṇḍīprayoaga. See under the text.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa)

-Subhāṣitaratnakoṣa. BORI. 93 of 1883-84. BP. pp. 56. 263. 360.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa)

-Sphoṭacaṭakā. gr. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 134 (no. 883).

श्रीकृष्ण भट्ट (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa)

-Smārtakarmaprayuktamantrārtha. Wai D. I. 342.

श्रीकृष्णभट्ट तर्कालङ्कार (Śrīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Tarkālaṅkāra) alias ^{0}tīrthālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya alias ^{0}tarkālaṅkāra alias Śarmā Bhaṭṭācārya-kṛṣṇatarkālaṅkāra (mid. of 18th cent.).

-Dāyakramasaṅgraha or Dāyasaṅgraha or Dāyādhikārakramasaṅgraha or Dāyabhāga-nirṇaya or Dāyakrama or Dāyabhāga.

See under Dāyādhikārakramasaṅgraha.

Addl. mss.:

BHU. I. 3824 (inc.). Darbhanga 167. Darbhanga Raj 558. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 1. p. 6. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. ii. p. 34 (2 mss.). Extr. pp. 314-15. Mandlik Sup. 154. Mithila I. 203. RORI. XVII. 113 (inc., Dattaka^{0}). XXIV. 204. 251. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69091. 69147. 69387. 70032. Trippūṇittura I. 493 (3). VRI. II. 3496. Extr. p. 6.

See P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233b.

-C. ***Dharmodarkī*** or Dhīrāmodakarī or Prabodhinī or Gūḍhārthaprakāśinī on Dāyabhāga of Jīmūtavāhana. dh.

See P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1233b.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Andhra Uni. 2198. BHU. I. 3817. 3818-19 (inc.). 3820 (prabodhinī). Darbhanga Raj 563. Granthappura p. 109 (no. 2287). Pathabari 1779. 1781. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69017 (inc.). 69082. 69460 (inc.). 69493 (inc.). 69517. Sūcīpattra 30.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्टाचार्य (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Tārārcanakalpavallī. BHU. I. 4599 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्ण भट्टाचार्य (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya) alias Bhaṭṭācārya (Śrī) Kṛṣṇa.

-Dattakaputrapratigrahavidhi. SB. New DC. III. ii. 69149.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्टाचार्य (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Śrīkṛṣṇapadāmṛta. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 106593.

श्रीकृष्ण भट्टाचार्य (Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya) son of Nārāyaṇa Vandyaghaṭīya.

-Saṃvatsaraprayogasāra.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1234a.

-Sādhāraṇaprayogapaddhati. Allahabad D. VII. 2331.

श्रीकृष्णभिक्षु (Śrīkṛṣṇabhikṣu)

-Carmarāvatyaṣṭaka. Prayag I. 620.

श्रीकृष्णभूप (Śrīkṛṣṇabhūpa)

-Dakṣiṇāmūrtyaṣṭaka. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 23188. Extr. pp. 261-62.

-Śrīkaṇṭhastuti. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24901.

-Śrīkaṇṭheśvararatnamālā. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24908.

-Śrīśaṅkaranārāyaṇāṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 25001 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णमन्त्रजपविधि (Śrīkṛṣṇamantrajapavidhi) SB. New DC. II. iv. 64471. 64481 (inc.). VI. ii. 88771.

See also under Kṛṣṇamantra.

श्रीकृष्ण मिश्र (Śrīkṛṣṇa Miśra)

-Itihāsasamuccaya. BISM. वि. 11/7.

-C. on Mahābhārata. DHAS. Assam 152 (inc.). Extr. pp. 135-36.

श्रीकृष्ण मिश्र (Śrīkṛṣṇa Miśra) alias Kṛṣṇa Miśra, son of Viṣṇu. (11th Cent.).

-Prabodhacandrodayanāṭaka. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Allahabad D. II. 3107-08. 3112. 3125. 3135. 3137. 3145. 3150. 3153. 3157. 3187-90. 3194. 3197. 3200. 3215. 3218. 3220. 3231. 3237. 3239. 3241. 3243. 3249. 3256. 3266. 3270. 3273. 3284. 3287. BHU. 6678-81. 6682 (with C. Citcandrikā of Gaṇeśa). 6683-85. 6686 (with C. of Maheśvara). 6687-91. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.). 7/319. 25/313. 25/394. 34/342. 39/84. 40/29. 50/18. 53/88. BP. p. 262. Bomb. Uni. Velankar 661. D. p. 342. Darbhanga Raj 1596. Jha G.N. I. ii. 4421-23 (inc.). II. ii. 9462. Kuru. Uni. I. 641-43. II. 718. NPS. V. p. 302 (3 mss.; inc.). OSM. II. 4015. Pathabari 647-50. 651 (inc.). RORI. I. 2021 (with C.). II. B. 4150. 4106 (with C.). III. B. 6538. 6539 (with C.). Extr. pp. 130-31. IV. 2371-72. 2373 (with C.). V. 1129. VI. 840. VIII. 824. IX. 1517 (with C.). X. 1515 (inc.). XIII. 2535. XIV. 1396. XVI. 2469-70 (with C.). XVIII. 3427 (inc.). XIX. 986. XXI. 4558-59. 4560 (with C.). XXII. 1913. XXIII. 1162. XIV. 1391-92. XXV. 3439-40. 3441 (with C.). XXVI. 1135 (with C.). SB. New DC. XI. 41839 (inc.). 41840 (inc.). 42049 (inc.). 42146. 42174 (inc.). 42231 (inc.). 42232. 42332. 42379 (inc.). 42443. 42858 (inc.). ii. 104436. 104465. 104516 (inc.). 104850. 105016 (with C.).105154. 105197 (with C.). 105259 (with C.). 105266. 105296 (with C.). 105362 (with C.). 105370 (inc.). 105531 (with C.). 105679 (inc.). 105686 (inc.). 105765. 105926 (inc.). 106001 (inc.). 106136 (with C.). 106533 (inc.). 106641 (with C.). 106655 (with C.). 106688 (with C.). TD. XXIV. 938-39. XXV. 2556. XXVI. 2513-14. (with C. of Govinda Miśra). 2515-16. XXVII. 2682. Tirupati (RSVP). 2092 (inc.). 2093. 2094-95 (inc.). 2096-98. 2099 (inc.). Udaipur SS. I. 774 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 3715 (inc.). 3716-17. 3718 (inc.). 3719. 3720 (inc.). 3721-22. VRI.

I. 2738-39. II. 5974 (inc.). III. 9333. 9334 (inc.). IV. 12352. Extr. pp. 546-47. 12353. V. 16189. 16190 (inc.). 16191. 16192-93 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णमुक्तक (Śrīkṛṣṇamuktaka) in 55 vv. GD. 5819. Trav. Uni. 5819-D.

Ptd. *Stotrasamāhāra*, II. *TSS*. 17. 236.

श्रीकृष्णयन्त्र (Śrīkṛṣṇayantra) Udaipur SS. II. 2589 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णयुगलप्रकाश (Śrīkṛṣṇayugalaprakāśa) Filliozat I. 204. MT. 3176 (g).

श्रीकृष्णरसविलास (Śrīkṛṣṇarasavilāsa) by Chītara Miśra, son of Ghanaśyāma, and grandson of Bhānu. RORI. XII. 2719 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णरसिकरञ्जनी (Śrīkṛṣṇarasikarañjanī) name of C. by Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa on Bhagavadgītā. See under the text.

श्रीकृष्णरहस्य (Śrīkṛṣṇarahasya) kāvya. Utkal Uni. 1735 (inc.). 2865 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णराजचम्पू (Śrīkṛṣṇarājacampū) by Singraiyengar, brother of Vakula Bhūṣaṇa. See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sn. 494.

श्रीकृष्णराजसेतुबन्धन (Śrīkṛṣṇarājasetubandhana) by Veṅkaṭācārya work of Singraiyengar.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL*. sn. 494.

श्रीकृष्णराधापूजन (Śrīkṛṣṇarādhāpūjana) by Raghunāthadāsa. Saurashtra p. 105 (inc.).

(वैद्य)श्रीकृष्णराम ((Vaidya)Śrīkṛṣṇakṛṣṇarāma)

-Jayapuravilāsa.

Ptd. N.S. Press, Bombay.

-Sāraśataka.

Ptd. Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.

श्रीकृष्णराय (Śrīkṛṣṇarāya)

-Siddhayogasamuccaya. Mysore N. D. XIII. 42913 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णलीला (Śrīkṛṣṇalīlā) Deśamaṅgalam 454. IM. 6761 (inc.). Ranbir II. p. 332. III. p. 1002. Tirupati (RSVP). 3704. Udaipur SS. II. 1870.

-by Śrīrāmulu. Tirupati (RSVP). 3705.

See also under Kṛṣṇalīlā.

श्रीकृष्णलीलाप्रयोजन (Śrīkṛṣṇalīlāprayojana) in purpose of incarnation quotes in Viṣṇupurāṇa & Harivaṃśapurāṇa, VRI. IV. 13324 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णलीलामणिमाला (Śrīkṛṣṇalīlāmaṇimālā) kāvya. by Śrīnivāsācārya. Mysore N. D. VIII. 26720. Extr. p. 190.

श्रीकृष्णलीलामृत (Śrīkṛṣṇalīlāmṛta)

-or Kṛṣṇalīlāmṛta. in 7 acts. by Keśavakavi. Cuttack 35. MT. 4164. Utkal Uni. 3024.

-by Nityānanda (in imitation of Gītagovinda). OSM. II. 4260. 4726-27.

See *Orissa Hist. Res.* I. v. p. 115.

-in 104. vv. by Bholānātha Śukla, protege of Savāi Pratāpa Siṃha. RORI. II. B. 4093.

See also *ABORI.* XLI. pp. 166-67.

Ptd. *Rājasthan Purātana Granthamālā*, 26, Jodhpur, 1957.

श्रीकृष्णलीलायित (Śrīkṛṣṇalīlāyita) or Kṛṣṇalīlāmṛta. by Paṇḍita Śatāvadhāni Śrīnivās-

ācārya, son of Vedāntācārya of Kauṇḍinya gotra of Trivahindrapuram in South Arcot District.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sns. 501. 730.

श्रीकृष्णलीलाविषयकश्लोक (Śrīkṛṣṇalīlāviṣayaka-śloka) RORI. VI. 719.

श्रीकृष्णलीलास्तोत्र (Śrīkṛṣṇalīlāstotra) by Bāla-kṛṣṇa. SB. New DC. V. i. 20003.

श्रीकृष्णवन्द्य (Śrīkṛṣṇavandya)

-Prāyaścittakārikā. Rep. Hpr. 1901-06, p. 11.

श्रीकृष्णवल्लभ (Śrīkṛṣṇavallabha) son of Śrīdhara Bhaṭṭa.

-Kāvyabhūṣaṇaśataka. (Composed in 1799 *C.E.*).

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Index.

Ptd. *K. M. Guccha.* VI. 1890. pp. 31-46.

श्रीकृष्णवासुदेवेन्द्र (Śrīkṛṣṇavāsudevendra) preceptor of (a. of C. on Śāstradīpikā of Pārthasārathi Miśra, RASB. XI. 8082 (fr.).

श्रीकृष्णविजय (Śrīkṛṣṇavijaya) by Rāmadāsa. OSM. II. 4728.

श्रीकृष्णविट्ठलेश्वर (Śrīkṛṣṇaviṭṭhaleśvara)

-Lalitatribhaṅgirahasya. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 108027.

श्रीकृष्णविद्यावागीश (Śrīkṛṣṇavidyāvāgīśa) alias Kṛṣṇa Vidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya (Vaidika) of Navadvīpa.

-Tantraratna. See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

NPS. II. p. 194 (2 mss.). SSPC. DC. I. 257. Extr. p. 206.

श्रीकृष्णविवाहविधि (Śrīkṛṣṇavivāhavidhi) dh. Utkal Uni. 1791 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णवैदिक (Śrīkṛṣṇavaidika)

-Mantraratna. tantra. Sūcīpattra 42.

श्रीकृष्णवैश्वाष्टक (Śrīkṛṣṇavaiśvāṣṭaka) by (Sāma-gopa) Lakṣmaṇācārya. RORI. XVI. 1948.

श्रीकृष्ण शर्मन् (Śrīkṛṣṇa Śarman) alias Kṛṣṇa Śarman of Guhapura, pupil of Vāsudeva Yogīśvara.

-C. ***Rasaprakāśa*** on Kāvyaprakāśa of Mammaṭa.

See P. V. Kane, *HSP.* p. 441b.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

RASB. VI. 4842 (fr.). SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105558 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्ण शर्मन् (Śrīkṛṣṇa Śarman)

-Jātakāmodacandrikā. SB. New DC. IX. ii. 101225.

-Tiṅvicāra. gr. Mithilā.

-Tiṅāṃ śakti. gr. Baroda I. 1280 (inc.).

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Brahmasūtra. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 66. Extr. pp. 91-92.

-Mantradīpikā or ⁰dīpa. See under the text.

-Vyākaraṇakroḍapatra. See under the text.

-Śivārcanavidhi. tantra. Assam 14.

श्रीकृष्ण शर्मन् (Śrīkṛṣṇa Śarman)

-tr. of Sandhyā (in Skt. of a drama originally written in Malayalam) of Śaṅkara Kurup. See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 273.

श्रीकृष्णशान्तोपनिषद् (Śrīkṛṣṇaśāntopaniṣad) Veda. Utkal Uni. 157.

श्रीकृष्णश्रीचन्दन (Śrīkṛṣṇaśrīcandana) kāvya.

-Abdadūta. OSM. II. 3686 (with C.).

श्रीकृष्णषडक्षरमन्त्र (Śrīkṛṣṇaṣaḍakṣaramantra) TD. XXVI. 3608.

श्रीकृष्णषोडशनाममालामन्त्र (Śrīkṛṣṇaṣoḍaśanāmamālāmantra) SB. New DC. V. iv. 80651.

श्रीकृष्णसत्यभामासंवाद (Śrīkṛṣṇasatyabhāmāsaṃvāda)

-Kārtikamāhātmya from. RORI. XXV. 1214.

-from Bhāgavata. CPB. 5981.

श्रीकृष्णसरोजभ्रमरी (Śrīkṛṣṇasarojabhramarī) kāvya. by Kutūhala Paṇḍita.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Index.

Ptd. Bombay.

श्रीकृष्णसहस्त्रनाम (Śrīkṛṣṇasahasranāma) BORI. 500 ii of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 768. Lucknow Skt. Parishad II. iii. p. 140 (inc.). SB. New DC. V. iii. 77575. XIII. 51257 (inc.).

-from Viṣṇudharmottara. BORI. 298 of 1886-92.

श्रीकृष्णसार्वभौम (Śrīkṛṣṇasārvabhauma) alias Śrīkṛṣṇa Sārvabhauma Bhaṭṭācārya alias Śrīkṛṣṇa Kavi alias Śrīkṛṣṇa Śarman alias Śrīkṛṣṇa, of Bengal patronized by Rājaraghurāmarāya.

-Kṛṣṇapadāṅkadūta or Padāṅkadūta.

See under Padāṅkadūta.

Addl. mss.:

Pathabari 196 (inc.). 197-99. 200 (inc.). 201. 202 (inc.). 203. Ranbir II. p. 306 (inc.). RORI. III. B. 6364. 6365 (with C.). IX. 1498. XI. 3629. SB. New DC. XI. 41829 (with C.). 42828. 43373. ii. 105643-44. 105893. 105907. 105942 (inc.). 105960-61 (inc.). 106170. 106173. 106193 (inc.). 106201 (inc.). 106218. 106375. 106417. Sūcīpattra p. 10.

श्रीकृष्णसिंह ठाकुर (Śrīkṛṣṇasiṃha Ṭhākura)

-Gaṅgālaharī. Mithilā.

श्रीकृष्ण सूरि (Śrīkṛṣṇa Sūri)

-C. on Acyutarāyābhyudaya.

See S. N. Dasgupta, *HSL. Classical Period,* Vol. I. p. 773.

-Sudhākara. gr. Andhra Uni. 2503 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्ण सूरि (Śrīkṛṣṇa Sūri) alias Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita.

-Vedatattvanirūpaṇa. See under the text.

श्रीकृष्ण सेन (Śrīkṛṣṇa Sena)

-Rasakalpavallī. SB. New DC. XII. 45069.

श्रीकृष्णसेवानिगम (Śrīkṛṣṇasevānigama) śud. adv. Saurashtra p. 105.

श्रीकृष्ण सोमयाजिन् (Śrīkṛṣṇa Somayājin)

-Śabdaratnamālā. gr. B. J. Inst. III. 4644.

श्रीकृष्णस्तवमाला (Śrīkṛṣṇastavamālā) śai. adv. Saurashtra p. 105.

-by Jīva Gosvāmin. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 120. L. 1614 (an).

श्रीकृष्णस्तुति (Śrīkṛṣṇastuti) or Kṛṣṇastuti or Kandukastuti. by Ānandatīrthācārya alias Pūrṇaprajña. MD. 14801.

Ptd. in *Granthamālikāstotra*, Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.

श्रीकृष्णस्तोत्र (Śrīkṛṣṇastotra) or Kṛṣṇastuti or ^{0}stava. Adyar I. p. 208b. Adyar PL. p. 120. BORI. 375 ii of 1895-1902. Burdwan 23. Chandausi I. 182 (inc.). GD. 1225-N (inc.). Nabadwīp 1002-03. OSM. I. 2036. Osmania Uni. p. 115. Prayag I. 2064. Ranbir III. p. 1002. RORI. XXV. 2861 (inc.). Saurashtra p. 105 (2 mss.; inc.). SB. New DC. I. iv. 58186 (in a collection). V. ii. 19844. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-1930, p. 54 (no. 480). VVRI. I. p. 312 (inc.).

-by Kerala Varman. See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 263.

-by Govardhana. Devaprayag I. 208.

-by Nārāyaṇa. See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 271.

-by Bilvamaṅgala. See under Kṛṣṇastuti.

Addl. mss.:

Bikaner 3107. Hpr. III. 310. Jaṭāśaṅkar 61. Pathabari 111 (inc.).

-by Mayūrakavi, son of Rāma. VSM. Poona VII. 765.

Ptd. with *Mantrarāmāyaṇa*, Patna, Poona 1916.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1389. 1577.

-by Vālakunnan Vāsudevan Nambūtiri.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL.* p. 274.

-by Śrīkṛṣṇabhūpa. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 244910. Extr. pp. 506-07.

-or Dvādaśarāśināmagarbhita. by Śrīnivāsa Dāsa, pupil of Veṅkaṭācārya. RORI. II. B. 3630. Extr. p. 66.

-from Gautamītantra. Bomb. Uni. 1689. VVRI. I. p. 261.

-or Trailokyamaṅgalakavaca. from Nāradapāñcarātra of the Sanatkumārasaṃhitā. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. p. 231.

-from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. America 1155. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 8. p. 139. Nagpur Uni. 2289. RORI. XIV. 978. XXVI. 968. SB. New DC. V. iv. 80830.

श्रीकृष्णाध्ययन (Śrīkṛṣṇādhyayana) from Sanatkumārasaṃhitā. RORI. X. 253.

श्रीकृष्णाराधनसंक्षेपपद्धति (Śrīkṛṣṇārādhanasaṅkṣepapaddhati) Allahabad 137. H. 199. Oudh 1876, 28. Oxf. II. 1518 (modern) SB. New DC. II. ii. 17481.

-or Gopālapaddhati.

Ptd. in *Stotraratnāvalī*, 1925.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 935. 1382.

-by Gaṅgādāsa. Nagpur Uni. 2291.

श्रीकृष्णार्चन (Śrīkṛṣṇārcana) dh. Oppert I. 159. OSM. I. 2078. 2079 (^{0}vidhi).

श्रीकृष्णार्चनकौस्तुभ (Śrīkṛṣṇārcanakaustubha) by Maṇi Śarman. BHU. 5569 (inc.).

श्रीकृष्णार्चनपद्धति (Śrīkṛṣṇārcanapaddhati) Mithilā. OSM. II. Sup. 5140.

-by Balabhadracayanī. OSM. IV. 2788.

श्रीकृष्णार्पण (Śrīkṛṣṇārpaṇa) or Gajendramokṣa. Cabaton I. 485 (II).

श्रीकृष्णार्याशतक (Śrīkṛṣṇāryāśataka) or Kṛṣṇāryāśataka.

-by Jayadeva. Nagpur Uni. 2286. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105791.

-by Subrahmaṇya, son of Dineśa Śāstrin.

Ptd. Palghat, 1899.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906, 671. 674.

श्रीकृष्णावतार (Śrīkṛṣṇāvatāra) Trupati (RSVP). 3708. 3709 (^{0}varṇana).

श्रीकृष्णाश्रय (Śrīkṛṣṇāśraya) bhakti. by Vallabhācārya. Kuru. Uni. II. 1190. Saurashtra p. 105.

श्रीकृष्णाष्टक (Śrīkṛṣṇāṣṭaka) SB. New DC. XIII. 51000 (in a collection).

Cf. Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka.

श्रीकृष्णाष्टपदी (Śrīkṛṣṇāṣṭapadī) stotra. Tirupati (RSVP). 3710.

श्रीकृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनामावली (Śrīkṛṣṇāṣṭottaraśatanāmāvalī) or Kṛṣṇāṣṭottaraśatanāmāvalī.

Addl. ms.: SB. New DC. V. iv. 79734 (in a collection).

श्रीकृष्णाष्टोत्तरसहस्त्रनाम (Śrīkṛṣṇāṣṭottarasahasranāma) by Giridharadāsa. America 1685. SB. New DC. V. iii. 78505 (inc.).

Ptd. Agra, 1870.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 47.

श्रीकेदारनाथ (Śrīkedāranātha) dh.

-Puṣyasnānapaddhati. Darbhanga 587.

श्रीकेशवस्तव (Śrīkeśavastava) by Keśava Sūri.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* sn. 254-B.

(म. म.)श्रीकोलेश्वर ((M. M)Śrīkoleśvara)

-Śuddhidīpikā. Darbhanga Raj 1001.

श्रीकोशहृदय (Śrīkośahṛdaya) mantra. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. Taylor I. 365.

श्रीक्रमचन्द्रिका (Śrīkramacandrikā) or Rāmaśrīkramacandrikā. by Rāma Bhaṭṭa alias Sabhārañjaka Bhaṭṭa, son of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. B. IV. 86 (4 paricchedas). Baroda II. 9114. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Extr. p. 446. Jodiya II. 35.

-from Rudrayāmala. BHU. 7882 (inc.).

श्रीक्रमतन्त्र (Śrīkramatantra) ment. in Āgamatattvavilāsa of Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa, see L. 3186; q. in Tantrasāra, Oxf. I. 95b; in Śāktānandataraṅgiṇī, Oxf. I. 104b.

SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86552 (inc.).

(बृहत्)श्रीक्रमतन्त्र ((Bṛhat)Śrīkramatantra) q. in Śāktānandataraṅgiṇī, Oxf. I. 104b.

श्रीक्रमसंहिता (Śrīkramasaṃhitā) q. in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava of Nṛsiṃha Ṭhakkura, IO. 2596.

Skt. Coll. Ben. 1919, p. 17 (2852-A).

-by Pūrṇānanda Paramahaṃsa. Vaṅgīya p. 66.

-from Haṃsamāheśvara. SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89971 (inc.).

श्रीक्षेत्र (Śrīkṣetra) or Kṣetra, father of Maṇḍana (a. of Rājavallabhamaṇḍana, Br. Mus. 519).

श्रीक्षेत्रदर्शनमाहात्म्य (Śrīkṣetradarśanamāhātmya) OSM. IV. 2786-87.

-by Somanātha Śarman.

Ptd. Purusottama Press, Puri, 1918.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2571.

श्रीक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य (Śrīkṣetramāhātmya) or Nīlādrimahodaya or Puruṣottamakṣetramāhātmya from Sūtasaṃhitā. IO. 3711.

Ptd. with *Tīrthayātrānirūpaṇa,* Hitacintaka Press, Benares, 1920.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2571. 2751.

-from Kedārakhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. IO. 3650. RASB. V. 3895.

श्रीक्षेत्रसमासस्तोत्र (Śrīkṣetrasamāsasrotra) Bomb. Uni. 2406 (in a collection).

श्रीखड्गमालामन्त्र (Śrīkhaḍgamālāmantra) Allahabad D. VII. 5955.

श्रीखण्ड (Śrīkhaṇḍa) son of Bāji Rāya.

-C. on Chandasāra of Cintāmaṇi. Bomb. Uni. 130.

श्रीखण्ड (Śrīkhaṇḍa)

-Nityārcanavidhi. tantra. Mithilā.

श्रीखण्डकाव्य (Śrīkhaṇḍakāvya) by Sudarśanakavi. OSM. IV. 3338.

श्रीखण्डखण्डषट्पदी (Śrīkhṇḍakhaṇḍaṣaṭpadī) in 7 vv. by Saccidānanda Śivābhinavanṛsiṃhabhāratī.

Ptd. in *Bhaktisudhātaraṅgiṇī*, pp. 436-37. V. V. Press, 1913.

श्रीखण्डचरित (Śrīkhaṇḍacarita) or Mayūradhvajopākhyāna. drama. in 3 acts. by Bhūpatīndra Malla. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal III. p. 68. Br. Mus. 19.

See M. Krishnamachariar, *HCSL.* Index.

श्रीखण्डीवेदान्तसार (Śrīkhaṇḍīvedāntasāra) vedānta. America 4200. BORI. 147 of 1883-84. BORI. IX. iii. 1003. BP. p. 267. D. p. 347.

श्रीखेता (Śrīkhetā)

-Samyaktvakaumudī. Amer, Jaipur p. 133 (3 mss.; 1inc.).

श्रीगण (Śrīgaṇa) prob. mistaken for Guṇavinaya Gaṇin.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Khaṇḍapraśasti of Hanumān Paṇḍita. SB. New DC. XI. ii. 105614.

श्रीगणधर (Śrīgaṇadhara)

-Upāsakasūtra. Jain. (āgama). Baroda III. 14604

श्रीगणेशचित्र (Śrīgaṇeśacitra) citra. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109255.

श्रीगणेश्वर (Śrīgaṇeśvara) son of Vīreśvara and grandson of Devāditya.

-Gaṅgāpattalaka. Darbhanga Raj 712 (inc.). 713. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 83-A-E.

श्रीगर्भ (Śrīgarbha) of Prābhākara school, ref. to as a great Mīmāṃsaka on Prabhākara system, by Maṅkhuka in his Śrīkaṇṭhacarita.

See *TRC. Thesis* p. 208.

श्रीगर्भ (Śrīgarbha) father of Maṇḍana and Śrīkaṇṭha, contemporary of Maṅkha, See Śrīkhaṇṭha-carita 25, 50.

श्रीगर्भ (Śrīgarbha) earlir than 1540 *C.E.* son of Śrīdhara Miśra.

-Śūdrāhnikācāra. RASB. III. 2151.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. ii. p. 1234a

श्रीगर्भकवीन्द्र (Śrīgarbhakavīndra) Poet. q. by Rūpagosvāmin in his Padyāvalī, Bomb. Uni. 2193.

श्रीगर्भचन्द्र वैद्य (Śrīgarbhacandra Vaidya) alias Garbhacandra Vaidya.

-C. ***Śobhana*** on Raghuvaṃśa.

See under the text.

श्रीगर्भस्तोत्र (Śrīgarbhastotra) Jain. in 17 vv.

Ptd. in *Comparative and Critical study of Mantraśāstra, Sri Jain Kala Sahitya Samsodhak Series,* 1. App. pp. 106-08.

See M. B. Jhavari, *Comparative and Critical Study of Mantraśāstra,* p. 338.

श्रीगायत्री (Śrīgāyatrī) mantra. Darbhanga 2231.

श्रीगिरि भट्टाचार्य (Śrīgiri Bhaṭṭācārya) ref. to in Śṛṅgeriguruparamparāstotra, MD. 11291.

श्रीगिरिमाहात्म्य (Śrīgirimāhātmya) TA. 172.

श्रीगिरीशाष्टक (Śrīgirīśāṣṭaka) See Girīśāṣṭaka.

श्रीगीता (Śrīgītā) Jain. RORI. XIX. 299.

श्रीगुण (Śrīguṇa)

-C. on Varāhāvatāraharivarṇana from Khaṇḍapraśasti. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/268 ग.

-Siṃhāvatāraharivarṇana. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 59/268 क.

श्रीगुणनन्दिन् (Śrīguṇanandin)

-Ṛṣimaṇḍalastotra. Jain. Moodbidri DC. p. 184.

श्रीगुणरत्नकोश (Śrīguṇaratnakośa) or Lakṣmīstotra. by Parāśara Bhaṭṭa, son of Śrīvatsāṅka Miśra, disciple of Rāmānuja.

For more ref. see V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛ. Pra.* p. 925a.

Adyar I. pp. 186b (10 mss.). 243a (up to 25th verse). Adyar D. IV. 2458-60. 2461 (up to 25th vv.). 2462-72. XIII. 2645. Adyar PL. p. 121 (4 mss.). Baroda II. 7934 (C). Bomb. Uni. 1690-91. BORI. 441 of 1899-1915. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 876. Ecole Franc. 764. 820a. 885a. 929 (19). 1054a. Lucknow Skt. Parishad p. 116. Mad. Uni. 591b. MD. 9741-49. 9750 (inc.). 9751-54. 9755-56 (inc.). 9757-62. 9764 (inc.). 15439. 16778 (inc.). 19569. 20154. MT. 160 (f). 758 (a). 758 (b). 2877 (C). 3523 (a). 4007. 4783 (b). 4962 (f). 4970 (d) (inc.). 5769 (inc.). 6115 (inc.). 6203. 6314. 6457. 6731. 6891. Mysore I. p. 236 (15 mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24912. Extr. pp. 507-08. 24913 (inc.). 24314-16. 24917 (inc.). 24918-25. 24926 (inc.). 24927-30. 24931 (inc.). 24933-35 (inc.). 24936 (inc.). Extr. p. 508. 24937. 25014 (inc.). Oppert I. 5228. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 15 (no. 135). PUL. II. p. 192. RORI. XXI. 3763. SB. New

DC. XII. 44738. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1915-16, p. 14 (no. 2572). S. V. Uni. I. 886 (in a collection). Taylor II. 76. 80 (inc.). TD. XXIV. 1392-93. XXVI. 3606. Trav. Uni. 2761-A. 2769-I. 4306-C. 4328-Y. 4426-B. 9955 (inc.). 11146-D. VORI. Tirupati 6813-20. 6821 (inc.). 6822-25.

Ptd. (1). in *Stotraratnāvalī*, pt. I. pp. 56-65. Lakshmi Venk. Press, Bombay, 1914. (2). in *Lakṣmīstotra*, pp. 109-44. Pudukottai, 1937. (3). ed. with Śrīraṅgarājastava and Muktaślokas, Conjeevaram, 1945.

see *Potter's Bibliography*, no. 3636-BC.

-C. Adyar D. IV. 2472. Extr. p. 307. Ecole Franc. 885b. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 100. MD. 9758-60. 9761 (inc.). 9762. 9764-65 (inc.). 9861 (inc.). 9862. 16778. MT. 297 (inc.). 758 (b). 3523 (b). 4007. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24950 (inc.). TA. 1994/2. VORI. Tirupati 6825 (inc.).

-C. by Jagannātha. MT. 1723 (a). Mysore I. p. 236 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24939. 24940 (inc.). Extr. p. 509.

-C. by Śrībhāṣya Nārāyaṇācārya, a disciple of Veṅkaṭaguru.

Adyar I. pp. 186b (2 mss.). 196a. Adyar D. IV. 2466-67. Extr. p. 306. Baroda II. 7934 (e). MT. 758 (a). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24933-35 (inc.). 24936 (inc.). Extr. p. 508. 24937 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 2761-A. 3199-H.

-C. by Rāmānujācārya alias Rāmānuja Vipaścit of Garga gotra, pupil of Veṅkaṭācārya. Adyar D. IV. 2470-71. BORI. 390 of 1887-91. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 878. MD. 9759. 9766. 15439. MT. 671. Mysore I. p. 236 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24933-35 (inc.). 24936 (inc.). Extr. p. 508. 24937 (inc.). RORI. VII. 924-25. VORI. Tirupati 6821 (inc.).

-C. ***Vasurāśi*** by Vīrarāghava of Vādhūla family. ASR. 255. Extr. pp. 169-70. 256. 257 (inc.). MD. 9763. 9764 (inc.). MT. 6115 (inc.). 6203.

-C. ***Vyākhā*** by Veṅkaṭanivāsa. TD. XXVII. 4024.

-C. by Veṅkaṭācārya, son of Rāmānujaguru and grandson of Śeṣācalārya. Adyar I. p. 186b. Adyar D. IV. 2468-69. MD. 9766. Mysore I. p. 236. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24947. Oxf. 130a. RORI. VII. 925. VIII. 647-48. XXI. 3763. XXVIII. 1598. Trav. Uni. 4426-B. 9955. Trav. Uni. 4426-B. 9955.

-C. ***Viśvamanoramā*** by Śrīnivāsācārya. MD. 9757 (with Kannada C.). MT. 5769 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 236 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24943-46. 24948. 24949 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 4.

-C. by Śrīraṅgarāja Bhaṭṭa. Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24938.

-C. by Śrīrāma alias Rāma. Mysore I. p. 236 (2 mss.). Mysore N. D. VII. B. 24941. Extr. pp. 509-10. 24942.

श्रीगुणसहस्रनाम (Śrīguṇasahasranāma) Paris (B 226 VI).

श्रीगुप्त (Śrīgupta) story of Śrīgupta, master mason of Śrāvasti. Bud. AMG. II. p. 262.

श्रीगुप्त (Śrīgupta) Bud. AR. XX. p. 458.

श्रीगुप्त (Śrīgupta)

-a & tr. of Śrīratnamañjarīnāma. Cordier II. p. 75. Sendai 1217.

-C. *ibid.*

श्रीगुप्त (Śrīgupta)

-C. on Tattvāvatāra. Bud. Cordier III. p. 313.

See *JASB.* 1907, p. 575.

श्रीगुप्तनामसूत्र (Śrīguptanāmasūtra)

-tr. by Jinamitra and Dānaśīla. Kanjur Kyoto 883. Nanjio 232. Sendai 217. Suzuki, Otani 883.

श्रीगुरुकृपास्तवराज (Śrīgurukṛpāstavarāja) VVBISIS. II. 748.

श्रीगुरुचरित (Śrīgurucarita) Kotah 1109 (inc.).

-by Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara. Nagpur Uni. 2293-96.

श्रीगुरुतन्त्र (Śrīgurutantra) tantra. SSPC. D. I. 601 (inc.).

श्रीगुरुदत्तात्रेयस्तोत्र (Śrīgurudattātreyastotra) Prayag I. 2066.

श्रीगुरुदास (Śrīgurudāsa)

-Yogasāra. See under the text.

श्रीगुरुपरम्परा (Śrīguruparmparā) itihāsa. BHU. 7577.

श्रीगुरुप्रार्थना (Śrīguruprārthanā) SB. New DC. V. iii. 75543 (inc.).

श्रीगुरुमन्त्र (Śrīgurumantra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51241. See also Gurumantra.

श्रीगुरुमन्त्रादिकल्प (Śrīgurumantrādikalpa) Mysore II. p. 36.

श्रीगुरुमहामन्त्रजपविधि (Śrīgurumahāmantrajapavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51240.

श्रीगुरुवनरत्नस्तोत्रसप्तक (Śrīguruvanaratnastotrasaptaka) Bud. Sendai 177.

श्रीगुरुवाक्यवृत्ति (Śrīguruvākyavṛtti) Jain. by Dharmasāgaragaṇi. BORI. 98 of 1868-70. D. p. 11. IO. 7641.

श्रीगुरुशतनामाष्टक (Śrīguruśatanāmāṣṭaka) from Kulārṇavasaṃhitā. SSPC. I. J. 43.

श्रीगुरुसौन्दर्यसागरस्तवसाहस्रिका (Śrīgurusaundaryasāgarastavasāhasrikā) by Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita.

Ptd. Nadukkaveri, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 665.

श्रीगुह्यसमाज (Śrīguhyasamāja) tantra. Cabaton I. 134.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. p. 380.

श्रीगुह्यसमाजमहायोगतन्त्रबलिविधि (Śrīguhyasamājamahāyogatantrabalividhi) Bud. by Śāntideva. Cordier II. 140. Suzuki, Otani 2688.

श्रीगृहविवेक (Śrīgṛhaviveka) mantra. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51242.

श्रीगोटिशर्मन् (Śrīgoṭiśarman)

-Śūdrācāra. Darbhanga Raj 665. 666 (inc.).

श्रीगोदाश्रीव्रतप्रबन्धप्रतिकृति (Śrīgodāśrīvrataprabandhapratikṛti) by Śrīraṅga Sūri.

Ptd. with *Lakṣmīgadya*, Venkateshvara Press, Bombay, 1887.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1446. 2570.

श्रीगोपालयन्त्र (Śrīgopālayantra) or Gopālayantra. Darbhanga 2230. Kotah 792. MD. 7916 (d).

श्रीगोपीनाथवल्लभनाटक (Śrīgopīnāthavallabhanāṭaka) by Raghunātha Paricchā. OSM. II. 4455.

श्रीगोविन्दभट्ट (Śrīgovindabhaṭṭa) alias Govindarāma.

-Puruṣārthānuśāsana. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 45. V. B. p. 1. Rajasthan Jain Pt. IV. p. 69.

श्रीगोष्ठीमाहात्म्य (Śrīgoṣṭhīmāhātmya) from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. Mack. 87.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Mack. 87.

श्रीगोस्वामिन् भट्टाचार्य (Śrīgosvāmin Bhaṭṭācārya)

-Kālīpūjāvyavasthā. SSPC. D.C. I. 119 (inc.). Extr. p. 187.

-Rādhāvirāsamañjarī. RORI. XVII. 699.

श्रीगौरीकञ्चुक (Śrīgaurīkañcuka) med. Allahabad 147.

श्रीगौरीसंवाददशक (Śrīgaurīsaṃvādadaśaka) by Śaṅkarācārya. Allahabad 114.

श्रीगौरीस्तव (Śrīgaurīstava) by Narasiṃhakavī, Gollapūḍi. Andhra Uni. 2501.

श्रीग्रन्थ (Śrīgrantha) Kavīndrācārya 341.

श्रीग्रामकर (Śrīgrāmakara) a surname of Nārāyaṇa (a. of Tājikasārasudhānidhi, Ujjain Latest Additions 394.).

श्रीघोष (Śrīghoṣa) father of Rāmacandra (a. of Tithicūḍāmaṇi, RORI. IX. 1813).

श्रीघोष (Śrīghoṣa)

-Prajñopāya. Bud. Corider III. p. 522.

श्रीचक्र (Śrīcakra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51243 (inc.). Radh. 29. SB. New DC. VI. i. 25135. 25323. ii. 85882. 88700. XII. ii. 109205. TD. XXIV. 1391.

-or Śivakavaca. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51244. Extr. p. 237. beg. हयाननप्रज्ञारहस्यमहिमेव...

-Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51245. Extr. pp. 237-38. beg. रेखामण्डलमध्यगा.....

-by Durgāprasāda Dvivedin. RORI. V. 910.

-or Kālacakra. acc. to Saubhāgyaratnākara. by Rāmabhadra. SB. New DC. VI. 24228.

-or Gurvaṣṭaka by Śaṅkarācārya. BORI. 524 of 1895-98. SSPC. DC. I. 604.

Cf. Śrīcakrapūjā.

श्रीचक्रकल्प (Śrīcakrakalpa) tantra. Baroda II. 13260.

श्रीचक्रकवच (Śrīcakrakavaca) MT. 2099 (b) (inc.).

श्रीचक्रकारिका (Śrīcakrakārikā) tantra. Ānandāśrama 4910.

श्रीचक्रक्रमदर्पण (Śrīcakrakramadarpaṇa) by Prakāśānandanātha, disciple of Anubhavānandanātha. Baroda II. 13375 (b).

श्रीचक्रचित्र (Śrīcakracitra) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89844 (in a collection). XII. 45715.

श्रीचक्रतर्पणविधि (Śrīcakratarpaṇavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51246.

श्रीचक्रदर्शन (Śrīcakradarśana) by Kalyāṇānanda Bhāratīsvāmin.

Ptd. in *Śrīdarśanatraya*, Śrutidharmasañjivani Press, 1921.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 2568. 2577.

श्रीचक्रदर्शनस्तुति (Śrīcakradarśanastuti) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51247.

श्रीचक्रध्यान (Śrīcakradhyāna) or Śrividyācakralekhanaprakāra. MD. 8123. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51248.

श्रीचक्रनवावरणपूजाविधि (Śrīcakranavāvaraṇapūjāvidhi) Allahabad D. X. 1549. Jha G.N. I. i. 1310 (inc.). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51249.

श्रीचक्रनित्यार्चनविधि (Śrīcakranityārcanavidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51250. Extr. pp. 238-239.

श्रीचक्रनिरूपण (Śrīcakranirūpaṇa) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51251.

श्रीचक्रनिर्माणविधि (Śrīcakranirmāṇavidhi) tantra. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87860. TD. XX. Sup. 715. XXIV. 1390 (inc.).

श्रीचक्रन्यास (Śrīcakranyāsa) mantra. Adyar II. p. 219b (3 mss; 1inc.). Baroda II. 5680 (inc.). French Inst. II. 225/2. 260/5. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. Jaipur Mus. Ser. 2. p. 114. Mad Uni. R.K.S. 8b. 222(d). MD. 19744. MT. 1517 (e). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51252-255. Prayag II. 3872 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89781. TD. XXV. 3929. Trav. Uni. Sup. 15279-B. 19018-G. Trippūṇittura I. 446 (2). VRI. V. 13818.

-from Lalitopākhyāna. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 44/176.

श्रीचक्रन्यासकवच (Śrīcakranyāsakavaca) mantra. Adyar II. p. 219b (2 mss.). Adyar PL. 273 (2 mss.). Baroda II. 11759. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 34/253. Rādh. 29. RORI. XXI. 3966 (Saubhāgyakavaca). SB. New DC. V. ii. 23058 (inc.). 23060.

-from Nityāṣoḍaśārṇava of Bahumahāṣṭakaprastāra of Kāmeśvaratantra. MD. 7437.

-from Rudrayāmala. MT. 1517 (g). SB. New DC. V. ii. 22399. iii. 75519. TD. 20466. Trav. Uni. 4889-A.

-from Vāmakeśvaratantra. Bomb. Uni. 1692. Burnell 198a. TD. 20465. XX. Sup. 849.

श्रीचक्रन्यासक्रम (Śrīcakranyāsakrama) Taylor II. p. 139.

श्रीचक्रपद्धति (Śrīcakrapaddhati) dh. TD. XXVII. 4020.

-C. ***Cakraprakāśikā.*** TD. XXVII. 4021.

श्रीचक्रपुष्पाञ्जलि (Śrīcakrapuṣpāñjali) SB. New DC. VI. 24283.

श्रीचक्रपूजा (Śrīcakrapūjā) TD. XXVI. 3593-96.

श्रीचक्रपूजाक्रम (Śrīcakrapūjākrama) TD. XXVI. 3597.

श्रीचक्रपूजापद्धति (Śrīcakrapūjāpaddhati) or ^{0}vidhi. tantra. Adyar II. p. 219b (inc.). Allahabad D. VII. 1196. Baroda II. 13479. B. J. Inst. III. 5770. Bomb. Uni. 1928. Brahmasva Maṭha 18. Darbhanga Raj 2796. French Inst. II. 272/3. III. 283/8 (inc.). IV. 433/11 (inc.). 435/9. Jha G.N. II. i. 7080 (inc.). Kāmakoṭī 35/6. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 8a. MD. 5729-30. 15040. MT. 65 (o) (inc.). 298(a). 2624 (b). 3978 (a).

Mysore I. pp. 587 (4 mss.). 670. Mysore N. D. XVI. i. 49371. ii. 51256 (inc.). 51257. Extr. p. 239. 51258-260. 51261 (inc.). 51262 (inc.). 51263. 51290. Extr. p. 243. 51298. Prayag I. 2823 (inc.). SB. New DC. II. ii. 10227. V. iii. 78998 (in a collection). VI. 25169 (inc.). ii. 86988 (inc.). 87568 (inc.). 88493 (in a collection). iii. 89302. Taylor I. 365. II. 283 (in prose and verse). TD. XX. Sup. 834. XXV. 3930. XXVI. 3598. Trav. Uni. C-1278-S. 2168-A-2. 2897-A (inc.). 13581-C (inc.). Trav. Uni. Sup. 16944-K. 16655-A (inc.). 20067-B (inc.). 21822 - F(inc.). 22818-A (inc.).

-from Dakṣiṇācāra. BORI. 630 of 1899-1915. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 85595. 88571.

-from Jñānārṇava. Trav. Uni. 1486-Z_1.

-from Rudrayāmala. Dāhīlakṣmī XVII. 29.

-acc. to. Baudhāyana. Mysore N. D. IV. A. 13769. Extr. IV. B. p. 870.

-by Kamalajānandanātha. Baroda II. 8306.

-or Tripurasundarīpūjāvidhi. by Bhaṭṭa Pinākapāṇi. TD. XX. Sup. 839.

-by Vidyānandanātha. Mysore III. p. 22. Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51264 (^{0}prayoga).

श्रीचक्रप्रकार (Śrīcakraprakāra) SB. New DC. VI. ii. 88539 (inc.).

श्रीचक्रप्रतिष्ठापनकालनिर्णय (Śrīcakrapratiṣṭhāpanakālanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51265.

श्रीचक्रप्रतिष्ठापनविधि (Śrīcakrapratiṣṭhāpanavidhi) Adyar D. XIII. 2208 (inc.). BHU. 8082 (inc.). French Inst. II. 244/1. MT. 5996 (c). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51266. Extr. pp. 239-240. 51267. Extr. p. 240. 51268-269. SB. New DC. II. iii. 61406 (inc.). Whish 5-C.

-from Vāmakeśvaratantra. TD. XX. Sup. 716.

श्रीचक्रप्रतिष्ठाप्रकार (Śrīcakrapratiṣṭhāprakāra) by Ratnākara. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22816-F.

श्रीचक्रप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Śrīcakrapratiṣṭhāvidhi)

See above Śrīcakrapratiṣṭhāpanavidhi.

श्रीचक्रबीजलेखनप्रकार (Śrīcakrabījalekhanaprakāra) See Śrīcakralekhanaprakāra.

श्रीचक्रबीजोद्धार (Śrīcakrabījoddhāra) by Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa. SB. New DC. VI. 26165.

श्रीचक्रभावनोपनिषद् (Śrīcakrabhāvanopaniṣad) Ramsingh 1184. 1263. 1394.

श्रीचक्रमयूख (Śrīcakramayūkha)

-C. ***Vivaraṇa.*** SB. New DC. VI. 23865 (inc.).

श्रीचक्रयन्त्र (Śrīcakrayantra) SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109297.

श्रीचक्रयन्त्रमहिमा (Śrīcakrayantramahimā) BORI. 955 of 1887-91.

श्रीचक्रयन्त्रविद्या (Śrīcakrayantravidyā) MD. 14650 (inc.).

श्रीचक्ररचना (Śrīcakraracanā) tantra.

See under Śrīcakralekhanakrama.

श्रीचक्ररहस्य (Śrīcakrarahasya) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51270 (inc.).

-by Cidbhairava. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 535. (inc.).

श्रीचक्ररहस्योपनिषद् (Śrīcakroddhārarahasyopaniṣad) Mysore N. D. I. 2249. Extr. pp. 278-79.

श्रीचक्रराजकल्पलता (Śrīcakrarājakalpalatā) tantra. Bṛhatsūcī, Nepal IV. ii. p. 203 (inc.).

श्रीचक्रराजपूजाविधान (Śrīcakrarājapūjāvidhāna) Śākta. Adyar II. p. 186a. Adyar PL. p. 241.

श्रीचक्रराजप्रस्तार (Śrīcakrarājaprastāra) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51271.

(त्रिपुरसुन्दरी)श्रीचक्रराजस्तव ((Tripurasundarī) Śrīcakrarājastava) SSES. 751 (a). (with Tamil C.). 751 (e).

श्रीचक्रराजीय (Śrīcakrarājīya) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51272 (inc.).

श्रीचक्रलक्षण (Śrīcakralakṣaṇa) Adyar II. p. 220a (2 mss.). Adyar PL. p. 249. French Inst. IV. 406/3 (with explanation in Tamil). MD. 18763 (with nyāsa). Mysore I. p. 587 (3 mss.) (inc.). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51273-74. 51275. Extr. p. 241. SB. New DC. VI. 26282. Trav. Uni. Sup. 19018-K.

श्रीचक्रलेखनक्रम (Śrīcakralekhanakrama) Adyar II. p. 220a (3 mss.). Ānandāśrama 846. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 37/480. IM 1634. French Inst. II. 134/6. Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MD. 5732. MT. 3976 (d). Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51276. 51277. Extr. p. 242. 51278-79. 51280 (inc.). 51281. Extr. pp. 242-243. 51282-286. PUL. II. App. p. 61. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 86571.

-by a disciple of Amarendra Sarasvatī. TD. XX. Sup. 1299.

श्रीचक्रलेखनप्रकार (Śrīcakralekhanaprakāra) Śākta. Describes how to inscribe Śrīcakra.

Baroda II. 6192 (in a collection). IO. 6193. MD. 5731. MT. 2831 (x) (inc.). 3968 (b). 7450. PUL. I. p. 124. Trav. Uni. Sup. 18051-S.

श्रीचक्रलेखनप्रकाश (Śrīcakralekhanaprakāśa) MD. 18743.

श्रीचक्रलेखनविधि (Śrīcakralekhanavidhi) Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MT. 3968 (c). RORI. XXII. 1830. SB. New DC. II. iv. 66408. VI. ii. 88453 (inc.). Taylor II. p. 413. Tirupati (RSVP). 3714. Viśvabhāratī 1099-C.

श्रीचक्रलेखनीयाक्षरोद्धारश्लोक (Śrīcakralekhanīyākṣaroddhāraśloka) Adyar II. p. 220a. Adyar PL. p. 273.

-C. Adyar II. p. 220a.

श्रीचक्रवर्गोदय (Śrīcakravargodaya) Allahabad D. XI. i. 232.

श्रीचक्रवर्णन (Śrīcakravarṇana) mantra. BISM. (Ptd. Cat.) 7/370.

श्रीचक्रवासना (Śrīcakravāsanā) from Rudrayāmala. BORI. 956 of 1887-91.

श्रीचक्रविधान (Śrīcakravidhāna) or ^{0}vidhi. French Inst. I. 90/8. Kāmakoṭī 16/6. MD. 18725 (inc.). SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87862. TD. XXVI. 3599.

श्रीचक्रविवरण (Śrīcakravivaraṇa) Śākta. See Śrīcakralekhanakrama.

श्रीचक्रविषयोपन्यास (Śrīcakraviṣayopanyāsa) MD. 8126 (inc.). beg. नमस्ते जगदाधार लोकानुग्रहकारक.

श्रीचक्रशम्बर० (Śrīcakraśambara⁰) See Śrīcakrasaṃvara⁰.

श्रीचक्रसंवरगर्भतत्त्वसिद्धि (Śrīcakrasaṃvaragarbhatattvasiddhi) Bud. by Jalandhara. Cordier II. p. 39. Sendai 1456. Suzuki, Otani 2173.

श्रीचक्रसंवरगुह्याचिन्ततन्त्रराज (Śrīcakrasaṃvaraguhyācintatantrarāja) Bud. trr. by Gayādhara. Kanjur Kyoto 30. Suzuki, Otani 30.

श्रीचक्रसंवरचतुर्विंशतिदेशप्रमाणशासन (Śrīcakrasaṃvaracaturviṃśatideśapramāṇaśāsana) Bud. by Nāda. Cordier III. p. 106. Suzuki, Otani 4628.

श्रीचक्रसंवरटीका (Śrīcakrasaṃvaraṭīkā) Bud. by Bhūsukha. Cordier III. pp. 115-16.

श्रीचक्रसंवरतत्त्वगर्भसङ्ग्रह (Śrīcakrasaṃvaratattvagarbhasaṅgraha) Bud. by Kuśalipāda. Cordier II. p. 48. Sendai 1505. Suzuki, Otani 2220.

श्रीचक्रसंवरतत्त्वोपदेश (Śrīcakrasaṃvaratattvopadeśa) Bud. by Kuśalipāda. Cordier II. p. 49. Sendai 1507. Suzuki, Otani 2222.

-trr. by Bhadrabodhi. Sendai 1507.

-trr. by Vajrabodhi. Suzuki, Otani 2222.

श्रीचक्रसंवरतन्त्र (Śrīcakrasaṃvaratantra) Bud. by Heruka.

-C. by Jayabhadra. Nepal II. pp. 48-50.

श्रीचक्रसंवरतन्त्रराजशम्बरसमुच्चयनामवृत्ति (Śrīcakrasaṃvaratantra-rājaśambarasamuccayanāmavṛtti) Bud. by Indrabhūti. Cordier II. p. 29. Sendai 1413. Suzuki, Otani 2129.

See *Sādhanamālā* Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. Intro. p. xcviii.

श्रीचक्रसंवरतन्त्रराजाद्भुतश्मशानालङ्कार (Śrīcakrasaṃvaratantrarājādbhutaśmaśānālaṅkāra) Bud. by Gayādhara. Kanjur Kyoto 57. Suzuki, Otani 57.

श्रीचक्रसंवरत्रयोदशात्मकाभिषेकविधि (Śrīcakrasaṃvaratrayodaśātmakābhiṣekavidhi) trr. by Jñānavajra. Sendai 1486.

श्रीचक्रसंवरनामशताष्टकस्तोत्र (Śrīcakrasaṃvaranāmaśatāṣṭakastotra) Bud. Cordier II. p. 32. Sendai 1425. Suzuki, Otani 2142.

श्रीचक्रसंवरपञ्चक्रम (Śrīcakrasaṃvarapañcakrama) Bud. by Vajraghaṇṭa. Cordier II. p. 34. III. p. 104. Sendai 1433. Suzuki, Otani 2150.

-trr. by Kṛṣṇapāda. Sendai 1433. Suzuki, Otani 2150.

-Rev. by Sumatikīrti.Sendai 1433. Suzuki, Otani 2150.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** by a. himself. Cordier II. p. 35. Sendai 1435. Suzuki, Otani 2152.

-tr. by Sumatikīrti. Sendai 1435. Suzuki, Otani 2152.

श्रीचक्रसंवरपञ्जिका (Śrīcakrasaṃvarapañjikā) Bud. by Bhavabhaṭṭa. Cordier II. p. 27. Sendai 1403. 1405. Suzuki, Otani 2119.

-trr. by Dharmaśrībhadra. Sendai 1403. 1405.

श्रीचक्रसंवरपञ्जिकासाधननिदान (Śrīcakrasaṃvarapañjikāsādhananidāna) Bud. Cordier II. p. 27.

श्रीचक्रसंवरपूजामेघमञ्जरी (Śrīcakrasaṃvarapūjāmeghamañjarī) by Prajñārakṣita and transl. by Sumatikīrti. Cordier II. p.41. Suzuki, Otani 2183.

श्रीचक्रसंवरपूजामेघविधि (Śrīcakrasaṃvarapūjāmeghavidhi) by Sumatikīrti. Sendai 1466.

श्रीचक्रसंवरप्रतिष्ठा (Śrīcakrasaṃvarapratiṣṭhā) Bud.

-by Advayavajra. Cordier II. p. 45. Suzuki, Otani 2203.

-trr. by Varendraruci. Suzuki, Otani 2203.

-by Sundarīnanda. Cordier III. p. 103. Suzuki, Otani 4619.

श्रीचक्रसंवरबलिमञ्जरी (Śrīcakrasaṃvarabalimañjarī) by Prajñārakṣita. Cordier II. p. 41. Suzuki, Otani 2184.

-trr. by Sumatikīrti. Suzuki, Otani 2184.

श्रीचक्रसंवरबलिविधि (Śrīcakrasaṃvarabalividhi) RASB. I. 100 (with other rituals).

-by Prajñārakṣita. Sendai 1467.

श्रीचक्रसंवरबहिःपूजाविधि (Śrīcakrasaṃvarabahiḥpūjāvidhi) by Prajñārakṣita. Sendai 1466.

-trr. by Sumatikīrti. Sendai 1466.

श्रीचक्रसंवरमण्डलदेवगणस्तोत्र (Śrīcakrasaṃvaramaṇḍaladevagaṇastotra) Bud. by Ratnavajra. Cordier II. p. 43. Sendai 1532. Suzuki, Otani 2240.

-trr. by Mahājñāna. Sendai 1532. Suzuki, Otani 2240.

श्रीचक्रसंवरमण्डलमङ्गलगाथा (Śrīcakrasaṃvaramaṇḍalamaṅgalagāthā) by Ratnavajra. Sendai 1479. Suzuki, Otani 2195.

-trr. by Tārākalaśa. Sendai 1479. Suzuki, Otani 2195.

(भगवत्)श्रीचक्रसंवरमण्डलविधि ((Bhagavat) Śrīcakrasaṃvaramaṇḍalavidhi) Sendai 1477.

-by Kāhnapāla alias Kṛṣṇa. Cordier II. p. 37 (2 mss.).

-by Garuḍabhadra. Cordier III. pp. 108-09.

-by Jñānaḍākinī. Suzuki, Otani 4638.

-by Jayabhadra. Cordier II. p. 44.

-by Prajñārakṣita. Cordier II. p. 41. Sendai 1469.

-trr. by Sumatikīrti. Sendai 1469.

-by Budhaśrīśānti. Sendai 1446.

श्रीचक्रसंवरमण्डलविधितत्त्वावतार (Śrīcakrasaṃvaramaṇḍalavidhitattvāvatāra) by Dārikapāda. Sendai 1430. Suzuki, Otani 2146.

-trr. by Kumāravajra. Sendai 1430. Suzuki, Otani 2146.

श्रीचक्रसंवरमण्डलस्तोत्र (Śrīcakrasaṃvaramaṇḍalastotra) Bud. by Śūrakalaśa. Cordier II. p. 52. Suzuki, Otani 2239.

श्रीचक्रसंवरमण्डलोपायिकारत्नप्रदीपोद्योत (Śrīcakrasaṃvaramaṇḍalopāyikāratnapradīpodyota) by Kambala. Cordier II. p. 36. Sendai 1530. Sendai 1441. Suzuki, Otani 2161.

-tr. by Sumatikīrti. Sendai 1444.

श्रीचक्रसंवरमहाभिसमय (Śrīcakrasaṃvaramahābhisamaya) Bud. by Abhayākaragupta. (1084-1130 *C.E.)* .

Ptd. *Sādhanamālā* Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. Intro. p. xc.

श्रीचक्रसंवरमूलतन्त्रपञ्जिका (Śrīcakrasaṃvaramūlatantrapañjikā) Bud. by Jayabhadra. Cordier II. p. 28. Sendai 1406. Suzuki, Otani 2122.

श्रीचक्रसंवरविधिमनोज्ञमाला (Śrīcakrasaṃvaravidhimanojñamālā) Bud. by Vīravajra. Suzuki, Otani 2227.

श्रीचक्रसंवरविवृति (Śrīcakrasaṃvaravivṛti) Bud. JBORS. XXIII. i. p. 42.

श्रीचक्रसंवरविशुद्धिसाधन (Śrīcakrasaṃvaraviśuddhisādhana) Bud. Cordier II. p. 313. Suzuki, Otani 3612.

श्रीचक्रसंवरविस्तरप्रबन्ध (Śrīcakrasaṃvaravistaraprabandha) Bud. by Bhūripāda. Cordier II. p. 53. Suzuki, Otani 2244.

श्रीचक्रसंवरशान्तिविधि (Śrīcakrasaṃvaraśāntividhi) Bud. Cordier II. p. 28. Suzuki, Otani 2189.

श्रीचक्रसंवरषेकप्रक्रियाक्रम (Śrīcakrasaṃvaraṣekaprakriyākrama) trr. by Dharmaśrībhadra. Sendai 1470.

श्रीचक्रसंवरषेकप्रक्रियोपदेश (Śrīcakrasaṃvaraṣekaprakriyopadeśa) trr. by Kṛṣṇa. Sendai 1431.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसहजतत्त्वालोक (Śrīcakrasaṃvarasahajatattvāloka) Bud. by Amitavajra. Sendai 1504. Suzuki, Otani 2219.

-trr. by Dīpaṅkararakṣita. *ibid.*

श्रीचक्रसंवरसहजसाधन (Śrīcakrasaṃvarasahajasādhana) Bud. by Sumatisiṃha. Suzuki, Otani 5156.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसहजसाधन गुरुपरम्परोपदेशभूषणाङ्गदशक (Śrīcakrasaṃvarasahajasādhana guruparamparopadeśabhūṣaṇāṅgadaśaka) Bud. by Saṅghamitra. Cordier III. pp. 103-04.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसाधन (Śrīcakrasaṃvarasādhana) Bud. Sendai 1445.

-by Kalahaṃsa Kumāra. RASB. I. 101.

-by Kāhnapāla alias Kṛṣṇa. Cordier II. p. 37.

-by (Śrī)Ghaṇṭa. Cordier II. p. 34. Suzuki, Otani 2149.

-trr. by Prajñābhadra. Sendai 1432. Suzuki, Otani 2149.

-by Jayabhadra. Cordier II. p. 42.

-by Jñānaḍākinī alias Garūḍabhadra. Cordier III. p. 108. Suzuki, Otani 4637-38.

-by Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna. Cordier II. p. 45. Sendai 1491. Suzuki, Otani 2206.

-trr. by a. himself. Sendai 1491. Suzuki, Otani 2206.

-by Vratacaryā. Suzuki, Otani 2162.

-by Śāntideva. Cordier III. p. 116.

-from Śrīcakrasaṃvaravivṛti. Nepal II. p. 262.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसाधन अमृताक्षर (Śrīcakrasaṃvarasādhana amṛtākṣara) Bud. by Dārikapāda. Cordier II. p. 40.

-by Durjayacandra. Sendai 1462. Suzuki, Otani 2179.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसाधनतत्त्वसङ्ग्रह (Śrīcakrasaṃvara-sādhanatattvasaṅgraha) Bud. by Dārikapāda. Cordier II. p. 33. Sendai 1429. Suzuki, Otani 2145.

-trr. by Kumāravajra. Sendai 1429. Suzuki, Otani 2145.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसाधनत्रिंशिकापद्धति (Śrīcakrasaṃvara-sādhanatriṃśikāpaddhati) trr. by Dharma-pālabhadra. Sendai 4488.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसाधनरत्नचिन्तामणि (Śrīcakrasaṃvara-sādhanaratnacintāmaṇi) by Vajraghaṇṭa. Cordier II. p. 35.

(भगवत्) श्रीचक्रसंवरसाधनरत्नचूडामणि ((Bhagavat) Śrīcakrasaṃvarasādhanaratnacūḍā-maṇi)

-by Kambala. Cordier II. p. 36.

-trr. by Sumatikīrti. Sendai 1443.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसाधनरत्नदीप (Śrīcakrasaṃvara-sādhanaratnadīpa) Bud. by Maitrīpāda. Cordier II. p. 44. Sendai 1484. Suzuki, Otani 2201.

-trr. by Vajrapāṇi. Sendai 1484. Suzuki, Otani 2201.

-Rev. by Buddhaśrījñāna. Sendai 1484. Suzuki, Otani 2201.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसुप्रतिष्ठा (Śrīcakrasaṃvarasupratiṣṭhā) Bud. trr. by Vajrapāṇi. Sendai 1487.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसेकप्रक्रिया (Śrīcakrasaṃvaraseka-prakriyā) Bud. by Akṣobhyavajra. Cordier III. p. 114. Suzuki, Otani 4657.

-trr. by Jñānaḍākinī. Suzuki, Otani 4657.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसेकक्रियाक्रम (Śrīcakrasaṃvara-sekakriyākrama) Bud. by Śāśvatavajra (1100 *C.E.)*

See *Sādhanamālā* Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. Intro. p. cxvii.

Cordier II. p. 41.

श्रीचक्रसंवरसेकप्रक्रियोपदेश (Śrīcakrasaṃvaraseka-prakriyopadeśa) Bud. by Vajraghaṇṭa. Cordier II. p. 34. Suzuki, Otani 2148.

-trr. by Kṛṣṇa. Suzuki, Otani 2148.

श्रीचक्रसंवरस्तोत्र (Śrīcakrasaṃvarastotra) Bud. IO. 7712 (3).

-by Akṣobhyavajra. Cordier III. p. 113. Suzuki, Otani 4656.

-by Indrabhūti. See *Sādhanamālā* Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. Intro. p. cxviii.

Cordier II. p. 36. Sendai 1440. Suzuki, Otani 2157.

-by Maitrīpāda. Cordier II. p. 53 (2 mss.). Sendai 1520. Suzuki, Otani 2242-43.

-by Ratnavajra. Cordier II. p. 53. Sendai 1532. Suzuki, Otani 2241.

-trr. by Mahājñāna. Sendai 1532. Suzuki, Otani 2241.

श्रीचक्रसंवरस्तोत्रसर्वार्थसिद्धिविशुद्धचूडामणि (Śrī-cakrasaṃvarastotrasarvārthasiddhi-viśuddhacūḍāmaṇi) Bud. by Dārikapāda. Cordier II. p. 34. Sendai 1428. Suzuki, Otani 2147.

-trr. by Dharmavajra. Sendai 1428. Suzuki, Otani 2147.

-Rev. by Kumāravajra. Sendai 1428. Suzuki, Otani 2147.

श्रीचक्रसंवरस्य पञ्जिकाशूरमनोज्ञा (Śrīcakrasaṃvarasya pañjikāśūramanojñā) by Bhavyakīrti. Cordier II. p. 28. Suzuki, Otani 2121.

-trr. by Dharmaśrībhadra. Suzuki, Otani 2121.

श्रीचक्रसंवरहस्तपूजाविधि (Śrīcakrasaṃvarahastapūjāvidhi) by Prajñārakṣita. Cordier II. p. 41. Sendai 1468. Suzuki, Otani 2185.

-tr. by Sumatikīrti. Sendai 1468. Suzuki, Otani 2185.

श्रीचक्रसंवरहोमविधि (Śrīcakrasaṃvarahomavidhi) Bud. by Kṛṣṇa. Cordier II. p. 37. Sendai 1447. Suzuki, Otani 2165.

-trr. by Dharmaśrībhadra. Sendai 1447. 1537. Suzuki, Otani 2165.

-by Sundarīnanda. Cordier III. p. 103. Suzuki, Otani 4620.

-trr. by Sumatikīrti. Suzuki, Otani 4620.

श्रीचक्रसंवरहोमोपायिका (Śrīcakrasaṃvarahomopāyikā) Bud. Cordier II. p. 54.

श्रीचक्रसंवराद्वैतध्यानोपदेशयोगचण्डाली (Śrīcakrasaṃvarādvaitadhyānopadeśayogacaṇḍālī) trr. by Vāgīśvara. Sendai 1508.

श्रीचक्रसंवराद्वयवीरसाधन (Śrīcakrasaṃvarādvayavīrasādhana) Bud. by Ratnavajra. Cordier II. p. 53. Suzuki, Otani 2247.

श्रीचक्रसंवरानुबन्धसङ्ग्रह (Śrīcakrasaṃvarānubandhasaṅgraha) Bud. by Indrabhūti. Cordier II. p. 39. Suzuki, Otani 2172.

See *Sādhanamālā* Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. Intro. p. xcviii.

श्रीचक्रसंवराभिसमय (Śrīcakrasaṃvarābhisamaya) by Abhayākaraguptapāda. Sendai 1498. Suzuki, Otani 2213.

-trr. by a. himself. *ibid.*

-C. *Ṭīkā* by Kamalāmbara. Cordier III. p. 115. Suzuki, Otani 4661.

-Rev. by Ratnarakṣitapāda. Suzuki, Otani 2213.

श्रीचक्रसंवराभिसमयोपदेश (Śrīcakrasaṃvarābhisamayopadeśa) Bud. by Abhayākaragupta. Cordier II. p. 47.

श्रीचक्रसंवरैकवीरसाधन (Śrīcakrasaṃvaraikavīrasādhana) by Māṇikaśrī. Sendai 1536. Suzuki, Otani 2247.

-trr. by Sumatikīrti and Prajñākīrti. *ibid.*

श्रीचक्रसंवरोदयनाममण्डलोपायिका (Śrīcakrasaṃvarodayanāmamaṇḍalopāyikā) Bud.

-by Ariṣṭadhīmat. Cordier II. p. 45. Sendai 1538. Suzuki, Otani 2249.

-by Ghaṇṭapāda. Cordier III. p. 113.

श्रीचक्रसंवरोपदेश (Śrīcakrasaṃvaropadeśa) Bud. by Advayavajra. Cordier II. p. 54. Sendai 1485. Suzuki, Otani 2202.

-Rev. by Varendraruci, Sendai 1485. Suzuki, Otani 2202.

-by Ghaṇṭāpāda. Suzuki, Otani 2249. 4654.

श्रीचक्रसङ्केत (Śrīcakrasaṅketa) from Yoginīhṛdaya.

-C. ***Dīpikā*** by Amṛtānandanātha, disciple of Brahmānanda Tīrtha. PUL. II. App. pp. 59. 61.

श्रीचक्रसमयाष्टक (Śrīcakrasamayāṣṭaka) by Śaṅkarācārya. See Śrīcakrāṣṭaka.

श्रीचक्रसम्भारतन्त्र (Śrīcakrasambhāratantra) or Ḍākinījāla or Cakrasaṃhara. Bud. Tibetan recension shows textual obscurity.

See Wint. *HIL.* Vol. ii. p. 384.

Ptd. by Kazi Dawa Samdup, *Tantric texts.* London, Calcutta, 1919.

The Ptd. text appears to be an elaboration of basic text.

श्रीचक्रसाधन (Śrīcakrasādhana) Ramsingh 1300.

श्रीचक्रस्तवराज (Śrīcakrastavarāja) by Śaṅkarācārya. MD. 10847.

श्रीचक्रस्थितिन्यास (Śrīcakrasthitinyāsa) SB. New DC. VI. 25316.

श्रीचक्रस्वरूप (Śrīcakrasvarūpa) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51287. SB. New DC. VI. ii. 87975.

श्रीचक्राक्षरनिरूपण (Śrīcakrākṣaranirūpaṇa) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51288.

श्रीचक्रादि (Śrīcakrādi) sic. yogatantra. Jodhpur 1268.

श्रीचक्रादिन्यास (Śrīcakrādinyāsa) or Antarmātṛkādinyāsavidhi from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa . TD. XX. Sup. 844.

श्रीचक्राधिष्ठानदेवताश्लोक (Śrīcakrādhiṣṭhānadevatāśloka) MD. 5733 (inc.).

श्रीचक्रानुष्ठानपद्धति (Śrīcakrānuṣṭhānapaddhati) RORI. XII. 2340.

श्रीचक्राम्नाय (Śrīcakrāmnāya) mantra. Adyar II. p. 220a (inc.). Adyar PL. p. 274.

श्रीचक्राम्नायपूजा (Śrīcakrāmnāyapūjā) Śākta. Adyar II. p. 186a.

श्रीचक्राराधनविधि (Śrīcakrārādhanavidhi) TD. XX. Sup. 960.

श्रीचक्रार्चन (Śrīcakrārcana) See Śrīcakrapūjāpaddhati.

श्रीचक्रार्चनलघुपद्धति (Śrīcakrārcanalaghupaddhati) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51291 (inc.). 51292.

-acc. to Paraśurāmasūtra. Stein 238.

श्रीचक्रार्चनविधि (Śrīcakrārcanavidhi) or °paddhati.

See Śrīcakrapūjāpaddhati.

श्रीचक्रावलिस्तोत्र (Śrīcakrāvalistotra) MD. 14916.

श्रीचक्राष्टक (Śrīcakrāṣṭaka) by Śaṅkarācārya. Beg. भूदेव यत्र देवा --- Ranbir III. p. 1004. RORI. III. B. 4738. SB. New DC. V. iii. 74619. Stein 225. TD. 20467. XXV. 3931.

श्रीचक्रोद्धार (Śrīcakroddhāra) Taylor II. p. 141.TD. Sup. XX. 860 (inc.). XXVI. 3600. Trav. Uni. 9908 (inc.).

-by Candradevapaṇḍyā. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 109008. *cf.* Śrīcakralekhanaprakāra.

-by Śaṅkarācārya.

Ptd. with C. Bhāṣyatraya of Siṃha Bhaṭṭācārya, Amalapura, 1925.

श्रीचक्रोद्धारक्रम (Śrīcakroddhārakrama) mantra. Adyar II. p. 220a.

श्रीचक्रोद्धारविधि (Śrīcakroddhāravidhi) Mysore N. D. XVI. ii. 51294 (inc.). TD. XXVII. 4022-23.

श्रीचक्रोपनिषद् (Śrīcakropaniṣad)

Ptd. in the collection Devyupaniṣads; with Tamil trans. B.S & F. Mart, Madras, 1954.

श्रीचक्रोपरि षट्प्रयोगप्रकार (Śrīcakropari ṣaṭ-prayogaprakāra) RORI. XIV. 1291 (inc.).

श्रीचण्डमहारोषणसाधन (Śrīcaṇḍamahāroṣaṇa-sādhana) Bud. RASB. I. 88.

श्रीचण्डिकार्चनमाला (Śrīcaṇḍikārcanamālā) by Śrīman Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭāraka. TD. XX. Sup. 180 (inc.).

श्रीचण्डी (Śrīcaṇḍī) Nabadwip 1007. National Libr. Calcutta 653-657. 757. Utkal Uni. 1808.

श्रीचन्द्र (Śrīcandra) a Śvetāmbara, q. in Śārṅga-dharapaddhati.

See *HIL.* II. pp. 511. 512. 543; also *Poona Ori.* I. p. 24.

श्रीचन्द्र (Śrīcandra)

-Karmavipāka. Cs. X. 28. 94.

-Candraprabhacarita. Rajasthan Jain V. p. 321.

-Caityavandana. See p. 84 of Intro. of *Viśva-tattvaprakāśa, Jīvarāja Jaina Grantha-mālā* 16, Sholapur, 1964 edn.

-Devīmahimnasstotra. Allahabad D. IX. 2348.

-C. *Vṛtti* on Pañcopāṅga. Jainagranthāvalī p. 10.

श्रीचन्द्रकेवलिचरित्र (Śrīcandrakevalicaritra) Jain. BP. p. 246b.

Cf. Śrīcandracaritra

श्रीचन्द्रकेवलिरास (Śrīcandrakevalīrāsa) Jain. by Jñānavimala Sūri. BORI. 179 of 1881-82. D. p. 209. Saurashtra p. 77.

श्रीचन्द्रचरित्र (Śrīcandracaritra) Jain. Chani 482. JBhP. I. 2613. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 434a (no. 6923) (inc.). L.D. Ser. 20. 785.

-by Guṇaratna. AK. 1145. BORI. 1326 of 1884-87.

-by Jñānavimala. BORI. 1664 of 1891-95.

-Pkt. by Mohanavijaya. Fl. J. II. vi. 1.

-by Śīlasiṃha Gaṇin, preceptor of Śīlahaṃsa and disciple of Jayānanda Sūri. BORI. 639 of 1884-86. 1326 of 1884-87. 1345 of 1887-91. 856 of 1892-95. BORI. D. XIX. 2. iii. 763-66. JBhP. I. 2615. L. D. Ser. 5. 4199-200. Peters. III. p. 406 (no. 639) (inc.). V. p. 302 (no. 856). SB. New DC. XII. ii. 7858.

-C. auto. Peters. V. p. 302 (no. 856).

See *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 396a.

-by Siddharṣi. composed in 917 *C.E.*

See *Jainism in Rajasthan,* p. 163; also *Jinaratnakośa,* p. 396a.

L. D. Ser. 20. 1077-78. Petrograd 226.

श्रीचन्द्रदत्त (Śrīcandradatta)

-Paribhāṣāmaṇimālā. Darbhanga Raj 832.

श्रीचन्द्रपीठपूजापद्धति (Śrīcandrapīṭhapūjā-paddhati) SB. New DC. VI. iii. 89967 (inc.).

श्रीचन्द्रप्रबन्ध (Śrīcandraprabandha) Jain. SB. New DC. XII. ii. 107859. *cf.* Candraprajñapti.

श्रीचन्द्रप्रभमुनि (Śrīcandraprabhamuni) preceptor of Durga Siṃha (a. of Uṇādisūtravṛtti, MD. 1268).

श्रीचन्द्रबुध (Śrīcandrabudha) father of Brahmadeva (a. of Karaṇaprakāśa, MD. 13398).

श्रीचन्द्रब्रह्मराजर्षिकथानक (Śrīcandrabrahmarājarṣikathānaka) Jain. RORI. XI. 2234.

श्रीचन्द्रमुनि (Śrīcandramuni) pupil of Vīracandra and grand pupil of Śrutakīrti.

-Kathākośa. Apabhr.

See A.N. Upadhye, Bhāratakaumudī (Studies in honour of Radha Kumud Mukhrjee) Pt. II. Allahabad, 1947, pp. 1005-16; *Allabad Uni. Studies* I. (1925) 170-72.

श्रीचन्द्रमुनि (Śrīcandramuni)

-C. ***Ṭippaṇī*** on Padmacaritra. Nagaur I. p. 58. Rajasthan Jain Pt. V. p. 278.

-Purāṇasāra. Nagaur I. p. 91.

-Prākṛtakathākaumudī. Amer, Jaipur p. 99 (inc.).

श्रीचन्द्रमुनीश्वर (Śrīcandramunīśvara) explained the work Saṅgrahaṇīsūtra of Jinabhadragaṇi, which in turn is the basic for Trailokyadīpikā of Hema Sūri, Cs. X. C. 12.

श्रीचन्द्रराजचतुष्पदी (Śrīcandrarājacatuṣpadī) Sūcīpattra 124.

श्रीचन्द्रराजचरित्र (Śrīcandrarājacaritra) See under Śrīcandracaritra.

श्रीचन्द्र सूरि (Śrīcandra Sūri) preceptor of Haṃsakīrti Sūri (a. of Jyotiṣasāroddhāra, RORI. VII. 1432).

श्रीचन्द्र सूरि (Śrīcandra Sūri) preceptor of Yaśobhadra Sūri (a. of C. Avacūri on Daśavaikālikasūtra, BORI. D. XVI. iii. 728.).

श्रीचन्द्र सूरि (Śrīcandra Sūri) preceptor of Devabhadra Sūri (a. of C. on Nyāyāvatārasūtra, L. D. Ser. 36. p. 161).

श्रीचन्द्र सूरि (Śrīcandra Sūri) pupil of Vīra Gaṇi and preceptor of Yaśodeva Sūri (a. of C. Vṛtti on Pākṣikasūtra, BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1150).

श्रीचन्द्र सूरि (Śrīcandra Sūri) preceptor of Pūrṇabhadra Sūri (a. of Laghuvicārasāra, RORI. IV. 3008).

श्रीचन्द्र सूरि (Śrīcandra Sūri)

-Kṣetrasamāsaprakaraṇa. Cambay I. 109 (1).

See Sen, *Bibl. of Astron.* p. 203.

-C. on Pañcakalpa. RORI. III. A. 2706 (inc.).

-Ratnakaraṇḍaśrāvakācāra. Nagaur II. 1773-74.

-Laghusaṅgrahaṇaratna. JASB. NS. 1908, p. 430b (no. 6640). Jodhpur 419.

(पण्डित)श्रीचन्द्र सूरि ((Paṇḍita) Śrīcandra Sūri)

-Śrāvakācāra. Amer, Jaipur p. 155 (inc.).

श्रीचन्द्र सूरि (Śrīcandra Sūri) alias Pārśvadeva, disciple of Dhaneśvara.

-C. ***Bṛhaccūrṇīvyākhyā*** on Jitakalpasūtra.

See under the text.

-C. ***Durgapadavyākhyā*** on Nandīsūtra.

See under the text.

Addl. ms.: L.D. Ser. 36. p. 25.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 201(a).

-C. ***Vivaraṇa*** on Nirayāvalikopāṅgasūtra of Sudharma Svāmin.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Cambay I. 20 (IV). RORI. IV. 778. XVI. 1295-96. XXVII. 69.

-C. ***Viṃśoddeśaka*** on Niśithasūtra.

See under the text.

Addl. mss.:

Cambay I. 32 (iv). L. D. Ser. 36. p. 25.

-C. ***Prakāśikā*** on Nyāyapraveśasūtra.

See S.C. Vidyabhushan, *HIL.* p. 210; also *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 220a.

-Padmāvatī(pūjā)stotra. See under the text.

-Padmāvatīstotrahavanavidhi. RORI. VI. 339.

-C. ***Vṛtti*** on Pratikramaṇasūtra or Śrāddha-pratikramaṇasūtra or Śrāvakapratikramaṇa-sūtra.

See under Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra.

-Pratiṣṭhākalpa. RORI. XXIII. 482.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 260b.

-Sukhabodhasāmācāri.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 432b.

श्रीचन्द्र सूरि (Śrīcandra Sūri) pupil of Hemacandra Sūri of Harṣapurīyagaccha.

-Munisuvratakāvya or ^{0}caritra. See under the text.

Addl. ms.: Pattan I. p. 314.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 311 (b).

-Saṅgrahaṇīratna. See under the text.

-Saptanayavicāra. RORI. III. A. 3635.

(ब्रह्म)श्रीचन्द्र सूरि ((Brahma)Śrīcandra Sūri) disciple of Śrautasāgara and Vidyānandin.

-Vairāgyamaṇimālā. See under the text.

श्रीचन्द्राभिषेक (Śrīcandrābhiṣeka) Bud. Br. Mus. II. 463.

श्रीचन्द्रीयसङ्ग्रहणी (Śrīcandrīyasaṅgrahaṇī) See under Saṅgrahaṇīsūtra.

श्रीचम्पूमाला (Śrīcampūmālā) or Devīpūjāpaddhati by Śrīcidrūpānanda Yogin. RORI. XII. 2270 (inc.).

श्रीचरणगुप्त (Śrīcaraṇagupta)

-Praṣṭavyavākyalipi.

Ptd. Jñānaratnākara Press, Calcutta, 1930.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1962.

श्रीचरणसूत्र (Śrīcaraṇasūtra) q. in Mahārthamañjarī, *TSS.* 66, p. 9.

श्रीचित्रचूडामणि (Śrīcitracūḍāmaṇi) Jain. by Paṇḍita Pūrṇamalli. Pannalal Bombay 71. 77.

श्रीचिच्छुकदेव (Śrīcicchukadeva) alias Śukamuni. See above.

श्रीचिदम्बरपञ्चाक्षरीरुद्राम्बिकामहामन्त्र (Śrīcidambarapañcākṣarīrudrābhiṣekamahāmantra) MD. 7438.

श्रीचिद्रूपानन्द योगिन् (Śrīcidrūpānanda Yogin)

-Devīpūjāpaddhati or Śrīcampūmālā. RORI. XII. 2270.

(भट्ट)श्रीचिन्न ((Bhaṭṭa)Śrīcinna)

-Tarkaparibhāṣāprakriyā. Rajasthan Jain Pt. I. p. 514.

श्रीचिह्नकाव्य (Śrīcihnakāvya) or Govindābhiṣeka. account of the life of Śrīkṛṣṇa. by Kṛṣṇalīlāśuka alias Līlāśuka alias Bilvamaṅgala.

See K. K. Raja, *CKSL*. p. 45; also A. N. Upadhye, *Bhāratiya Vidyā*, III. 1941. pp. 60-76.

Adyar D. V. 700 (fr). MT. 4156. Rajapur 1011 (inc.). S.V. Uni. I. 135 (in a collection). 380 (in a collection). 428 (inc.). Extr. II. p. 247. 773 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. T-1263. Triv. Cur. V. 227 (inc.).

Ptd. with C. of Durgā Prasāda, *TSS*. 235.

-C. by Durgāprasāda Yati alias Nārāyaṇa Puṇyayati. MT. 4156. Trav. Uni. T-1263.

श्रीचिह्नमाला (Śrīcihnamālā) Mysore N. D. XII. 40620. Extr. pp. 182-83.

-by Veṅkaṭanātha. ASR. II. 928. Mysore N. D. XII. 40058-59. 40060. Extr. pp. 282-83.

-C. by (Bakulābharaṇa) Vīrarāghavācārya. ASR. II. 928. Mysore N. D. XII. 40622 (inc.). Extr. pp. 283-84.

श्रीचिह्नमालाप्रकृति (Śrīcihnamālāprakṛti) VORI. Tirupati 8788.

श्रीचूर्णक्रम (Śrīcūrṇakrama) TD. XXVI. 3602.

श्रीचूर्णद्वादशनाम (Śrīcūrṇadvādaśanāma) tantra. Baroda II. 6658 (c).

श्रीचूर्णधारणनिर्णय (Śrīcūrṇadhāraṇanirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9279.

श्रीचूर्णधारणमन्त्र (Śrīcūrṇadhāraṇamantra) MD. 2857.

श्रीचूर्णपरिपालन (Śrīcūrṇaparipālana) See under Śrīcūrṇaparipālanavidhi.

श्रीचूर्णपरिपालनकारिका (Śrīcūrṇaparipālanakārikā) MT. 3994 (a).

श्रीचूर्णपरिपालननिर्णय (Śrīcūrṇaparipālananirṇaya) Mysore N. D. III. 9280-82.

श्रीचूर्णपरिपालनप्रयोग (Śrīcūrṇaparipālanaprayoga)

See under Śrīcūrṇaparipālanavidhi.

श्रीचूर्णपरिपालनविधि (Śrīcūrṇaparipālanavidhi) or ^{0}prayoga. pr. Andhra Uni. 2500 (inc.). Ecole Franc. 846 (g). 1381 (d). Govt. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MT. 3994 (b). Mysore N. D. XV. 47171. Extr. 404. Oppert I. 5193. TD. XXVI. 3603-05. Tirupati (RSVP). 3715-16 (inc.). VORI. Tirupati 6827.

श्रीचूर्णपरिपालनवैभव (Śrīcūrṇaparipālanavaibhava) Pāñcarātrāgama. Adyar PL. 235. Mysore N. D. XV. 47172.

-from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 151a.

श्रीचूर्णप्रतिष्ठा (Śrīcūrṇapratiṣṭhā)

See under Śrīcūrṇapratiṣṭhāvidhi.

श्रीचूर्णप्रतिष्ठाप्रयोग (Śrīcūrṇapratiṣṭhāprayoga) See under Śrīcūrṇapratiṣṭhāvidhi.

श्रीचूर्णप्रतिष्ठाविधि (Śrīcūrṇapratiṣṭhāvidhi) or Śrīcūrṇapratiṣṭhā or ⁰prayoga. Adyar II. p. 183b (2 mss.). MD. 5380. 19955. MT. 6087 (f). Tirupati (RSVP). 3718. VORI. Tirupati 6828-30.

-from Khageśvarasaṃhitā. MD. 3830. 5379. MT. 8679 (a). 8741. Tirupati (RSVP). 3717.

श्रीचूर्णविधानक्रम (Śrīcūrṇavidhānakrama) Pāñcarātrāgama. TA. 4063 (d) (inc.).

श्रीचूर्णविधि (Śrīcūrṇavidhi) from Khageśvarasaṃhitā. TD. XXVI. 3601.

श्रीचैतन्यप्रादुर्भाव (Śrīcaitanyaprādurbhāva)

-from Varāhasaṃhitā. tantra. Pathabari 607.

-from Vāyupurāṇa (ch. 8). MT. 3053 (a-39).

श्रीचोरनाट्यस्तुति (Śrīcoranāṭyastuti) Ecole Franc. 876 (e).

श्रीचोरनाथसुप्रभात (Śrīcoranāthasuprabhāta) Ecole Franc. 876(a).

श्रीचोरनाथस्तुति (Śrīcoranāthastuti) Ecole Franc. 876 (b).

श्रीछास्कामिनीस्तोत्र (Śrīchāskāminīstotra) sic. SB. New DC. V. iii. 76940 (inc.; Ekaviṃśatistotra).

श्रीजगद्धात्रीपूजापद्धति (Śrījagaddhātrīpūjāpaddhati) tantra. National Libr. Calcutta 758 (Ptd.).

श्रीजन्म (Śrījanma) from Viṣṇupurāṇa. Kuru. Uni. I. 1142.

श्रीजयन्ती (Śrījayantī) TD. XXVII. 4025.

श्रीजयन्तीजागरफल (Śrījayantījāgaraphala) Ecole Franc. 546.

श्रीजयन्तीनिर्णय (Śrījayantīnirṇaya) See Śrījayantīpūjākalpa.

श्रीजयन्तीनिर्णय (Śrījayantīnirṇaya) or ⁰Jayantīnirṇaya.

-from Khagaprasannasaṃhitā. Mysore N. D. XV. 47173.

-by Śrīnivāsa (Parakālayati) Mysore I. pp. 107. 131. Mysore N. D. III. 8110. Extr. IV. A. pp. 529-30. 8138. Extr. IV. p. 534.

श्रीजयन्तीपूजाकल्प (Śrījayantīpūjākalpa) SB. New DC. II. iv. 63885 (in a collection).

-by Ānandatīrtha. Trav. Uni. 9609. 10527 (inc.). 13608-D.

श्रीजयन्ती(कृष्णजयन्ती)पूजाविधि (Śrījayantī (Kṛṣṇajayantī) pūjāvidhi) SB. New DC. II. iii. 62228 (in a collection). iv. 63911 (in a collection).

श्रीजयन्तीमाहात्म्य (Śrījayantīmāhātmya) from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

See under Jayantīmāhātmya.

Addl. mss. :

Ecole Franc. 226. 714. 1195. 1205 (inc.). 1128.

-from Skandapurāṇa.

See under Jayantīmāhātmya.

Addl. ms.:

Trav. Uni. 3193-A (with Tamil C.).

श्रीजयन्त्यर्घ्य (Śrījayantyarghya) TD. XXVII. 4026. Trav. Uni. 13758-D. Trav. Uni. Sup. 22299-E.

श्रीजयन्त्युत्सवनिर्णय (Śrījayantyutsavanirṇaya) See Śrījayantīnirṇaya.

श्रीजातक (Śrījātaka) sic. by grandson of Janārdana. Mandlik p. 73.

श्रीजानकीस्तवराज (Śrījānakīstavarāja) dh. by Śrīdharācārya. CPB. 5985.

श्रीजानिरिति श्लोकव्याख्या (Śrījāniriti ślokavyākhyā) gr. by Śrīpullayācārya. Adyar II. p. 84b.

श्रीजाबालदर्शनोपनिषद् (Śrījābāladarśanopaniṣad) Adyar PL. p. 15. Adyar UP. I. p. 284.

Cf. Darśanopaniṣad.

श्रीजिज्ञासु (Śrījijñāsu) an etymologist.

See *J. of Ori. Inst. M. S. Uni.* Baroda-III, p. 175

श्रीजिनगुणसम्पत्ति (Śrījinaguṇasampatti) Jain. Mysore N. D. XIV. 45017. Extr. p. 765.

श्रीजिनशतक (Śrījinaśataka) Jain. Hpr. IV. 91.

श्रीजिनागमस्तवन (Śrījināgamastavana) BORI. 1236 of 1884-87.

श्रीजेसलमेरुपार्श्वनाथस्तवन (Śrījesalamerupārśvanāthastavana) in 9 vv. Bomb. Uni. 2406 (in a collection).

श्रीज्ञानमित्र (Śrījñānamitra) Bud. author.

-tr. of Aṣṭamahāsthānacaityavandanastava. Sendai 1168.

-tr. of C. Pradīpadyotana on Guhyasamājatantra of Candrakīrti. Sendai 1785. Suzuki, Otani 2650.

-C. on (Ārya)Prajñāpāramitānayaśatapañcāśatikā. Cordier II. p. 288.

-C. on Prajñāpāramitāhṛdaya. Cordier III. p. 288.

-tr. of Yogasāra. Sendai 2855.

-tr. of Suprātaprabhātastotra of Śrīharṣadeva. Sendai 1167.

श्रीटीका (Śrīṭīkā) Chandausi I. 359 (inc.).

♣♣♣♣♣♣♣♣♣♣♣♣

About NCC:

The New Catalogus Catalogorum (NCC) is a unique Catalogue containing information, mainly of unpublished manuscripts as well as published books prepared out of the data culled out from around 1500 published catalogues and 200 hand-lists, collected from famous National and International Libraries and Research Institutes. The work is encyclopedic in nature and gives detailed information such as name of catalogues and bibliographical references about available texts written in Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit in ancient India and that of authors who have contributed to these subjects.

The NCC Project was started in the year 1935 at the University of Madras with Professor S. Kuppuswami Sastri as the Chief Editor. The first volume was published in the year 1949 with Professor Kunhan Raja as the Editor-in-Chief and he was actively assisted by Professor V. Raghavan. The NCC project work went on continuously with grant received from Central and State Govts., and fourteen volumes (Vol. I - XIV) were published till the year 2000. In the year 2000, with Professor Dash taking up the mantle of NCC, and with the substantial financial Assistance from National Mission for Manuscripts (NMM), Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India, the project work was expedited. The NMM has sanctioned 75 lakhs for the project during the 10th plan period and eleven volumes (XV-XXV) have been brought out during 2007 and 2011. Being satisfied by the progress of the project work and the publication of volumes, the NMM sanctioned a further grant of 2 crores during 11th plan period for the continuance of the work and another eleven volumes (XXVI-XXXVI) are published which is definitely a land-mark achievement and a substantial contribution to the world of Indological research. Another three volumes: XXXVII-XXXIX, already submitted, are in the pipeline and expected to come out very shortly

Chief-Editor:

Professor Siniruddha Dash, the Chief Editor of the NCC from 2000 till date is a well-known scholar in the field of Sanskrit grammar as well as Ancient and Modern Linguistics. He obtained M.A. & Ph.D. in Sanskrit from Centre for Advanced Study in Sanskrit, University of Pune with Professor S.D. Joshi and Professor Probal Dasgupta as his Ph.D. supervisors. He got another Ph.D. in Linguistics from Postgraduate & Research Institute, Deccan College, Pune with the supervision of Professor Nilamadhav Sen. After a brief stint at the Sanskrit Dictionary Project of Deccan College, Pune, as a sub-editor, he joined as a Reader in the Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Madras in 1987 where he became a Professor in the year 1993 and subsequently the Head of the Department of Sanskrit from the year 2000. With the financial support of National Mission for Manuscripts, Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India, he revived the NCC, which is the only source of getting substantial information on Indological subjects mainly in Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit. He has worked in many important positions like Members in academic bodies like, Syndicate, University of Madras, Empowered Committee of the National Mission for Manuscripts, New Delhi (2003-2012), Board of Management of Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Sanskrit Advisory Board of Central Sahitya Akademi to name a few. At present, he is the Honorary Director of Prof. K.V. Sarma Research Foundation, Chennai. His important publications include (1) Syntax and Semantics of Sanskrit Nominal Compounds (2) New Lights on Manuscriptlogy (3) Facets of Indian Astronomy besides twenty-five volumes of New Catalogus Catalogorum.